Visual arts
Including architecture, decorative arts, drawing, painting, prints, and sculpture
Cf. TR1+ Photography
Periodicals
1.A1
Polyglot
1.A12-Z
American and English
2
French
3
German
4
Italian
5
Dutch and Flemish
6
Russian. Slavic
6.5
Scandinavian
7
Spanish and Portuguese
8.A-Z
Other (including Oriental), A-Z
Yearbooks
see N1+
(9.A1)
Polyglot
(9.A12-Z)
American and English
(9.2)
French
(9.3)
German
(9.4)
Italian
(9.5)
Dutch
(9.6)
Slavic
(9.65)
Scandinavian
(9.7)
Spanish and Portuguese
Oriental
(9.8)
Arabic
(9.82)
Chinese
(9.83)
Hebrew
(9.84)
Indic
(9.85)
Japanese
(9.88.A-Z)
Other Oriental, A-Z
(9.9.A-Z)
Other, A-Z
Societies
10
General
11
American
12
English
13
French and Belgian
14
German, Austrian, and Swiss
15
Italian
16
Spanish and Portuguese
17.A-Z
Other, A-Z
21
Congress
Collected writings (Serial)
   Including monographs in series classified together, and bound volumes of miscellaneous pamphlets by several authors
   Class bound volumes of miscellaneous pamphlets by one author with collected writings of the author, as in N7445
   For single volumes of collected writings, including addresses, essays, lectures see N7442+
   For Festschriften see N7442+
   For collected writings of artists see N7452+
25  Several authors
(27)  Individual authors
       see N7445+
31  Encyclopedias
33  Dictionaries
34  Terminology
Biography
   Collective
       Class collective biography of special countries in N6501+
       For collective biography of artists in special media, see the medium, e.g. painting, sculpture, etc.
       For collective biography of special classes see N8354+
40  General
42  Juvenile works
(43)  Women artists (Collective)
(44.A-Z)  Individual artists, A-Z
       Class with medium and nationality
45  Artists’ marks and monograms
       For artists’ marks in a particular genre, see the genre
Directories
50  General
51  United States
52.A-.W  By state, A-W
55.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Communication of information
57  General works
58  Information services
59  Electronic information resources
       Including computer network resources, the Internet, digital libraries, etc.
Theory. Philosophy. Aesthetics of the visual arts
   Cf. BH, Aesthetics (General)
   For general works on visual arts see N7420+
61  History
Theories of the visual arts. By language
   For translations, see the original language
   Works written before 1870
Theory. Philosophy. Aesthetics of the visual arts

Theories of the visual arts. By language

Works written before 1870 -- Continued

62  English
63  French
64  German
65.A-Z  Other languages, A-Z

Recent writings, 1870-

66  English
67  French
68  German
68.3  Italian
68.6  Spanish
69.A-Z  Other European languages, A-Z
69.3.A-Z  Oriental languages, A-Z
69.6.A-Z  Other languages, A-Z
70  General special

Special topics

Psychology of art and the artist

Class here general works only
For works on the psychology of special classes of persons as artists see N8354+

71  General works

(71.3)  Artists with physical disabilities
see N8355

71.5  Mental illness and art

Cf. N7432.5.A78 Art brut
Cf. RC455.4.A77 Psychiatry

71.8  Visual disorders and art

72.A-Z  Art in relation to other subjects, A-Z

Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
Cf. NX, Arts in general
Cf. NX170+ Interrelationships among the arts

72.A33  Aged. Older people
Cf. N8356.A43 Older artists

72.A34  AIDS (Disease)

72.A56  Anthropology

72.A73  Archaeology

72.A75  Architecture. Artist-architect collaboration

72.A76  Artists and community

72.A77  Artists and museums

72.B5  Biology

72.B56  Biotechnology

72.B87  Business

72.C36  Camouflage
VISUAL ARTS

Theory. Philosophy. Aesthetics of the visual arts
Special topics
Art in relation to other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

(72.C62) Communism
    see HX521
72.C63 Computers
    Cf. N7433.8+ Computer art
72.C65 Consciousness
72.C78 Crusades
(72.C8) Culture
    see N72.S6
72.E53 Electronics
72.E8 Ethics. Morals
    Cf. BJ46 Ethics in relation to aesthetics
72.F45 Feminism
72.G46 Geography
72.G55 Globalization
72.G73 Graphology
72.H58 History
72.H63 Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
72.H64 Homosexuality
    Cf. N72.S49 Sex
72.I53 Industry
72.I57 Inspiration
72.L36 Language
72.L39 Law
(72.L5) Literature
    see PN53
72.M28 Mass media
72.M3 Mathematics
72.M48 Meteorology
Morals see N72.E8
72.M6 Motion pictures
    Cf. N367+ Films on art
72.M85 Mysticism
72.N38 Nationalism
72.N84 Numerology
Older people see N72.A33
72.P5 Photography. Paintings from photographs
72.P6 Politics
    Popular culture see N72.S6
(72.P68) Primitive influences on modern art
    see N7428.5
72.P74 Psychoanalysis
Theory. Philosophy. Aesthetics of the visual arts
Special topics
   Art in relation to other subjects, A-Z -- Continued
72.R4
   Religion
      Cf. BM538.A7 Judaism and art
      Cf. BP190.5.A7 Islam and art
      Cf. BR115.A8 Christianity and art
      Cf. BX1795.A78 Catholic church and art
72.S3
   Science
   Seals see CD5033
72.S46
   Semiotics
72.S49
   Sex
72.S6
   Society. Culture. Popular culture
72.S73
   Space and time
72.S85
   Suicide
72.T4
   Technology
72.T45
   Telecommunication
72.T47
   Television
72.T67
   Totalitarianism
72.T68
   Tourist trade
72.T73
   Trade unions
72.W75
   Writing
72.5
   Artistic masterpieces
72.7
   Imitation in art
      Cf. N8580 Copying and reproducing
      Cf. N8790+ Forgeries
(73)
   Nude in art
      see N7572+
(74)
   Style
      see N7432+
75
   Taste in the visual arts
      Cf. NX210 Taste in the arts
(76)
   Symmetry. Proportion. Rhythm
      see N7431+
(78)
   Beautiful in nature
      see BH301.L3 Landscape; BH301.N3 Nature
(79)
   Miscellaneous. Essays, etc.
      see N61+; N7420+
Study and teaching. Research
   Class here works on art education that include the study of the
   history and appreciation of art and training in studio
   techniques
   For works specifically on the study of the history of art see
   N380+
   For works specifically on art appreciation see N7477
      Cf. N7433.83 Study of computer art
81
   Periodicals and societies
Study and teaching. Research -- Continued

82  Congresses
84  Theory. Philosophy
     Including semiotics
85  General works
87  General special
     For films on art see N367+
     For outlines, syllabi, chronologies see N5305+
     Art teacher training, recruiting, etc.
88  General works
     By region or country
     United States
88.3  General works
88.4.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
88.5.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Biography of art teachers
     Including artists as teachers
89  Collective
89.2A-.2Z  Individual, A-Z

History
90  General works
101-285  Special regions or countries (Table N2)
     Add country number in table to N100

Art schools
325  General works
     Special regions or countries
     United States
328  General works
329.A-.W  By state, A-W
     Under each city:
     .x  General
     .x2A-.x2Z  Individual schools, A-Z
331.A-Z  Other American countries, A-Z
     Under each country:
     .x  General
     .x2A-.x2Z  By state, region, etc., A-Z
     .x3A-.x3Z  By city, town, etc., A-Z

Europe
332.A1  General works
332.A2-Z  By region or country, A-Z
     Under each country:
     .x  General
     .x2A-.x2Z  By state, region, etc., A-Z
     .x3A-.x3Z  By city, town, etc., A-Z
Study and teaching. Research
Art schools
Special regions or countries -- Continued

333.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General
.x2A-.x2Z By state, region, etc., A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z By city, town, etc., A-Z

Correspondence schools
335.A1
General works
335.A2-.Z7 United States. By school, A-Z
335.Z9A-.Z9Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Examinations, questions, etc.
For examination papers on history of art see N382

Art study in universities and colleges
345
General works
By region or country
United States
346.A1
General works
346.A2-.Z By region or state, A-Z

Under each state:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special institutions. By place, A-Z

346.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special institutions. By place, A-Z

347
Art scholarships, fellowships, etc.

Art study in elementary and secondary schools
Cf. LB1187 Art for the kindergarten
Cf. LC4075 Art study for children with social disabilities
Cf. NC610+ Study of drawing
Cf. NK70 Art crafts for children

350
General works

351
Children as artists
Cf. BF723.D7 Drawing (Child psychology)
Cf. LB1139.D7 Drawing (Education)

Children's art
Class here art produced by children under fifteen years of age

352
General works
352.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Special regions or countries
United States
353
General works
354.A-.W By state, A-W
355.A-Z By city, A-Z
Study and teaching. Research
Art study in elementary and secondary schools
Special regions or countries
United States -- Continued
357.A-Z  Special systems, A-Z
   Under each:
      .x          Teacher's manuals
      .x2         Textbooks
      Prefer classification by grade
Special grades
361  Primary
362  Elementary
362.5  Middle school
363  Secondary
365.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Picture study in the school and the home
366  General works
   Audiovisual materials
      Including films on art, filmstrips, phonodiscs, etc.
      Cf. N4040.A+ Catalogs of lantern slides
367  General works
368  Select lists
Still picture study (especially reproductions)
      Including picture study by adults in the home
      Cf. N7477 Art appreciation
370  General works
373  Select lists of pictures for schools
(375)  Dealers' catalogs of reproductions
      see N4035
377  Supplies, materials, etc.
   Art rental and lending services
      Including reproductions and original works of art
378  General works
Study of the history of art
380  General works
      Cf. N5305+ Art history outlines, syllabi
382  Examinations, questions, etc.
   Special regions or countries
      United States
385  General works
386.A-Z  Special universities, schools, etc., A-Z
Study and teaching. Research
Study of the history of art
Special regions or countries -- Continued

390.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:

.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special universities, schools, etc.

By name or place, A-Z

Prefer classification by place

Competitions
Including individual awards, prizes, etc.

393 General and international
394 United States
397.A-Z Other countries. By country, A-Z

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Cf. AM1+ General museums

400 Periodicals and societies
Prefer the special museum

405 Collections of catalogs, handbooks, etc.
Biography of museum personnel

406.A1 Collective

For biography of a person associated with only a single
museum, see the museum

408 Museum work as a profession
410 General works
420 Organization
Cf. NE60 Engraving museums
430 Aim, utility, etc.
435 Museum visitors and museum public
Class here general works only
For works on museums in a specific location or works on
an individual museum see N510+

440 Accessioning, cataloging, and classification of works of art
Including art archives
Buildings. Art museum architecture see NA6695+
460 Equipment, heating, lighting, etc.
463 Security measures
470 Administration
490 Relations to the public (Hours, etc.)

Special countries and special museums
Including catalogs
For histories, treatises, catalogs, etc. of special collections
prefer classification by medium, subject, period, or
nationality
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums -- Continued

United States
Collective

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Museum Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510.5.A-Z</td>
<td>By region, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>511.A-.W</td>
<td>By state, A-W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512</td>
<td>A - Ann Arbor</td>
<td>Akron, O. Art Institute (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Albany, Tex. Old Jail Art Center (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.A4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Albuquerque, N. Mex. University. Art Museum (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.A45</td>
<td></td>
<td>Allentown, Pa. Art Museum (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.A57</td>
<td></td>
<td>Eric Carle Museum of Picture Book Art (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512.A58</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mead Art Museum (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514</td>
<td>Ann Arbor - Baltimore</td>
<td>Annapolis, Md. U.S. Naval Academy. Museum (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514.A8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Athens, Ga. Georgia Museum of Art (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514.A85</td>
<td></td>
<td>Atlanta, Ga. High Museum of Art (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514.A86</td>
<td></td>
<td>Michael C. Carlos Museum (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514.A92</td>
<td></td>
<td>Augusta, Ga. Morris Museum of Art (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514.A94</td>
<td></td>
<td>Austin, Tex. Blanton Museum of Art (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515</td>
<td>Baltimore, Md.</td>
<td>Baltimore. Museum of Art (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516.B3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Maryland Historical Society (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516.B4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Municipal Museum (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516.B42</td>
<td></td>
<td>Walters Art Gallery (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516.B45-.B49</td>
<td>Baltimore - Berkeley</td>
<td>Baton Rouge, La. Anglo-American Art Museum (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516.B5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bennington, Vt. Historical Museum and Art Gallery (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517</td>
<td>Berkeley, Calif.</td>
<td>Bacon Art Gallery (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518</td>
<td>Berkeley - Boston</td>
<td>Billings, Mont. Yellowstone Art Museum (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518.B33</td>
<td></td>
<td>Birmingham, Ala. Museum of Art (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518.B36</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bloomington, Ind. Sidney and Lois Eskenazi Museum of Art (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518.B4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly known as Indiana University Art Museum, Bloomington</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Boston, Mass.
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
United States

Boston, Mass. -- Continued

520  Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9)
521.A-Z  Other public collections, A-Z
521.A8  Athenaeum Gallery (Table N9a)
521.I7  Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum (Table N9a)
521.M87  Museum of Bad Art (Table N9a)
522-523  Boston - Brunswick
524  Brunswick, Me. Bowdoin College. Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9)
525  Buffalo, N.Y. Buffalo Fine Arts Academy. Albright-Knox Art Gallery (Table N9)
      Formerly known as Albright Art Gallery
525.3  Buffalo, N.Y. University at Buffalo Art Gallery/Research Center in Art and Culture (Table N9)
525.7  Burlington, Vt. Vermont University. Robert Hull Fleming Museum (Table N9)

Cambridge, Mass. Harvard University. Art Museums

526  Collective
527  William Hayes Fogg Art Museum (Table N9)
      Formerly Fogg Art Museum
528  Busch-Reisinger Museum (Table N9)
      Formerly known as Germanic Museum, and Busch-Reisinger Museum of Germanic Culture

529  Cambridge - Chicago
529.C15  Canajoharie, N.Y. Canajoharie Library and Art Gallery (Table N9a)
529.C17  Cedar Rapids. Cedar Rapids Museum of Art (Table N9a)
529.C2  Chapel Hill, N.C. Ackland Art Museum (Table N9a)
      Formerly known as William Hayes Ackland Memorial Art Center

529.C27  Carolina Art Association (Table N9a)
529.C3  Municipal Art Gallery (Table N9a)
529.C35  Charlotte, N.C. Mint Museum of Art (Table N9a)
529.C38  Charlottesville, Va. Bayly Art Museum (Table N9a)
529.C42  Chattanooga, Tenn. Hunter Museum of Art (Table N9a)

Chicago, Ill.

530  Art Institute (Table N9)
531.A-Z  Other public collections, A-Z
531.C5  Čiurlionio vardo galerija (Table N9a)
531.D38  David and Alfred Smart Gallery (Table N9a)
531.M37  Martin D'Arcy Gallery of Art (Table N9a)
531.M87  Museum of Contemporary Art (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
United States
Chicago, Ill.
Other public collections, A-Z -- Continued
531.M89
   Museum of Corn-temporary Art (Table N9a)
531.U6
   Union League Club (Table N9a)
Cincinnati, O.
550
   Art Museum (Table N9)
550.5
   Institute of Fine Arts. Taft Museum (Table N9)
552
   Cleveland, O. Museum of Art (Table N9)
552.5
   Colorado Springs, Colo. Fine Arts Center (Table N9)
552.8
   Columbia, Mo. Missouri. University. Museum of Art and Archaeology (Table N9)
Columbia, S.C.
553
   Columbia Museum of Art (Table N9)
553.3
   Goodall Gallery (Table N9)
554
   Columbus, O. Columbus Museum of Art (Table N9)
      Formerly Columbus Gallery of Fine Arts
554.7
   Coral Gables (Fla.) Lowe Art Museum (Table N9)
   Dallas, Tex.
557
   Meadows Museum (Table N9)
558
   Museum of Fine Arts (Public Art Gallery) (Table N9)
559
   Dallas - Detroit
559.D3
   Dayton, O. Art Institute (Table N9a)
559.D4
   Denver, Colo. Art Museum (Table N9a)
559.D45
   Des Moines, Iowa. Art Center (Table N9a)
560
   Detroit, Mich. Institute of Arts (Museum of Art) (Table N9)
563
   Duluth, Minn. Tweed Gallery (Table N9)
      Formerly Minnesota University. Tweed Memorial Art Collection
564
   Durham, N.C. Duke University Nasher Museum of Art (Table N9)
567
   East Lansing, Mich. Kresge Art Museum (Table N9)
      Formerly Kresge Art Center
567.4
   Elmira, N.Y. Arnot Art Museum (Table N9)
568
   El Paso, Tex. Museum of Art (Table N9)
568.5
   Eugene, Or. Jordan Schnitzer Museum of Art (Table N9)
569
   Farmington, Conn. Hill-Stead Museum (Table N9)
   Fitchburg, Mass.
570
   Art Center (Table N9)
570.2
   Public Library (Table N9)
570.28
   Flint, Mich. Flint Institute of Art (Table N9)
570.29
   Fort Dodge, Ia. Blanden Memorial Art Museum (Table N9)
   Fort Worth, Tex.
570.7
   Amon Carter Museum (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
United States
Fort Worth, Tex. -- Continued

570.73  Modern Art Museum of Fort Worth (Table N9)
        Formerly Fort Worth Art Museum
570.8  Kimbell Art Museum (Table N9)
        Gainesville (Fla.)
570.87  Samuel P. Harn Museum of Art (Table N9)
570.88  University of Florida. University Gallery (Table N9)
570.89  Goldendale, Wash. Maryhill Museum of Art (Table N9)
570.895 Grand Rapids, Mich. Grand Rapids Art Museum (Table N9)
570.9  Greensboro, N.C. Weatherspoon Art Gallery (Table N9)
571  Greenville, S.C. Bob Jones University. Art Gallery and Museum (Table N9)
573  Greenville - Hanover
573.G75  Grosse Point Shores, Mich. Edsel & Eleanor Ford House (Table N9a)
573.H3  Hagerstown, Md. Washington County Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9a)
575  Hanover, N.H. Dartmouth College. Hood Museum of Art (Table N9)
        Formerly Dartmouth College Museum and Galleries
576  Hanover - Indianapolis
576.H3  Hartford, Conn. Wadsworth Atheneum Museum of Art (Table N9a)
        Formerly Wadsworth Atheneum
576.H45  Hempstead, N.Y. Emily Lowe Gallery (Table N9a)
576.H6  Honolulu, Hawaii
        Honolulu Museum of Art (Table N9a)
        Formerly Academy of Arts
576.H63  Persis Collection of Contemporary Art (Table N9a)
        Houston, Tex.
576.H68  Menil Collection (Table N9a)
576.H7  Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9a)
576.H8  Huntington, N.Y. Heckscher Art Museum (Table N9a)
576.H83  Huntington, W. Va. Huntington Galleries (Table N9a)
577  Indianapolis, Ind. Indianapolis Museum of Art (Table N9)
        Formerly Art Association of Indianapolis. John Herron Art Institute
582  Indianapolis - Minneapolis
582.I58  Iowa City. University of Iowa. Museum of Art (Table N9a)
582.I8  Ithaca, N.Y. Herbert F. Johnson Museum of Art (Table N9a)
582.J34  Jackson, Miss. Mississippi Museum of Art (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
United States
Indianapolis - Minneapolis -- Continued

582.J36  Jacksonville (Fla.) Alexander Brest Museum and Gallery (Table N9a)

582.J47  Jersey City. Museum of Soviet Unofficial Art (Table N9a)

582.K24  Kalamazoo. Kalamazoo Institute of Arts (Table N9a)
          Kansas City, Mo.

582.K25  Art Institute (Table N9a)

582.K3   Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art (Table N9a)
          Formerly William Rockholl Nelson Gallery of Art and
          Mary Atkins Museum of Fine Arts

582.L23  Laurel, Miss. Lauren Rogers Museum of Art (Table N9a)
          Lawrence, Kans.

582.L24  Helen Foresman Spencer Museum of Art (Table N9a)

582.L25  Kansas. University. Museum of Art (Table N9a)

582.L4   Lexington, Ky. Kentucky. University (Table N9a)

582.L48  Lincoln, Mass. DeCordova Museum and Sculpture Park
          (Table N9a)

582.L5   Lincoln, Nebr. Nebraska. University. Sheldon Memorial Art Gallery (Table N9a)

582.L53  Little Rock, Ark. Arkansas Arts Center Foundation
          (Table N9a)

582.L55  Logan, Utah. Nora Eccles Harrison Museum of Art
          (Table N9a)

582.L57  Long Beach, Calif. California State University, Long Beach. University Art Museum (Table N9a)

582.L59  Loretto, Pa. Southern Alleghenies Museum of Art
          (Table N9a)

582.L6   Los Angeles, Calif.
          General

582.L63  Armand Hammer Museum of Art and Cultural Center
          (Table N9a)

582.L635 Broad (Table N9a)

582.L64  California. University. University at Los Angeles.
          Fowler Museum at UCLA (Table N9a)

          Willitts J. Hole Art Collection (Table N9a)

582.L7   Los Angeles County, Calif. Museum of Art (Table N9a)
          Including Robert O. Anderson Building

582.L75  Los Angeles County, Calif. Otis Art Institute (Table N9a)

582.L78  Museum of Contemporary Art (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums

United States

Indianapolis - Minneapolis -- Continued

582.L8 Louisville, Ky. Speed Art Museum (Table N9a)
582.M22 Madison. Elvehjem Museum of Art (Table N9a)
582.M25 Malibu, Calif. Getty (J. Paul) Museum (Table N9a)
582.M25 Including works on the Getty Research Institute for the
582.M25 History of Art and the Humanities and the Getty Villa
582.M3 Manchester, N.H. Currier Gallery of Art (Table N9a)
582.M4 Memphis, Tenn.
582.M4 Memphis Brooks Museum of Art (Table N9a)
582.M4 Formerly Brooks Memorial Art Gallery
582.M42 Dixon Gallery and Gardens (Table N9a)
582.M5 Milwaukee, Wis.
582.M5 Art Museum (Table N9a)
582.M5 Formerly Art Center
582.M6 Marquette University (Table N9a)
582.5 Minneapolis, Minn.
582.5 Frederick R. Weisman Art Museum (Table N9)
582.6 Institute of Arts (Table N9)
582.8 Public Library (Table N9)
582.8 Walker Art Center (Table N9)
584 Minneapolis - Muskegon
584.M654 Montclair, N.J. Art Museum (Table N9a)
584.M7 Montgomery, Ala. Montgomery Museum of Fine Arts
584.M7 (Table N9a)
585 Muskegon, Mich. Hackley Art Gallery (Table N9)
586 Nashville, Tenn. Cheekwood Art Museum (Table N9)
588 New Brunswick, N.J. Rutgers University. University Art
588 Gallery (Table N9)
590 New Haven, Conn. Yale University. Art Gallery (Table
590 N9)
594 New London, Conn. Lyman Allyn Museum (Table N9)
598 New Orleans. Museum of Art (Table N9)
598 Until 1968 known as Isaac Delgado Museum of Art

New York City

600 General
601 Municipal collections
605 Lenox Library. New York Public Library (Table N9)
610 Metropolitan Museum of Art (Table N9)
610 Special collections. By name, A-Z
611.A5 Benjamin Altman collection (Table N9a)
611.A6 American wing (Table N9a)
611.B58 George Blumenthal collection (Table N9a)
611.B7 Crosby Brown collection (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.  
Special countries and special museums  
United States  
New York City  
Metropolitan Museum of Art  
Special collections. By name, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Collection Name</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>611.C6</td>
<td>The Cloisters</td>
<td>N9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611.H15</td>
<td>H.O. Havemeyer collection</td>
<td>N9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611.H2</td>
<td>George A. Hearn collection</td>
<td>N9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611.L4</td>
<td>Adele and Arthur Lehman collection</td>
<td>N9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611.L43</td>
<td>Robert Lehman collection</td>
<td>N9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611.L55</td>
<td>Jack and Belle Linsky collection</td>
<td>N9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611.M7</td>
<td>Morgan collection</td>
<td>N9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612</td>
<td>Loan exhibitions. By date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613</td>
<td>New York Historical Society</td>
<td>N9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>618</td>
<td>Whitney Museum of American Art</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.A</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.A6</td>
<td>American Academy of Arts and Letters. Museum</td>
<td>N9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.A65</td>
<td>American Craft Museum</td>
<td>N9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.B6</td>
<td>Brooklyn Museum</td>
<td>N9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.C4</td>
<td>Century Association</td>
<td>N9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.E93</td>
<td>Eyebeam Atelier of New Media and Technology</td>
<td>N9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.F6</td>
<td>Frick Collection</td>
<td>N9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.G3</td>
<td>Gallery of Modern Art. Huntington Hartford Collection</td>
<td>N9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.G7</td>
<td>Grolier Club</td>
<td>N9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.H5</td>
<td>Hispanic Society of America</td>
<td>N9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.J48</td>
<td>Jewish Museum</td>
<td>N9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.M8</td>
<td>Municipal Art Gallery</td>
<td>N9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.M86</td>
<td>Museo del Barrio</td>
<td>N9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.M9</td>
<td>Museum of Modern Art</td>
<td>N9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.M94</td>
<td>Museum of Primitive Art</td>
<td>N9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.N35</td>
<td>New Museum of Contemporary Art</td>
<td>N9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.N4</td>
<td>New York University. Gallery of Living Art</td>
<td>N9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.P6</td>
<td>The Players</td>
<td>N9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.Q4</td>
<td>Queens College, Flushing, N.Y. Art Collection</td>
<td>N9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.S63</td>
<td>Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum</td>
<td>N9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.U5</td>
<td>United Nations</td>
<td>N9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.V3</td>
<td>Van Cortlandt Mansion</td>
<td>N9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>624</td>
<td>Newark, Del. University of Delaware</td>
<td>N9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>Newark, N.J. Newark Museum Association</td>
<td>N9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
United States -- Continued

Norfolk, Va.

626.5 Chrysler Museum (Table N9)
Formerly Chrysler Museum at Norfolk

627 Museum of Arts and Sciences (Table N9)

627.4 Norman, Okla. Fred Jones Jr. Museum of Art (Table N9)

(Table N9)

630 Norwich, Conn. Slater Memorial Museum (Table N9)

635 Notre Dame, Ind. University. Art Gallery (Table N9)
Until 1952 known as Wightman Memorial Art Gallery

645 Oakland, Calif. Center for the Visual Arts (Table N9)

650 Oberlin, O. Oberlin College. Dudley Peter Allen Memorial
Art Museum (Table N9)

654 Oklahoma City. National Cowboy Hall of Fame and
Western Heritage Center (Table N9)

Omaha, Nebr.

657 Art Institute (Table N9)

658 Joslyn Art Museum (Table N9)

660 Lininger Art Gallery (Table N9)

661 Oshkosh, Wis. Paine Art Center and Arboretum (Table
N9)

663 Palm Beach, Fla. Henry Morrison Flagler Museum (Table
N9)

664 Palm Springs, Calif. Palm Springs Art Museum (Table
N9)

665 Pasadena, Calif. Norton Simon Museum of Art at
Pasadena (Table N9)


675 Collective

676 Barnes Foundation (Table N9)

677 LaSalle College. Art Museum (Table N9)

678 Makler Gallery (Table N9)

680 Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts (Table N9)

684 Philadelphia Art Alliance (Table N9)

685 Philadelphia Museum of Art (Table N9)

690 Memorial Hall (Table N9)

692 Union League (Table N9)

696 Phoenix, Ariz. Art Museum (Table N9)

Pittsburgh

710 Carnegie Institute. Museum of Art (Table N9)
Until April 1963 known as the Institute's Dept. of Fine Arts

710.3 Clayton Museum (Pittsburgh, Pa.) (Table N9)

710.5 Frick Art Museum (Table N9)

711 Pittsfield, Mass. Berkshire Museum (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
United States -- Continued

711.5 Portland, Me. Joan Whitney Payson Gallery of Art (Table N9)
712 Portland, Oreg. Art Museum (Table N9)
713 Poughkeepsie, N.Y. Vassar College. Art Gallery (Table N9)
714 Poughkeepsie, N.Y. - Q
714.P65 Princeton, N.J. Princeton University. Art Museum (Table N9a)
714.P7 Providence, R.I. Rhode Island School of Design. Museum of Art (Table N9a)
714.P74 Provincetown, Mass. Provincetown Art Association and Museum (Table N9a)
714.P8 Purchase, N.Y. Neuberger Museum (Table N9a)
715 R - Richmond
715.R15 Radford, Virginia. Radford University. Art Museum (Table N9a)
715.R2 Raleigh, N.C. North Carolina. Museum of Art (Table N9a)
715.R4 Reading, Pa. Public Museum and Art Gallery (Table N9a)

Richmond, Va.
716.H5 Virginia Historical Society (Table N9a)
716.L5 Virginia. State Library (Table N9a)
716.M8 Virginia Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9a)

Rochester, N.Y.
718 Margaret Woodbury Strong Museum (Table N9)
719 University. Memorial Art Gallery (Table N9)
Formerly Memorial Art Gallery
720 Power's Art Gallery (Table N9)
720.5 Roslyn, N.Y. Nassau County Museum of Fine Art (Table N9)

Roswell, N.Mex. Museum and Art Center (Table N9)
726 Sacramento, Calif. Crocker Art Gallery (Table N9)
728.7 Saint Johnsbury, Vt. St. Johnsbury Athenaeum (Table N9)
728.9 Saint Joseph, Mo. Albrecht-Kemper Museum of Art (Table N9)

Saint Louis, Mo.
729 City Art Museum (Table N9)
729.5 Greenberg Gallery (Table N9)
729.7 Pulitzer Foundation for the Arts (Table N9)
730 Washington University. Saint Louis Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9)
735 Salem, Mass. Peabody Museum of Salem (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
United States -- Continued

735.5 Salt Lake City, Utah. Utah Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9)
San Antonio, Tex.

736 Marion Koogler McNay Art Institute (Table N9)
736.5 San Antonio Museum of Art (Table N9)
San Diego, Calif.

736.8 Athenaeum Music & Arts Library
737 Fine Arts Gallery (Table N9)
737.2 Museum of Contemporary Art (Table N9)
Formerly La Jolla Museum of Contemporary Art (until ca.
1990) and until 1992, San Diego Museum of
Contemporary Art

737.5 Timken Art Gallery (Table N9)
San Francisco, Calif.

738 General
739 California Palace of the Legion of Honor (Table N9)
739.5 De Young Memorial Museum (Table N9)
740 California. University. San Francisco Institute of Art
(Table N9)
Formerly Mark Hopkins Institute of Art

740.3 Fine Arts Museums of San Francisco (Table N9)
Formerly 1972 by the merger of California Palace of the
Legion of Honor (1924) and De Young Memorial
Museum (1844)

740.5 Museum of Modern Art (Table N9)
Until 1976 known as Museum of Art
740.8 Storefront Gallery (Table N9)
740.9 San Jose, Calif. Museum of Art (Table N9)
741 San Marino, Calif. Henry E. Huntington Library and Art
Gallery (Table N9)
742 San Marino - Savannah
742.S13 Santa Ana, Calif. Charles W. Bowers Memorial
Museum (Table N9a)
742.S15 Santa Barbara, Calif. Museum of Art (Table N9a)
742.S3 Santa Fe, N. Mex. Museum of New Mexico. Museum of
Fine Arts (Table N9a)
742.S33 Santa Fe, N. Mex. Site Santa Fe (Gallery) (Table N9a)
742.S5 Sarasota, Fla. Ringling Museums (Table N9a)

743 Savannah, Ga. Telfair Academy of Arts and Sciences
(Table N9)

745 Seattle, Wash.
745.5 Art Museum (Table N9)

Charles and Emma Frye Free Public Art Museum
(Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

United States

Seattle, Wash. -- Continued

745.7  Henry Art Gallery (Table N9)

746  Washington (State) University (Table N9)

748  Sharon, Mass. Kendall Whaling Museum (Table N9)

749  Shelburne, Vt. Museum (Table N9)

749.5  South Hadley, Mass. Mount Holyoke College Art Museum (Table N9)

750  Southampton, N.Y. Art Museum (Table N9)

772  Springfield, Mass. George Walter Vincent Smith Art Museum (Table N9)

773  Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9)

775  Springfield, Ohio. Springfield Art Center (Table N9)

777  Springfield, Utah. Springville Museum of Art (Table N9)

778  St. Petersburg, Fla. Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9)

781  Stanford, Calif. Stanford University Art Museum (Table N9)

783  Thomas Welton Stanford Art Gallery (Table N9)

785  Stockbridge, Mass. Norman Rockwell Museum (Table N9)

790  Swarthmore, Pa. Swarthmore College (Table N9)

800  Syracuse, N.Y. Everson Museum of Art of Syracuse and Onondaga County (Table N9)

802  Syracuse University. Art Collections (Table N9)

803  Tacoma, Wash. Tacoma Art Museum (Table N9)

804  Tampa, Fla. Museum of African-American Art (Table N9)

805  Taos, N. Mex. Harwood Foundation (Table N9)

818  Terre Haute, Ind. Sheldon Swope Art Gallery (Table N9)

820  Toledo, O. Museum of Art (Table N9)

824  Topeka, Kan. Mulvane Art Museum (Table N9)

829  Tucson, Ariz. Dinnerware Artists’ Cooperative Gallery (Table N9)

830  University of Arizona. Museum of Art (Table N9)

835  Tulsa, Okla. Philbrook Art Center (Table N9)

838  Urbana, Ill. Illinois. University. Krannert Art Museum (Table N9)

840  Wakefield, R.I. Hera Gallery (Table N9)

845  Washington, D.C. General

850  Corcoran Gallery of Art (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
United States
Washington, D.C.
Corcoran Gallery of Art -- Continued
851.A-Z Special collections, A-Z
851.C6 Clark Collection
853 United States Capitol (Table N9)
855 Library of Congress (Table N9)
855.8 Smithsonian Institution (Table N9)
856 National Gallery of Art (Established 1937) (Table N9)
Original collection and building given by Andrew Mellon
857 Smithsonian American Art Museum (Table N9)
Formerly National Museum of American Art, and
National Collection of Fine Arts. 1920-1937 called
the National Gallery of Art
857.2 National Museum of African Art (Table N9)
Formerly Museum of African Art
857.3 Arthur M. Sackler Gallery (Table N9)
857.5 Freer Art Gallery (Table N9)
857.6 Joseph H. Hirshorn Museum and Sculpture Garden
(Table N9)
857.8 National Portrait Gallery (Table N9)
858 Other special, A-Z
858.D8 Dumbarton Oaks (Table N9a)
858.G46 Georgetown Visitation Convent (Table N9a)
858.H54 Hillwood (Table N9a)
858.N36 National Museum of Women in the Arts (U.S.) (Table
N9a)
858.P4 Phillips Collection (Table N9a)
858.W3 White House Collection (Table N9a)
858.5 Waterville, Me. Colby College. Museum of Art
Wellesley, Mass.
859.5 Davis Museum and Cultural Center (Table N9)
860 Wellesley College. Farnsworth Museum of Art (Table
N9)
862 West Palm Beach, Fla. Norton Gallery and School of Art
(Table N9)
863 Westerly, R.I. Westerly Memorial and Library Association
(Table N9)
863.5 Wichita, Kan. Wichita Art Museum (Table N9)
865 Williamsburg, Va. William and Mary College (Table N9)
Williamstown, Mass.
867 Sterling and Francine Clark Art Institute (Table N9)
867.3 Williams College. Museum of Art (Table N9)
868 Winter Park, Fla. George D. and Harriet W. Cornell Fine
Arts Museum (Table N9)
### Art museums, galleries, etc.

#### Special countries and special museums

**United States -- Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Museum Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>870</td>
<td>Worcester, Mass.</td>
<td>Art Museum (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>871</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clark University (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880</td>
<td>Youngstown, O.</td>
<td>Butler Institute of American Art (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Other American countries, A-Z

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Museum Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>908.A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Special cities, A-Z

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Museum Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>910.A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Mexico

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Museum Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>910.A38</td>
<td>Aguascalientes (Mexico)</td>
<td>Museo de Aguascalientes (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.A57</td>
<td>Antigua</td>
<td>Museo de Arte Colonial (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.A8</td>
<td>Asunción</td>
<td>Museo Nacional de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.B23</td>
<td>Bahia.</td>
<td>Museu Carlos Costa Pinto (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.B44</td>
<td>Belem.</td>
<td>Museu de Arte de Belem (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Belo Horizonte, Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.B46</td>
<td>Museu de Arte da Pampulha</td>
<td>(Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.B47</td>
<td>Salão Nacional de Arte</td>
<td>(Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Brazil

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Museum Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>910.B52</td>
<td></td>
<td>Colegio Mayor de Nuestra Señora del Rosario (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.B524</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fundaciones de Beatriz Osorio (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.B53</td>
<td>Museo de Arte Colonial</td>
<td>(Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.B55</td>
<td>Museo de Arte Moderno</td>
<td>(Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.B6</td>
<td>Museo Nacional</td>
<td>(Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.B62</td>
<td>Seminario Conciliar. Museo</td>
<td>(Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.B7</td>
<td>Brasília (Distrito Federal)</td>
<td>Museu Histórico Nacional (Brazil) (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.B72</td>
<td>Palácio Itamaraty</td>
<td>(Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Argentina

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Museum Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>910.B75</td>
<td></td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.B78</td>
<td></td>
<td>Instituto Torcuato di Tella. Centro de Artes Visuales (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.B783</td>
<td></td>
<td>Museo de Arte Hispanoamericano &quot;Isaac Fernández Blanco&quot; (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.B784</td>
<td></td>
<td>Museo de Arte Latinoamericano de Buenos Aires (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.B786</td>
<td></td>
<td>Museo Municipal de Artes Plásticas Eduardo Sívori (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.B79</td>
<td></td>
<td>Museo Nacional de Arte Decorativo (Argentina) (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.B8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Museo Nacional de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Venezuela

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Museum Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>910.C22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Galería de Arte Nacional (Venezuela) (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.C25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Museo de Arte Colonial de Caracas (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Other American countries, A-Z
Special cities, A-Z

### Caracas -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>910.C27</td>
<td>Museo de Arte Contemporáneo Sofia Imber (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.C3</td>
<td>Museo de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.C35</td>
<td>Museo de Caracas (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.C42</td>
<td>Sala Mendoza (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.C57</td>
<td>Ciudad Bolívar. Museo de Arte Moderno Jesús Soto (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.C8</td>
<td>Coimbra. Museu Machado de Castro (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.C65</td>
<td>Comité de Domínguez, Mexico. Museo de Arte Hermila Domínguez de Castellanos (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.C8</td>
<td>Cuenca, Ecuador. Museo de Arte Abstracto Español (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.C82</td>
<td>Cuernavaca (Mexico). Museo Cuauhnáhuac (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.C83</td>
<td>Culiacán (Sinaloa, Mexico). Museo de Arte de Sinaloa (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.C86</td>
<td>Curaçao. Curaçaoisch Museum (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.C87</td>
<td>Curitiba. Museu Metropolitano de Arte (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.C875</td>
<td>Museu Oscar Niemeyer (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.C88</td>
<td>Museu Paranaense (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.E4</td>
<td>Edmonton, Alta. Edmonton Art Gallery (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.F56</td>
<td>Florianopolis, Brazil. Museu de Arte de Santa Caterina (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.F7</td>
<td>Fredericton, N.B. Beaverbrook Art Gallery (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.G8</td>
<td>Guatemala (City). Museo Nacional/Seción de Historia y Bellas Artes (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.G84</td>
<td>Guelph (Ont.) University of Guelph (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.H22</td>
<td>Halifax, N.S. Dalhousie Art Gallery (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.H255</td>
<td>Hamilton, Ont. McMaster University. Art Gallery (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.H3</td>
<td>Havana. Museo Nacional de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.J6</td>
<td>Joliette, Quebec. Musée d'art de Joliette (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.J9</td>
<td>Juiz de Fora, Brazil. Museu Mariano Procópio (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.K45</td>
<td>Agnes Etherington Art Center (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.K5</td>
<td>Queen's University. Art Foundation (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.K57</td>
<td>Kleinburg, Ont. McMichael Canadian Collection (Table N9a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Formerly McMichael Conservation Collection of Art
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Other American countries, A-Z
Special cities, A-Z -- Continued

910.L25 La Malbaie, Que. Manoir Richelieu (Table N9a)
   Formerly Murray Bay, Que. Manoir Richelieu
910.L3  La Paz, Bolivia. Museo Nacional (Table N9a)
   Lima
910.L5  Museo de Arte de Lima (Table N9a)
910.L52 Museo de Arte de San Marcos (Table N9a)
910.M25 Maracaibo. Centro de Arte de Maracaibo Lia Bermudez
   (Table N9a)
910.M28 Medellin. Museo de Arte de Medellin Francisco Antonio
   Zea (Table N9a)
   Mendoza, Argentina
910.M32 Collective
   Mexico City
910.M34 Galería de Arte Mexicano (Table N9a)
910.M344 Galería Pecanins (Table N9a)
910.M35 Museo Nacional de Arte (Table N9a)
   Formerly Instituto Nacional de Bellas Artes
910.M36 Museo Casa del Risco (Table N9a)
910.M366 Museo de Arte Carrillo Gil (Table N9a)
910.M37 Museo de las Culturas (Table N9a)
910.M4  Museo de Arte Moderno (Table N9a)
   Formerly Museo Nacional de Artes Plasicas
910.M415 Museo de San Carlos (Table N9a)
910.M42 Museo Frida Kahlo (Table N9a)
910.M425 Museo Jumex (Table N9a)
910.M44 Pinacoteca Virreinal de San Diego (Table N9a)
   Montevideo
910.M66 Museo de Historia del Arte (Table N9a)
   Formerly Galerías de Historia del Arte
910.M68 Museo Nacional de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)
   Montreal
910.M7  Château de Ramezay (Table N9a)
910.M712 Musée d'art contemporain de Montreal (Table N9a)
910.M714 Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9a)
910.M715 Notre Dame Museum (Table N9a)
   Ottawa
910.O43 Carlton University. Art Collection (Table N9a)
910.O45 Firestone Art Collection (Table N9a)
910.O7  National Gallery of Canada (Table N9a)
910.O72 Canada. Public Archives (Table N9a)
910.O9  Owen Sound, Ont. Tom Thomson Memorial Gallery
   and Museum of Fine Art (Table N9a)
910.P4  Petropolis, Brazil. Museu Imperial (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Other American countries, A-Z
Special cities, A-Z -- Continued

910.P6
Ponce, P.R. Museo de Arte (Table N9a)
Porto Alegre (Brazil)

910.P64
Fundação Iberê Camargo (Table N9a)

910.P65
Museu de Arte do Rio Grande do Sul Ado Malagoli
(Table N9a)

910.P66
Pinacoteca Barão de Santo Ângelo (Table N9a)

910.P82
Puebla de Zaragoza (Mexico). Museo Amparo (Table
N9a)

910.P83
Puerta, Mexico (City). Museo Bello (Table N9a)
Québec (City)

910.Q73
Hôtel Dieu (Table N9a)

910.Q75
Musée du Québec (Table N9a)
Formerly Musée de la Province de Québec

910.Q8
Université Laval (Table N9a)

910.R36
Regina (Saskatchewan). Mackenzie Art Gallery (Table
N9a)

Rio de Janeiro

910.R42
Academia Imperial das Belas Artes (Brazil) (Table
N9a)

910.R5
Museu Dom João VI (Table N9a)
Formerly Escola Nacional de Belas Artes

910.R52
Museu de Arte Moderna (Table N9a)

910.R53
Museu Nacional de Belas Artes (Table N9a)

910.R54
Museus Castro Maya (Table N9a)

910.R58
Roldanillo, Colombia. Museo Rayo (Table N9a)

910.R6
Rosario, Argentine Republic (Santa Fé). Museo
Municipal de Bellas Artes "Juan B. Castagnino"
(Table N9a)

910.S3
St. John, N.B. New Brunswick Museum (Table N9a)
Salvador, Brazil

910.S31
Museu do Estado (Table N9a)

910.S312
Museu de Arte (Table N9a)

910.S313
Museu Rodin Bahia (Table N9a)

910.S314
Santa Casa da Misericordia (Table N9a)

910.S316
San José, Costa Rica Museo de Arte y Diseño
Contemporáneo (Table N9a)

910.S317
San Juan (P.R.). Museo de Arte de Puerto Rico (2000-
) (Table N9a)

Santa Fé, Argentina

910.S318
Museo de Arte Contemporáneo (Table N9a)

910.S32
Museo Municipal de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)

910.S33
Museo Provincial de Bellas Artes "Rosa Galisteo de
Rodríguez" (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Other American countries, A-Z
Special cities, A-Z -- Continued

Santiago de Chile
910.S34  Museo Colonial de San Francisco (Table N9a)
910.S345 Museo de Arte Contemporaneo (Table N9a)
910.S35  Museo de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)

São Paulo, Brazil
910.S355 Fundação Eva Klabin Rapaport (Table N9a)
910.S356 Fundacão Maria Luisa e Oscar Americano (Table N9a)
910.S36  Museu de Arte de São Paulo Assis Chateaubriand (Table N9a)
          Formerly Museu de Arte
910.S363 Museu de Arte Brasileira (Table N9a)
910.S363 Museu de Arte Moderna (Table N9a)
910.S37  Pinacoteca (Table N9a)
910.S4   Universidade. Museu de Arte Contemporânea (Table N9a)
910.S42  Universidade. Museu de Arte e Arqueologia (Table N9a)

Sucre, Bolivia
910.S77 Museo Religiosa Charcas (Table N9a)
910.S8  Universidad Mayor de San Francisco Xavier. Museo Colonial "Charcas." (Table N9a)
910.S92 Surrey, B.C. Surrey Art Gallery (Table N9a)
910.T3  Tandil, Argentine Republic (Partido). Museo y Academia Municipal de Bellas Artes de Tandil (Table N9a)
910.T4  Tepotzotlán, Mexico. Museo Nacional del Virreinato (Table N9a)
910.T58 Toluca de Lerdo, Mexico. Museo de Acuarela (Table N9a)

Toronto
910.T6  Art Gallery of Ontario (Table N9a)
          Formerly Art Gallery
910.T65 Royal Ontario Museum (Table N9a)
910.T8  Tucumán, Argentine Republic. Museo Provincial. Museo de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)
910.V3  Vancouver, B.C. Art Gallery (Table N9a)
910.V52 Victoria. Art Gallery of Greater Victoria (Table N9a)
910.W5  Windsor, Ont. Art Gallery of Windsor (Table N9a)
910.W55 Winnipeg. Winnipeg Art Gallery (Table N9a)
910.X62 Xochimilco (District Federal, Mexico). Fundación Dolores Olmedo (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Other American countries, A-Z
Special cities, A-Z -- Continued
910.Z28 Zacatecas. Museo de Arte Abstracto Manuel Felguerez (Table N9a)
910.Z32 Zacatecas. Museo Pedro Coronel (Table N9a)
Europe
1010 Collective
Great Britain
1020 Collective
1025 Royal collections
1027 Ireland (Collective)
1027.5 Scotland (Collective)
1028 Wales (Collective)
London
1030 Collective
1033 Collections of the Corporation of London (Table N9)
1040 British Museum (Table N9)
1045 Dulwich College. Dulwich Gallery (Table N9)
1047 Clore Gallery (Table N9)
1050 Grosvenor Gallery (Table N9)
1060 Kenwood House (Table N9)
National Gallery
1070 General works
1070.2 Sainsbury Wing
1080 National Gallery of British Art. Tate Gallery. Tate Britain (Table N9)
1090 National Portrait Gallery (Table N9)
1100 Royal Academy of Arts (Permanent collections) (Table N9)
Cf. N12 English societies
Cf. N5054 Royal Academy of Arts exhibition
1110 Sir John Soane's Museum and Library (Table N9)
1130 Tate Modern (Table N9)
1150 Victoria and Albert Museum (Table N9)
Formerly South Kensington Museum
1151.A-Z Special collections, A-Z
1151.F7 Forster Collection
1151.I7 Constantine Alexander Ionides Collection
1151.J3 Jameel Gallery of Islamic Art
1151.J7 Jones Collection
1151.P3 Lord Francis Pelham Clint-Hope Collection
1151.S3 Salting Collection
1152 Bethnal Green Branch (Table N9)
1158 Wellington Museum (Table N9)
1160 Wallace Collection, Hertford House (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Great Britain
London -- Continued
1165.A-Z
Other London, A-Z
1165.B3
Bank of London (Table N9a)
1165.F7
Freemasons (Table N9a)
1165.G76
Grosvenor Gallery (London: 1877-1890) (Table N9a)
1165.I6
India Office (Table N9a)
1165.L5
Livery companies (Table N9a)
1165.M8
Museum (Table N9a)
1165.N48
New Grafton Gallery (Table N9a)
1165.P3
Parliament (Table N9a)
1165.R5
Robert Noortman Gallery (Table N9a)
1165.R6
Royal College of Surgeons of England (Table N9a)
1165.U45
University. Courtauld Institute of Art (Table N9a)
1165.U5
University. University College (Table N9a)
Places other than London
1185
Aberdeen. Art Gallery (Table N9)
1187
Baltic Centre for Contemporary Art (Table N9)
1190
Barnard Castle. Bowes Museum (Table N9)
1195
Bath. Holburne Art Museum (Table N9)
1198
Belfast (Northern Ireland). Ulster Museum (Table N9)
Birmingham
1210
Museum and Art Gallery (Table N9)
1212
University. Barber Institute of Fine Arts (Table N9)
1214
Blackburn. Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery (Table N9)
1214.5
Bournemouth. Russell-Cotes Art Gallery and Museum (Table N9)
1214.7
Brighton. Royal Pavilion, Art Gallery and Museums (Table N9)
Bristol
1215.C5
City Art Gallery (Table N9a)
1215.M8
Bristol Museum and Art Gallery (Table N9a)
1216
Burnley. Towneley Hall Art Gallery and Museums (Table N9)
Cambridge
1216.95
Kettle's Yard Gallery (Table N9)
1217
University. Fitzwilliam Museum (Table N9)
1217.3
Cardiff. National Museum of Wales (Table N9)
Cardiff - Doncaster
1219.C7
Coniston. Coniston Institute. Ruskin Museum (Table N9a)
Cork
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Great Britain
Places other than London
Cardiff - Doncaster
Cork -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>(Table N9a)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1219.C75</td>
<td>Crawford Municipal Art Gallery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1219.C79</td>
<td>Lavit Gallery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1219.5</td>
<td>Doncaster. Museum and Art Gallery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dublin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1220</td>
<td>Collective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1245</td>
<td>Municipal Gallery of Modern Art</td>
<td>(Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1250</td>
<td>National Gallery of Ireland</td>
<td>(Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260</td>
<td>National Museum of Ireland</td>
<td>(Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1265</td>
<td>Dundee, Scot. Museum and Art Galleries Dept.</td>
<td>(Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1272</td>
<td>Eastbourne, England. Towner Art Gallery</td>
<td>(Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1279</td>
<td>Collective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1280</td>
<td>National Gallery of Scotland</td>
<td>(Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1282</td>
<td>Scottish National Gallery of Modern Art</td>
<td>(Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1285</td>
<td>Scottish National Portrait Gallery</td>
<td>(Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glasgow</td>
<td>Collective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>Glasgow Museums and Art Galleries</td>
<td>(Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1315</td>
<td>Formerly Glasgow Art Gallery and Museums</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1316.A-Z</td>
<td>Special collections. By name, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1316.B87</td>
<td>Burrell collection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1317</td>
<td>Hunterian Art Gallery (University of Glasgow)</td>
<td>(Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1320</td>
<td>Greenwich</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1320.3</td>
<td>National Maritime Museum</td>
<td>(Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1349</td>
<td>Hampstead. Iveagh Bequest</td>
<td>(Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hampstead. Kenwood House see N1060</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350</td>
<td>Hampton. Hampton Court</td>
<td>(Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leeds</td>
<td>Collective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1403</td>
<td>City Art Gallery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1403.5</td>
<td>Leicester. Museums and Art Gallery</td>
<td>(Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1406</td>
<td>Limerick. Hunt Museum</td>
<td>(Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liverpool</td>
<td>Public Libraries, Museums and Art Gallery.</td>
<td>(Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Museum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1407</td>
<td>Royal Institution. Gallery of Art</td>
<td>(Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1408</td>
<td>Sudley Art Gallery and Museum</td>
<td>(Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1410</td>
<td>Walker Art Gallery</td>
<td>(Table N9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Great Britain
Places other than London -- Continued
Manchester
1430
Art Gallery (Table N9)
1434
Victoria University of Manchester. Whitworth Art Gallery (Table N9)
Formerly Whitworth Art Gallery
1438
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Tyne and Wear County Council Museum and Art Galleries (Table N9)
1439
Norwich. Castle Museum (Table N9)
1440
Nottingham. Museum and Art Gallery (Table N9)
Oxford
1448
Methodist Church Collection of Modern Christian Art (Table N9)
1449
University. Ashmolean Museum (Table N9)
1450
University. Galleries (Table N9)
1455
Port Sunlight. Lady Lever Art Gallery (Table N9)
1457
Preston. Harris Museum and Art Gallery (Table N9)
1480
Salford
1490
Sheffield
Mappin Art Gallery (Table N9)
1491
Ruskin Museum (Table N9)
Originally St. George's Museum, offshoot of St. George's Guild; name changed to Ruskin Museum in 1890
1493
Southampton. Southampton Art Gallery (Table N9)
1493.5
St. Ives (Cornwall). Tate Gallery St. Ives (Table N9)
1495
Twickenham. Marble Hill House (Table N9)
1510
Warrington
1550
Windsor. Windsor Castle (Table N9)
1557
Wolverhampton. Wolverhampton Art Gallery (Table N9)
1560
York. Art Gallery (Table N9)
Austria, Hungary, Czech Republic and Slovakia
1610
Collective
1610.5.A-Z
By region, state, etc., A-Z
1610.5.C94
Czech Republic (Collective)
1610.5.S75
Středoslovenský kraj (Slovakia)
1611
Bratislava (Slovakia). Slovenská národná galéria (Table N9)
Brno (Czech Republic)
1612
Moravská galerie (Table N9)
1612.5
Dům umění města Brna (Table N9)
Budapest
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Austria, Hungary, Czech Republic and Slovakia
Budapest -- Continued
1614
Collective
1614.5
Magyar Nemzeti Galéria (Table N9)
1615
Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum (Table N9)
1617
Hopp Ferenc Keletázsiai Művészeti Múzeum (Table N9)
Országos Képtár see N1619
1618
Országos Ráth György Múzeum (Table N9)
1619
Régi Képtár (Table N9)
Formerly Országos Képtár
1620
Szépművészeti Múzeum (Table N9)
1621
Debrecen. Déri Múzeum (Table N9)
1621.3
Eger (Hungary). Egri Képtár (Table N9)
1621.4
Eisenstadt. Burgenländisches Landesmuseum (Table N9)
1623
Esztergom. Keresztyén Múzeum (Table N9)
1623.3
Gottwaldov. Oblastní galerie výtvarného umění v Gottwaldove (Table N9)
Graz
1623.4
Kunsthaus Graz (Table N9)
1623.5
Neue Galerie am Landesmuseum Johanneum (Table N9)
Innsbruck
1624
Ferdinandeum (Table N9)
1624.4
Kunsthistorisches Museum, Sammlungen Schloss Ambras (Table N9)
1624.43
Kaposvár, Hungary. Rippl-Rónai Múzeum (Table N9)
1625.5
Krems an der Donau (City). Museum (Table N9)
Kroměříž
1626
Arcibiskupská Obrazárna (Table N9)
1626.3
Uměleckonístorické muzeum v Kroměříži (Table N9)
1627
Lienz. Ossiacher Heimatmuseum Schloss Bruck (Table N9)
Linz
1627.2
Neue Gallerie (Table N9)
1627.3
Oberösterreichisches Landesmuseum (Table N9)
Formerly Schlossmuseum
1627.5
Stadt­museum (Table N9)
1627.8
Markt St. Florian (Table N9)
1627.9
Mistelbach. Museumszentrum Mistelbach. Hermann Nitsch Museum
Prague
1628
Hrad (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums

Europe

Austria, Hungary, Czech Republic and Slovakia

Prague -- Continued

1628.5 Jizdárna Pražského hradu (Table N9)
1629 Národní galerie (Table N9)
1630 Státní sbírka starého umění (Table N9)
1630.4 Středočeská galerie v Praze (Table N9)
1630.8 Zámek Troja (Table N9)
1635 Rájec (Kraj Brnenský). Zámecká obrazárna v Rájci nad Svitzvou (Table N9)
1637 Rychnov nad Kněžnou. Rychnovská zámecká obrazárna (Table N9)

Salzburg

1638.5 Dommuseum zu Salzburg (Table N9)
1639 Residenzgalerie (Table N9)
1639.5 Salzburger Landessammlungen Rupertinum (Table N9)
1640 Museum Carolino Augusteum (Table N9)

Formerly Städtisches Museum Carolino-Augusteum

Vienna

1650 Collective
1660 Akademie der Bildenden Künste. Gemäldegalerie (Table N9)
1670 Albertina (Table N9)
Belvedere collections to 1891 see N1680
Belvedere collections since 1903 see N1708
1673 Gräflich Harrachsche gemälde-galerie (Table N9)
Hofburg. Hausschatz see NK7415.A8
1674 Kunsthalle Wien (Table N9)
1675 Künstlerhaus (Table N9)
1677 Kunsthistorisches Museum (Table N9)
1680 Gemälde Galerie (Table N9)
1681 Neue Galerie (Table N9)
1682.A-Z Special collections, A-Z
1682.A4 Ambraser Sammlung
1682.E8 Estensische Sammlung
1685 Fürstlich Liechtensteinsche gemäldegalerie (Table N9)
1686 Leopold Museum (Table N9)
1687 Museum des Mobiliendepots (Table N9)
1688 Museum des 20. Jahrhunderts (Table N9)
1689 Museum in Schottenstift (Table N9)
1700 Nationalbibliothek (Table N9)
1702 Niederösterreichisches Landesmuseum
Kunstabteilung (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
  Austria, Hungary, Czech Republic and Slovakia
  Vienna -- Continued
1708  Österreichische Galerie Belvedere (Table N9)
       Formerly Österreichische Galerie
1710  Österreichisches Museum für Angewandte Kunst
       (Table N9)
Belgium
1750  Collective
    Antwerp
1760  Collective
1768  Musée Mayer van den Bergh (Table N9)
1770  Koninklijk Museum voor Schone Kunsten (Belgium)
       (Table N9)
       Formerly Musée royal des beaux-arts
1773  Museum aan de Stroom (Table N9)
1774  Museum Plantin-Moretus (Table N9)
1775  Museum Ridder Smidt van Gelder (Table N9)
Bruges
1810  Collective
1812  Gruuthusemuseum (Table N9)
1813  Memling Museum (Table N9)
1815  Stedelijk Museum van Schone Kunsten (Table N9)
Brussels
1830  Collective
1832  Musée Communal (Table N9)
1835  Musées royaux d'art et d'histoire (Musées royaux des
       arts décoratifs et industriels. Musées royaux du
       Cinquantenaire, etc.) (Table N9)
1836  Musées royaux ... Musées de Ravestein (Table N9)
       For arms and armor see NK6602.5.B4B8
1840  Musées royaux des beaux-arts de Belgique (Musées
       royaux de peinture et de sculpture de Belgique)
       (Table N9)
1841.A-Z  Other museums, A-Z
1841.P3  Palais des beaux-arts (Table N9a)
Charleroi
1845  Collective
1845.2.A-Z  Other, A-Z
1850.A-Z  Other Belgian cities, A-Z
1850.D3  Damme. Musée Van Maerlant (Table N9a)
1850.D44  Deinze. Museum van Deinze en Leiestreek (Table
       N9a)
1850.G2  Gaasbeek. Château-Musée de Gaasbeek (Table
       N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Belgium
Other Belgian cities, A-Z -- Continued
Ghent
1850.G5 Museum van Oudheden der Byloke (Table N9a)
1850.G55 Museum voor Schone Kunsten (Table N9a)
1850.G58 Stedelijk Museum voor Actuele Kunst (Table N9a)
1850.H67 Hornu. Musée des arts contemporains (Table N9a)
1850.I9 Ixelles. Musée d’Ixelles (Table N9a)
Formerly Musée des beaux-arts
1850.J3 Jabbeke. Provinciaal Museum Constant Permeke (Table N9a)
Liège
1850.L5 Musée Curtius (Table N9a)
1850.L53 Musée en pleinair du Sart Tilman (Table N9a)
Louvain
1850.L58 M (Museum) (Table N9a)
1850.L6 Musée de Louvain-la-Neuve (Table N9a)
Formerly Université catholique. Musée
1850.L64 Spoelberch de Lovenjoulmuseum (Table N9a)
1850.M6 Morlanwelz. Musée de Mariemont (Table N9a)

Denmark
1880 Collective
Copenhagen
1910 Collective
1915 Statens museum for kunst (Table N9)
1920 Ny Carlsberg glyptotek (Table N9)
1925 Thorvaldsens museum (Table N9)
1930.A-Z Other, A-Z
1930.D3 Danske kongers kronologiske samling (Table N9a)
1930.F75 Frie udstilling (Table N9a)
1930.H55 Hirschsprungske samling af danske kunstneres arbejder (Copenhagen, Denmark) (Table N9a)
1930.K84 Kunstkammeret (Table N9a)
1930.M3 Maleri- og skulptursamling (Table N9a)
1930.N3 Nationalmuseet (Table N9a)
1930.O7 Ordrupgaardssamlingen (Table N9a)
1935.A-Z Other museums of Denmark. By city, etc., A-Z
1935.A3 Aarhus. Aarhus kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
1935.E83 Esbjerg. Esbjerg kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
1935.F33 Fåborg. Fåborg museum (Table N9a)
1935.H45 Herning. Herning Kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
1935.H5 Hillerød. Nationalhistoriske museum, paa
Frederiksborg slot (Table N9a)
1935.H67 Horsens. Glud museum (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Denmark

Other museums, A-Z -- Continued
1935.H85 Humlebæk. Louisiana (Museum) (Table N9a)
1935.K56 Køge. Køge Museum (Table N9a)
1935.K58 Kolding. Kunstmuseet Trapholt (Table N9a)
1935.K6 Kolding. Musset på Koldinghus (Table N9a)
1935.L6 Lolland-Falster. Reventlouwmuseet (Table N9a)
1935.N58 Niva. Nivaagaards malerisamling (Table N9a)
1935.O34 Odense. Fyns Kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
1935.O36 Odense. Kunsthallen Brandts (Table N9a)
1935.S48 Silkeborg. Silkeborg kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
1935.S55 Skagen. Skagens museum (Table N9a)
1935.S67 Sorø. Sorø Kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
1935.V4 Vejen. Vejen Kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
1935.V53 Viborg. Skovgaardmuseet i Viborg (Table N9a)

France
2010 Collective
2010.5.A-Z By region, A-Z
e.g.
2010.5.F74 French Riviera
Paris
2020 Collective
2025 Bibliothèque nationale (Table N9)
Louvre (Musée national, royal, impérial, etc.)
2030.A1-.A4 Reports
2030.A5-.A7 Catalogs
Subarrange by title
History and description
Including biographies of individual museum personnel associated with only a single museum
2030.A8-.A89 Cataloged under name of museum
2030.A9-.Z9 Cataloged under author other than museum
2031 Folios
2032.A-Z Special collections. By name, A-Z
2032.C5 Chauchard
2032.D3 Davillier
2032.R6 Rothschild
2032.S6 Société des amis du Louve
2032.T5 Timbal
2040 Musée national du Luxembourg (Table N9)
2045 Musée de Cluny (Table N9)
Formerly Musée des Thermes et de l'Hôtel de Cluny
2048 Palais des beaux-arts (Table N9)
2049.A-Z Special collections, A-Z
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
France
Paris
Palais des beaux-arts
Special collections, A-Z -- Continued
2049.D8
Dutuit
2050.A-Z
Other Parisian, A-Z
2050.A6
Musée d'art moderne de la ville de Paris (Table N9a)
2050.A65
Musée national des arts d'Afrique et d'Océanie (Table N9a)
2050.A7
Musée des arts décoratifs (Table N9a)
2050.B43
Galerie Beaubourg (Table N9a)
2050.B57
Bibliothèque Nationale (Table N9a)
2050.B6
Musée Bourdelle (Table N9a)
2050.C2
Musée Carnavalet (Table N9a)
2050.C34
Centquatre (Table N9a)
2050.C45
Chapelle des Petits-Augustins (Table N9a)
2050.C5
Chat noir (Table N9a)
2050.C6
Musée Cognacq-Jay (Table N9a)
2050.G63
Galerie des Gobelins (Table N9a)
2050.G7
Musée Grévin (Table N9a)
2050.G85
Musée Guimet (Table N9a)
2050.J3
Musée Jacquemart-André (Table N9a)
2050.J4
Musée de jeu de paume (Table N9a)
2050.L67
Galerie Louis Carré (Table N9a)
2050.M35
Musée Maillol (Table N9a)
2050.M37
Musée Marmottan (Table N9a)
2050.M7
Musée des monuments français (Table N9a)
2050.N3
Musée national d'art moderne (Table N9a)
2050.O77
Musée d'Orsay (Table N9a)
2050.P25
Palais de Tokyo (Table N9a)
2050.P3
Palais-Royal (Table N9a)
2050.P48
Musée du Petit Palais (Table N9a)
2050.Q35
Musée du quai Branly (Table N9a)
2050.R6
Musée Rodin (Table N9a)
2050.S4
Galerie Séraphine (Table N9a)
2050.U53
Unesco (Table N9a)
Other French galleries
2052
A - Albi
2052.A2
Abbeville (Table N9a)
2052.A5
Aix. Musée (Table N9a)
2052.A6
Ajaccio. Musée Fesch (Table N9a)
2053
Albi. Musée (Table N9)
2053.15
Amiens. Musée de Picardie (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
France

Other French galleries -- Continued

2053.2  
Angers. Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)  
Formerly Musée de peinture et de sculpture et galerie David  

2053.5  
Arras. Musée (Table N9)  

2053.7  
Aurillac. Musée Hippolyte de Parieu (Table N9)  

2053.8  
Autun. Musée Rolin (Table N9)  

2054  
Avignon. Musée Calvet (Table N9)  

2057  
Bagnères-de-Bigorre. Musée (Table N9)  

2058  
Bagnères - Cagnes  

2058.B35  
Bayonne. Musée Bonnat (Table N9a)  

2058.B4  
Beauvais. Musée (Table N9a)  
Besançon  

2058.B44  
Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9a)  

2058.B45  
Musée historique de la Franche-Comté (Table N9a)  

2058.B5  
Bléranccourt. Musée national de la coopération franco-américaine (Table N9a)  

2058.B55  
Bollène. Musée du Belvédère Louis Pasteur (Table N9a)  

2058.B6  
Bordeaux (Aquitaine). Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9a)  

2058.B65  
Boulogne-Billancourt. Musée des années 30 (Table N9a)  

2058.B7  
Bourg-en-Bresse. Musée de l'Ain (Table N9a)  

2058.C33  
Caen (France). Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9a)  

2059  
Cagnes - Compiègne  

2059.C14  
Cagnes-sur-Mer. Château-Musée de Cagnes-sur-Mer (Table N9a)  

2059.C16  
Cambrai. Musée (Table N9a)  

2059.C2  
Castres. Musée Goya, Musée Jaurès (Table N9a)  

2059.C3  
Chaalis (Cistercian abbey). Musée Jacquemart-André (Table N9a)  

2059.C4  
Chambéry. Musée (Table N9a)  

2059.C5  
Chantilly. Musée Condé (Table N9a)  

2059.C54  
Châteauroux. Musée (Table N9a)  

2059.C58  
Clermont-Ferrand. Musée Bargoin (Table N9a)  

2059.C6  
Colmar. Musée des Unterlinden (Table N9a)  

2060  
Compiègne. Palais (Table N9)  

2060.5  
Courbevoie. Musée Roybet-Fould (Table N9)  

2060.8  
Delme. Centre d'art contemporain (Table N9)  

2061  
Dijon (France). Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)  
Formerly known as Musée municipal
Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

France

Other French galleries -- Continued

2062  Douai. Musée (Table N9)
2063  Dunkerque. Musée de Dunkerque (Table N9)
2063.5  Ecouen. Musée national de la Renaissance (Table N9a)
2064  Gray. Musée du Baron-Martin (Table N9)
2065  Grenoble. Musée de Grenoble (Table N9)

   Formerly known as Musée de peinture et de sculpture
2065.8  Honfleur. Musée (Table N9)
2068  Langres. Musées de Langres (Table N9)
2069  Laon. Musée municipal (Table N9)
2069.3  La Rochelle. Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)

   Lille
2069.7  Musée d'art moderne (Table N9)
2070  Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)

Limoges

2071.3  Fonds régional d'art contemporain Limousin (Table N9)
2071.5  Musée Adrien-Dubouché (Table N9)
2072  Musée municipal (Table N9)

Lyons

2080  Musée des beaux-arts (Musée de la ville) (Table N9)
2080.3  Musée des Hospices civils (Table N9)
2081  Musée des Guimet (Table N9)
2108  Marcigny-sur-Loire. Musée de la Tour du moulin (Table N9)

   Marseille
2110  Musée Borély (Table N9)

   Formerly Musée d'archéologie
2111  Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)
2112  Musée Grobet-Labadié (Table N9)
2116  Melun. Musée de Melun (Table N9)
2118  Metz. Musée central (Table N9)
2119  Montauban. Musée Ingres (Table N9)
2120  Montpellier. Musée Fabre (Table N9)
2125  Mouans-Sartoux. Espace de l'art concret (Table N9)
2140  Nancy. Musée des beaux arts (Table N9)

   Nantes
2143  Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)
2143.5  Musées départementaux de Loire-Atlantique (Table N9)
2144  Nantes - Poitiers
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
France
Other French galleries
Nantes - Poitiers -- Continued
2144.N37 Narbonne (France). Musée d'art et d'histoire (Table N9a)
2144.N52 Nice. Musée des beaux-arts Jules Chéret (Table N9a)
2144.N53 Nice. Musée international d'art naïf Anatole Jakovsky (Table N9a)
2144.N54 Nimes (France). Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9a)
2144.O57 Oiron. Château (Table N9a)
2144.O74 Orléans. Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9a)
2144.P3 Pau. Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9a)
2144.P47 Perpignan. Musée Rigaud (Table N9a)
2145 Poitiers. Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)
2145.3 Pont-Aven. Musée de Pont-Aven (Table N9)
2145.5 Port-Royal des Champs. Musée national des Granges (Table N9)
2146 Puy. Musée Crozatier (Table N9)
2155 Quimper. Musée Breton (Table N9)
2157 Reims. Collective
2158 Rennes. Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)
Rouen
2160 Musée départemental des antiquités (Table N9)
2161 Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)
2165 Saint-Germaine-en-Laye. Château (Table N9)
2165.5 Saint-Omer. Musée de l'Hôtel Sandelin (Table N9)
2165.7 Saint-Paul (Alpes Maritime). Fondation Maeght (Table N9)
Strasbourg
2167.A1 General
2167.B4 Musée des beaux-arts de la ville de Strasbourg (Table N9a)
2168 Toulon (France). Musée (Table N9)
Toulouse
2168.5 Abbatoirs (Museum complex) (Table N9)
2169 Musée des Augustins (Table N9)
2170 Tours. Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)
2173 Troyes. Musée (Table N9)
2175 Valence. Musée (Table N9)
2176 Valenciennes. Musée des Beaux-Arts (Table N9)
Versailles. Musée national
2180 General works
2180.2.A-Z Special galleries, A-Z

39
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
France
Other French galleries
Versailles. Musée national
Special galleries, A-Z -- Continued
Galerie des batailles
2180.2.G34
Vesoul. Musée Georges-Garret (Table N9)
2185
Vitry-sur-Seine. Musée d'art contemporain du Val-de-Marne (Table N9)
2195
Germany
Collective
Including West Germany; East Germany; East and West Germany; Germany before 1949
2210
General
2210.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2210.5.B3
Bavaria
Aachen
2210.8
Ludwig Forum für Internationale Kunst (Table N9)
2210.9
Reif-Museum Aachen (Table N9)
2211
Suermondt-Museum (Table N9)
2211.8
Altena. Museum der Grafschaft Mark (Table N9)
2212
Altenburg. Staatliches Lindenau-Museum (Table N9)
Aschaffenburg
2213
Museum (Table N9)
2213.4
Schlossmuseum (Table N9)
2213.5
Staatsgalerie (Table N9)
Augsburg
2214
K. Gemälde-galerie (Table N9)
2214.3
Staatsgalerie (Table N9)
Baden-Baden
2215.7
Sammlung Frieder Burda (Table N9)
2216
Staatliche Kunsthalle (Table N9)
2217
Bamberg. Staatliche Bibliotheck (Table N9)
Berlin (General and West Berlin)
2220
Collective
Including K. Museen and Staatliche Museen in general
2222
East Berlin (Collective)
Special
2230
Gemäldegalerie (Table N9)
The pre-1945 museum, that portion located in West Berlin 1945-1991, and/or the reunified museum after 1991
2230.5
East Berlin (Table N9)
2231
Altes Museum (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Germany

Berlin (General and West Berlin)
Special -- Continued

2231.5  Neues Museum (Table N9)
2232  Kaiser Friedrich-Museum (Table N9)
        For Gemäldegalerie see N2230
        Kunstgewerbemuseum see NK480.B5
2233  Neue Nationalgalerie (Table N9)
        Formerly National-Galerie
        The pre-1945 museum and/or that portion now in West Berlin
2233.5  East Berlin (Table N9)
2250.A-Z  Other special, A-Z
(2250.B47)  Berliner Jüdisches Museum
        see NA6700
2250.D4  Deutsche Staatsbibliothek (Table N9a)
2250.E4  Electoral collections (Table N9a)
2250.G25  Galerie des 20. Jahrhunderts (Table N9a)
2250.G3  Galerie Haberstock (Table N9a)
2250.H64  Hohenzollern-Museum (Table N9a)
2250.I2  Ibero-Amerikanisches Institut (Table N9a)
2250.J83  Jüdische Ableitung (Table N9a)
(2250.J85)  Jüdisches Museum im Berlin Museum
        see NA6700
2250.K86  Kunstbibliothek (Table N9a)
2250.K87  Kupferstichkabinett (Table N9a)
2250.M87  Museum für Indische Kunst (Germany) (Table N9a)
2250.P4  Pergamon-Museum (Table N9a)
2250.R2  Rauch Museum (Table N9a)
2250.S48  Schinkelmuseum Friedrichwerdersche Kirche
        (Table N9a)
2250.S7  Stiftung Preussischer Kulturbesitz (Table N9a)
2250.V6  Vorderasiatisches Museum (Table N9a)

Biberach an der Riss

2251  General works
2251.5  Braith-Mali-Museum (Table N9)

Bielefeld

2252  Collective
2253  Historisches Museum (Table N9)
2253.5  Richard Kaselowsky Haus, Kunsthalle der Stadt
        Bielefeld (Table N9)

Bonn
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Germany
Bonn -- Continued
2255.K85 Kunst- und Ausstellungshalle der Bundesrepublik Deutschland (Table N9a)
2255.R5 Rheinisches Landesmuseum (Table N9a)
2255.S8 Städtische Kunstsammlungen (Table N9a)
2255.S83 Städtische Kunstmuseum Bonn (Table N9a)
2255.U6 Universität. Akademisches Kunstmuseum (Table N9a)

Bremen
2256 Collective
2257.8 Focke-Museum (Table N9)
2258 Kunsthalle (Table N9)
2258.3 Kunsterhaus (Table N9)
2258.5 Roselius-Haus (Table N9)

Brühl
2259.6 Max Ernst Museum (Table N9)

Brunswick
2260 Herzog Anton-Ulrich-Museum (Table N9)
2260.8 Städtisches Museum (Table N9)
2260.9 Burg. Bergisches Museum (Table N9)
2262 Celle. Schlossmuseum (Table N9)
2262.5 Chemnitz. Städtische Kunstsammlungen Chemnitz (Table N9)

Coburg (City). Kunstsammlungen der Veste Coburg (Table N9)
Colmar. Musée des Unterlinden see N2059.C6

Cologne
2264.2 Collective
2264.4 Gemälde-Galerie Abels (Table N9)
2264.5 Kölnisches Stadtmuseum im Zeughaus (Table N9)
2264.6 Kunstgewerbemuseum (Table N9)
2264.7 Museum Ludwig (Table N9)
2264.8 Museum für Ostasiatische Kunst (Table N9)
2264.85 Römisch-Germanisches Museum (Table N9)
2264.9 Schnütgen Museum (Table N9)
2265 Wallraf-Richartz-Museum (Table N9)
2266 Constance. Rosgartenmuseum (Table N9)
2266.5 Cottbus. Bezirksmuseum (Table N9)

Darmstadt
2267 Hessisches Landesmuseum (Table N9)
Until 1918 known as Grossherzogliches Hessisches Museum
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Germany
Darmstadt -- Continued
2267.3
Hessisches Landesmuseum. Gemäldegalerie (Table N9)
2268
Darmstadt - Dortmund
Dessau
2268.D34
Anhaltische Gemäldegalerie Dessau (Table N9a)
2268.D55
Joachim-Ernst-Stiftung (Table N9a)
2268.D77
Staatliche Galerie Dessau (Table N9a)
2268.D8
Museum Schloss Mosigkau (Table N9a)
Formerly known as Staatliches Museum Schloss Mosigkau
2269
Dortmund - Dresden
Dortmund
2269.D5
Museum am Ostwall (Table N9a)
2269.D6
Museum für Kunst und Kulturgeschichte (Table N9a)
Dresden
2270
Collective
2275
Albertinum (Table N9)
2277
Dresdner Schloss (Table N9)
2280
Gemäldegalerie Alte Meister (Table N9)
Formerly known as Gemälde-Galerie. In 1959 divided into Gemäldegalerie Alte Meister and Gemäldegalerie Neue Meister
2280.5
Gemäldegalerie Neue Meister (Table N9)
Grünes Gewölbe see NK480.D8
2282
Kunstakademie-und Ausstellungsgebäude (Table N9)
2285
Sächsischer Altertumsverein Museum (Table N9)
2287
Düren. Leopold-Hoesch-Museum der Stadt Düren (Table N9)
Düsseldorf
2292
Collective
2293
Düsseldorfer Künstleratelier (Table N9)
2294
Electoral gallery (Table N9)
2295
Staatliche Kunstakademie (Table N9)
Formerly Kunst-Akademie
2296
Kunstmuseum (Table N9)
2296.6
North Rhine-Westphalia. Kunstsammlung (Table N9)
2297
Duisburg. Wilhelm-Lehmbruck-Museum der Stadt Duisburg (Table N9)
2298
Duisburg - Essen
2298.E45
Eisenbach. Museum der Wartburg (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Germany

Duisburg - Essen -- Continued

2298.E47
Emden. Ostfriesisches Landesmuseum und Emder Rustkammer (Table N9a)

2298.E7
Essen

2298.5
Markt- und Schausstellermuseum (Table N9)

2299
Frankfurt am Main

2300
Collective

2301
Freies Deutsches Hochstift (Table N9)

2302
Historisches Museum (Table N9)

2303
Städelisches Kunstinstitut (Table N9)

2304
Städtische galerie (Table N9)

2304.28
Frankfurt an der Oder. Galerie Junge Kunst (Table N9)

2304.29
Freiburg im Breisgau. Augustinermuseum (Table N9)

2304.3
Friedrichshafen. Städtisches Bodensee-Museum

2305
Fulda - Hildesheim

2305.F8
Fulda. Dom-Museum (Table N9a)

2305.G63
Goch. Museum für Kunst und Kulturgeschichte (Table N9a)

2305.G66
Gotha. Schlossmuseum (Table N9a)

2305.G87
Güstrow. Ernst Barlach Stiftung, Ausstellungsforum und Graphikkabinett (Table N9a)

2305.H2
Hagen. Karl-Ernst-Osthaus Museum (Table N9a)

2305.H25
Halle. Staatliche Galerie Moritzburg (Table N9a)

2305.H26
Collective

2305.H27
Altonaer Museum in Hamburg. Landeschaftsgalerie (Table N9a)

2305.H28
Helms-Museum (Table N9a)

2305.H3
Kunsthalle (Table N9a)

2305.H315
Kunsthalle. Gemälde-Galerie (Table N9a)

2305.H32
Hamm. Städtisches Gustav-Lübcke-Museum (Table N9a)

2305.H34
Hanau. Historisches Museum (Table N9a)

2305.H36
Collective

2305.H37
Kestner-Museum (Table N9a)

2305.H4
Landesmuseum (Table N9a)

2305.H42
Niedersächsische Landesgalerie (Table N9a)

2305.H43
Niedersächsisches Heimatmuseum (Table N9a)

2305.H44
Havelberg. Prignitz-Museum (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe

Germany

Fulda - Hildesheim -- Continued
2305.H45 Heidelberg. Kurpfälzisches Museum (Table N9a)
2305.H5 Hildesheim. Roemer-Pelizaeus Museum (Table N9a)
Formerly Pelizaeus-Museum

Hildesheim - Kassel
2307 Insel Hombroich. Museum Insel Hombroich (Table N9a)
2307.J4 Jena. Stadtmuseum und Kunstsammlung (Table N9a)
Karlsruhe
2307.K5 Badisches Landesmuseum (Table N9a)
2307.K6 Grossherzogliche Sammlungen für Altertums- und Völkerkunde (Table N9a)
2307.K65 Pfinzgau-Museum (Table N9a)

Kassel
2307.8 Hessisches Landesmuseum (Table N9)
2307.85 Museum fur Sepulkralkultur (Table N9)
2307.9 Neue Gallerie (Table N9)
2307.95 Schloss Wilhelmshöhe (Table N9)
2308 Staatliche Gemäldegalerie (Table N9)
2308.3 Staatliche Museen Kassel (Table N9)
2308.4 Städtische Kunstsammlungen (Table N9)
2308.5 Kasseler Museumverein (Table N9)
2309 Kasseler - Leipzig

Kiel
2309.K5 Kunsthalle (Table N9a)
2309.K52 Stadtgalerie im Sophienhof (Table N9a)
2309.K53 Museum Kurhaus Kleve (Kleve, North Rhine-Westphalia Germany) (Table N9a)
2309.K55 Kleve. Städtisches Museum Haus Koekkoek (Table N9a)

Koblenz. Mittelrhein-Museum Koblenz (Table N9a)
2309.K7 Krefeld. Kaiser-Wilhelm-Museum (Table N9a)
2309.K75 Kronach. Fränkische Galerie. (Branch of Bayerisches National Museum, Munich) (Table N9a)
2309.K86 Künzelsau. Kultur- und Kongresszentrum Würth (Table N9a)

Landsberg am Lech. Neues Stadtmuseum (Table N9a)

Landshut. Stadtresidenz (Table N9a)

Leipzig. Museum der Bildenden Künste (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums

Europe

Germany -- Continued

2311
Leverkusen. Städtisches Museum, Schloss Morsbroich
(Table N9)

2311.3
Lichtenwalde. Schloss Lichtenwalde (Table N9)
Lübeck

2312
Collective

2312.22
Behnhaus (Table N9)

2312.7
St. Annen-Museum (Table N9)

2312.75
Lüdenscheid. Städtische Galerie Lüdenscheid (Table N9)

Magdeburg

2312.85
Kaiser-Friedrich-Museum (Table N9)

2312.86
Kunstmuseum Kloster Unser Lieben Frauen (Table N9)

2314
Mainz. Städtische gemäldegalerie (Table N9)

Mannheim

2315
Kunsthalle (Table N9)

2315.3
Reiss-Museum (Table N9)

2316
Mannheim - Munich

2316.M36
Marburg. Marburger Universitätsmuseum für Kunst und Kulturgeschichte (Table N9a)
Mönchen-Gladbach

2316.M6
Städtisches Museum (Table N9a)

2316.M67
Städtisches Museum Schloss Rheydt (Table N9a)

2316.M69
Moritzburg (Bezirk Dresden). Barockmuseum Schloss Moritzburg (Table N9a)

2316.M8
Mülheim an der Ruhr. Städtisches Museum (Table N9a)
Münster

2316.M82
Landesmuseum der Provinz Westfalen (Table N9a)

2316.M83
Westfälischen Landesmuseums für Kunst und Kulturgeschichte (Table N9a)

Munich

2317
Collective

2318
Antiquarium (Table N9)

2319
Bayerisches Nationalmuseum (Table N9)

2319.5
Galerie Caspari (Table N9)

2320
Glyptothek (Table N9)

2321
Haus der Kunst (Table N9)

2325
Pinakothek, Alte (Table N9)

2330
Pinakothek, Neue (Table N9)

2332
Pinakothek der Moderne (Table N9)

2333
Residenzmuseum (Table N9)

2333.5
Sammlung Goetz (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Germany
Munich -- Continued
2335 Schackgalerie (Table N9)
2339.A-Z Other special, A-Z
2339.K3 Kameradschaft der Künstler (Table N9a)
2339.M87 Museum Villa Stuck (Table N9a)
2339.N9 Nymphenburg (Castle). Amalienburg (Table N9a)
2339.S66 Staatliche Graphische Sammlung Munich (Table N9a)
2339.S7 Städtische Galerie im Lenbachhaus (Table N9a)
    Formerly Städische Galerie
2344 Neuss. Clemens-Sels-Museum (Table N9)
2348 Nördlingen. Stadtmuseum (Table N9)
    Nuremberg
2350 Germanisches Nationalmuseum (Table N9)
2353 Museum Tucherschloss (Table N9)
2355 St. Morizkapelle (Table N9)
2358 Oberhausen. Städtische Galerie Schloss Oberhausen
    (Table N9)
    Oldenburg
2360 Grossherzogliche Kunstsammlungen.
    Gemäldesammlung (Table N9)
2361 Landesmuseum für Kunst und Kulturgeschichte
    (Table N9)
2362 Stadtmuseum Oldenburg (Table N9)
2363 Potsdam. Staatliche Schlösser und Gärten Potsdam-
    Sanssouci. Bildergalerie (Table N9)
2364 Recklinghausen. Collective
2364.5 Regensburg. Museum Ostdeutsche Galerie (Table N9)
2365 Rheydt. Städisches Museum Schloss Rheydt (Table
    N9)
2370 Saarbrücken. Saarland-Museum Saarbrücken. (Table
    N9)
    Including Moderne Galerie
2375 Schleisheim. K. Gemäldegalerie (Table N9)
2378 Schleswig (City). Schleswig-Holsteinisches
    Landesmuseum für Vor- und Frühgeschichte in
    Schleswig (Table N9)
2379 Schwabmünchen. Museum und Galerie der Stadt
    Schwabmünchen (Table N9)
    Schwerin
2380 Grossherzogliches Museum und grossherzogliche
    Kunstsammlungen (Table N9)
2380.5 Staatliches Museum (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe

Germany -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2382</td>
<td>Sigmaringen</td>
<td>Fürstlich Hohenzollernsches Museum (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2388</td>
<td>Stuttgart</td>
<td>Galerie der Stadt Stuttgart (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2390</td>
<td>Stuttgart</td>
<td>Kunst- und altertümer-kabinet (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2390.5</td>
<td>Stuttgart</td>
<td>Linden-Museum Stuttgart (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2392</td>
<td>Stuttgart</td>
<td>Staatsgalerie (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2392.2</td>
<td>Stuttgart</td>
<td>Stuttgarter Galerieverein (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2392.8</td>
<td>Stuttgart</td>
<td>Württembergisches Landesmuseum (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2394</td>
<td>Trier</td>
<td>Rheinisches Landesmuseum (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2394.5</td>
<td>Trier</td>
<td>Städtisches Museum (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2395</td>
<td>Tübingen</td>
<td>Stadtmuseum im Kornhaus (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2398</td>
<td>Ulm</td>
<td>Museum der Stadt Ulm (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2399</td>
<td>Weimar</td>
<td>Kunstsammlungen (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2401</td>
<td>Wernigerode</td>
<td>Feudalmuseum Schloss Wernigerode (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2402</td>
<td>Wiesbaden</td>
<td>Nassauisches Landesmuseum. Städtische Kunstsammlung (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2402.3</td>
<td>Wiesbaden</td>
<td>Städtisches Museum. Gemäldegalerie (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2402.5</td>
<td>Wiesbaden</td>
<td>Witten. Märkisches Museum (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2403.7</td>
<td>Wörlitz</td>
<td>Schloßmuseum (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2404.5</td>
<td>Würzburg</td>
<td>Kunsthof Heylshof (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2404</td>
<td>Würzburg</td>
<td>Mainfränkisches Museum (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2405</td>
<td>Wuppertal</td>
<td>Von der Heydt-Museum (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2406.5</td>
<td>Xanten</td>
<td>Dommuseum (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Greece

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2410</td>
<td>Athens</td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2420</td>
<td>Athens</td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2422</td>
<td>Athens</td>
<td>Byzantinon Mouseion (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2422.5</td>
<td>Athens</td>
<td>Ethnikē Pinakotheēkē, Mouseion Alexandrou Soutsou (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2423</td>
<td>Athens</td>
<td>Mouseion Akropolēs (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2425</td>
<td>Athens</td>
<td>Mouseion Mpenakē (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2430</td>
<td>Athens</td>
<td>Paul and Alexandra Canellopoulos Museum (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Netherlands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2450</td>
<td>Collective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Netherlands
Collective -- Continued
By region, province, etc., A-Z
Amsterdam
2454 Galerie Espace (Table N9)
2455 Hermitage Amsterdam (Table N9)
2458 Museum Fodor (Table N9)
2460 Rijks-Museum (Table N9)
2463 Stedelijk Museum (Table N9)
2464 Van Gogh Museum (Table N9)
2467 Arnhem. Gemeentemuseum (Table N9)
2467.2 Delft. Rijksmuseum Huis Lambert van Meerten (Table N9)
2467.3 Eindhoven. Stedelijk Van Abbe-Museum (Table N9)
2467.5 Enschede. Rijksmuseum Twenthe (Table N9)
2467.6 Epse. Galerij Lenten (Table N9)
2468 Gorinchem. Kunstcentrum Badhuis (Table N9)
2468.5 Groningen. Groninger Museum (Table N9)
Haarlem
2469 Bisschoppelijk Museum (Table N9)
2470 Frans Hals-Museum der Gemeente Haarlem (Table N9)
2475 Stedelijk Museum van Schilderijen en Oudheden (Table N9)
2477 Teyler's Stichting. Museum (Table N9)
Hague
2480 Kabinet van Schilderijen (Table N9)
2480.5 Koninklijke Bibliotheek (Table N9)
2480.7 Koninklijke Kunstzaal Kleykamp (Table N9)
2482 Gemeentemuseum (Table N9)
2483 Mauritshuis (Table N9)
2484 Museum Mesdag (Table N9)
2487 Heerenveen. Museum Belvédère (Table N9)
2488 Heerlen. SCHUNCK* (Table N9)
2490 Leyden. Rijksmuseum van Oudheden (Table N9)
2490.4 Maastricht. Bonnefantenmuseum (Table N9)
Nijmegen
2491 Museum Het Valkhof (Table N9)
2492 Rijksmuseum G.M. Kam (Table N9)
2500 Otterlo. Rijksmuseum Kröller-Müller (Table N9)
2502 Overijsssel. Stichting Hannema-De Stuers Fundatie (Table N9)
Rotterdam
2504.3 Chabot Museum (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Netherlands
Rotterdam -- Continued
2504.4 Kunsthall Rotterdam (Table N9)
2504.5 Lijnbaan Kunstcentrum Rotterdam (Table N9)
2505 Museum Boymans-Van Beuningen (Table N9)
2505.5 ’s Hertogenbosch. Noordbrabants Museum (Table N9)
2505.6 Spanbroek. Scheringa Museum voor Realisme (Table N9)
2506 Utrecht. Centraal Museum (Table N9)
2507 Venlo. Limburgs Museum (Table N9)
Italy
2510 Collective
2512.5 Albano Laziale. Museo civico (Table N9)
Ancona
2513 Museo nazionale (Table N9)
2513.5 Pinacoteca comunale Francesco Podesti (Table N9)
2515 Aquileia. Museo archeologico (Table N9)
2515.2 Arezzo. Museo (Table N9)
2515.3 Bagheria. Galleria d’arte moderna e contemporanea (Table N9)
2515.4 Bari (Province). Pinacoteca provinciale (Table N9)
2515.5 Bassano del Grappa. Museo civico (Table N9)
2515.8 Belluno. Museo civico (Table N9)
2516 Benevento. Museo del Sannio (Table N9)
2517 Bergamo. Accademia Carrara (Table N9)
Bologna
2519.5 Cassa di risparmio in Bologna (Table N9)
2519.8 Museo civico d’arte industriale e galleria Davia Bargellini (Table N9)
2520 Pinacoteca nazionale (Table N9)
Bolzano (City)
2521.5 MMM Firmian (Table N9)
2521.7 Museo civico (Table N9)
2521.9 Museo d’arte moderna (Table N9)
2522 Museo dell’Alto Adige (Table N9)
2523 Breno. Museo camuno (Table N9)
Brescia
2524.5 Collective
2525 Museo civico (Table N9)
2526 Cagliari. Museo nazionale (Table N9)
2526.3 Camerino. Università di Camerino. Pinacoteca e museo civici (Table N9)
2526.5 Campobasso. Museo di Baranello (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Italy -- Continued
2527 Casole d'Elsa. Museo archeologico e della collegiata di Casole d'Elsa (Table N9)
2528 Catania. Museo comunale (Table N9)
        In 1932 acquired the collections of the Museo Biscari Cento (City)
2529 Galleria d'arte moderna Aroldo Bonzagni (Table N9)
2529.5 Pinacoteca Civica di Centro (Table N9)
2529.7 Chiari. Pinacoteca Repossi (Table N9)
2529.9 Cortona. Accademia etrusca (Table N9)
2530 Crema. Museo civico di Crema e del Cremasco (Table N9)
2532 Cremona. Museo civico (Table N9)
2537 Este. Museo nazionale ateistino (Table N9)
2539 Feltre. Museo civico (Table N9)
2539.17 Fermo. Pinacoteca civica (Table N9)
        Ferrara
2539.2 Museo civico l'arte antica di Palazzo Schifanoia (Table N9)
2539.3 Pinacoteca nazionale (Table N9)
        Fiesole
2539.45 Museo Bandini (Table N9)
2539.5 Museo fiesolano (Table N9)
        Florence
2540 Collective
        Fondazione Horne see N2554.5
2545 Fondazione Roberto Longhi (Table N9)
2550 Galleria dell'Accademia (Table N9)
2550.5 Galleria Buonarroti (Table N9)
2552 Museo archaeologico (Table N9)
2552.4 Museo Bardini (Table N9)
2552.5 Museo Bellini (Table N9)
2553.6 Museo del Bigallo (Table N9)
2553.8 Museo dell'antica casa fiorentina (Table N9)
2554 Museo di San Marco (Table N9)
2554.5 Museo Horne (Table N9)
        Name changed to Fondazione Horne
2555 Museo nazionale del Bergello (Table N9)
        Formerly Museo nazionale
2555.5 Museo Stibbert (Table N9)
2557 Opera del Duomo. Museo (Table N9)
2560 Palazzo Pitti (Table N9)
2560.5.A-Z Special galleries. By name, A-Z
2560.5.P34 Galleria Palatina
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Italy

Florence -- Continued
2570  Galleria degli Uffizi (Table N9)
      Formerly Real Galleria di Firenze
2571  Folios
2610  Forli. Pinacoteca (Table N9)
2612  Fucecchio. Museo (Table N9)
2617  Genazzano. Castello Colonna (Table N9)
2620  Genoa
2623  Galleria di Palazzo Bianco (Table N9)
2625  Galleria Durazzo Pallavicini (Table N9)
2626  Galleria nazionale di Palazzo Spinola (Table N9)
2627  Museo d'arte orientale E. Chiossone (Table N9)
2627.4 Museo Luxoro (Table N9)
2627.5 Museo di S. Agostino (Table N9)
2628  Ospedale di San Martino. Museo (Table N9)
2630  Palazzo Bianco. Museo civico di storia e d'arte (Table N9)
2640  Palazzo Rosso (Table N9)
2645  Gualdo Tadino. Pinacoteca comunale (Table N9)
2646  Gubbio. Museo comunale (Table N9)
2647  Istrana. Villa Lattes (Table N9)
2649  L'Aquila. Museo nazionale abruzzese (Table N9)
2649.5 La Spezia. Museo civico Amedeo Lia (Table N9)
2650  Lecce. Museo provinciale Castromediano (Table N9)
2650.5 Legnano, Italy. Museo d'arte moderna Fondazione Pagani (Table N9)
2650.7 Lissone, Italy, Civica galleria d'arte contemporanea (Table N9)
2650.8 Lodi. Museo civico (Table N9)
2650.85 Loreto. Palazzo apostolico (Table N9)
2651  Lovere. Accademia Tadini (Table N9)
2651.5 Museo nazionale Villa Guinigi (Table N9)
2651.7 Pinacoteca di Lucca (Table N9)
2652  Lucignano. Museo comunale (Table N9)
2654  Mantua. Galleria e museo di Palazzo ducale (Table N9)
2655  Messina
      Museo nazionale di Messina
      see N2656
2656  Museo regionale di Messina (Table N9)
      Formerly Museo nazionale di Messina

Milan
2660  Collective

52
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Italy
Milan -- Continued
2661 Castello sforzesco (Table N9)
2661.3 Duomo. Museo (Table N9)
2661.7 Galleria Melzi (Table N9)
2662 Museo archeologico (Table N9)
2662.4 Museo del Novecento (Table N9)
2663 Museo Poldi-Pezzoli (Table N9)
Palazzo Citterio see N2670
2665 Palazzo reale (Table N9)
2668 Pinacoteca ambrosiana (Table N9)
2670 Pinacoteca di Brera (Table N9)
Including Palazzo Citterio
2676 Villa Belgiojoso Bonaparte--Museo dell'Ottocento
(Table N9)
Modena
2689 Galleria civica di Modena (Table N9)
2690 Galleria, museo e medaglie estense (Table N9)
2693 Museo civico di storia e arte medievale e moderna
(Table N9)
2697 Molise. Collective
2700 Montalcino. Collective
2705 Monza. Collective
2706 Mozzo. Pinacoteca alla Crocetta di Mozzo (Table N9)
Naples
2720 Collective
2721 Accademia de belle arti e liceo artistico. Galleria
(Table N9)
2722 Fondazione Plart (Table N9)
2724 Museo archeologico nazionale (Table N9)
2726 Museo civico Gaetano Filangieri (Table N9)
2726.5 Museo Duca di Martina (Table N9)
2727 Museo e gallerie nazionale di Capodimonte (Table N9)
2730 Museo nazionale (Museo borbonico) (Table N9)
2731 Museo nazionale di S. Martino (Table N9)
2732 Museo principe Diego Aragona Pignatelli Cortes
(Table N9)
2734 Novara. Civica galleria Gianonni (Table N9)
2735.5 Olivone. Museo di San Martino (Table N9)
2735.7 Orvieto. Opera del Duomo. Museo (Table N9)
2736 Padua. Museo del Liviano (Table N9)
2737 Paestum. Museo (Table N9)
Palermo
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Italy

Palermo -- Continued
2737.6 Galleria nazionale della Sicilia (Table N9)
2738 Museo nazionale archeologico (Table N9)
    Formerly Museo nazionale
2738.2 Regio Museo borbonico (Table N9)
2738.4 Palestrina. Museo nazionale archeologico (Table N9)
2738.5 Palmi. Casa della cultura Leonida Répaci

Parma
2740 Galleria nazionale (Table N9)
2740.4 Museo bodoniano (Table N9)
2740.45 Museo Costantiniano della steccata (Table N9)
2740.5 Museo d'arte cinese (Table N9)
2740.7 Museo Glauco Lombardi (Table N9)
2741 Museo nazionale di antichità (Table N9)
2741.5 Pavia. Musei civici (Table N9)

Perugia
2741.8 Collegio del Cambio (Table N9)
2743 Galleria nazionale dell'Umbria Pinacoteca Vannucci, 1863-1918 (Table N9)
2743.4 Pesaro. Pinacoteca civica di Pesaro (Table N9)
2744 Piacenza. Museo civico (Table N9)
2745 Pisa. Campo santo
2746 Pisa. Campo santo to Prato
2746.P6 Pisa. Museo civico (Table N9a)
2746.P66 Pistoia. Museo civico (Table N9a)
2746.P76 Possagno. Museo canoviano (Table N9a)
2746.P8 Potenza. Museo archeologico provinciale (Table N9a)

Prato
2746.7 Collective
2746.8 Centro per l'arte contemporanea Luigi Pecci (Table N9)
2747 Museo Comunale (Table N9)
2748 Randazzo. Museo Vagliasindi (Table N9)

Ravenna
2749 Accademia di belle arti. Galleria (Table N9)
2750 Museo nazionale (Table N9)
2755 Pinacoteca comunale di Ravenna (Table N9)
2765 Reggio Calabria. Museo nazionale (Table N9)
2775 Rieti. Museo civico (Table N9)
2778 Rimini. Museo civico (Table N9)
2784 Rivoli. Castello di Rivoli (Table N9)

Rome
**Visual Arts**

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Italy

Rome -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2810</td>
<td>Collective <em>Including such groups as the Musei Capitolini</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2812</td>
<td>Accademia nazionale di San Luca (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2813</td>
<td>Albani, Villa (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2815</td>
<td>Palazzo Barberini (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2818</td>
<td>Ludovisi, Villa (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2820</td>
<td>Borghese, Villa. Galleria e museo Borghese (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2830</td>
<td>Museo capitolino (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2840</td>
<td>Galleria Colonna (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2850</td>
<td>Conservatori, Palazzo dei (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2860</td>
<td>Corsini gallery (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2875</td>
<td>Diocletian's baths (National museum) see N2934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2878</td>
<td>Dodwell gallery (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2880</td>
<td>Galleria comunale d'arte moderna e contemporanea (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2900</td>
<td>Galleria Doria-Pamphili (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2910</td>
<td>Galleria nazionale d'arte antica (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2915</td>
<td>Formerly Galleria Nazionale d'arte antica e Gabinetto delle stamppe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2920</td>
<td>Galleria nazionale d'arte moderna (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2922</td>
<td>Galleria Pallavicine (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2923</td>
<td>Galleria Spada (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2925</td>
<td>Museo Kircheriano (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2930</td>
<td>Lateran collections (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2930.5</td>
<td>Museo dell'Ara Pacis (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2931</td>
<td>Museo di Palazzo Venezia (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2931.5</td>
<td>Museo di Roma (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2931.8</td>
<td>Museo nazionale d'arte orientale (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2931.84</td>
<td>Museo nazionale delle arti del XXI secolo (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2932</td>
<td>Museo nazionale di Villa Giulia (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2934</td>
<td>Museo nazionale romano (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2934.5</td>
<td>Museo ostiense (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2934.6</td>
<td>Palazzo Primoli (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2937</td>
<td>Galleria Sciarra (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vatican collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2940</td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2941</td>
<td>Biblioteca vaticana. Museo sacro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2943</td>
<td>Museo Chiaramonti</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Italy
Rome
Vatican collections -- Continued
(2944)
Museo etrusco gregoriano
see N5750+
2945
Museo Pio-Clementino
2945.5
Museo profano lateranense
2947
Pinacoteca (1932-)
2950
Cappella sistina
Rovereto
2953.5
Museo civico (Table N9)
2954
Museo d’arte moderna e contemporanea di Trento e Rovereto (Table N9)
2955
Rovigo. Accademia dei Concordi di Rovigo. Pinacoteca (Table N9)
2959
Saluzzo. Museo civico di Casa Cavassa (Table N9)
2963
Sassari. Museo G. A. Sanna (Table N9)
2963.5
Senigallia. Museo Pio IX (Table N9)
2964
Sestri Levante. Galleria Rizzi (Table N9)
Siena
2966
Collective
2967
Duomo. Museo (Table N9)
2969
Museo civico di Siena (Table N9)
2970
Pinacoteca (Table N9)
2975
Sorrento. Museo Correale (Table N9)
2975.8
Syracuse. Museo archeologico (Table N9)
2976
Taranto. Museo nazionale (Table N9)
2976.3
Teramo. Museo e pinacoteca civici (Table N9)
2977
Trapani. Museo nazionale Pepoli (Table N9)
2977.6
Trieste. Civico museo Revoltella-Galleria d’arte moderna (Table N9)
Turin
2979
Galleria d'arte moderna (Table N9)
2980
Galleria sabauda (Table N9)
2983
Museo civico (Table N9)
2985
Museo di antichità (Table N9)
2987.A-Z
Other, A-Z
2987.A4
Accademia Albertina di belle arti. Regia galleria (Table N9a)
2987.B53
Biblioteca di S.M. il re (Table N9a)
2987.M8
Museo civico d’arte antica (Table N9a)
2987.R43
Regia Pinacoteca di Torino (Table N9a)
3004
Urbania. Museo civico (Table N9)
3005
Urbino. Galleria nazionale delle Marche (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Italy -- Continued
3007
Varallo. Pinacoteca di Varallo (Table N9)
Venice
3010
Collective
3015
Centro internazionale delle arti e del costume (Table N9)
3020
Galleria dell'Accademia (Table N9)
Formerly Accademia di belle arti (R.R. Galleria)
3025
Galleria Giorgio Franchetti alla Ca' d'oro (Table N9)
3030
Museo civico Correr (Table N9)
3032
Museo d'arte moderna Ca' Pesaro (Table N9)
3040
Palazzo ducale (Table N9)
3042.A-Z
Other, A-Z
3042.S4
Seminario patriarcale di Santa Maria della salute (Table N9a)
3055
Vercelli. Civico museo Francesco Borgogna (Table N9)
3059
Verona
Galleria d'arte moderna e contemporanea (Table N9)
3060
Museo civico (Table N9)
3062
Museo di Castelvecchio (Table N9)
3063
Museo lapidario (Table N9)
3063.3
Museo Miniscalchi-Erizzo (Table N9)
3063.7
Viareggio. Galleria d'arte moderna e contemporanea "Lorenzo Viani" (Table N9)
3064
Vicenza
Museo civico. Pinacoteca (Table N9)
3064.3
Museo diocesano di Vicenza (Table N9)
3065
Viterbo. Museo civico (Table N9)
(3070)
Zara. Museo nazionale
see N3690.Y8Z2
3080
Monaco. Palais (Table N9)
Norway
3110
Collective
Bergen
3118
Collective
3119
Bergen Kunsthall (Table N9)
3120
Billedgalleriet (Table N9)
Oslo
3124
Collective
3125
Bymuseet (Table N9)
3128
Museet far samtidskunst (Oslo, Norway) (Table N9)
3130
Nasjonalgalleriet (Table N9)
3131
Nasjonalmuseet for kunst, arkitektur og design (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums

Europe

Norway -- Continued

3135.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
3135.L5 Lillehammer bys malerisamling (Table N9a)
3135.L97 Lysaker. Riksgalleriet (Table N9a)
3135.M6 Molde. Romsdalsmuseet (Table N9a)
3135.N4 Nesbyen. Hallingdal folkemuseum (Table N9a)
3135.S76 Stavanger faste galleri (Table N9a)
3135.S77 Rogaland Kunstsenter (Table N9a)

Poland

3150 Collective
Bydgoszcz
Galeria Sztuki Nowoczesnej see N3150.335
Muzeum Okręgowe im. Leona Wyczółkowskiego w
Bydgoszczy
3150.33 General works (Table N9)
3150.335 Galeria Sztuki Nowoczesnej (Table N9)

Gdańsk

3150.35 Centrum Sztuki Współczesnej "Łaźnia"
3150.5 Muzeum Pomorskie w Gdańsku (Table N9)
3152 Koszalin. Muzeum (Table N9)

Kraków

(3152.2) Galeria Malarstwa Polskiego wieku XIX
see N3152.333
Muzeum Narodowe
3152.3 General works (Table N9)
3152.32.A-Z Special collections. By name, A-Z
3152.32.C56 Ciolek collection
3152.32.C92 Czartoryski collection
3152.32.J37 Jasieński collection
3152.3326 Europeum (Table N9)
3152.333 Galeria Malarstwa Polskiego wieku XIX (Table N9)
3152.334 Galeria Sztuki Polskiej XX Wieku (Table N9)
3152.3348 Muzeum im. Emeryka Hutten-Czapskiego (Table
N9)
3152.335 Muzeum Stanisława Wyspiańskiego (Table N9)
3152.34 Muzeum Sztuki Współczesnej w Krakowie (Table N9)
3152.35 Uniwersytet Jagielloński. Muzeum (Table N9)
3152.36 Zamek Królewski na Wawelu- Państwowe Zbiorzy
Sztuki (Table N9)

Łódź

3153 Muzeum Sztuki (Table N9)
3153.4 Muzeum Sztuki. Pałac Herbsta (Table N9)
3154 Nieborow. Muzeum Narodowe (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Poland -- Continued

3157  Posen. Muzeum Narodowe (Table N9)
3157.4 Rogalin. Pałac w Rogalinie (Table N9)
3158  Szczecin. Muzeum Narodowe w Szczecinie (Table N9)

Warsaw

3159  Muzeum imienia Mathiasa Bersohne (Table N9)
3159.5 Muzeum Łazienki Królewskie (Table N9)
3160  Muzeum Narodowe (Table N9)
3162  Towarzystwo Zachęty Sztuk Pięknych w Warszawie (Table N9)

Wilanow

3163  Galeria Malarstwa Stanisława Kostki Potockiego (Table N9)
3163.5 Muzeum w Wilanowie (Table N9)
3165  Pałac (Table N9)

Wroclaw

3165.7 Collective
3165.8 Muzeum Narodowe we Wroclawiu (Table N9)
3166  Muzeum Narodowe we Wroclawiu. Galeria Malarstwa Polskiego (Table N9)

Zabrze

3170  Zabrze. Muzeum Miejskie w Zabrzu (Table N9)
3175  Zielona Góra. Galeria Stara Winiamia (Table N9)

Portugal

3210  Collective
3212  Beja. Museu Regional (Table N9)
3215  Caramulo. Museu (Table N9)
3216  Cascais. Museu Condes de Castro Guimarães (Table N9)

Evora

3219  Evora. Biblioteca Publica (Table N9)
3219.5 Funchal. (Madeira: Autonomous District). Museu da Quinta das Cruzes (Table N9)

Guimarães

3220  Guarda. Museu da Guarda (Table N9)
3221  Guimarães. Museu de Alberto Sampaio (Table N9)
3227  Lamego. Museu de Lamego (Table N9)

Lisbon

3228  Collective
3230  Museu Nacional das Bellas Artes (Table N9)
3231.A-Z Other, A-Z
3231.A3  Academia de Bellas-Artes de Lisboa (Table N9a)
3231.C36  Casa-Museu Dr. Anastácio Gonçalves (Table N9a)

Colecção de Desenho Antigo (Universidade de Lisboa. Faculdade de Belas Artes) see N3231.U55
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Portugal
Lisbon
Other, A-Z -- Continued
Faculdade de Belas Artes. Coleção de Desenho Antigo (Universidade de Lisboa) see N3231.U55
3231.F86 Fundação Arpad Szenes-Vieira da Silva (Table N9a)
3231.M76 Museu Calouste Gulbenkian (Table N9a)
3231.M77 Museu de São Roque (Table N9a)
3231.M8 Museu Nacional de Arte Antiga (Table N9a)
3231.P3 Palacio da Ajuda. Galeria de Pintura (Table N9a)
3231.U55 Universidade de Lisboa. Faculdade de Belas Artes. Coleção de Desenho Antigo (Table N9a)

Oporto
3235 Collective
3236.A-Z Special museums, A-Z
3236.M76 Museu Serralves (Table N9)
3236.M8 Museu Nacional de Soares dos Reis (Table N9)

Russia
Class here museums located in the former Soviet Union, including Central Asian republics, Baltic States, etc.

3310 Collective
3310.15.A-Z By region, republic, country, etc., A-Z
3310.2 Abramǐšėvo. Muzei "Abramǐšėvo" (Table N9)
Alma-Ata (Kazakhstan)
3310.7 Kazakhskaiə gosudarstvennaiə khudozhvestvennaiə galereiə (Table N9)
3310.8 Qazaq SSR Memleketi̇k oner muzeii (Table N9)
3311 Alupka. Dvoreti̇s-muzei (Table N9)
3311.3 Arkhangel'skii muzei-zapovednik dereviannego zodchestva (Table N9)
3311.5 Baku. Azerbaidzhanski gosudarstvennyi muzei iskusstv (Table N9)
3311.7 Chernihiv (Ukraine). Chernihivs'skiy khudozhestnii muzei (Table N9)
3312.5 Dnipropetrovsk (Ukraine). Dnipropetrovs'kiy khudozhnik muzei (Table N9)
3313 Donetsk. Oblasna kartynna galerei (Table N9)
3313.5 Dushanbe (Tajikistan). Respublikanskii ob'edinennyi muzei istoriko-kraevedcheski i izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv (Tajikistan) (Table N9)
3314 Feodosia. Feodosiiskaiə kartinnaiə galleriə (Table N9)

60
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Russia -- Continued

3315  Gorki. Nizhnii Novgorod. Nizhegorodskii
khudozhhestvennyi muzei (Table N9)
   Formerly Gor'kovskii gosudarstvennyi khudozhhestvennyi
   muzei
3315.3  Irkutsk. Irkutskii oblastnoi khudozhestvennyi muzei
   (Table N9)
3315.42  Kalininkiia oblastnaiia kartinnaiia galereia (Table N9)
3315.43  Kaluga (City). Kaluzhskii oblastnoi khudozhestvennyi
   muzei (Table N9)
3315.45  Kaunas. Valstybinis M. K. Ėiurlionio vardo dailės
   muziejus (Table N9)
3315.47  Kazan. Muzei izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv Tatarskoii ASSR
   (Table N9)
3315.49  Kemerovo (City). Kamerovo oblastnaiia kartinnaiia
   galereia (Table N9)
Kharkiv
3315.5  Derzhavnyi muzei obrazotvorchogo mystešštva
   (Table N9)
3315.52  Imperatorskii khar'kovskii universitet. Muzei
   iziashchynykh iskusstv (Table N9)
3315.53  Kharkiv's'kyi khudozhnii muzei (Table N9)
3315.6  Muzei iziashchynykh iskusstv i drevnostei (Table N9)
Kiev
3315.9  Collective

3316  Akademiiia nauk URSR. Muzei mystešštva (Table N9)
3317  Derzhavnyi muzei imeni Khanenko (Table N9)
3317.25  Kyiv's'kyi muzei rosiis'koho mystešštva (Table N9)
   Formerly Derzhavnyi muzei rosiis'koho mystešštva
3317.3  Derzhavnyi muzei T. H. Shevchenka (Table N9)
3317.4  Derzhavnyi muzei ukrains'koho mystešštva (Table N9)
3317.45  Derzhavnyi muzei ukrains'koho obrazotvorchogo
   mystešštva (Table N9)
3317.5  Kyiv's'kyi muzei zakhirdnogo ta skhidnogo mystešštva
   (Table N9)
   Formerly Derzhavnyi muzei zakhirdnogo ta skhidnogo
   mystešštva
3317.9  Kirov. Oblastnoi khudozhestvennyi muzei (Table N9)
3317.915  Kishinev. Muzeul Artistik de Stat din RSS
   Moldoveniaske (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Russia -- Continued

3317.92 Kizhi Island. Gosudarstvennyi istoriko-arkhitekturnyi i  
éthnograficheskii muzej-zapovednik "Kizhi" (Table N9)
Formerly known as Arkhitekturno-bytovoi muzej- 
zapovednik pod otkrytom nebom; Kizhskii muzej- 
zapovednik narodnogo derev'iannego zodchestva i  
étnografii Karels'koi ASSR. Gosudarstvennyi istoriko- 
arkhitekturnyi muzej "Kizhi"

3317.95 Krasnodar. Krasnodarskii kraevoi khudozhestvennyi  
muzei (Table N9)

3318 Kuybyshev. Khudozhestvennyi muzei (Table N9)

3318.4 Lutsk (Ukraine). Volyn's'kyi kraienznavchyi muzej  
Khudozh'niyi viddil (Table N9)

3318.9 Lvov

3319 L'viv's'ka kartynna halereia (Table N9)
Formerly Derzhavna kartnyya halereia

3319.2 Derzhavnyi muzej ukrains'koho mystestva (Table  
N9)

3319.6 Mineral'nye Vody (Russia). Stavropol'skii Kraevoi muzej  
izobrazitelnykh iskusstv (Table N9)

3319.8 Minsk. Dziarzhauyny mastatski muzej BSSR (Table N9)

Moscow

3320 Collective

3320.14 Golitsynskii muzej (Table N9)

3320.15 Gosudarstvennye muzej Moskovskogo Kremlia  
(Table N9)

3320.2 Gosudarstvennyi muzej iskusstva narodov Vostoka  
(Table N9)

3320.3 Gosudarstvennyi muzej iskusstva narodov Vostoka.  
Otdel Sovetskogo Vostoka (Table N9)

3321 Gosudarstvennyi muzej izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv  
imeni A.S. Pushkina (Table N9)

3322 Gosudarstvennyi muzej novogo zapadnogo iskusstva  
(Table N9)

3322.5 Gosudarstvennyi muzej vostochnykh kultur (Table  
N9)

3322.7 Kolomenskoe. Gosudarstvennyi muzej-zapovednik  
"Kolomenskoe" (Table N9)

3323 Moskovskii i Rumiantsovskii muzej (Rumiantsov  
museum) (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Russia

Moscow -- Continued

3323.2 Muzei izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv imeni Imperatora Aleksandra III (Table N9)
3323.8 Ostankinskii dvorets-muzei (Table N9)
3323.9 Pervyi muzei novoi zapadnoi zhivopisi (Table N9)
3324 Studiiya voennykh khudozhnikov imeni Grekova (Table N9)
3325 Gosudarstvennaiia Tretyakovskaiia galleriia (Tretyakov gallery) (Table N9)
3326 Murom. Muromskii istoriko-khudozhestvennyi i memorial'nyi muzei (Table N9)
3327 Nikolaev (Nikolaevskaiia oblast'). Mykolaiv's'kyi khudozhniyi muzei imenii V.V. Vereshchahina (Table N9)
Formerly Derzhavnii khudozhnii muzei
Nizhnii Novgorod see N3315

3327.5 Nukus. Gosudarstvennyi muzei iskusstv Karakalpakskoi ASSR (Table N9)

Odessa

3328.5 Collective
3329 Derzhavnna kartynna galereia (Table N9)
3329.3 Derzhavnyi khudozhnii muzei (Table N9)
3329.6 Odes's'kyi derzhavnyi muzei zakhidnogo ta skhidnogo mystystva (Table N9)

3330 Omsk. Muzei izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv (Table N9)
3330.5 Orel. Orlovskii oblastnoi kraevedcheskii muzei (Table N9)
3330.6 Orenburg. Orenburgskii oblastnoi muzei izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv (Table N9)
3330.7 Parkhomivka. Parkhomivs'kyi istoryko-khudozhnii muzei (Table N9)
3330.8 Pavlovsk. Gosudarstvennyi muzei-zapovednik "Pavlovsk" (Table N9)
3331 Penza. Penzenskaiia kartinnaiia galereia (Table N9)
3332.5 Perm' (City). Khudozhestvennaiia galleriia (Table N9)
3333 Petrodvorets. Ermitazh (Table N9)
3335 Polenovo. Gosudarstvennyi muzei-usad'ba V. D. Polenova (Table N9)
Poltava

3336 Derzhavnyi muzei (Table N9)
3336.3 Poltavs'kyi khudozhiinii muzei (Table N9)
3336.37 Pushkin. Gosudarstvennyi muzei-zapovednik "TSarskoe Selo" (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Russia -- Continued

3336.4  Rīažan'. Rīažanski khudozhpestvennyi muzei (Table N9)
         Formerly Rīažanski oblastnoi khudozhhestvennyi muzei
3337    Riga. Latvijas PRS Aizrobeju mākslas muzejs (Table N9)
         St. Petersburg. Petrograd. Leningrad
3340    Collective
3342    Akademija khudožhestv. Muzei (Table N9)
3344    Gosudarstvennyi russkiy muzei (Table N9)
3350    Érmitazh (Hermitage) (Table N9)
3350.2.A-Z  Special galleries. By name, A-Z
3350.2.O73  Otdel zapadnoeuropeiskogo iskusstva
3350.5    TUsupovskiai galleria (Table N9)
3350.6    Samara. Samarskiy khudozhpestvennyi muzei (Table N9)
3351.2    Saratov (City). Gosudarstvennyy khudožhestvennyy muzei imeni A.N. Radishcheva (Table N9)
3351.5    Serpukhov (City). Serpukhovskii istoriko-khudožhestvennyi muzei (Table N9)
3352    Sevastopol. Sevastopol'skiy khudožhni muzei (Table N9)
         Simferopol
3355    Kryms'ka oblasna kartynna halereia (Table N9)
3355.5  Simferopol'skyy khudožhni muzei (Table N9)
3355.7  Smolensk. Smolenskiy gosudarstvennyyobedinennyi istoricheskii i arkhitekturno-khudožhestvennyi muzei-zapovednik (Table N9)
3359    Sumy. Deržhavnyi khudožhni muzei (Table N9)
3360    Sverdlovsk. Kartinnai galereia (Table N9)
3361.7  Tallinn. Eesti NSV Riiklik Kunstimuuseum (Table N9)
(3362)  Tashkent. Gosudarstvennyi muzei iskusstv Uzbekskoi SSR
         see N3750.T39
3362.2  Tbilisi. Sak'art'velos xelovnebis muzeumi (Table N9)
3362.4  Tomski oblastnoi khudožhestvennyi muzei (Table N9)
3362.7  Tuk'skii oblastnoi khudožhestvennyi muzei (Table N9)
3364    Ufa. Bashkirskii gosudarstvennyi khudožhestvennyi muzei (Table N9)
3364.6  Ufa. Bashkirs'kii oblastnii khudožhestvennyi muzei (Table N9)
         Uzhgorod
3365    Zakarpats'ka oblasna kartynna halereia (Table N9)
3365.5  Zakarpats'kyy khudožhni muzei (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Russia -- Continued

3368 Vilna. Valstybinis dailės muziejus (Table N9)
3368.5 Voronezh. Voronežskii oblastnoi muzei
izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv (Table N9)
3371 Yakutsk. Respubliakanskii muzei izobrazitel'nykh
iskusstv (Table N9)
3375 Yerevan. Hayastani Petakan Patkerasrah (Table N9)
            Formerly Gosudarstvennaia kartinnaiia galleriia Armenii
3380 Zagorsk. Gosudarstvennyi istoriko-khudozhestvennyi
         muzei (Table N9)
3382 Zaporozh'e (Ukraine). Zaporiz'kyi khudozhnii muzei
         (Table N9)

Spain
Collective
3410 General
3410.2.A-Z By region, province, etc., A-Z
3410.24 Badajoz. Museo provincial de bellas artes de Badajoz
            (Table N9)
3410.25 Badalona. Museu municipal de Badalona (Table N9)
Barcelona
3410.3 Collective
3410.4 Fundacio "La Caixa" (Table N9)
3410.5 Museu Nacional d'Art de Catalunya (Table N9)
            Formerly Museo de Arte de Cataluña, and Museo de
            Bellas Artes
3410.7 Museo de Arte Moderno (Table N9)
3411 Museu Frederic Marés (Table N9)
Bilbao
3412 Museo de Bellas Artes (Table N9)
3412.4 Museo Guggenheim Bilbao (Table N9)
3413 Burgos. Museo Arqueológico Provincial (Table N9)
3415 Cadiz. Museo de Bellas Artes (Table N9)
            Castelló
3415.22 Collective
3415.23 Museo de Bellas Artes (Table N9)
Cordoba
3415.26 Collective
3415.3 Coruña. Museo Provincial de Bellas Artes de La
            Coruña (Table N9)
Cuenca
3415.9 Museo de Arte Abstracto Español (Table N9)
3416 Museo Provincial de Cuenca (Table N9)
3418 Escorial (Table N9)
Granada
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Spain

Granada -- Continued
3424 Instituto Gómez-Moreno (Table N9)
3425 Museo Provincial de Bellas Artes (Table N9)
3427 Huesca. Museo Provincial (Table N9)
3427.5 Jaén. Museo Provincial (Table N9)
3428 Las Palmas. Centro Atlantico de Arte Moderno (Table N9)
3429 Lérida (Collective)

Madrid
3430 Collective
3440 Biblioteca Nacional (Table N9)
3442 Cortes (Table N9)
3442.5 Museo del Palacio de El Pardo (Table N9)
3444 Museo Lázaro Galdiano (Table N9)
3445 Museo Nacional Centro de Arte Reina Sofia (Table N9)

Originally the Museo Nacional de Arte Moderno, which in 1951 divided into Museo de Arte del Siglo XIX and Museo de Arte Contemporáneo. The latter changed its name to Museo Nacional de Arte Contemporáneo in 1953 and to Museo Español de Arte Contemporáneo in 1969, and was renamed in 1990.

3450 Museo Nacional de Pintura y Escultura (Museo del Prado) (Table N9)
3455.A-Z Other museums, A-Z
3455.A3 Academia de Bellas Artes de San Fernando (Table N9a)
3455.D4 Descalzas Reales (Franciscan convent) Museo (Table N9a)
3455.I5 Instituto de Valencia de Don Juan (Table N9a)
3455.M78 Museo Cerralbo (Table N9a)
3455.M79 Museo de América (Table N9a)
3455.M8 Museo de Reproducciones Artísticas (Table N9a)
3455.M83 Museo Romántico (Table N9a)
3455.M86 Museo Sorolla (Table N9a)
3457 Martorell. Museu Santacana (Table N9)
3457.4 Medina de Rioseco. Museo de Santa María de Mediavilla (Table N9)
3457.7Montserrat. Museu de Montserrat (Table N9)

Murcia
3458 Collective
3458.8 Museo Arqueolóxico (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Spain

Murcia -- Continued
3458.815  Museo de Arte Ibérico de El Cigarralejo (Table N9)
3458.82   Museo de Murcia (Table N9)
3459      Museo Salzillo (Table N9)
3463      Orihuela. Museo (Table N9)
3463.2    Oviedo. Universidad de Oviedo (Table N9)
3463.4    Pamplona. Museo de Navarra (Table N9)
3464      Pontevedra. Museo (Table N9)
Salamanca
3464.3    Museo Art Nouveau y Art Déco (Table N9)
3464.5    Museo Municipal de Béjar (Table N9)
3464.7    Museo Provincial de Bellas Artes (Table N9)
3464.75   Universidad de Salamanca (Table N9)
3464.85   Santander. Museo de Bellas Artes (Table N9)
Saragossa (Zaragoza)
3464.864  Académia Aragonesa de Nobles y Bellas Artes de
          San Luis (Table N9)
3464.87   Museo e Instituto "Camón Aznar" (Table N9)
3465      Museo Provincial de Bellas Artes (Table N9)
Seville
3470      Museo Provincial de Bellas Artes (Table N9)
3471.A-Z  Other, A-Z
3471.C8   Catedral (Table N9a)
3471.M8   Museo Arqueológico Provincial (Table N9a)
3472      Sitges. Museo del Cau Ferrat (Table N9)
Toledo
3474      Collective
3475      Catedral. Museo (Table N9)
3476      Museo de Santa Cruz (Table N9)
Valencia
3485      Collective
3486.A-Z  Special, A-Z
3486.C6   Colegio del Santíssimo Corpus Christi (Table N9a)
3486.M8   Museo Provincial de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)
Valladolid
3490      Museo Nacional de Escultura (Table N9)
3491      Museo Patio Herreriano (Table N9)
3495      Vich. Museo Episcopal (Table N9)
3497      Villafranca de Panadés. Collective
3499      Zamora. Disputación de Zamora
Sweden
3510      Collective
3520      Falun (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Switzerland -- Continued
Basel
Antikenmuseum Basel (Table N9)
Museum für Gegenwartskunst Basel (Table N9)
Öffentliche Kunstsammlung (Table N9)
Universität. Historisches Museum (Table N9)
Bellinzona. Museo civico di Bellinzona (Table N9)
Bern
Kunsthalle (Table N9)
Kunstmuseum (Table N9)
Geneva
Collective
Musée Ariana (Table N9)
Musée d'art et d'histoire (Table N9)
Musée Rath (Table N9)
Petit Palais (Table N9)
Zürich
Collective
Kunstgewerbemuseum (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Switzerland

Zürich -- Continued

3647.5  Kunsthaus (Table N9)
3647.8  Museum für Gegenwartskunst (Table N9)
3648    Museum Rietberg (Table N9)
3650    Schweizerisches Landesmuseum (Table N9)
3654    Zürcher Kunstgesellschaft (Table N9)
3655.A-Z Other Swiss museums. By city, A-Z
3655.A17 Aarau. Aargauer Kunsthaus (Table N9a)
3655.C58 Chur. Rätorisches Museum Chur (Table N9a)

Lausanne
3655.L28 Galerie Paul Vallotton (Table N9a)
3655.L3  Musée de beaux-arts (Table N9a)
3655.L5  Ligornetto. Museo Vela (Table N9)

Lucerne
3655.L79  Hans Erni-Museum (Table N9a)
3655.L82  Kunstmuseum Luzern (Table N9a)
3655.M37  Martigny. Fondation Pierre Gianadda (Table N9a)
3655.O47  Olten. Kunstmuseum Olten (Table N9a)
3655.R47  Riehen. Fondation Beyeler (Table N9a)
3655.R5  Riggisberg. Abegg-Stiftung Bern (Table N9a)

St. Gall
3655.S3  Historisches Museum (Table N9a)
3655.S35  Natur- und Kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
3655.S358  Universität St. Gallen (Table N9a)

Schaffhausen. Museum zu Allerheiligen
3655.S38  General
3655.S387  Sturzenegger-Stiftung collection (Table N9a)

Sолothurn
3655.S55  Kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
3655.S6  Museum der Stadt (Table N9a)

Winterthur
3655.W5  Kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
3655.W54  Museum Lindengut (Table N9a)
3655.W58  Sammlung Oskar Reinhart "Am Römerholz" (Table N9a)
3655.W586 Stiftung Oskar Reinhart (Table N9a)
3690.A-Z Other European countries. By country and city, A-Z

Each museum further subarranged only by author
3690.B6J3 Jajce, Bosnia. Spomen-muzej II zasedanja AVNOJ-a
3690.B8K58-B8K589 Küstendil, Bulgaria. Khudozhhestvena galeriia "Vladimir Dimitrov-Maistora"
3690.B8P43 Pleven, Bulgaria. Khudozhhestvena galeriia "Iliia Beshkov"
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe

Other European countries. By country and city, A-Z --
Continued

Plovdiv, Bulgaria
3690.B8P45-.B8P49  Collective
3690.B8P5  Dŭrzhavnaya khudozhhestvena galeriĭa
3690.B8S5  Silistra, Bulgaria. Khudozhhestvena galeriĭa
3690.B8S64-.B8S649  Sofia, Bulgaria. Collective
3690.B8T87  Tŭrgovishte, Bulgaria. Khudozhhestvena galeriĭa Nikola Marinov

Varna, Bulgaria
3690.B8V3  Arkheologicheski muzej
3690.B8V34  Naroden muzei
3690.C76O84  Osijek, Croatia. Galerija likovnih umjetnotnosti "Osijek"
Split, Croatia
3690.C76S64  Galerija umjetnina u Splitu
3690.C76S67  Muzej grada Splita
3690.C76Z23  Zadar, Croatia. Arheološki muzej
Zagreb, Croatia
3690.C76Z3-.C76Z319  Collective
3690.C76Z35  Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti.
Galerija
Formerly Strossmayerova galerija
3690.C76Z36  Muzej Zbirka umjetnina Ante i Wiltrud Topic Mimara
3690.E75T37  Tartu Ülikool. Kunstimuuseum
Helsinki, Finland
3690.F5H4  Ateneumin Taidemuseo
3690.F5H4496  Nykytaiteen museo
3690.F5H45  Sinebrychoffin taidemuseo
3690.F5H46  Suomen Kansallismuseo
3690.F5H48  Valtion taidemuseo
3690.F5K457  Kemin, Finland. Taidemuseo
3690.F5M36  Mântăă. Gösta Serlachiuksen Taidesääatio Museo
3690.F5T8  Turku, Finland. Taidemuseo
3690.I2R49  Reykjavík, Iceland. Listasafn Íslands
3690.L35R54  Rīga, Latvia. Valsts Makslas muzejs
3690.L45V35  Vaduz, Liechtenstein. Kunstmuseum Liechtenstein
3690.L58P56  Plungė, Lithuania. Žemaiciu dailės muziejus
3690.L8L8  Luxembourg (City). Musée d'histoire
Muzej na sovremena umetnost
3690.M3V3  Valetta, Malta. Palace
Bucharest, Romania
3690.R9B75-.R9B759  Collective
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums

Europe

Other European countries. By country and city, A-Z

Bucharest, Romania -- Continued

3690.R9B78
Muzeul Colecțiilor de Artă

3690.R9B8
Muzeul de Artă al Republicii Populare Române

Formerly Muzeul de Artă al Republicii Socialiste România

3690.R9B85
Galeria de Artă Natională

3690.R9B86
Galeria de Artă Universală

3690.R9B89
Muzeul Zambaccian

3690.R9C72
Craiova (Romania). Muzeul de Artă din Craiova

3690.R9M6
Mogoșoaia, Romania. Muzeul de Artă Brâncovenească

3690.R9S52
Sibiu, Romania. Muzeul Bruckenthal

3690.R9S54
Sinaia, Romania. Muzeul Peleș

3690.R9T55
Timișoara. Muzeul Banatului

Belgrade, Serbia

3690.S47B4-
S47B419

Sremska Mitrovica, Serbia. Umetnička galerija

Sremska Mitrovica

3690.S47C38
Čačak, Serbia. Umetnicka galerija Nadezda Petrovic

3690.S47L85
Ljubljana, Slovenia

3690.S47L87
Narodna galerija v Ljubljani

3690.T7C5
Cluj, Transylvania. Muzeul de Artă

Istanbul, Turkey

3690.T8I6-.T8I65
Collective

3690.T8I7
Arkeoloji Müzeleri

3690.T8I74
Masumiyet Müzesi

3690.T8I75
Resim ve Heykel Müzesi

3690.T8I77
Topkapi Sarayı Müzesi

3690.T8I82
Türk ve İslâm Eserleri Müzesi

3690.T8I9
Izmir, Turkey. Resim ve Heykel Galerisi

3690.Y8A1-.Y8A5
Yugoslavia (to 1992). Former Yugoslav republics

Including former Yugoslav republics treated collectively

Beograd

(3690.Y8B4-.Y8B419)
Collective

see N3690.S47B4+
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums

Europe

Other European countries. By country and city, A-Z

Yugoslavia (to 1992). Former Yugoslav republics

Beograd -- Continued

(3690.Y8B45) Muzej kneza Pavla
  see N3690.S47B44

(3690.Y8B5) Narodni muzej
  see N3690.S47B46

(3690.Y8C4) Celje. Mestni muzej
  see N3690.S56C45

Ljubljana

(3690.Y8L5) Moderna galerija
  see N3690.S56L85

(3690.Y8L6) Narodna galerija
  see N3690.S56L87

(3690.Y8N6) Novi Sad. Matica srpska. Galerija
  see N3690.S47N65

(3690.Y8O84) Osijek. Galerija likovnih umjetnosti "Osijek"
  see N3690.C76O84

(3690.Y8P69) Požarevac. Galerija Milene Pavlović Barilli
  see N3690.S47P65

(3690.Y8S4) Skopje. Muzej na sovremena umetnost
  see N3690.M24S4

Split

(3690.Y8S6) Galerija umjetnina
  see N3690.C76S64

(3690.Y8S67) Muzej grada
  see N3690.C76S67

(3690.Y8S75) Sremska Mitrovica. Umetnička galerija Sremska
  Mitrovica
  see N3690.S47S77

(3690.Y8Z2) Zadar. Arheološki muzej
  see N3690.C76Z23

(3690.Y8Z23) Zagreb. Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i
  umjetnosti. Galerija
  Formerly Strossmayerova galerija
  see N3690.C76Z35

(3690.Y8Z48) Zagreb. Muzej Zbirka umjetnina Ante i Wiltrud Topic
  Mimara
  see N3690.C76Z36

Asia

3700 Collective
3710.A-Z By region, A-Z
3720 India. Collective
3735 Japan. Collective
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Asia – Continued

3740.A-Z  Other Asian countries, A-Z
3750.A-Z  Special museums of Asia. By city, etc., A-Z
          For museums of Russia see N3310+
3750.A28  Ahmadābād. Amdavad Ni Gufa (Table N9a)
3750.A3   Ajmer. Rajputana Museum (Table N9a)
3750.A38  Allahabad. Municipal Museum (Table N9a)
          (3750.A4) Alma-Ata, Kazakhstan. Kazakhskaiagosudarstvennaia
          khudozhhestvennaiagalereia
          see N3310.7
3750.A5   Antioch. Hatay Müzesi (Table N9a)
3750.A84  Ashiya-shi (Japan). Ashiya Shiriitsu Bijutsu
          Hakubutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.A87  Atami (Japan) (Table N9a)
3750.B24  Bandung (Indonesia). Selasar Sunaryo Art Space
          (Table N9a)
3750.B25  Bangkok. Phiphitthaphanthisathānhāeng Chat (Table
          N9a)
          Baroda
3750.B27  Maharaja Fatesingh Museum (Table N9a)
3750.B3   State Museum and Picture Gallery (Table N9a)
3750.B5   Bhopal. State Museum (Table N9a)
          Bombay
3750.B62  Chhatrapati Shivaji Maharaj Vastu Sangrahalya
          (Table N9a)
3750.B65  St. Xavier's College. Heras Institute of Indian History
          and Culture (Table N9a)
          Calcutta
3750.C27  Collective
3750.C3   Asiatic Society (Table N9a)
3750.C32  Indian Museum (Table N9a)
          Canton, China
3750.C33  Guangzhou Shi mei shu guan (Table N9a)
3750.C34  Wên wu kuan li wei yüan hui (Table N9a)
3750.C43  Chamba, India. Bhuri Singh Museum (Table N9a)
3750.C5   Chandigarh, India. Museum and Art Gallery (Table
          N9a)
3750.C52  Changsha Shi (China). Hunan Sheng bo wu guan
          (Table N9a)
3750.C53  Cheju-si. Cheju Taehakkyo Pangmulgwan (Table N9a)
3750.C54  Chiba-shi (Japan). Chiba Kenritsu Bijutsukan (Table
          N9a)
3750.D25  Dacca, Pakistan. Museum (Table N9a)
3750.D3   Damascus. Mathaf Dimashq (Table N9a)
3750.D4   Delhi. National Museum of India (Table N9a)

73
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Asia

Special museums of Asia. By city, etc., A-Z -- Continued

(3750.D87) Dushanbe (Tajikistan). Respublikanski ob"edinennyi
muzei istorikokravedcheski i izobrazitel'nykh
iskusstv (Tajikistan) see N3313.5

3750.E5 'En Harod, Israel. Mishkan le-omanut 'al shem Ḥayim
Atar (Table N9a)

(3750.E7) Erivan. Gosudarstvennai kartinnai galleri Armenii
see N3375

3750.F7 Frunze, Kirghizistan. Kirgizskii gosudarstvennyi muzei
izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv (Table N9a)

3750.F79 Fujinomiya-shi (Japan). Fuji Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.F82 Fukui-shi (Japan). Fukui Kenrits Bijutsukan (Table
N9a)

3750.F84 Fukuoka-shi (Japan). Fukuoka-shi Bijutsukan (Table
N9a)

Guangzhou, China. Guangzhou Shi wen wu guan li wei
yu an hui see N3750.C34

3750.H34 Haifa. Muze'ou Hefah (Table N9a)
3750.H37 Hanoi (Vietnam). Bao tang my thu?t Viet Nam (Table
N9a)

3750.H54 Himeji-shi (Japan). Himeji Shiritsu Bijutskun (Table
N9a)

3750.H57 Hiroshima. Hiroshima Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.H59 Hiroshima. Hiroshima Kenritsu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.H9 Hyderabad. Salar Jung Museum (Table N9a)

Jakarta, Indonesia

3750.J29 Galeri Nasional Indonesia (Table N9a)
3750.J33 Gedung Pameran Senirupa (Table N9a)
3750.J348 Museum Nasional (Table N9a)
3750.J35 Museum Purna Bhakti Pertiwi (Table N9a)

Jerusalem

3750.J4 Bet ha-nekhot ha-le' umi le-omanut Betsat'el (Table
N9a)

Formerly Bezalal Museum
3750.J5 Israel Museum (Table N9a)
3750.J55 Stadium Biblicum Franciscanum. Museum (Table
N9a)

3750.K3 Kabul, Afghanistan. Mūzah (Table N9a)
3750.K33 Kagoshima-shī (Japan). Kagoshima-shi (Japan).
Kagoshima Shiritsu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.K35 Kamakura-shi (Japan). Kanagawa Kenritsu Kindai
Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.K39 Kangnutung Sirip Pangmulgwan (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums

Asia

Special museums of Asia. By city, etc., A-Z -- Continued

3750.K43  Kariya-shi (Japan). Kariya-shi Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.K58  Kitakyūshū, Japan. Kitakyūshū Shiritsu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.K63  Kōfu-shi (Japan). Yamanashi Kenritsu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.K8  Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. Balai Seni Lukis Negara (Table N9a)
3750.K85  Kumamoto. Kumamoto Kenritsu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.K87  Kurashiki-shi (Japan). Ōhara Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.K93  Kyōto
   Kyōto Kokuritsu Kindai Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.K94  Kyōto-shi Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.K95  Kyōto Shiritsu Geijutsu Daigaku. Geijutsu Shiryōkan (Table N9a)
3750.L3  Lahore. Central Museum (Table N9a)
3750.L84  Lucknow. State Lalit Kala Akademi (Table N9a)
3750.M25  Government Museum (Table N9a)
3750.M27  National Art Gallery (Table N9a)
3750.M28  National Library. Gallery of Art and History (Table N9a)
3750.M3  Philippine Art Gallery (Table N9a)
3750.M35  Marugame-shi (Japan). Marugame Hirai Museum (Table N9a)
3750.M4  Meshed, Iran. Āstāne-yé Qods-e Rasavī. Müzeh (Table N9a)
3750.M56  Mito-shi. Ibaraki-ken Kindai Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.M57  Miyakonojō-shi. Miyakonojō Shiritsu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)

Nagoya, Japan

3750.N23  Aichi-ken Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.N27  Nagoya-shi Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.N3  Tokugawa Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.N36  Nara, Japan. Shōsōin (Table N9a)
3750.N48  New Delhi (India). National Museum of India (Table N9a)
3750.N54  Niigata-shi (Japan). Niigata Kenritsu Kindai Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.O25  Obihiro-shi (Japan). Hokkaidōritsu Obihiro Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.O8  Ōsaka Shiritsu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.P16  Pātan (Nepal). Patan Museum (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Asia

Special museums of Asia. By city, etc., A-Z -- Continued
Peking
3750.P18 798 Space (Table N9a)
3750.P26 Guo jia bo wu guan (Table N9a)
3750.P3 Ku kung po wu yuan (Table N9a)
3750.P32 Shou tu po wu kuan (Table N9a)
3750.P35 Peshawar. Peshawar Museum (Table N9a)
3750.P6 Port Arthur. Ryojun Hakubutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.P86 Pusan. Pusan Sirip Misulgwan (Table N9a)
3750.P88 Puyŏ. Kungnip Puyŏ Pangmulgwan (Table N9a)
3750.P96 Pyongyang (Korea). Chosŏn Misul Pangmulgwan (Table N9a)
3750.R5 Rhodes. Museo archeologico (Table N9a)
3750.S2 Saigon. Musee Blanchard de la Brosse (Table N9a)
3750.S24 Sakata-shi (Japan). Honma Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
Seoul
3750.S36 Kungnip Hyŏndae Misulgwan (Table N9a)
3750.S38 Kungnip Kyŏngju Pangmulgwan (Table N9a)
3750.S4 Kungnip Pangmulgwan (Table N9a)
3750.S416 Rodaeng Gaellori (Table N9a)
3750.S418 Whanki Museum (Table N9a)
3750.S42 Yesulŭi Chŏndang Misulgwan (Table N9a)
3750.S45 Shanghai. Shang-hai po wu kuan (Table N9a)
3750.S93 Suita-shi. Kokuritsu Kokusai Bijutsukan (Japan) (Table N9a)
3750.S99 Suzhou Shi (Jiangsu Sheng, China). Suzhou bo wu guan (Table N9a)
3750.T27 Taegu. Kungnip Taegu Pangmulgwan (Table N9a)
3750.T3 T'ai-chung. Ya Zhou xian dai mei shu guan (Table N9a)
3750.T32 T'ai-chung. Kuo li ku kung po wu yuan (Table N9a)
3750.T37 T'ai-peii. T'ai-peii shih li mei shu kuan (Table N9a)
3750.T38 Taibao Shi. Guo li gu gong bo wu yuan. Nan bu yuan qu (Table N9a)
3750.T385 Tainan City. Qi mei bo wu guan (Table N9a)
3750.T39 Tashkent. O'zbekiston davlat san'at muzeiyi (Table N9a)
3750.T42 Tehran. Müzih-ı Ābgınah va Sufālīnah'ā-yī Īrān (Table N9a)
3750.T44 Tehran. Müzih-ı Millī-ī Īrān (Table N9a)
3750.T45 Tel Aviv. Muze'on Tel-Aviv le-omanut (Table N9a)
3750.T46 Tokushima-shi. Tokushima Kenritsu Kindai Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
Tokyo
3750.T58 Collective
Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Asia

Special museums of Asia. By city, etc., A-Z

Tokyo -- Continued

3750.T6  Burijisuton Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.T618  Tōkyō Geijutsu Daigaku. Geijutsu Shiryōkan (Table N9a)
3750.T62  Idemitsu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.T63  Tōkyō Kokuritsu Hakubutsukan (Table N9a)
           Formerly Tōkyō Teishitsu Hakubutsukan
3750.T635  Kokuritsu Kindai Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.T637  Kokuritsu Seiyō Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.T64  Nichidō Garō (Table N9a)
3750.T648  Shibuya Kuritsu Shōtō Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.T649  Shiseidō. Gyarařī (Table N9a)
3750.T65  Tokyo-to Bijutsukan (Table N9a)

Trivandrum, India

3750.T7  Sri Chitrālayam (Table N9a)
3750.T73  Trivandrum Museum (Table N9a)
3750.T77  Tsu-shi (Japan). Mie Kenritsu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
           Ubud, Indonesia
3750.U18  Museum Neka (Table N9a)
3750.U2  Puri Lukisan (Table N9a)
           Vadodara (India) see N3750.B27+
3750.V3  Vārānasi, India. Bharat Kala Bhavan (Table N9a)
3750.Y38  Yasugi, Japan. Adachi Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.Y47  Yerevan, Armenia. Hayastani azgayin paterasrah
           (Table N9a)
3750.Y63  Yogyakarta (Indonesia). Museum Sonobudyo
           Yogyakarta (Table N9a)
3750.Y66  Yonago-shi. Yonago-shi Bitjutsukan (Table N9a)

Africa

3800  Collective
3810.A-Z  Special countries, A-Z

Special museums. By city, etc.

Alexandria

3814  Antiquités Museum (Aliksándrínā (Library)) (Table N9)
3815  al-Mathāf al-Yūnānī al-Rūmānī (Table N9)
3825  Cairo. al-Matḥaf al-Qibṭī (Table N9)
           Cape Town, South Africa
3828  Irma Stern Museum (Table N9)
3830  South African National Gallery (Table N9)
3885.A-Z  Other museums of Africa. By city, etc., A-Z
3885.D8  Durban, Natal. Art Gallery (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Africa
   Special museums. By city, etc.
      Other museums of Africa. By city, etc., A-Z --
      Continued
3885.G3   Gaborone (Botswana). National Museum and Art
           Gallery, Botswana (Table N9a)
3885.H37  Harare (Zimbabwe). National Gallery of Zimbabwe
           (Table N9a)
           Formerly Rhodes National Gallery
3885.J6   Johannesburg. Africana Museum (Table N9a)
3885.K5   Kimberley. William Humphreys Art Gallery (Table
           N9a)
3885.L34  Lagos, Nigeria. National Gallery of Art (Table N9a)
(3885.L4)  Le Bardo, Tunisia. al-Mathaf al- ‘Alawī
           see N3885.T8
3885.P54  Pietermaritzburg (South Africa). Tatham Art Gallery
           (Table N9a)
           Salisbury. Rhodes National Gallery see N3885.H37
3885.T8   Tunis. Musée national du Bardo. Bardo Museum
           (Table N9a)
           Formerly Mathaf al-‘Alawī, Bârdaw, Tunisia
3885.W54  Windhoek. National Gallery of Namibia (Table N9a)
3890.S24  Saint Denis Réunion. Musée Léon Dierx (Table N9a)
Australia
   Collective
      General
3910      By state, A-W
3911.A-.W  Adelaide
3913      National Gallery (Table N9)
3913.5    South Australia. Art Gallery (Table N9)
Brisbane
3914.5    Gallery of Modern Art (Table N9)
3915      Queensland Art Gallery (Table N9)
Canberra
3916      Australian National Gallery (Table N9)
3917      National Portrait Gallery (Table N9)
3920      Castlemaine. Castlemaine Art Gallery and Historical
           Museum (Table N9)
3935      Ipswich. Global Arts Link (Table N9)
Melbourne
3948      National Gallery of Victoria (Table N9)
3950      State Library of Victoria (Gallery) (Table N9)
3952      University of Melbourne. University Gallery (Table N9)
3965      Perth. Western Australian Art Gallery (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Australia -- Continued
Sydney
3970    Art Gallery of New South Wales (Table N9)
3975    University. Nicholson Museum of Antiquities (Table N9)

New Zealand
3976    Collective
3977    Auckland. Art Gallery (Table N9)
3978    Christchurch. Robert McDougall Art Gallery (Table N9)
3978.4  Dunedin. Theomin Gallery (Table N9)
3979    Nelson. Bishop Suter Art Gallery (Table N9)
3980    Wanganui. Sarjeant Gallery (Table N9)
3982    Wellington. National Art Gallery (Table N9)
3990.P3  Papeari, Tahiti. Musée Gauguin (Table N9a)
3990.P6  Port Moresby. Papua New Guinea Public Museum and Art Gallery (Table N9a)

3998    Art documentation
3999    Provenance of art

Catalogs of photographs and picture collections in art museums, libraries, etc.
Class here catalogs and discussions of research on pictures chosen for their aesthetic merit
Prefer classification of photographs of a museum's collection under number for that museum
Classify by subject when possible
For catalogs of pictures on a particular topic, or for works on researching pictures on a particular topic, see the topic
For catalogs of pictures as information resources not limited to a particular topic see ZA4650
For works on researching pictures as information resources see ZA4675
Cf. N370+ Picture study in school and home
Cf. N378+ Art lending or rental collections
Cf. Z695.718 Cataloging of photographs and pictures in libraries

4000    General
Public collections
4015.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Private
4025.A-Z  Other countries. By collector, A-Z
4030    Select lists for libraries, etc.
          e.g. California Library Association Picture list
          Cf. N373 Select lists of pictures for schools
Catalogs of photographs and picture collections in art museums, libraries, etc. -- Continued

   Including general and reproductions of paintings
   For catalogs limited to a particular subject, see the subject
   Cf. NE75 Catalogs of prints

Catalogs of slides of works of art

4039 General


4042.A-Z Catalogs of public and private collections. By name of
   institution or collector, A-Z

Exhibitions
   Including all general exhibitions and general exhibitions of
   paintings.
   Prefer classification of exhibition catalogs by medium, subject, or
   nationality in NA, NB, NC, etc.
   Exhibitions of special artists are classed with biography in N6537,
   ND237, etc.
   For paintings of a specific country see ND201+

4390 Periodicals. Societies. Collections


4395 General works. History. Organization, etc.

4396 General special
   e.g. traveling exhibitions

4396.5 Art exhibition audiences

4397 Miscellaneous. Essays, etc.

International exhibitions
   Each class subarranged by date unless otherwise specified
   Class here only general exhibitions that are internationally
   sponsored, e.g. world's fairs
   Prefer classification by medium, subject, period, or nationality
   For exhibitions that include the art of several nations but
   are not associated with an international exposition
   (i.e., exhibitions sponsored by one museum or
   institution) see N5010+

4402 Aberdeen (Table N10)

4405 Agra (Table N10)

4407 Agram see N4992

4410 Alexandria (Table N10)

4414 Algiers (Table N10)

Amsterdam

4415 1859 (Table N10)

4416 1869 (Table N10)

4416 1883 (Table N10)

Antwerp

4420 Before 1930 (Table N10)

4421 Later (by date) (Table N10)
Exhibitions
International exhibitions -- Continued

4424  Athens (Table N10)
      Atlanta
4426  1881 (Table N10)
4427  1895 (Table N10)
4427.5 Later (by date) (Table N10)
4429  Bahia (Table N10)
4430  Baltimore (Table N10)
4433  Barcelona (Table N10)
4436  Basel (Table N10)
4439  Batavia (Table N10)
4440  Berlin (Table N10)
4442  Bern (Table N10)
4450  Birmingham (Table N10)
4452  Bogotá (Table N10)
4453  Bombay (Table N10)
4456  Bordeaux (Aquitaine) (Table N10)
4460  Boston (Table N10)
4463  Brisbane (Table N10)
4465  Brussels (Table N10)
4475  Bucharest (Table N10)
4478  Budapest (Table N10)
4482  Buenos Aires (Table N10)
4485  Buffalo (Table N10)
4486  Burgos (Table N10)
4488  Calcutta (Table N10)
4491  Canton (Table N10)
4494  Cape Town (Table N10)
4495  Caracas (Table N10)
4497  Charleston (Table N10)
      Chicago
      1873 (Table N10)
4500  1893 (Table N10)
4501  1933-1934 (Table N10)
4502  Later (by date) (Table N10)
(4511) Christiania
      see N4797
      Cincinnati
      1879 (Table N10)
4516  1888 (Table N10)
4517  Later (by date) (Table N10)
4520  Cleveland (Table N10)
4525  Constantinople (Table N10)
4535  Copenhagen (Table N10)
4536  Cordova (Table N10)
4537  Cork (Table N10)
Exhibitions
International exhibitions -- Continued

4540 Curitiba (Table N10)
4543 Dallas (Table N10)
4545 Denver (Table N10)
4550 Detroit (Table N10)
4555 Dresden (Table N10)
4560 Dublin (Table N10)
4561 Duluth (Table N10)
4565 Dunedin (Table N10)
4570 Edinburgh (Table N10)
4590 Florence (Table N10)
4606 Geneva (Table N10)
4610 Genoa (Table N10)
4614 Ghent (Table N10)
4618 Glasgow (Table N10)
4619 Graz (Table N10)
4620 Guatemala (Table N10)
4621 Haarlem (Table N10)
4624 Hague (Table N10)
4631 Hamburg (Table N10)
4633 Hanoi (Table N10)
4635 Havana (Table N10)
4640 Hong Kong (Table N10)
4645 Indianapolis (Table N10)
4647 Ivano-Frankivsʹk (Table N10)
4648 Jamestown (Table N10)
4650 Johannesburg (Table N10)
4655 Klagenfurt (Table N10)
4660 Leeds (Table N10)
4665 Leipzig (Table N10)
4670 Liège 1905 (Table N10)
4672 1939 (Table N10)
4673 Later (by date) (Table N10)
4675 Lima (Table N10)
4681 Lisbon (Table N10)
4684 Liverpool (Table N10)
4690 London 1851 (Table N10)
4691 1862 (Table N10)
4695 1871 (Table N10)
4697 1887 (Table N10)
4700 Later (by date) (Table N10)
4710 Lyons (Table N10)
4715 Madrid (Table N10)
4719 Manchester (Table N10)
Exhibitions

International exhibitions -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4723</td>
<td>Manila</td>
<td></td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4727</td>
<td>Marseilles</td>
<td></td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Melbourne</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4730</td>
<td>1861</td>
<td></td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4731</td>
<td>1880-1881</td>
<td></td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4732</td>
<td>1888-1889</td>
<td></td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4733</td>
<td>Later (by date)</td>
<td></td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4739</td>
<td>Memphis</td>
<td></td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4742</td>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td></td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4745</td>
<td>Milwaukee</td>
<td></td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4748</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td></td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4752</td>
<td>Montreal</td>
<td></td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4757</td>
<td>Moscow</td>
<td></td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4762</td>
<td>Munich</td>
<td></td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4766</td>
<td>Nagasaki</td>
<td></td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4770</td>
<td>Nanking</td>
<td></td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4773</td>
<td>Naples</td>
<td></td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4775</td>
<td>Nashville</td>
<td></td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4777</td>
<td>New Orleans</td>
<td></td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4783</td>
<td>1853-1854</td>
<td></td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4784</td>
<td>Later (by date)</td>
<td></td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4793</td>
<td>Odessa</td>
<td></td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4796</td>
<td>Omaha</td>
<td></td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4796.5</td>
<td>Osaka</td>
<td></td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4797</td>
<td>Oslo (Christiania)</td>
<td></td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4799</td>
<td>Before 1855</td>
<td></td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4800</td>
<td>1855</td>
<td></td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4801</td>
<td>1867</td>
<td></td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4802</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td></td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4803</td>
<td>1889</td>
<td></td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4804</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td></td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4805</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td></td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4806</td>
<td>Later (by date)</td>
<td></td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4820</td>
<td>Peking</td>
<td></td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Petrograd see N4868</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4825</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4828</td>
<td>Pisa</td>
<td></td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4830</td>
<td>Pittsburgh</td>
<td></td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4834</td>
<td>Portland, Oreg.</td>
<td></td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4836</td>
<td>Prague</td>
<td></td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4840</td>
<td>Rio de Janeiro</td>
<td></td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4850</td>
<td>Rome</td>
<td></td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4860</td>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td></td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Exhibitions

International exhibitions -- Continued

4865  St. Paul (Table N10)
4868  St. Petersburg (Table N10)

San Diego
4873  1915 (Table N10)
4873.2  1935 (Table N10)
4873.3  Later (by date) (Table N10)

San Francisco
4874  1915 (Table N10)
4875  1939 (Table N10)
4875.5  Later (by date) (Table N10)
4877  San Jose (Table N10)

Santiago de Chile
4879  1873 (Table N10)
4880  1875 (Table N10)
4883  1910 (Table N10)
4883.2  Later (by date) (Table N10)
4883.5  São Paulo (Table N10)
4884  Saragossa (Table N10)
4885  Schwerin (Table N10)
4888  Seattle (Table N10)
4892  Seoul (Table N10)
4894  Seville (Table N10)
4896  Shanghai (Table N10)
4910  Stockholm (Table N10)
4920  Sydney (Table N10)
4937  Tokyo (Table N10)
4940  Toronto (Table N10)
4944  Trieste (Table N10)
4947  Turin (Table N10)
4949  Valladolid (Table N10)
4951  Valparaiso (Table N10)
4955  Venice (Table N10)

Vienna
4960  1873 (Table N10)
4961  Later (by date) (Table N10)
4975  Warsaw (Table N10)
4983  Washington (Table N10)
4990  Yokohama (Table N10)
4992  Zagreb (Agram) (Table N10)
4995  Zurich (Table N10)

Other general exhibitions. By place held
Including those that are international in scope but sponsored by
one institution (or jointly by several institutions within one
country)
Prefer classification by medium, subject, period, or nationality
Exhibitions
Other general exhibitions. By place held -- Continued

(5010)
General
see N4390+

America
United States
5015.A-Z
Societies not limited to one city. By name, A-Z
5020.A-Z
Exhibitions in special cities. By city and by museum or
other place of exhibition, A-Z
5030.A-Z
Other American exhibitions. By city, A-Z

Europe
5050
Collective
Including general histories of exhibitions held locally, e.g.
Council of Europe. Record of European art exhibitions.
Do not use for individual exhibitions, or recurring
exhibitions sponsored by one organization, such as
annual or biennial exhibitions

Great Britain
5051
Collective
Including general histories of exhibitions held locally. Do
not use for individual exhibitions, or recurring
exhibitions sponsored by one organization, such as
annual or biennial exhibitions

London
5053
Collective
Including general histories of exhibitions held locally. Do
not use for individual exhibitions, or recurring
exhibitions sponsored by one organization, such as
annual or biennial exhibitions

France
5063
Collective
Including general histories of exhibitions held locally. Do
not use for individual exhibitions, or recurring
exhibitions sponsored by one organization such as
annual or biennial exhibitions

Paris
5064
Collective
Including general histories of exhibitions held locally.
Do not use for individual exhibitions, or recurring
exhibitions sponsored by one organization such as
annual or biennial exhibitions
Exhibitions
Other general exhibitions. By place held
Europe
France
Paris -- Continued
5065 The two salons
5066 Salon of the Société des artistes français
5067 Salon of the Société nationale des beaux-arts
Salons des refusés see N6850
Société des artistes indépendants see N6850
5070.A-Z Germany. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5071.A-Z Greece. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5072.A-Z Holland. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5073.A-Z Italy. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5074.A-Z Norway. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5075.A-Z Portugal. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5076.A-Z Russia. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
Spain
5076.5 Collective
Including general histories of exhibitions held locally. Do not use for individual exhibitions, or recurring exhibitions sponsored by one organization such as annual or biennial exhibitions
5077.A-Z Individual exhibitions. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5078.A-Z Sweden. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5079.A-Z Switzerland. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5080.A-Z Other European. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5085.A-Z Asia. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5090.A-Z Africa. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5095.A-Z Australia. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5097.A-Z New Zealand. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5098.A-Z Pacific islands. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
For Hawaiian islands see N5015+
Private collections and collectors
Including exhibition catalogs and catalogs of auctions devoted to single private collections.
Prefer classification by subject, medium, period or nationality.
For general art auction catalogs see N8650.A+
Cf. AM200+ Collectors and collecting
Cf. N4020+ Catalogs of photographs and picture collections
Cf. NB30.A+ Sculpture collections
Cf. NC30+ Drawing collections
Cf. NE57+ Print collections
Cf. NK530+ Collections of decorative arts
Cf. Z987+ Book collecting

Art collectors and collecting

Periodicals
Biography see N5210+

General works
By region or country
United States

General works
By region or state, A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Collectors’ marks

Art patronage
Cf. NX700+ Patronage of the arts

General works
Commissioning of art

General works
By region or country, A-Z

Government patronage and protection of art see N8825+
Corporate patrons of art (especially, business and industry)
Including collections

General works
United States

General works
Special. By collector or patron, A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:

. General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special. By collector or patron, A-Z

Private patronage and collections
For collections owned by schools and private collections now owned by museums see N510+

General works
American

General works
United States
Private collections and collectors
Private patronage and collections
American

United States -- Continued

5215 General works
5216.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5220.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z

Lehman, Robert, 1892 see N611.L43


Under each country:

General works
Special. By collector, A-Z

European

5240 General works
5245 Great Britain
5247.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z

Austria

5250 General works
5252.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z

Belgium

5255 General works
5255.2.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z

Czechoslovakia

5256 General works
5256.2.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z

Denmark

5257 General works
5258.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z

France

5260 General works
5262.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z

Germany

5265 General works
5267.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z

Greece

5270 General works
5271.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z

Netherlands

5272 General works
5272.2.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z

Italy

5273 General works
5273.2.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z

Norway

5274 General works
5274.2.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z
Private collections and collectors
Private patronage and collections
European -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>General works</th>
<th>Special. By collector, A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>5275</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>Special. By collector, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>5276</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>Special. By collector, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>5277</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>Special. By collector, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>5278</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>Special. By collector, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>5279</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>Special. By collector, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Europe</td>
<td>5280</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>Special. By collector, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>5284</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>Special. By collector, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa</td>
<td>5289</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>Special. By collector, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia</td>
<td>5295</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>Special. By collector, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td>5297</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>Special. By collector, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific isls</td>
<td>5299</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>Special. By collector, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>5300</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>Special. By collector, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illustrations</td>
<td>5301</td>
<td>Including &quot;University prints&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. N7510+ Miscellaneous collections of pictures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5302</td>
<td>Compendes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
History -- Continued
Historiography see N7480

5303
General special
Including collections of historical essays
Cf. N7428.5 Comparative art
Outlines, syllabi

5305
General works

5306
Chronological lists
Cf. ND55 Chronologies of history of painting

(5307)
Examinations, questions, etc.
see N382

5308
Juvenile works

Prehistoric art. Origins of art
Including art of the Paleolithic, Mesolithic, and Neolithic ages
Cf. GN700+ Prehistoric archaeology
Cf. NB61.5 Prehistoric sculpture

5310
General works

5310.5.A-Z
Special continents, regions, countries, etc., A-Z

Primitive art
Used here to denote art produced outside the traditions of the
art of Europe, the Mediterranean area, and Asia. That is,
the art of the Negro peoples of sub-Saharan Africa; of the
inhabitants of the islands of the Pacific Ocean, Australia
and some areas off the coast of Southeast Asia
Does not include "primitive" or "naive" artists who, while
seemingly untutored, work in the traditions of European folk
art or easel painting
Cf. E-F, American Indian art
Cf. GN429+ Primitive arts and crafts
Cf. N7432.5.P7 Primitivism
Cf. NB62+ Primitive sculpture
Cf. NC54 Primitive drawing
Cf. ND1482.P7 Primitive painting, naive painting
Cf. NK1177 Primitive ornament

5310.7
Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
Museums. Collections. Exhibitions

5310.75.A-Z
United States. By city and museum, A-Z

5310.8.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

5310.9.A-Z
Private collections. By collector, A-Z

5311
General works
Special countries see N6501+
Folk art
Cf. NC1280+ Imagerie populaire
Cf. TT385 Decorative painting. Tole painting

5312
Periodicals. Societies. Congresses. Collections

5313
General works
Special countries see NK801+
History -- Continued
Art of minority ethnic groups in particular places see N6501+

5315
Ancient and medieval art
Old Germanic art see N5930
Ancient art. Artistic archaeology
  Cf. E-F, American Indian art and archaeology
  Cf. CC73+ Methods and aims of archaeology
  Cf. CN120+ Inscriptions
  Cf. D1+ Local antiquities
  Cf. NA210+ Ancient architecture
  Cf. NB69+ Ancient sculpture

5320
Periodicals
5325
Societies
5327
Congresses
5328
Dictionaries
5329
History and method of artistic archaeology
5330
General works
5331
Folios
5333
General special
  Including Seven wonders of the world
5334
Pictorial works
Museums. Collections. Exhibitions
5335.A-Z
  United States. By city and museum, A-Z
5336.A-Z
  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
5337.A-Z
  Private collections. By collector, A-Z
5340
Miscellaneous groups of countries
5343
Ancient Oriental art (General)
  Including India, etc.
5345
Classic Orient (Egypt and southwestern Asia)
  Including Cyprus, Syria, and Egypt
Special countries and groups of countries
  Egypt. Sudan
    For museums and collections see N5335+
5350
General works
5351
Folios
5360
Bactria
5370
5380
Ninevah
5385
Hittite art
5390
Persia. Media
  Phoenicia and its colonies
5410
General works
5420
Carthage
5430
Cyprus
5440
Sardinia
5460
Judea. Syria
  Cf. N7414.75+ Jewish art
**History**

Ancient art. Artistic archaeology

- Special countries and groups of countries -- Continued
- 5470 Arabia
- 5475 Aegean Sea Region
- 5480 Asia Minor
  - General works
- 5490 Cappadocia
- 5510 Galatia
- 5520 Gordian
- 5530 Lycia
- 5540 Mysia
- 5545 Pergamum
- 5550 Phrygia
- 5560 Troy (Ilium)

**Classical art**

For periodicals see N5320
For societies see N5325
For congresses see N5327

**Museums. Collections. Exhibitions**

- 5604.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
- 5605 Collected works
- 5610 Treatises
- 5613 General special
- 5615 Pictorial works

**Special regions or countries**

- Greece
  - Cf. DF130+ Antiquities
- 5630 General works
- 5633 General special
- 5640 Aegina
- 5645 Argos
- 5650 Athens
- 5653 Boeotia
- 5654 Corfu
- 5655 Corinth
- 5660 Crete
- 5670 Delos
- 5672 Delphi
- 5680 Dordona
- 5683 Ephesus
- 5687 Macedonia
- 5688 Megara
- 5690 Melos
History
Ancient art. Artistic archaeology
Classical art
Special regions or countries
Greece -- Continued

5700 Mycenae
5702 Olynthus
5704 Peloponnesus
5706 Rhodes (Island)
5708 Sicyon. Sicyonia
5709 Sparta
5710 Tanagra
5720 Tiryns

Ancient Italy
5740 General works
5750 Etruria
5751 Folios
5752 Friuli (Province)
5753 Magna Grecia
5755 Campania
5758 Veneto
Rome
5760 General works
5761 Folios
5763 General special
Pompeii and Herculaneum
5769 General works
5770 Pompeii
5771 Folios
5775 Herculaneum
5790.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
5790.A78 Aquileia
5790.K45 Khalchaïn
5790.M56 Miseno
5790.P3 Paestum
5790.P7 Praeneste
5790.T8 Tusculum
5790.V4 Velleia
History
Ancient art. Artistic archaeology

Classical art

Special regions or countries -- Continued

5801-5896.3

Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to N5800

Under each country (except the United States):

Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1
General works

.A3A-.A3Z
Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z

.A5-.Z
Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1
General works

.A3A-.A3Z
Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z

.A5-.Z
Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries

Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)

.x
General works

.x2A-.x2Z
Special cities, A-Z

Europe

Greece see N5630+
Italy see N5740+

5899.A-Z

Other ancient, A-Z

Limited to Mediterranean world and Near East
For other areas, see appropriate period in N6501+

5899.A4
Amlash

5899.C39
Caucasian Albania

5899.C5
Cimmerian Bosporus (Kingdom)

5899.C9
Cycladic

5899.D23
Dacian

5899.I2
Iberian

5899.I4
Illyrian

5899.K8
Kushan

5899.P36
Parthian

5899.S3
Scythian

5899.T5
Thracian

5899.U72
Urartian

5925

Celtic art

For special countries see N6501+
Cf. N6782+ Ancient Irish art
VISUAL ARTS

History -- Continued

5930 Old Germanic art
5940 Medieval and modern art
5941 Folios

Medieval art
Prefer classification by subject or country

General works

5950 Periodicals
5960 Societies
5961 Congresses

Museums. Collections. Exhibitions

5964.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

5965 Dictionaries
5970 Treatises
5971 Folios
5975 General special
5976 Chronological lists

Special types

(6240)
Celtic art
see N5925

6242 Visigothic art
6243 Merovingian art
6245 Carolingian art
6246 Albigensian art
6250 Byzantine art

For special countries see N6501+

Islamic. Moorish. Arabic
Cf. NA380+ Islamic architecture
Cf. NK720+ Islamic applied arts
Cf. NK1270+ Islamic decoration
Cf. NK1820 Islamic interior decoration

For special countries see N6501+

6260 General works
6261 Folios

Museums. Collections. Exhibitions

6264.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

6270 Moors in Spain
6271 Folios

6272 Ottoman art outside of Turkey
Including Balkan Peninsula in general
For special countries see N6501+
For Turkey see N7161+

6275 Viking art
For special countries see N6501+
History
Medieval art
   Special types -- Continued
6280
   Romanesque art
      For special countries see N6501+
6300
   Crusader art
      For special countries see N6501+
6310
   Gothic art. 12th-16th centuries
      For special countries see N6501+
6310
   General works
6311
   Folios
   Catalogs of collections. Public
5313.A-Z
      United States. By city and institution, A-Z
5314.A-Z
      Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
   By period
6316
   Early Gothic
6318
   High Gothic
      For Bohemian School see N6828.5.B64
6320
   Late Gothic
Modern art
   Prefer classification by subject or country
6350
   General works
6351
   Folios
6351.2.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6351.2.E39
   Egyptian Revival (Art)
6351.2.I53
   Indigenous art
   By century
      Under each century is provided a "General" number, followed
      by a number for "Special aspects or movements." The
      latter is used for historical movements, etc. that are
      considered international
      Class special movements identified with one country and
      largely one century under the country in N6501+
Renaissance art. 15th and 16th centuries
6370
   General works
6371
   15th century
6372.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6374
   16th century
6375.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      For Donauschule (Austrian) see N6805.5.D6
      For Donauschule (German) see N6865.5.D6
6375.M3
   Mannerism
      Cf. N7432.5.M3 Mannerism as a style in art
6407
   General works

96
History
Modern art
By century
17th and 18th centuries -- Continued
17th century
6410
General works
6415.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6415.B3
Baroque
6415.C55
Classicism
6415.N3
Naturalism
18th century
6420
General works
6425.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6425.N4
Neoclassicism (General, and Early)
Cf. N7432.5.C6 Classicism as a style in art
6425.R6
Rococo
6425.R64
Romanticism (Early)
19th and 20th centuries
6447
General works
6447.5
Art movements (General)
6448.A-Z
Special exhibitions, etc., A-Z
6448.A74
Armory Show, New York, 1913
6448.A78
Art Exhibition for the President and Mrs. John F. Kennedy, Fort Worth, 1963
19th century
6450
General works
6460
Special. By year
Subarranged by author
6465.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6465.A25
Abstract art
6465.A28
Academic art
Aesthetic movement (British) see N6767.5.A3
6465.A7
Art nouveau. Jugendstil
Arts and crafts movement see NK1135+
Barbizon school (French) see N6847.5.B3
Beuroner Kunstschule (German) see N6867.5.B47
6465.B5
Biedermeier
Divisionism see N6465.N44
Düsseldorfer Malerschule (German) see N6887.5.D8
6465.E25
Eclecticism
6465.E35
Edwardian art
Cf. N6767+ English 19th century art
6465.E48
Egyptian Revival (Art)
Gödöllői Művésztelep (Hungarian) see N6819.5.G63
6465.G68
Gothic revival
97
History
Modern art
By century
19th and 20th centuries
19th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
Grötzinger Malerkolonie (German) see N6867.5.G7
Group do Leão (Group of artists) see N7127.5.L4
Haagse school (Dutch) see N6948.5.H2
Hamburgische Künstlerclub (Germany) see N6867.5.H36
6465.I4
Impressionism
Cf. N7432.5.I4 Impressionism as a style in art
Intimism see N6847.5.N3
Jugendstil see N6465.A7
6465.K5
Kitsch
Cf. BH301.K5 Theory and philosophy of kitsch
Leibl-Kreis see N6867.5.L45
Machiaioli see N6917.5.M3
6465.M63
Modernism
Munich school of painting see N6867.5.M85
Nabis, Symbolists, Intimists (French) see N6847.5.N3
Nazarenes see N6465.P7
6465.N35
Nationalism
6465.N38
Naturalism
6465.N4
Neoclassicism (Late)
Cf. N7432.5.C6 Classicism as a style in art
6465.N44
Neo-impressionism
Pointillism see N6465.N44
Pont-Aven school (French) see N6847.5.P58
6465.P6
Post-impressionism
6465.P7
Pre-Raphaelites
General works, including Purism and the Nazarenes
Cf. N6847.5.P8 Purism (19th century French movement)
Cf. N6867.5.N3 Nazarenes (German)
6465.P74
Primitivism
Purism see N6465.P7
6465.R4
Realism in 19th century art. The "Academicians"
Cf. N6987.5.R4 Russian realism. Peredvizhniki (Group of painters)
Cf. N7432.5.R4 Realism as a style in art
6465.R45
Renaissance revival
6465.R6
Romantic movement
Saint-Siméon school of painting (French) see N6847.5.S24
Modern art

By century

19th and 20th centuries

19th century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
Sint-Martens-Latem (Group of artists) see N6967.5.S56

Symbolism
Szolnoki Múvésztelep (Hungarian) see N6819.5.S95
Tonalism (American) see N6510.5.T6

Victorian art
Cf. N6767+ English 19th century art
Worpsweder Künstlervereinigung (German) see N6867.5.W67

20th century

Periodicals

Congresses

Dictionaries

Directories

Museums. Collections. Exhibitions

Collective

United States. By city and museum, A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Private collections. By collector, A-Z
Including biographies of individual collectors

Collective biography
For collective biography of individual countries, see N6501+

General works

Film catalogs

Art movements (General)

Artistic collaboration. Artist couples
(6491)
Art and World War I
see N9150+

(6492)
Exhibitions
see N9152

(6492.2)
Art and World War II
see N9160+

Special, by year or brief span of years
For spans of years, subdivide by the first year of the span, e.g., 1920 for "Art Deco of the 20s and 30s"
Subarrange by author

Special aspects or movements, A-Z
AKKU Gruppe see N6868.5.A16
VISUAL ARTS

History

Modern art

By century

19th and 20th centuries

20th century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6494.A2

Abstract art

Including general works on non-objective art, and the
"International Style" of the 1920s

Cf. N6848.5.P8 Purism (French)

Cf. N6868.5.A15 Abstrakten Hannover

(German)

Cf. N6948.5.D42 De Stijl (Dutch)

Cf. N6988.5.R3 Rayonism (Russian)

Cf. N6988.5.S9 Suprematism (Russian)

6494.A25

Abstract expressionism. Abstract impressionism.

Tachism. Action painting

Cf. ND196.A25 Abstract expressionist painting

Abstrakten Hannover (Association) see

N6868.5.A15

6494.A3

Affichistes (Group of artists)

6494.A35

Air art

Aktual (Group) see N6831.5.A38

American Abstract Artists see N6512.5.A2

Amsterdamse Joffers (Women artists) see

N6948.5.A57

Anonima group see N6512.5.A5

6494.A66

Appropriation

Arme og ben (Group) (Denmark) see NE683.6.A74

Art & Language (Group) see N6848.5.C66

Art Club (Austria) see N6808.5.A77

6494.A7

Art deco

Art nouveau see N6465.A7

Artim Groep see N6948.5.A77

Artist Placement Group see N6768.5.A75

Ashcan school (American) see N6512.5.E4

Aspekt, Gruppe see N6868.5.A85

6494.A8

Assemblage

Cf. N6494.C6 Collage

Cf. TT910 Handicraft

Bauhaus see N6868.5.E9

Bergen school of art see N6948.5.B47

Berliner Secession see N6868.5.B3

Bieler Künstlergruppe Alibi see N7148.5.B53

Blaue Reiter see N6868.5.E9

Blaue Vier (Group of artists) see N6868.5.E9

Blaues Quadrat see N6868.5.B59

100
History
   Modern art
      By century
         19th and 20th centuries
            20th century
               Special aspects or movements
                  De Bloedschuit (Engravers' Group) see NE671.6.B5
                  Bloomsbury group see N6768.5.B5

6494.B63
   Body art
      Bonner Künstlergruppe see N6868.5.B64
      Die Brücke see N6868.5.E9
      CAYC Group see N6635.5.C38
      Camden Town Group see N6786.5.C53
      Cent-Neuf (Association). 109 (Association) see N6848.5.C46

6494.C45
   Cercle et carré (Group)
6494.C47
   Chenal (Group)
6494.C5
   CoBrA
6494.C6
   Collage. Papiers collés
      Cf. N6494.A8 Assemblage
      Cf. TT910 Handicraft
   Color-field painting (American) see N6512.5.C6

6494.C63
   Conceptual art
6494.C635
   Concrete art
6494.C64
   Constructivism
6494.C8
   Cubism
      Cf. N6512.5.S9 Synchromism
      Cf. N6768.5.V6 Vorticism
      Cf. N6848.5.O7 Orphism
      Cf. N6848.5.P8 Purism (20th century)
      Cf. N6918.5.F8 Futurism

6494.C93
   Cybernetics
6494.D3
   Dadaism
   Dau al set (Group of artists) see N7108.5.D38
   De Stijl. Neoplasticism (Dutch) see N6948.5.D42
   Decembristerne (Society) see N7018.5.D43

6494.D43
   Décollage
6494.D47
   Destruction art
6494.E27
   Earthworks (Art)
   École de Paris see N6850
   Eight, The (American) see N6512.5.E4
   Einmal Sechs (Group) see N6868.5.E37

6494.E43
   Electricity. Electronics
   Electronics see N6494.E43
6494.E6
   Environment (Art)
   Equipo/57 see N7108.5.E68
History

Modern art

By century

19th and 20th centuries

20th century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6494.E87
Experiments in Art and Technology

6494.E9
Expressionism
  Cf. N6848.5.F3 Fauvism
  Cf. N7432.5.E9 Expressionism (General as a style in art)

6494.F28
Fascism

6494.F3
Fauvism
  For Fauvism (European) see N6758.5.F38
  For Fauvism (French) see N6848.5.F3

Fiatal Képzőművészek Stúdiója see N6820.5.F5

6494.F47
Fiberwork
Figuration libre see N6848.5.F49

6494.F5
Figurative art

6494.F53
Floor pieces

6494.F55
Fluxus (Group of artists)

6494.F6
Found objects
Frauenwörther (Society) see N6868.5.F73

6494.F7
Functionalism

6494.F8
Futurism
Fyenske forårudstilling (Artists' group) see N7018.5.F94

Geometria e ricerca (Group of artists) see N6918.5.G45

Germinalen (Group of artists) see N7018.5.G4

Groep Vlaams Brabant see N6968.5.V55

6494.G72
Groupe de recherche d'art visuel. GRAV
Groupe des Corps-Saints see N7148.5.C67
Groupe Henri Rousseau see N6494.P7

6494.G74
Groupe Mémoires
Gruppe Realismus im BBK see N6868.5.R42
Gruppe Montpellier-Sète see N6848.5.M65
Gruppe AKKU see N6868.5.A16
Gruppe WeibsBilder see N6868.5.W43
Gruppe Aspekt see N6868.5.A85
Gruppe Zebra see N6868.5.Z37
Gruppe 33 see N7148.5.T45
Gruppe Die Spur see N6868.5.S8
Gruppe ZEN 49 see N6868.5.Z38
Gruppe Geflecht see N6868.5.G4
Gruppe Zink see N7068.5.Z55
Grupo Santa Helena see N6655.5.S25
History
Modern art
By century
19th and 20th centuries
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
Gruppo Enne see N6918.5.E55
Gruppe Gyr see N7018.5.G78
Gruppe Kilo see N6868.5.K5
Grupo de Bagé see N6655.5.B34
Gruppe Plus see N6868.5.P58
Gruppo Forma uno see N6918.5.F6
Gruppe Progressiver Künstler see N6868.5.P7
Gruppo Quince see N7108.5.Q5
Halmstadgruppen see N7088.5.H3
Hamburgische Sezession (Germany) see N6868.5.H357
Happenings see PN3203+
Haus-Rucker-Co see N6808.5.H3
Holographic art see N6494.L3; N7400.5.L37
Hyperrealism see N6494.P42

6494.I55
Impressionism (Late)
6494.I56
Installations (Art)
6494.I565
Institutional critique
6494.I57
Interactive art
6494.I58
Internationale situationniste
Jeune peinture (Association). Salon de la Jeune peinture see N6848.5.J47

6494.K5
Kinetic art
Cf. N6494.O6 Op art
6494.K54
Kitsch
Cf. BH301.K5 Theory and philosophy of kitsch
Københavnstrup see N7018.5.K62
Kooperative Kunst see N6868.5.K66
Künstlergruppe (Galerie Elefant) see N6808.5.K84
Künstlergruppe Burgenland see N6808.5.B8
Künstlergruppe "Der Kreis" see N6808.5.K8
Künstlergruppe Semikolon see N6868.5.S46
Künstlergruppe Tendenzen see N6868.5.T4
Künstlergruppe Winterthur (Switzerland) see N7148.5.W55
Kunstnergruppen M59 see N7018.5.K8

6494.L3
Lasers. Holographic art
Leipziger Asso see N6868.5.L45
History
Modern art
By century
19th and 20th centuries
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6494.L4
Lettrism. Letter-pictures
Cf. N8219.L4 Lettering in art
Cf. NK3600+ Alphabets, Calligraphy. Initials
Cf. PN6110.C77 Concrete poetry

6494.L54
Light art
Linie (Group) see N6831.5.L54
Lücke (Group of artists) see N6868.5.L83

6494.M25
Madi

6494.M3
Magic realism
Cf. N6494.S8 Surrealism

6494.M35
Mail art
Malassis, Coopérative des see N6848.5.M34
Metaphysical school see N6918.5.M48

6494.M5
Minimal art

6494.M64
Modernism

6494.M66
Monochrome art

6494.M78
Multimedia art

6494.M8
Multiple art

6494.N3
Narrative art
National socialism see N6868.5.N37

6494.N34
Naturalism
Neodadaism see N6494.P6
Neoplasticism. De Stijl (Dutch) see N6948.5.D42
Neoromanticism (British) see N6768.5.N46
Neue Sachlichkeit (German); New objectivity (German) see N6868.5.E9
New realism see N6494.P42
New York School (American) see N6512.5.N4
Nio-gruppen see N7088.5.N5
Non-objective art see N6494.A2
Novecento italiano (Group of artists) see N6918.5.N68
Novembergruppe see N6868.5.N6
Núcleo Bernardelli see N6655.5.N83
Nul-groep (Netherlands) see N6948.5.N85
Ny Saklighet (Swedish); New objectivity (Swedish) see N7088.5.E95

6494.O6
Op art. Optical art. Perceptual art
Cf. N6494.K5 Kinetic art
Orphism (French) see N6848.5.O7

6494.P34
Paper art
History
Modern art
By century
19th and 20th centuries
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
Paris, School of (French) see N6850
Performance art
see NX456.5.P38 (20th century)
Pfälzische Sezession see N6868.5.P55
Phases (Movement)
Photo-realism. New realism. Hyperrealism
Les Plasticiens see N6545.5.P55
De Ploeg (Association) see N6948.5.P55
Pop art. Neodadaism. Neo-realism
Postimpressionism see N6465.P6
Postmodernism
Precisionism see N6512.5.P67
Primitivism. Groupe Henri Rousseau
Process art
Projection art
Psychedelic art
Purism (20th century French) see N6848.5.P8
Quadriga (Group of artists) see N6868.5.Q3
Ratilly (Artists' colony)
Rayonism (Russian) see N6988.5.R3
Realism
Cf. N6494.S65 Socialist realism
Relief art
Rhino Horn (Group of painters) see N6512.5.R48
Romanticism
Rousseau Group see N6494.P7
Rubber stamp art
Salon des réalités nouvelles
Schlossstrasse Acht (Group of artists) see N6868.5.S43
Sensibilizator (Group) see N6655.5.S45
Serial art
Sezession Oberschwaben Bodensee see N6868.5.O34
Site-specific art
Sky art
Social realism (American) see N6512.5.S57
Socialist realism
Cf. N6988+ Russia
Sound sculpture see NB198.5.S68
Spatialism
History
Modern art
By century
19th and 20th centuries
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
Stieglitz Group see N6512.5.S75
Stijl, De. Neoplasticism (Dutch) see N6948.5.D42
Styrian Artline (Art group) see N6808.5.S76
Superstudio (Group of architects) see
NA1118.5.S96
Suprematism (Russian) see N6988.5.S9
6494.S8
Surrealism
Cf. N6494.D3 Dadaism
Cf. N6494.M3 Magic realism
Sursum (Group) see N6831.5.S82
Synchronism (American) see N6512.5.S9
Systems Group see N6768.5.S9
Tachism see N6494.A25
Taller de Gráfica Popular (Mexico City, Mexico) see
NE544.6.T34
Témoignage (Group of artists) see N6848.5.T44
Trinadts' (Group of artists) see N6988.5.T74
6494.T73
Trash art
6494.T94
Typewriter art
Veinte Pintores y Escultores see N6635.5.V45
6494.V53
Video art
Vorticism (British) see N6768.5.V6
Wiener Schule des phantastischen Realismus see
N6808.5.M3
6494.W5
Wiener Secession
6494.Z42
Zebra (Group of artists)
6494.Z47
Zero (Group of artists)
De Zwarte Panter (Group of artists) see
N6968.5.Z85
21st century
6495
Periodicals
6495.3
Conferences
6495.5
Directories
Museums. Collections. Exhibitions
6495.8
Collective
6496.A-Z
United States. By city and museum, A-Z
6496.3.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
6496.5.A-Z
Private collections. By collector, A-Z
6496.8
Collective biography
For collective biography of individual regions or
countries see N6501+
History
Modern art
By century
21st century -- Continued
6497
  General works
6498.A-Z
  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6498.A2
  Abstract art
6498.A8
  Assemblage
6498.C65
  Collage. Papiers collés
6498.C66
  Conceptual art
6498.E26
  Ecology
6498.F54
  Fiberwork
6498.F67
  Formalism
6498.H36
  Handicraft
  Hyperrealism see N6498.P48
6498.I56
  Installations (Art)
6498.L54
  Light art
6498.M35
  Mail art
6498.M47
  Messianism
6498.M78
  Multimedia (Art)
  New realism see N6498.P48
  Papiers collés see N6498.C65
6498.P37
  Paper art
6498.P48
  Photo-realism. New realism. Hyperrealism
6498.R43
  Relational art
6498.S58
  Site-specific art
6498.V53
  Video art
6501-7414
  Special regions or countries (Table N5 modified)
    Add country number in table to N6500
    For ancient art prefer N5350+ when applicable
    For guidebooks to the galleries and collections see N400+
America
(6501.5)
  Primitive American art
    see E59.A7; E98.A7; F1219.3.A7; etc.
Latin America
6502
  General works
  Colonial period (16th-18th centuries)
6502.2
  General works
6502.3.A-Z
  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6502.3.M36
  Mannerism
  19th century
6502.4
  General works
6502.45.A-Z
  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6502.45.G68
  Gothic revival
  20th century
6502.5
  General works
History
Special regions or countries
America
Latin America
20th century -- Continued
6502.57.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6502.57.A37
Abstract art
6502.57.C65
Concrete art
6502.57.C66
Constructivism
6502.57.D48
Desde la Tierra (Artists' group)
6502.57.F53
Figurative art
6502.57.I57
Installations (Art)
6502.57.K56
Kinetic art
6502.57.M63
Modernism
6502.57.P64
Pop art
6502.57.P67
Postmodernism
6502.57.S87
Surrealism
6502.57.V53
Video art
By region or country see N6550+
6503
North America
United States
6505
General works
6505.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6505.5.O87
Outsider art
6505.5.P74
Primitivism
6505.5.R42
Realism
Colonial period (18th and early 19th centuries)
6507
General works
6507.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6507.5.N44
Neoclassicism
6507.5.P7
Primitivism
19th century
6510
General works
6510.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6510.5.A77
Art nouveau
6510.5.B67
Boston school of painting. Classical realism
Classical realism see N6510.5.B67
6510.5.E25
Eclecticism
6510.5.E48
Egyptian Revival (Art)
6510.5.I4
Impressionism. Ten American Painters
6510.5.M63
Modernism
6510.5.N4
Neoclassicism (Late)
6510.5.P67
Preraphaelites. Preraphaelitism
6510.5.P7
Primitivism
6510.5.R4
Realism
6510.5.R6
Romanticism
6510.5.S93
Symbolism

108
History
Special regions or countries
America
  North America
    United States
      19th century
        Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
        Ten American Painters see N6510.5.I4

6510.5.T6
  Tonalism

6510.5.V5
  Victorian art

20th century

6512
  General works
6512.5.A-Z
  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6512.5.A2
  Abstract art. American Abstract Artists
6512.5.A25
  Abstract expressionism. Abstract impressionism.
       Tachism. Action painting
6512.5.A37
  Aesthetic movement
6512.5.A5
  Anonima group
6512.5.A7
  Art deco
6512.5.A83
  Asco (Group of artists)
6512.5.B64
  Body art
6512.5.C49
  Chicago Imagists (Group of artists)
6512.5.C55
  Collage. Papiers collés
6512.5.C6
  Color-field painting
6512.5.C63
  Con Safo (Group)
6512.5.C64
  Conceptual art
6512.5.C82
  Cubism
6512.5.E34
  Earthworks (Art)
6512.5.E4
  The Eight. Ashcan school
6512.5.E58
  Environment (Art)
6512.5.E94
  Expressionism
6512.5.F48
  Fiberwork
6512.5.F5
  Figurative art
6512.5.F66
  Fort Worth Circle (Group of artists)
6512.5.F68
  Found objects
6512.5.G83
  Guerrilla Girls (Group of artists)
6512.5.H35
  Hairy Who (Group of artists)
6512.5.I45
  Impressionism
6512.5.I56
  Installations (Art)
6512.5.L54
  Light art
6512.5.L85
  Luminism
6512.5.M3
  Magic realism
6512.5.M5
  Minimal art
6512.5.M63
  Modernism
6512.5.M66
  Monster Roster (Group of artists)
6512.5.N3
  Narrative art
6512.5.N33
  Neo-Ancestralist Artist Group
History
Special regions or countries
America
North America
United States
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6512.5.N37 Neoplasticism
6512.5.N4 New York School
6512.5.N67 Northwest School
6512.5.O87 Outsider art
6512.5.P34 Paper art
6512.5.P45 Photo-realism
6512.5.P53 Pictures Generation (Group)
6512.5.P6 Pop art
6512.5.P64 Post-impressionism
6512.5.P65 Postmodernism
6512.5.P67 Precisionism
6512.5.P7 Primitivism
6512.5.P72 Process art
6512.5.P74 Projection art
6512.5.P79 Psychedelic art
6512.5.R4 Realism
6512.5.R43 Relief art
6512.5.R48 Rhino Horn (Group of painters)
6512.5.R65 Romanticism
6512.5.S34 Salons of America, Inc.
6512.5.S43 Serial art
6512.5.S57 Social realism
6512.5.S6 Spatialism
6512.5.S75 Stieglitz Circle
6512.5.S87 Surrealism
6512.5.S9 Synchromism
Cf. N6848.5.O7 Orphism
6512.5.S96 Synesthesia
6512.5.T34 Taos school. Taos Society of Artists
6512.5.T7 Transcendental Painting Group
6512.5.V53 Video art

21st century

6512.7 General works
6512.75.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6512.75.A2 Abstract art
6512.75.A87 Assemblage
6537.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Man Ray see N6537.R3

6537.R3 Ray, Man (Table N6)
History
Special regions or countries
America
North America -- Continued
Canada
6540 General works
6540.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6540.5.P7 Primitivism
19th century
6544 General works
6544.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6544.5.I4 Impressionism
6544.5.N45 Neoclassicism (Late)
20th century
6545 General works
6545.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6545.5.A28 Abstract art
6545.5.C64 Collage
6545.5.C66 Conceptual art
6545.5.C83 Cubism
6545.5.E58 Environment (Art)
6545.5.K56 Kinetic art
6545.5.P34 Painters Eleven
6545.5.P55 Les Plasticiens
6545.5.P65 Post-impressionism
6545.5.P7 Primitivism
6545.5.R33 Radio art
6545.5.R4 Realism
6545.5.S4 Group of Seven
6545.5.S97 Surrealism
6545.5.V53 Video art
21st century
6545.6 General works
6545.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6545.65.I56 Installations (Art)
6545.65.P47 Persona Volare
Latin America
General see N6502+
By region or country
Mexico
20th century
6555 General works
6555.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6555.5.A28 Abstract art
6555.5.C66 Concrete art
6555.5.E76 Estridentismo
6555.5.H45 Grupo Hermes
History
Special regions or countries
America
   Latin America
      By region or country
         Mexico
            20th century
               Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
6555.5.I58       Installations (Art)
6555.5.M35       Mannerism
6555.5.M63       Modernism
6555.5.N83       Nueva Presencia (Group of artists)
6555.5.P55       Grupo de Pintores 30-30!
6555.5.P74       Primitivism
6555.5.S8        Surrealism

Central America
6560.2            20th century
      Costa Rica
            20th century
6573.2            General works
6573.5.A-Z       Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6573.5.B63       Bocaraca (Group of artists)
6573.5.C64       Cofradía (Group)

Guatemala
6576.2            20th century
      General works
6576.5.A-Z       Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6576.5.P75       Primitivism

21st century
6576.7            General works
6576.8.A-Z       Special aspects or movements, A-Z

Nicaragua
6582.2            20th century
      General works
6582.5.A-Z       Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6582.5.P74       Primitivism

West Indies
Cuba
6603.2            20th century
      General works
6603.5.A-Z       Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6603.5.A78       Art deco
6603.5.C37       Carpinteros (Group of artists)
6603.5.C66       Concrete art
6603.5.G78       Grupo Afro cuba
6603.5.L67       Grupo Los Once
6603.5.P74       Primitivism
VISUAL ARTS

VI

History

Special regions or countries

America

Latin America

By region or country

West Indies

Cuba -- Continued

21st century

6603.6
General works

6603.7.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

Haiti

20th century

6606.2
General works

6606.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6606.5.P74
Primitivism

21st century

6606.6
General works

6606.65.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

Puerto Rico

20th century

6612.2
General works

6612.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6612.5.A23
Abstract art

6612.5.I58
Installations (Art)

South America

Argentina

20th century

6635
General works

6635.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6635.5.A27
Abstract art

6635.5.A75
Art informel

6635.5.C38
CAYC Group. Grupo Babel

6635.5.C64
Concrete art

Grupo Babel see N6635.5.C38

6635.5.I58
Installations (Art)

6635.5.K54
Kinetic art

6635.5.O6
Op art. Optical art. Perceptual art

6635.5.P74
Primitivism

6635.5.R43
Realism

6635.5.V45
Veinte Pintores y Escultores (Group of artists)

6635.5.V53
Video art

21st century

6635.6
General works

6635.65.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6635.65.A87
Assemblage

6635.65.M66
Mondongo (Group of artists)

Brazil
VISUAL ARTS

History
Special regions or countries
America
Latin America
By region or country
South America
Brazil -- Continued
20th century

6655
General works
6655.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6655.5.A28
Abstract art
6655.5.A75
Art deco
6655.5.B34
Grupo de Bagé
6655.5.C37
Casa Veilha (Group of artists)
6655.5.C62
Conceptual art
6655.5.C63
Concrete art
6655.5.C65
Constructivism
6655.5.E77
Espaço N.O. (Group of artists)
6655.5.E85
Expressionism
6655.5.I57
Installations (Art)
6655.5.M63
Modernism
6655.5.N83
Núcleo Bernardelli
6655.5.P65
Pop art
6655.5.P7
Primitivism
6655.5.R86
Grupo Ruptura
6655.5.S25
Grupo Santa Helena
6655.5.S45
Sensibilizar (Group)

21st century

6655.6
General works
6655.65.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6655.65.I57
Installations (Art)

Chile
20th century

6665
General works
6665.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6665.5.C65
Constructivism
6665.5.I57
Installations (Art)
6665.5.M34
Grupo Mallok-O
6665.5.M67
Grupo Montparnasse
6665.5.T37
Taller San Ignacio

Colombia
20th century

6675
General works
6675.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6675.5.A27
Abstract art
6675.5.F54
Figurative art
6675.5.P74
Primitivism
History
Special regions or countries
American
Latin American
By region or country
South America
Colombia -- Continued
21st century
6675.6
General works
6675.65.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6675.65.V53
Video art
Ecuador
20th century
6685
General works
6685.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6685.5.A26
Abstract art
Peru
Through 1800
6713
General works
6713.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6713.5.C95
Cuzco school of painting
6713.5.S63
Social realism
20th century
6715
General works
6715.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6715.5.A26
Abstract art
6715.5.A75
Asociacion de Artistas Independientes del Peru
Venezuela
6730
General works
6730.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6730.5.P75
Primitivism
19th century
6734
General works
6734.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6734.5.R6
Romanticism
20th century
6735
General works
6735.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6735.5.A37
Abstract art
6735.5.C55
Círculo de Bellas Artes
6735.5.P7
Primitivism
Europe
Class general works and also works on Northern Europe, Eastern Europe, Southern Europe, etc., in N6750 or if more appropriate in N6753+ with no area Cutter arrangement
History
Special regions or countries
Europe -- Continued
Modern
17-18th centuries
6756
General works
6756.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6756.5.C55
Classicism
6756.5.N37
Narrative art
6756.5.N44
Neoclassicism
19th century
6757
General works
6757.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6757.5.A24
Academic art
6757.5.A78
Art nouveau
6757.5.I34
Idealism
6757.5.I55
Impressionism
6757.5.M63
Modernism
6757.5.N44
Neoclassicism
6757.5.N46
Neo-impressionism
6757.5.N48
Neoromanticism
6757.5.R42
Realism
6757.5.R65
Romanticism
6757.5.S94
Symbolism
20th century
6758
General works
6758.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6758.5.A37
Abstract art
6758.5.A76
Art brut
6758.5.C64
Conceptual art
6758.5.C65
Concrete art
6758.5.C67
Constructivism
6758.5.C82
Cubism
6758.5.E34
Earthworks (Art)
6758.5.F38
Fauvism
6758.5.F48
Fiberwork
6758.5.F52
Figurative art
6758.5.F53
Figurative expressionism
6758.5.F87
Futurism
6758.5.I57
Installations (Art)
6758.5.M63
Modernism
6758.5.N68
Nouveaux réalistes
6758.5.P74
Primitivism
6758.5.R42
Realism
6758.5.V54
Video art
21st century
6758.6
General works

116
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Modern
21st century -- Continued

6758.65.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6758.65.V54
Video art

Great Britain. England
Modern
17th-18th centuries

6766
General works

6766.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6766.5.N4
Neoclassicism

6766.5.P74
Primitivism

19th century

6767
General works

6767.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6767.5.A3
Aesthetic movement. Art for art's sake

6767.5.B7
Bristol School of Artists

6767.5.E48
Egyptian Revival (Art)

6767.5.I46
Impressionism

6767.5.J37
Japonism

6767.5.M63
Modernism

6767.5.N36
Narrative art (Art movement)

6767.5.N37
Naturalism

6767.5.N45
Neoclassicism (Late)

6767.5.N48
Newlyn school of painting

Norfolk & Norwich Art Circle see N6767.5.N65

6767.5.N65
Norwich school of painting. Norfolk & Norwich Art Circle

6767.5.P7
Preraphaelites. Preraphaelitism

6767.5.P74
Primitivism

6767.5.R43
Regency

6767.5.R6
Romanticism

6767.5.S94
Symbolism

6767.5.V52
Victorian art

20th century

6768
General works

6768.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6768.5.A2
Abstract art

6768.5.A75
Artist Placement Group

6768.5.B55
Bloomsbury group

6768.5.C53
Camden Town Group

6768.5.C63
Conceptual art

6768.5.C65
Constructivism (Art)

6768.5.E87
Euston Road School of Painting

6768.5.F53
Fiberwork
VISUAL ARTS

History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Great Britain. England
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6768.5.F55 Figurative art
6768.5.I53 Independent Group (Association : Great Britain)
6768.5.I58 Installations (Art)
6768.5.L65 London Group
6768.5.M63 Modernism (Art)
6768.5.M85 Multimedia art
6768.5.N37 Narrative art (Art movement)
6768.5.N46 Neoromanticism
6768.5.P65 Pop art
6768.5.P67 Post-impressionism
6768.5.P74 Primitivism
6768.5.R85 Brotherhood of Ruralists
6768.5.S78 Stuckism
6768.5.S87 Surrealism
6768.5.S9 Systems Group
6768.5.V54 Video art
6768.5.V6 Vorticism
6768.5.Y68 Young British Artists (Group of artists)

21st century
General works
6768.6
6768.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6768.65.V54 Video art

Scotland
Modern
20th century
6779 General works
6779.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6779.5.P67 Post-impressionism

Ireland
Modern
19th century
6788 General works
6788.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6788.5.I46 Impressionism

20th century
6789 General works
6789.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6789.5.F54 Figurative art
6789.5.M63 Modernism
6789.5.R43 Realism
VISUAL ARTS

History
Special regions or countries
Europe
  Great Britain. England
  Ireland
Modern
  20th century
  Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6789.5.V57
Video art

Austria
  Including the former Austro-Hungarian empire
Modern
  14th-16th centuries. Renaissance

6805
  General works
6805.5.A-Z
  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6805.5.B8
  Künstlergruppe Burgenland
6805.5.D6
  Donauschule

17th-18th centuries

6806
  General works
6806.5.A-Z
  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6806.5.B37
  Baroque
6806.5.R6
  Rococo

19th century

6807
  General works
6807.5.A-Z
  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6807.5.A7
  Art nouveau
6807.5.B53
  Biedermeier
6807.5.E24
  Eclecticism
6807.5.R42
  Realism

20th century

6808
  General works
6808.5.A-Z
  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6808.5.A23
  Abstract art
6808.5.A25
6808.5.A77
  Art Club (Austria)
6808.5.B8
  Künstlergruppe Burgenland
6808.5.C65
  Conceptual art
6808.5.E9
  Expressionism
6808.5.G72
  G.R.A.M. (Group of artists)
6808.5.H3
  Haus-Rucker-Co
6808.5.I57
  Installations (Art)
6808.5.K78
  Künstlerbund Hagen
6808.5.K8
  Künstlergruppe "Der Kreis"
6808.5.K84
  Künstlergruppe (Galerie Elefant)
6808.5.M3
  Magic realism
6808.5.M64
  Modernism
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Austria
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
6808.5.R42
Realism
6808.5.S76
Styrian Artline (Art group)
6808.5.W53
Wiener Secession

Hungary
Modern
19th century
6819
General works
6819.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6819.5.A75
Art nouveau
6819.5.E25
Eclecticism
6819.5.G63
Gödöllői Művésztelep
6819.5.I58
Impressionism
6819.5.N34
Nagybányai Művésztelep
6819.5.N4
Neoclassicism (Late)
6819.5.R4
Realism
6819.5.R6
Romanticism
6819.5.S95
Szolnoki Művésztelep (Hungarian)

20th century
6820
General works
6820.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6820.5.A35
Aktivisták (Group of artists)
6820.5.C64
Constructivism
6820.5.F5
Fiatal Képzőművészek Stúdiója
6820.5.F52
Fiberwork
6820.5.K47
Képzőművészek Új Társasága
6820.5.N93
Nyolcak (Group of artists)
6820.5.O76
Ormansagi Muvesztelep
6820.5.P42
Pécsi Mühely (Art group)
6820.5.P7
Primitivism
6820.5.S63
Socialist realism
6820.5.S93
Szocialista Képzőművészek Csoportja
6820.5.S95
Szolnoki Művésztelep

21st century
6820.6
General works
6820.65.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6820.65.E44
Élesdi Művésztelep

Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
Modern
14th-16th centuries
6828
General works
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
Modern
14th-16th centuries -- Continued
6828.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6828.5.B64
Bohemian School
19th century
6830
General works
6830.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6830.5.A7
Art nouveau
6830.5.M63
Modernism
6830.5.P7
Primitivism
20th century
6831
General works
6831.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6831.5.A34
Academic art
6831.5.A38
Aktual (Group)
6831.5.C58
Collage. Papiers collés
6831.5.C6
Concrete art
6831.5.C8
Cubism
6831.5.D48
Devětsil (Society)
6831.5.E95
Expressionism
6831.5.F86
Functionalism
6831.5.I57
Installations (Art)
6831.5.L54
Linie (Group)
6831.5.M5
Minimal art
6831.5.N46
Neoclassicism (Late)
Papiers collés see N6831.5.C58
6831.5.R43
Realism
6831.5.S35
Sdružení Q (Organization)
6831.5.S63
Socialist realism
6831.5.S818
Surrealism
6831.5.S82
Sursum (Group)
6831.5.Z36
Zaostalí (Group)
France
Modern
14th-16th centuries
6845
General works
6845.5.A-Z
Special aspects, A-Z
6845.5.M3
Mannerism. School of Fontainebleau
17th-18th centuries
6846
General works
6846.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6846.5.B35
Baroque
6846.5.C55
Classicism
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
France
Modern
17th-18th centuries
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
6846.5.N4 Neoclassicism
6846.5.R6 Rococo
19th century
6847 General works
6847.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6847.5.A34 Academic art
6847.5.A78 Art nouveau. Art Nouveau Bing (Firm). Modern style
6847.5.B3 Barbizon School
6847.5.E34 Eclecticism
6847.5.I4 Impressionism
6847.5.L85 Luminism
6847.5.N3 Nabis. Intimism. Symbolism
6847.5.N35 Neoclassicism (Late)
6847.5.N37 Neo-impressionism. Pointillism
6847.5.P58 Pont-Aven school
6847.5.P6 Post-impressionism
6847.5.P68 Primitivism
6847.5.P8 Purism (related to Pre-Raphaelites)
6847.5.R4 Realism
6847.5.R6 Romanticism
6847.5.R65 Rouen school of painting
6847.5.S24 Saint-Siméon school of painting
6847.5.S94 Synthetism
20th century
6848 General works
6848.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6848.5.A35 Abstract art
6848.5.A77 Art deco
6848.5.A87 Assemblage
6848.5.C46 Cent-Neuf (Association). 109 (Association)
6848.5.C66 Conceptual art
6848.5.C82 Cubism
6848.5.D36 Groupe DDP
6848.5.E27 Ecole de Nice (Group of artists)
6848.5.F27 Faisant (Group of artists)
6848.5.F3 Fauvism
6848.5.F49 Figuration libre
6848.5.F53 Figurative art
6848.5.F56 Groupe Finistère
VISUAL ARTS

History

Special regions or countries

Europe

France

Modern

20th century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6848.5.F67 Forces nouvelles
6848.5.F85 Functionalism
6848.5.G75 Groupe de recherche d'art visuel
6848.5.I56 Installations
6848.5.J47 Jeune peinture (Association). Salon de la Jeune peinture
6848.5.M34 Malassis, Coopérative des
6848.5.M63 Modernism
6848.5.M65 Groupe Montpellier-Sète
6848.5.N42 Ne pas plier (Group of artists)
6848.5.O7 Orphism
  Cf. N6512.5.S9 Synchromism
6848.5.O85 Oupeinpo (Association)
6848.5.O86 Outsider art
6848.5.P7 Primitivism
6848.5.P8 Purism (related to Cubism). Esprit nouveau
6848.5.S45 Seiz Breur
6848.5.S54 Groupe Signe (Group of artists)
6848.5.S95 Supports-Surfaces (Group)
6848.5.S96 Surrealism
6848.5.T44 Témoignage (Group of artists)
6848.5.V53 Video art
6848.5.V58 Vivelapeinture (Group of artists)
6848.5.Z56 Ziniars (Group of artists)

21st century

6848.6 General works
6848.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6848.65.E97 Expressionism
6848.65.O98 Outsider art
6848.65.P48 Pérav' Prod (Group of artists)
6848.65.S63 Société réaliste

6850

Paris

Including Salons des refusés, Société des artistes indépendants, École de Paris

6853.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

6853.J4 Jeanneret-Gris, Charles Edouard, 1887-1965 (Table N6)

Le Corbusier, 1887-1965 see N6853.J4

123
History
Special regions or countries
Europe -- Continued
Germany
Modern
14th-16th centuries
6865
General works
6865.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6865.5.D6
Donauschule
6865.5.M3
Mannerism
17th-18th centuries
6866
General works
6866.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6866.5.B3
Baroque
6866.5.C55
Classicism
6866.5.N45
Neoclassicism
19th century
6867
General works
6867.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6867.5.A7
Art nouveau
6867.5.B47
Beuroner Kunstschule
6867.5.B5
Biedermeier
6867.5.D8
Düsseldorfer Malerschule
6867.5.E35
Eclecticism
6867.5.G68
Gothic revival
6867.5.G7
Grötzinger Malerkolonie
6867.5.H36
Hamburgische Künstlerclub (Germany)
6867.5.I4
Impressionism
6867.5.K7
Kronberger Malerkolonie
6867.5.L45
Leibl-Kreis
6867.5.M83
Münchener Secession
6867.5.M85
Munich school of painting
6867.5.N3
Nazarenes
6867.5.R4
Realism. The "Academicians"
6867.5.R6
Romantic movement
6867.5.S36
Scholle (Artists' group)
6867.5.S96
Symbolism
6867.5.W67
Worpsweder Künstlervereinigung
20th century
6868
General works
6868.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6868.5.A122
Gruppe 53
6868.5.A125
ABR-Stuttgart (Group of artists)
6868.5.A13
Abstract art
6868.5.A14
Abstract impressionism see N6868.5.A14
History
Special regions or countries
  Europe
    Germany
      Modern
        20th century
          Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
            Action painting see N6868.5.A14
            Abstrakten Hannover (Association)
            Gruppe AKKU
            Anker (Artists' organization)
              Art informel see N6868.5.A14
            Gruppe Aspekt
            Badische Secession
            bankleer (Group of artists)
            Berliner Secession
            Blaues Quadrat (Group of artists)
            Bonner Künstlergruppe
            Conceptual art
            Constructivism
            Dortmunder Gruppe. Dortmunder Künstlerbund
              (1956-)
            Earthworks (Art)
            Einmal Sechs (Group)
            Ellipse (Group of artists)
            Environment (Art)
              Sachlichkeit. New objectivity. Blaue Vier
              (Group of artists)
            Figurative art
            Frauenwörther (Society)
            Gruppe Geflecht
            Hamburgische Sezession (Germany)
            Installations
            Gruppe Kilo
            Kinetic art
            Kooperative Kunst
            Gruppe Kranich (Group of artists)
              Kunstlergemeinschaft "Der Anker" see
              N6868.5.A54
            Kugel (Group of artists)
            Künstlergruppe Chemnitz
            Künstlersiedlung Franz-Jürgens-Strasse
              Künstlersonderbund in Deutschland see
              N6868.5.R4
            Künstlervereinigung Der Kreis
            Leipziger Asso
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Germany
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6868.5.L83  Lücke (Group of artists)
6868.5.M3    Magic realism
6868.5.M33   Mail art
6868.5.M5    Minimal art
6868.5.M63   Modernism
6868.5.M78   Mülheimer Freiheit (Group)
6868.5.M8    Multiple art
6868.5.N37   National socialism
6868.5.N4    Neue Darmstädter Sezession
6868.5.N48   Neue Wilde (Group of artists)
6868.5.N55   Gruppe 1950
6868.5.N6    Novembergruppe
6868.5.O34   Sezession Oberschwaben-Bodensee
6868.5.O38   Gruppe Odious
6868.5.P55   Pfälzische Sezession
6868.5.P58   Gruppe Plus
6868.5.P67   Primitivism
6868.5.P7    Gruppe Progressiver Künstler
6868.5.Q3    Quadriga (Group of artists)
6868.5.R4    Realism. Künstlersonderbund in Deutschland
6868.5.R42   Gruppe Realismus im BBK
6868.5.S43   Schlossstrasse Acht (Group of artists)
6868.5.S44   Seerose (Group)
6868.5.S46   Künstlergruppe Semikolon
6868.5.S8    Gruppe Die Spur
6868.5.T4    Tachism see N6868.5.A14
6868.5.V53   Künstlergruppe Tendenzen
6868.5.W35   Video art
6868.5.W43   Wandmalgruppe
6868.5.Z37   Gruppe WeibsBilder
6868.5.Z38   Gruppe Zebra
(6868.5.Z4)  Gruppe ZEN 49
             see N6494.Z47

21st century
General works
6868.6      Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6868.65.A-Z  Earthworks (Art)
6868.65.E27  Künstlerbund Tübingen
6868.65.K86  Video art
History
Special regions or countries
Europe -- Continued
Greece
Modern
17th-18th centuries
6896
General works
6896.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6896.5.H47
Heptanese school of painting
19th century
6897
General works
6897.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6897.5.H47
Heptanese school of painting
6897.5.N4
Neo-classicism (Late)
20th century
6898
General works
6898.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6898.5.P7
Primitivism
21st century
6898.6
General works
6898.65.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6898.65.I56
Installations
Italy
Modern
14th-16th centuries
6915
General works
6915.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6915.5.C48
Chinoiserie
6915.5.M3
Mannerism
17th-18th centuries
6916
General works
6916.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6916.5.B25
Bamboccianti (Group of artists)
6916.5.B3
Baroque
6916.5.E35
Egyptian Revival (Art)
6916.5.N45
Neo-classicism
19th century
6917
General works
6917.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6917.5.A7
Art nouveau
6917.5.M3
Macchiaioli
6917.5.N37
Naturalism
6917.5.N44
Neo-impressionism
6917.5.P7
Pre-Raphaelites
6917.5.R6
Romanticism
6917.5.S62
Scapigliatura
6917.5.S63
Socialism
History

Special regions or countries

Europe
Italy

Modern

19th century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

Symbolism

20th century

6918
General works

6918.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6918.5.A2
Abstract art

6918.5.A25
Abstract expressionism

6918.5.A37
Aeropittura

6918.5.A54
Gruppo Aniconismo dialettico (Group of artists)

6918.5.A7
Art deco

6918.5.A72
Art informel

6918.5.A73
Arte povera

6918.5.A76
Assemblage

6918.5.A78
Astrazione oggettiva

6918.5.C45
Chiarismo

6918.5.C58
Gruppo di Como

6918.5.C63
Conceptual art

6918.5.C65
Concrete art. Movimento arte concreta

6918.5.C67
Corrente

6918.5.C73
Cracking Art (Group)

6918.5.E55
Gruppo Enne

6918.5.E94
Expressionism

6918.5.F28
Fascism

6918.5.F47
Fiberwork

6918.5.F5
Figurative art

6918.5.F6
Gruppo Forma uno

6918.5.F65
Fronte nuovo delle arti

6918.5.F7
Functionalism

6918.5.F8
Futurism

6918.5.G45
Geometria e ricerca (Group of artists)

6918.5.G57
Girasole

6918.5.G76
Gruppo 1

6918.5.G78
Gruppo di Scicli

6918.5.K55
Kinetic art

6918.5.M3
Madi

6918.5.M33
Magic realism

6918.5.M35
Mail art

6918.5.M43
Mec art (Art movement)

6918.5.M48
Metaphysical school

6918.5.M55
Minimal art

6918.5.M66
Monochrome art
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Italy
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6918.5.N48 New Italian manner (Art movement)
6918.5.N68 Novecento italiano (Group of artists)
6918.5.N86 Nuovi-nuovi (Group of artists)
6918.5.P6 Pop art
6918.5.P7 Primitivism
6918.5.R4 Realism
6918.5.S37 Scuola romana
6918.5.S57 Social realism
6918.5.S6 Spatialism
6918.5.S63 Spazio di Via Lazzaro Palazzi (Artists' group)
6918.5.S8 Surrealism
6918.5.T2 Gruppo T
6918.5.T73 Transvisionismo (Group of artists)
6918.5.V34 Gruppo Valvoline
6918.5.V53 Video art
6918.5.X95 XXV della campagna romana

21st century
6918.6 General works
6918.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6918.65.F5 Figurative art
6918.65.S58 Site-specific art
6923.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
 e.g.

6923.B283 Barbieri, Giovanni Francesco, 1591-1666 (Table N6)
6923.B9 Buonarroti, Michel Angelo, 1475-1564 (Table N6)
6923.C324 Canal, Antonio, 1697-1768 (Table N6)
       Canaletto, 1697-1768 see N6923.C324
6923.C5 Chirico, Giorgio de, 1888- (Table N6)
       De Chirico, Giorgio, 1888- see N6923.C5
       Guercino, 1591-1666 see N6923.B283
       Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564 see N6923.B9

Low countries
Including the historic region of Flanders
Netherlands (Holland)
Modern
14th-16th centuries
6945 General works
6945.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6945.5.M37 Mannerism
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Low countries
Netherlands (Holland)
Modern -- Continued
17th-18th centuries
6946
General works
6946.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6946.5.D45
Delft school
6946.5.R63
Rococo
6946.5.T7
Trompe l'oeil
19th century
6947
General works
6947.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6947.5.A75
Art nouveau
6947.5.H3
Hague school
6947.5.N46
Neo-impressionism
6947.5.R65
Romanticism
6947.5.S93
Symbolism
20th century
6948
General works
6948.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6948.5.A28
Abstract art
6948.5.A57
Amsterdamse Joffers (Women painters)
6948.5.A77
Artim Groep
6948.5.B47
Bergen school of art
6948.5.C58
Conceptual art
6948.5.C6
Constructivism
6948.5.D42
De Stijl. Neoplasticism
6948.5.E27
Earthworks (Art)
6948.5.E96
Expressionism
6948.5.F54
Figurative art
6948.5.H2
Haagse Kunstkring
6948.5.I35
IJmuider Kring
6948.5.I57
Installations (Art)
6948.5.M3
Magic realism
6948.5.N85
Neoplasticism see N6948.5.D42
6948.5.P45
Photo-realism
6948.5.P55
De Ploeg (Association)
6948.5.P74
Primitivism
6948.5.R4
Realism
6948.5.R68
Rota Tora (Group of artists)
6948.5.S86
Surrealism
130
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Low countries
Netherlands (Holland)
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6948.5.V53
Video art

6953.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
e.g.

6953.G63
Gogh, Vincent van, 1853-1890 (Table N6)
Van Gogh, Vincent, 1853-1890 see N6953.G63

Belgium
Modern
19th century

6967
General works

6967.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6967.5.A48
Als Ik Kan (Society)

6967.5.A75
Art nouveau

6967.5.G67
Gothic revival

6967.5.I46
Impressionism

6967.5.N46
Neoclassicism (Late)

6967.5.R4
Realism

6967.5.R6
Romanticism

6967.5.S56
Sint-Martens-Latem (Group of artists)

6967.5.S9
Symbolism

6967.5.X9
XX (Group of artists)

20th century

6968
General works

6968.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6968.5.A2
Abstract art

6968.5.A77
Art deco

6968.5.C36
CAP (Cercle d'art prospectif)

6968.5.C62
Collage

6968.5.C64
Conceptual art

6968.5.E9
Expressionism

6968.5.F67
Forces murales (Group of artists)

6968.5.J35
Association "Jeune peinture belge"

6968.5.M34
Magic realism

6968.5.M37
Mass Moving (Group of artists)

6968.5.M63
Modernism

6968.5.P42
Photo-realism

6968.5.P6
Pop art

6968.5.P74
Primitivism

6968.5.S93
Surrealism
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Low countries
Belgium
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
6968.5.V55
Groep Vlaams Brabant
6968.5.Z85
De Zwarte Panter (Group of artists)
21st century
6968.6
General works
6968.65.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6968.65.E58
Environment (Art)
6973.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
   e. g.
6973.D9
Dyck, Anthony van, Sir, 1599-1641 (Table N6)
   Van Dyck, Anthony, Sir, 1599-1641 see N6973.D9
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Including Russia and Soviet Union in Asia
Modern
17th-18th centuries
6986
General works
6986.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6986.5.B37
Baroque
6986.5.N44
Neoclassicism
6986.5.P74
Primitivism
19th century
6987
General works
6987.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6987.5.A77
Art nouveau
6987.5.I54
Impressionism
6987.5.R4
Realism. Peredvizhniki (Group of painters)
6987.5.R65
Romanticism
6987.5.S94
Symbolism
6987.5.V45
Venetsianov School
20th century
6988
General works
6988.3
Artistic collaboration. Artist couples
6988.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6988.5.A24
Abstract art
6988.5.A53
Amaravella (Group of artists)
6988.5.A83
Avant-garde
6988.5.C58
Collage. Papiers collés
6988.5.C62
Conceptual art. NOMA (Group of artists)
6988.5.C64
Constructivism
VISUAL ARTS

History
Special regions or countries
  Europe
    Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)

Modern
  20th century
    Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
    6988.5.D85     Dvizhenie (Group of artists)
    6988.5.E94     Expressionism
    6988.5.F87     Futurism
    6988.5.I55     Inspektsiia meditsinskaiia germenevtika (Group of artists)

    6988.5.I57     Installations
    6988.5.K78     Krug khudozhnikov (Group of artists)
    6988.5.M55     Mir iskusstva (Association)
    6988.5.M64     Modernism
    NOMA (Group of artists) see N6988.5.C62
    6988.5.N68     Novye khudozhniki (Group of artists)
    6988.5.O25     Obshchestvo khudozhnikov-stankovistov
    6988.5.O74     Organic school (Group of artists)
                    Papiers collés see N6988.5.C58
    6988.5.P56     Photo-realism
    6988.5.P7      Primitivism
    6988.5.R3      Rayonism
    6988.5.R43     Realism
    6988.5.S64     Socialist realism
    6988.5.S67     Sots art
    6988.5.S9      Suprematism
    6988.5.S94     Symbolism
    6988.5.T68     Tovarishchestvo svobodnoi kul'tury
    6988.5.T74     Trinadfsat' (Group of artists)

21st century
  General works

Scandinavia

Modern
  19th century
    General works

  20th century
    General works

133
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Scandinavia
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

7008.5.F53 Fiberwork
7008.5.G75 Gyldne orgeltone i nordisk kunst
7008.5.M64 Modernism

Denmark
Modern
17th-18th centuries

7016 General works
7016.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7016.5.N46 Neoclassicism
19th century

7017 General works
7017.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7017.5.R65 Romanticism
7017.5.S96 Symbolism
20th century

7018 General works
7018.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7018.5.A97 Azuda 40 (Group)
7018.5.C6 Corner (Group of artists)
7018.5.D43 Decembristerne (Society)
7018.5.F94 Fynske forårsudstilling (Artists' group)
7018.5.G4 Germinalen (Group of artists)
7018.5.G78 Gruppe Gyrr
7018.5.K35 Kammeraterne (Group)
7018.5.K62 Københavnsrup
7018.5.K8 Kunstnergruppen
7018.5.S87 Surrealism
21st century

7018.6 General works
7018.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7018.65.S65 Spirituality

Norway
Modern
19th century

7067 General works
7067.5.A-7067.Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7067.5.A75 Art nouveau
20th century

7068 General works
7068.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Scandinavia
Norway
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

7068.5.A77
Art deco
7068.5.Z55
Gruppe Zink

Sweden
Modern
17th-18th centuries
7086
General works
7086.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7086.5.N45
Neoclassicism

20th century
7088
General works
7088.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7088.5.A73
Arbetsgruppen ARARAT
7088.5.C6
Constructivism
7088.5.E95
Expressionism. New objectivity. Ny Saklighet (Swedish)
7088.5.F85
Functionalism
7088.5.G76
Grodningegruppen
7088.5.H3
Halmstadgruppen
7088.5.M65
Modernism
7088.5.N5
Nio-gruppen
7088.5.P46
Photo-realism
7088.5.P7
Primitivism
7088.5.R4
Realism
7088.5.S8
Surrealism

Spain and Portugal. Spain
For Moorish art see N6270
For Moorish architecture see NA385+
For Moorish decorative arts (General) see NK725
For Moorish decorative arts (Design) see NK1275

Modern
14th-16th centuries
7105
General works
7105.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7105.5.M36
Mannerism

17th-18th centuries
7106
General works
7106.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7106.5.N3
Naturalism
7106.5.N46
Neoclassicism

135
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Spain and Portugal. Spain
Modern -- Continued
19th century
7107
General works
7107.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7107.5.A7
Art nouveau
7107.5.I66
Impressionism
7107.5.N45
Neoclassicism (Late)
7107.5.R64
Romanticism
7107.5.S55
Sitges luminista school
7107.5.S95
Symbolism
20th century
7108
General works
7108.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7108.5.A2
Abstract art
7108.5.A25
Abstract expressionism
7108.5.A93
Avant-garde
7108.5.A97
Azuda 40 (Group)
7108.5.C64
Collage
7108.5.C66
Conceptual art
7108.5.C82
Cubism
7108.5.C83
CVA (Group of artists)
7108.5.D38
Dau al set (Group of artists)
7108.5.E33
Earthworks (Art)
7108.5.E48
El Paso (Group of artists)
7108.5.E53
Grupo Endesa
7108.5.E66
Equipo Crónica
7108.5.E68
Equipo/57
7108.5.E72
Equipo Realidad
7108.5.E82
Escuela de Altamira (Group of artists)
7108.5.E94
Expressionism
7108.5.F38
Fascism
7108.5.F5
Figurative art
7108.5.F54
Figuración Madrileña (Art group)
7108.5.F67
Grupo Forma
7108.5.I56
Installations
7108.5.K55
Kinetic art
7108.5.M28
Madrid school of painting
7108.5.M3
Magic realism
7108.5.M63
Modernism
7108.5.M68
Moviment Artístic del Mediterrani
7108.5.M84
Multimedia art
7108.5.O98
Outsider art
7108.5.P37
Grupo Parpalló
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Spain and Portugal. Spain
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

7108.5.P64
Pop art
7108.5.P65
Grupo Pórtico
7108.5.P67
Postmodernism
7108.5.P74
Primitivism
7108.5.Q45
Quatre Gats
7108.5.Q5
Grupo Quince
7108.5.R4
Realism
7108.5.S56
Grupo Simancas
7108.5.S65
Sociedad de Artistas Ibéricos
7108.5.S87
Surrealism
7108.5.S89
Grupo Surrealista de Madrid
7108.5.T73
Grupo de Trama
7108.5.V3
Vallecas school
7108.5.V53
Video art

21st century

7108.6
General works
7108.65.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7108.65.V53
Video art

Portugal
Modern
14th-16th centuries

7125
General works
7125.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7125.5.M34
Mannerism

17th-18th centuries

7126
General works
7126.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7126.5.B37
Baroque
7126.5.C55
Classicism

19th century

7127
General works
7127.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7127.5.L4
Grupo do Leão

20th century

7128
General works
7128.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7128.5.A27
Abstract art
7128.5.M63
Modernism
7128.5.R4
Realism
7128.5.S96
Surrealism
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Spain and Portugal. Spain
Portugal
Modern -- Continued
21st century
7128.6
General works
7128.65.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7128.65.V53
Video art

Switzerland
Modern
17th-18th centuries
7146
General works
7146.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7146.5.R65
Romanticism
19th century
7147
General works
7147.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7147.5.R65
Romanticism
20th century
7148
General works
7148.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7148.5.A44
Allianz (Association: Switzerland)
7148.5.B53
Bieler Künstlergruppe Alibi
7148.5.C63
Concrete art
7148.5.C65
Constructivism
7148.5.C67
Groupe des Corps-Saints
7148.5.E94
Expressionism
7148.5.F53
Figurative art
7148.5.G78
Gruppe 7/84 Basel
7148.5.M8
Multiple art
7148.5.R67
Gruppe "Rot-Blau"
7148.5.T45
Gruppe 33
7148.5.W55
Künstlergruppe Winterthur
21st century
7148.6
General works
7148.65.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7148.65.I57
Interactive art
7148.65.R33
Radio art
7153.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
e.g.
Arp, Sophie Taeuber-, 1889-1943 see N7153.T33
7153.T33
Taeuber-Arp, Sophie, 1889-1943 (Table N6)

Turkey
Modern
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Turkey
Modern -- Continued
17th-18th centuries
7166
General works
7166.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7166.5.B3
Baroque
20th century
7168
General works
7168.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7168.5.P74
Primitivism
Bulgaria
Modern
19th century
7187
General works
7187.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7187.5.P74
Primitivism
20th century
7188
General works
7188.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7188.5.F52
Fiberwork
7188.5.M63
Modernism
7188.5.P74
Primitivism
7188.5.S94
Symbolism
Romania
Modern
19th century
7227
General works
7227.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7227.5.A7
Art nouveau. Jugendstil
7227.5.I45
Impressionism
7227.5.N46
Neoclassicism (Late)
20th century
7228
General works
7228.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7228.5.A93
Avant-garde
7228.5.P7
Primitivismo
Yugoslavia
Modern
19th century
7247
General works
7247.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7247.5.K5
Kitsch
20th century
7248
General works
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Other Balkan states
Yugoslavia
Modern
20th century -- Continued
7248.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7248.5.C6
Conceptual art
7248.5.C64
Constructivism
7248.5.J84
Grupa Junij
7248.5.P7
Primitivism. Hlebinski krug
Asia. The Orient
Southwestern Asia. Middle East
7277-7279
Israel. Palestine
Class here the secular art of Israel
For Jewish art see N7414.75+
7277.5.A-Z
Special aspects, A-Z
7277.5.M63
Modernism
7277.5.V53
Video art
Southern Asia
India. Indic art
20th century
7304
General works
7304.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements
7304.5.A38
Abstract
7304.5.B46
Bengal School
7304.5.E94
Expressionism
7304.5.P76
Progressive Artists' Group
7304.5.S9
Surrealism
21st century
7305
General works
7305.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7305.5.I56
Installations
7305.5.K58
Kitsch
Southeast Asia
Philippines
7327
General works
19th century
7327.15
General works
7327.17.A-Z
Special aspects, A-Z
7327.17.R43
Realism
20th century
7327.2
General works
7327.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7327.5.A25
Abstract art
21st century
History
Special regions or countries
Asia. The Orient
   Southeast Asia
      Philippines
         21st century -- Continued
3727.6
   General works
3727.7.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.
China
   Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912
3743.5
   General works
3743.53.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
3743.53.E35
   Eight Eccentrics of Yangzhou
3743.53.H85
   Huizhou school of architecture
3743.53.J56
   Jinling school of painting
3743.53.L55
   Lingnan school of painting
3743.53.O8
   Orthodox school of painting
3743.53.S44
   Shanghai school of painting
3743.53.W8
   Wu school of painting
3743.53.Z44
   Zhe school of painting
20th century
3745
   General works
3745.5.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
3745.5.B45
   Beijing-Tianjin school of painting
3745.5.C48
   Chang'an school of painting
3745.5.C65
   Conceptual art
3745.5.D33
   Daiweixiang (Group of artists)
3745.5.I56
   Installations (Art)
3745.5.K54
   Kitsch
3745.5.L54
   Lijiang River painting school
3745.5.L55
   Lingnan school of painting
3745.5.N49
   New Jinling school of painting
3745.5.R43
   Realism
3745.5.S44
   Shanghai school of painting
3745.5.S66
   Songzhuang (Group of artists)
3745.5.T66
   Tong lu er xing (Group of painters)
3745.5.Y84
   Yunnan school of painting
21st century
3745.6
   General works
3745.65.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
3745.65.A27
   Abstract art
3745.65.F54
   Figurative art
3745.65.I56
   Installations (Art)
3745.65.M85
   Multimedia art
3745.65.R43
   Realism
Japan
History
Special regions or countries
Asia. The Orient
Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.
Japan -- Continued
Early to 1868
To 1600
Fujiiwara (Heian) period (794-1185)
7353.3
General works
7353.35.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7353.35.Y34
Yamatoe
Kamakura-Momoyama periods (1185-1600)
7353.4
General works
7353.44.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7353.44.K35
Kanō School
7353.44.T67
Tosa School
Tokugawa (Edo) period (1600-1868)
7353.5
General works
7353.6.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7353.6.A35
Akita Ranga School
7353.6.E33
Eccentricity
Hokusai School see N7353.6.K37
7353.6.K36
Kanō school of painting
7353.6.K37
Katsushika School
7353.6.M37
Maruyama School
7353.6.N6
Nō
7353.6.R4
Realism
7353.6.S54
Shijō School
7353.6.S64
Sōtatsu-Kōrin School
7353.6.S86
Sumiyoshi School
7353.6.U35
Ukiyoe
7353.6.U82
Utagawa School
19th century
7354
General works
Meiji period (1868-1912)
7354.5
General works
7354.6.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7354.6.A76
Art nouveau
7354.6.I46
Impressionism
7354.6.R43
Realism
20th century
7355
General works
Taishō period (1912-1926)
7355.3
General works
7355.35.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7355.35.R65
Romanticism
7355.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

142
History
Special regions or countries
Asia. The Orient
   Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.
   Japan
      20th century
         Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
7355.5.A19  Abstract art
            Tachism. Action painting
7355.5.A54  Andependan (Group of artists)
7355.5.A76  Art deco
7355.5.A83  Avant-garde
7355.5.C54  Collage. Papiers collés
7355.5.C6  Conceptual art
7355.5.C65  Concrete art
7355.5.F53  Fiberwork
7355.5.F55  Figurative art
7355.5.G87  Gutai Bijutsu Kyokai
7355.5.I58  Installations (Art)
7355.5.K95  Kyūshū-ha (Group of artists)
7355.5.M64  Modernism
7355.5.M66  Monoha (Group of artists)
            Papiers collés see N7355.5.C54
7355.5.P65  Pop art
7355.5.R4  Realism
7355.5.S87  Surrealism
7355.5.V53  Video art
Korea. South Korea
      20th century
7365.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7365.5.C65  Conceptual art
7365.5.M63  Modernism
7365.5.M65  Monochrome painting
7365.5.P67  Pop art
7365.5.P68  Postmodernism
      21st century
7365.6  General works
7365.65.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7365.65.A83  Avant-garde
7365.65.V53  Video art
Africa
Egypt
      20th century
7381.7  General works
7381.75.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7381.75.S97  Surrealism
History
Special regions or countries

Africa

Egypt -- Continued

7382
Coptic art

Southern Africa

Republic of South Africa

7392
General works

20th century

7392.2
General works

7392.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7392.5.N47
New Group

Australasia. Pacific Area
Including coastal regions of Asia and America

Australia

7400
General works

19th century

7400.15
General works

7400.17.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

Heidelberg School see N7400.17.I45

7400.17.I45
Impressionism. Heidelberg School

7400.17.R4
Realism

20th century

7400.2
General works

7400.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7400.5.A37
Abstract art

7400.5.A57
Antipodeans (Group of artists)

7400.5.C64
Collage. Papiers collés

7400.5.E35
Edwardian art

7400.5.F53
Figurative art

7400.5.I56
Installations (Art)

7400.5.L37
Lasers. Holographic art

7400.5.M54
Minimal art

7400.5.M64
Modernism

7400.5.P67
Pop art

7400.5.P74
Primitivism

21st century

7400.65.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7400.65.A27
Abstract art

New Zealand

Modern

20th century

7406.5
General works

7406.6.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7406.6.F53
Figurative art

7406.6.I57
Installations (Art)

21st century
History
Special regions or countries
Australasia. Pacific Area
   New Zealand
      Modern
         21st century -- Continued
7406.7
   General works
7406.75.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7406.75.F52
   Fiberwork
7414.5
   Carmelite art
      Including secular and religious art by Carmelites from various
countries
      For Carmelite art from special countries see N6501+
Islamic art see N6260+
Jewish art
      For special countries see N6501+
      For secular art of Israel see N7277+
      Cf. ND199 Jewish painting
      Cf. NK1672 Jewish ceremonial art
      Cf. NK3636 Decorative Hebrew alphabets and lettering
Museums. Collections. Exhibitions
7414.75.A-Z
   United States. By city and museum, A-Z
7414.8.A-Z
   Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
7414.9.A-Z
   Private collections. By collector, A-Z
7415
   General works
7416
   General special
      By period
         Ancient see N5460
         Medieval and modern
7417
   General works
7417.3
   Middle ages
7417.5
   16th-18th centuries
7417.6
   19th-20th centuries
7417.7
   21st century
7418
   Jewish artists (Collective biography)
      For individual artists, see medium and nationality
General works
For philosophy of aesthetics of the visual arts see N61+
7420
   Early works to 1800
      1800-
         Class by language; class translations with the original language
7424
   Polyglot
7425
   English
7425.3
   French
7425.4
   German
7425.5
   Italian
7425.55
   Russian
General works
  1800- -- Continued
7425.6  Spanish and Portuguese
7425.8.A-Z  Other languages, A-Z
7428  General special
7428.5  Comparative art
  Including influences and relationships between cultures, e.g.,
  comparisons of ancient and modern art; comparisons of
  primitive and modern art
7429  Influences of Oriental, or Islamic art on Western art, and
  vice versa
  Including chinoiserie, influence of Japanese prints
  For such influences in particular countries see N6501+
7429.2  Extraterrestrial influences
7429.3  Dissident art (General)
  For dissident art in particular countries see N6501+
7429.4  Ethnic art (General)
  For art of minority ethnic groups in particular places see
  N6501+
7429.5  Popular culture
  Class here general works on visual arts about popular culture
  Technique, composition, etc.
  Including general studies or comparisons of techniques, and
  practical application of principles of composition
  Cf. N8510+ Art studios and materials
  Cf. NB1170 Sculpture techniques
  Cf. NC730+ Drawing techniques
  Cf. ND1470+ Painting techniques
  Cf. ND1500+ Painting materials and methods
7429.7  Early works through 1800
7430  1801-
7430.5  General special
  Including optical illusion and visual perception
7430.7  Space as an element in visual art
  Symmetry. Proportion. Rhythm
7431  General works
7431.5  General special
  Including dynamic symmetry and golden section
  Styles
  Cf. ND1480+ Styles in painting
  Cf. NX200 Styles in the arts
7432  General works
7432.3  General special
7432.5.A-Z  Special styles, A-Z
  Class here material not limited to one century
Technique, composition, etc.

Styles
Special styles, A-Z -- Continued

7432.5.A2  Abstraction
    Prefer N6494.A2 where applicable

7432.5.A78  Art brut. Naive art. Outsider art

7432.5.C6  Classicism
    Prefer N5603+ or N6425.N4 where applicable

7432.5.E9  Expressionism
    Prefer N6494.E9 where applicable

7432.5.F5  Figurative art

7432.5.I4  Impressionism
    Prefer N6465.I4 where applicable

7432.5.M3  Mannerism
    Prefer N6375.M3 where applicable
    Naive art see N7432.5.A78
    Naturalism see N7432.5.R4
    Outsider art see N7432.5.A78

7432.5.P7  Primitivism
    Cf. N5312+ Folk art
    Cf. N6494.P7 20th century
    Cf. N7432.5.A78 Art brut, naive art

7432.5.R4  Realism. Naturalism

7432.5.R6  Romanticism
    Cf. N6465.R6 19th century Romantic movement

7432.7  Color
    Including use of specific colors
    Cf. NA2795 Color in architecture
    Cf. NB1275 Color in sculpture
    Cf. NE1850+ Color prints

7433  Popular manuals
    Including "how-to" books
    Cf. ND1473 Popular painting manuals

Miscellaneous genres and media, not limited by time period, style, place, or subject matter

7433.2  Abject art
    Artists' books
    Class here works about books that are produced by artists and intended as visual art objects as well as such books themselves

7433.3  General works

7433.35.A-Z  Special regions or countries, A-Z

7433.38.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    Arte povera

7433.38.A78  Arte povera

7433.38.C65  Comediants (Group)
Miscellaneous genres and media, not limited by time period, 
style, place, or subject matter

Artists' books -- Continued

7433.4.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Under each artist:

.xA2 Autobiography. By date
.xA3 Letters. By date
.xA35 Speeches, essays, interviews, etc.
.of the artist. By date
.xA4 Exhibition catalogs. By date
.xA7-.xZ6 Individual artists' books. By title, A-
.Z
.xZ7-.xZ99 Biography and criticism

7433.5 Artists' preparatory studies

E.g. studies or sketches preparatory to executing works of art
For studies of individual artists, see the artist under special
media and countries, N-NK

7433.6 Anamorphic art

7433.7 Assemblage. Collage. Found objects

Class here works of general interest on assemblage, collage
and found objects

Cf. N6494.A8 Assemblage (20th century movement)
Cf. N6494.C6 Collage (20th century movement)
Cf. N6494.F6 Found objects (20th century movement)

Computer art. Digital art

Including works on computer graphics when used for decorative
and illustrative purposes

Cf. NC915.C65 Computer drawing
Cf. TT869.5 Handicraft

7433.8 General works

7433.83 Study and teaching

7433.84.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z

7433.85.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

7433.88 Featherwork

7433.9 Fiberwork

Class here works of general interest on fiberwork

Cf. N6494.F47 20th century movement
Cf. NK8475.F53 Miniature fiberwork

7433.915 Interactive art

Class here works of general interest on interactive art

Cf. N6494.I57 20th century movement

7433.92 Multimedia art

Class here works of general interest on multimedia art

Cf. N6494.M78 20th century movement
Miscellaneous genres and media, not limited by time period, style, place, or subject matter -- Continued

7433.93 Narrative art
Class here works of general interest on narrative art
Cf. N6494. N3 Narrative art (20th century movement)

7433.94 New media art
Panoramas see N7436.5+

7433.95 Plastic art

7433.96 Screens

7433.97 Tableaux

7433.975 Tondi

7433.98 Triptychs

(7434) Artists' models
see N7574
For models and model making see TT154+

(7435) Art criticism
see N7475+

(7436) Technical examination; expertise, X-rays, etc.
see N8558
Panoramas
Here are entered works in a variety of media and formats
For works on painted panoramas see ND2880+

7436.5 General works
7436.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
7436.53.A-Z By special artists, A-Z

7437 Small art works
Including works on special regions or countries

7438 Popular works

7440 Juvenile works
Cf. N42 Biography for juveniles
Cf. N5308 History for juveniles

Collected writings (nonserial)
Prefer N25 for miscellaneous pamphlets bound together, or monographs in series

Festschriften
Class by language; class translations with the original language; subarrange by honoree, A-Z

7442 Polyglot
7442.2 English
7442.3 French
7442.4 German
7442.5 Italian
7442.6 Spanish
7442.8.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Addresses, essays, lectures, thoughts, and sayings (Collective)
Collected writings (nonserial)
Addresses, essays, lectures, thoughts, and sayings
(Collective) -- Continued
Several authors
Class by language; class translations with the original language

7443    Polyglot
7443.2   English
7443.3   French
7443.4   German
7443.5   Italian
7443.6   Spanish
7443.8.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

Individual authors
Class by language; class translations with the original language

7445    Polyglot
7445.2   English
7445.3   French
7445.4   German
7445.5   Italian
7445.6   Spanish
7445.8.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

Writings by artists (General)
Prefer classification by subject where applicable

7452    Several authors
Individual authors
see individual artist in Tables N1-N4, Table N5 subdivided by
Table N6, .xA35 or Table N7, .x

7460    Anecdotes and curiosities of art and artists
7470    Facetiae

Art criticism
Including the history of art criticism

7475    General works
7476    General special
7477    Popular works on art appreciation
    Cf. N345+ Art study in school
    Cf. N366+ Picture study in the school and home
    Cf. N7428.5 Comparative art
    Cf. NB1142.5 Appreciation of sculpture
    Cf. ND1143 Appreciation of painting

7479    Book reviews
7480    Historiography

Biography and criticism of art critics and historians
Collective

7482    General
7482.5   Women
Art criticism
  Biography and criticism of art critics and historians --
    Continued


7485.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
  Collected writings of art critics and historians see N7442+

Atlases. Iconographies (i.e., Miscellaneous collections of pictures)
  Cf. N5301 Art history (Illustrations)
  Cf. N7565 Iconographies. Iconology

7510  Periodicals

7511  Folios

7520  General collections

7521  Folios
  Special periods and countries see N5310+

7525  Indexes to illustrations (General). Repertoires
  Including indexes to photographic illustrations of all subjects as well as works of art, such as Vance, "Illustration index"
  Cf. N7620 Portrait indexes
  Cf. ND45 Indexes to paintings

Special subjects of art

7560  Choice of subject. Titles. Themes and motives

7565  Iconography. Iconology
  Descriptive and classificatory study of images with the aim of understanding the meaning of the subject matter represented
  Prefer classification under specific subject, country, artist, or religion, where applicable; e.g., Buddhist iconography, see N8193; Christian iconography, see N8010+
  For icons of the Eastern Church see N8185.5+

Human figures
  Class here works on the technique, history, and collections depicting the human body in art
  For works on the representation of human beings in art see N7625.5+
  Cf. NC760 Drawing, art anatomy
  Cf. ND1290+ Figure painting

7570  General works

7572  Nude in art
  Including general works and male nude in art

7573  Female nude in art
  Cf. N7629+ Women in art

7573.3  Faces in art. Heads in art

7574  Artists' models
  Cf. N8217.A67 Artists' models as a subject in art

7574.4  Special regions or countries

    United States
Special subjects of art

Human figures
Special regions or countries -- Continued

7574.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Portraits
Prefer CT and D-F for works with historical rather than aesthetic emphasis
Cf. NC773 Drawing
Cf. NC1300+ Caricatures
Cf. ND1300+ Painting
Cf. ND2200+ Watercolor
Cf. NE218+ Engravings
Cf. NK4659 Portraits in pottery
Cf. NK9580+ Wax portraits

7575 General works

Ancient
Cf. NB164+ Ancient sculpture

7580 General works
7582 Egyptian

7585 General works
Greek and Roman

7586 General works
Greek iconographies

7587.A-Z Special, A-Z
7587.A4 Alexander, the Great
7587.A7 Aristotle
7587.O84 Ovid
7587.P6 Plato
7587.S2 Sappho

Roman iconographies

7588 General works
7589.A-Z Special, A-Z
7589.A58 Antinoûs, ca. 110-130
7589.A8 Augustus, Emperor of Rome
7589.C2 Julius Caesar
7589.H34 Hadrian
7589.S26 Scipio Africanus the Elder
7589.S3 Severi family

7591.A-Z Other, A-Z
7591.P5 Phoenician

Medieval and modern

7592 General works
By period
7592.2 16th century
7592.3 17th century
7592.4 18th century
7592.5 19th century
Special subjects of art
Portraits
Medieval and modern
By period – Continued

7592.6
20th century
By region or country
For museums and collections see N7621+

7592.8
America
United States

7593
General works
7593.1
17th-18th centuries
7593.2
19th century
7593.3
20th century
7593.4
21st century
7593.5
New England
7593.6
South
7593.65
Central
7593.7
West
7593.75
Pacific States
7593.8.A-.W
States, A-W
7593.9.A-Z
Cities, A-Z

Canada

7594
General works
7595.A-Z
Special, A-Z

Latin America

7595.5
General works

7596
Mexico
7596.7
Central America
7596.8
South America
7597.A-Z
Special countries, A-Z

Europe

7597.5
General works
Great Britain

7598
General works
7598.2
England
7598.4
Wales
7599
Scotland
7600
Ireland

7602
Austria
7603
Belgium
7604
France
7605
Germany
7606
Italy
7607
Netherlands
7608
Russia
Scandinavia

7609
General works
Special subjects of art
Portrait miniatures
Cf. ND1329.8+ Painted miniatures
Self-portraits
Indexes of portraits (General)
Catalogs of collections
Including portrait miniatures and self-portraits
Public
Exhibitions
Prefer classification by nationality or sitter

United States. By city and institution, A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

United States. By collector, A-Z
Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z
Special subjects of art
Portraits
Exhibitions -- Continued
7623.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
7623.2.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
    Cf. NE250.A+ Engraved portraits
7624.5.A-Z Auction catalogs. By firm, A-Z
(7625) Special classes of persons
    see subject in classes B-Z, e.g., Cardinals, BX4663+
    Musicians ML140; Physicians, R153.5
Humans in art. Human life cycle in art
    Class here general works on the representation of human beings in art and works on this topic in particular regions, countries, etc.
    For works on the techniques of depicting the human body in art see N7570+
7625.5 General works
    Men in art
    Cf. N7572 Male nude in art
    Cf. N8217.C75 Cowboys in art
    Cf. N8219.K5 Kings and rulers in art
7626 General works
    Portraits
        For national collections see N7575+
7627 General works
    Individual, A-Z
    Cf. N7586+ Ancient Greek iconographies
    Cf. N7588+ Ancient Roman iconographies
7628.G44 George III, King of Great Britain
    Women in art. Feminine beauty (Aesthetics)
        Cf. N7573 Female nude in art
        Cf. N7793.W65 Women in religious art
        Cf. N8070 Madonna (Virgin Mary) in art
        Cf. N8219.K5 Queens in art
Exhibitions
7629.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
7629.2.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
7630 General works
    Including mother-and-child as subject of secular art
7632 Minor collections, picture books, etc.
    Portraits
7633 General works
    7634 American
    7635 English
Special subjects of art
Humans in art. Human life cycle in art
Women in art. Feminine beauty (Aesthetics)
Portraits -- Continued

7638.A-Z Other countries, A-Z

e.g.
7639.E4 Elizabeth I, Queen of England
7639.H3 Hamilton, Emma, Lady
7639.I78 Isabel de Borbon
7639.I8 Isabel I, la Católica, Queen of Spain
7639.L8 Luise, Queen Consort of Frederick William III, King of Prussia
7639.M2 Marie Antoinette
7639.M3 Mary, Queen of Scots
7639.M5 Medici, House of
7639.S5 Sforza-Riario, Caterina
7639.V5 Victoria, Queen of Great Britain

Children
Cf. N8266 Youth in art

7640 General works
7642 Minor collections, picture books, etc.
Portraits
7643 General works
7644 American
7645 English
7648.A-Z Other countries, A-Z

Nature
Cf. N8213+ Landscapes

7650 General works

Animals. Wildlife
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
Cf. NB1940+ Animals in sculpture
Cf. NC780+ Animal anatomy and drawing
Cf. ND1380+ Animals and birds in painting
Cf. NK1555 Animal forms in design

7660 General works
7662 Minor collections, picture books, etc.
7663 Dinosaurs. Extinct animals. Prehistoric animals. Fossil animals

Birds
7665 General works
7666.A-Z Special birds, A-Z
7666.C45 Chickens
Doves see N7666.P53
Special subjects of art
Nature
Animals. Wildlife
Birds
Special birds, A-Z -- Continued

7666.E33 Eagles
7666.O94 Owls
7666.P37 Parrots
7666.P43 Peafowl
7666.P53 Pigeons. Doves
7666.R38 Ravens
7666.R66 Roosters
7668.A-Z Other animals, A-Z
7668.A64 Apes
7668.B38 Bears
7668.B42 Beavers
7668.B57 Bison
7668.B84 Bulls
7668.C3 Cats
7668.C68 Cows
7668.D44 Deer
7668.D6 Dogs
    Including individual breeds
7668.E44 Elephants
7668.F57 Fishes
    For fishing see N8250
7668.F76 Frogs
7668.H6 Horses. Race horses
7668.I56 Insects
7668.K36 Kangaroos
7668.L56 Lions
7668.M65 Monkeys
    Mice see N7668.R38
7668.M68 Mules
7668.O88 Ostriches
7668.O94 Oxen
    Race horses see N7668.H6
7668.R38 Rats. Mice
7668.R46 Reptiles
7668.R48 Rhinoceroses
7668.S54 Sheep
7668.S95 Swine
7668.T53 Tigers
7668.T87 Turtles
7668.U44 Ungulates
7668.W48 Whales

157
Special subjects of art

Nature -- Continued

7680  Plants. Trees. Flowers

Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.

Cf. NB1950 Plants in sculpture
Cf. NC805 Trees, plants, flowers in drawing
Cf. ND1400+ Flowers, fruit in painting
Cf. NK1560+ Plant forms in design

7690  Devices

Allegories

Cf. NX650.A44 Allegories in the arts

7710  General works

Dance of death

Cf. NX650.D34 Dance of death in the arts

7720.A1A-.A1Z  General works, by author or editor

7720.A5-Z  Special, by artist, A-Z, or if artist unknown, by place, A-Z

7725.A-Z  Other, A-Z

7725.D43  Death

7725.G66  Good and evil

7725.N37  Nature

7725.R58  Rivers

7725.W3  War

Symbolism. Emblematic art

Cf. PN6349+ Emblems (Literature)

7740  General works

7742.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

7745.A-Z  Special, A-Z

7745.A4  Alchemy

7745.A5  Animals, Mythical

7745.A7  Apotheosis

7745.A85  Astrology. Zodiac

7745.B55  Blood

7745.C3  Carnations

7745.C5  Chinese imperial ritual robes

7745.D73  Dragons

7745.E53  End of the world

7745.F27  Fairies

7745.G65  Golem

Inversion, Symbolic see N7745.S96

7745.J87  Justice

7745.K55  King Solomon's knot

7745.L44  Left and right (Symbolism)

7745.L5  Lions

7745.L57  Longevity

7745.L6  Love
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Call Numbers</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7745.M45</td>
<td>Memento mori</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7745.M6</td>
<td>Months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7745.M85</td>
<td>Municipal emblems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7745.O55</td>
<td>Mythical animals see N7745.A5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7745.P37</td>
<td>Parapsychology. Paranormal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7745.S4</td>
<td>Serpents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7745.S73</td>
<td>Stags (Deer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7745.S76</td>
<td>Still life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7745.S96</td>
<td>Symbolic inversion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7745.U54</td>
<td>Unicorns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7745.V35</td>
<td>Vanitas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7745.V57</td>
<td>Visions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zodiac see N7745.A85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7750</td>
<td>Fables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7760</td>
<td>Mythology. Heroes. Legends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. N8079.5+ Saints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7763.A-Z</td>
<td>Special subjects, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7763.A23</td>
<td>Achelous (Greek deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7763.A24</td>
<td>Achilles (Greek mythology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7763.A35</td>
<td>Adonis (Greek deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7763.A53</td>
<td>Amazons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7763.A63</td>
<td>Apis (Egyptian deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7763.A66</td>
<td>Apollo (Greek deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7763.A74</td>
<td>Ariadne (Greek mythology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7763.A88</td>
<td>Assembly of gods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7763.A886</td>
<td>Athena (Greek deity). Minerva (Roman deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7763.A89</td>
<td>Attis (God)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bacchanalia see N7763.B23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7763.B23</td>
<td>Bacchantes. Bacchanalia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7763.C46</td>
<td>Centaurs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7763.C47</td>
<td>Cerberus (Greek mythology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7763.C53</td>
<td>Chimera (Greek mythology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7763.C86</td>
<td>Cupid (Roman deity). Eros (Greek deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7763.D56</td>
<td>Dionysus (Greek deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eros (Greek deity) see N7763.C86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7763.E87</td>
<td>Europa (Greek mythology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7763.F37</td>
<td>Fates (Mythology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7763.F38</td>
<td>Faunus (Roman deity) see N7763.P35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Faust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fortuna (Roman deity) see N7763.T92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Special subjects of art
Mythology. Heroes. Legends
Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

7763.G36  Ganymede (Greek mythology)
7763.G37  Garuda (Mythical bird)
7763.G45  Gilgamesh (Legendary character)
7763.G67  Gorgons (Greek mythology)
7763.G83  Guan, Yu, 160-220
7763.H38  Hathor (Egyptian deity)
7763.H43  Hector (Legendary character)
7763.H46  Hephaestus (Greek deity)
7763.H47  Heracles (Greek mythology). Hercules (Roman mythology)
7763.H48  Hermaphroditus (Greek deity)
7763.I32  Icarus (Greek mythology)
7763.I75  Isis (Egyptian deity)
7763.J34  Janus (Roman deity)
7763.J36  Jason (Greek mythology)
7763.L36  Laocoon (Legendary character)
7763.L53  Leda (Greek mythology)
7763.M33  Mami Wata (African deity)
7763.M35  Marsyas (Greek deity)
7763.M42  Medea (Greek mythology)
7763.M44  Medusa (Greek mythology)
7763.M87  Muses (Greek deities)
7763.N54  Nike (Greek deity). Victoria (Roman deity)
7763.O38  Odysseus (Greek mythology)
7763.O58  Onuris (Egyptian deity)
7763.O74  Orestes (Greek mythology)
7763.O76  Orpheus (Greek mythology)
7763.P35  Pan (Greek deity). Faunus (Roman deity)
7763.P36  Pandora (Greek mythology)
7763.P37  Paris (Trojan hero)
7763.P47  Perseus (Greek mythology)
7763.P53  Phaethon (Greek mythology)
7763.P56  Phoenix (Mythical bird)
7763.P65  Polyphemus (Greek mythology)
7763.P67  Poseidon (Greek deity). Neptune (Roman deity)
7763.P74  Prometheus (Greek deity)
7763.P78  Psyche (Greek deity)
7763.S27  Satyrs (Greek mythology)
7763.S47  Serapis (Egyptian deity)
7763.S52  Sibyls
7763.S55  Sirens (Mythology)
Special subjects of art
Mythology. Heroes. Legends
Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued
7763.S57 Sisyphus (Greek mythology)
7763.S65 Sphinxes (Mythology)
7763.T45 Telephus (Greek mythology)
7763.T484 Theseus (Greek mythology)
7763.T92 Tyche (Greek deity). Fortuna (Roman deity)
7763.V46 Venus (Roman deity)
7763.V47 Victoria (Roman deity) see N7763.N54
7763.Y94 Ywain (Legendary character)
7763.Z48 Zeus (Greek deity). Jupiter (Roman deity)
7780
Proverbs
Religious art
7790 General works
7793.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
For special subjects in a particular religious art, see the religious art, e.g. N8020+ Christian art
7793.A53 Angels
7793.D68 Doves
Hell see N7793.H4
7793.L35 Landscape
Paradise see N7793.H4
7793.V66 Votive offerings
7793.W65 Women
Christian art
For Christian symbolism see N8010+
7810 Periodicals
7820 Societies
7820.5 Congresses
7821 Catalogs (General)
Including catalogues raisonnés, etc.
Museums. Collections
Public
7823.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Private
7824.2.A-Z Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z
Exhibitions
Prefer classification by country or special subject
7824.4.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
7824.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
7825 Dictionaries
Special subjects of art

Religious art

Christian art -- Continued

7826.A-Z Special firms, A-Z

Class here history or biography of special firms


7829 Sources

e.g. Mitralis of Sicardus

7829.5 Study and teaching

7830 General works

7831 General special

History

7832 Early Christian

7840 Art of the catacombs

Cf. DG807.4 Roman antiquities

Medieval

7850 General works

7852.5 Byzantine

7853 Romanesque

7853.5 Cistercian

7854 Franciscan

7857 Gothic

Modern

7860 General works

7862 Renaissance. Reformation. 15th and 16th centuries

7865 17th century

7870 18th century

7875 19th century

7880 20th century
Special subjects of art

Religious art

Christian art

History -- Continued

7901-7996.3 Special regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to N7900

Under each country (except the United States):

Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1 General works
.A3A-A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/2 for decimal-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1 General works
.A3A-A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries

Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)

.x General works
.x2A-x2Z Special cities, A-Z

Coptic art see N7382

8001.A-Z Special denominations, A-Z

8001.O75 Orthodox Eastern

Cf. N7852.5 Byzantine
Cf. N8185.5+ Icons (Eastern Church)

Christian symbolism

8010 General works

8012.A-Z Special, A-Z

Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.

8012.A66 Aquilegia (Columbine)
8012.C45 Church
8012.C57 Cosmology
8012.C6 Councils and synods
8012.G66 Evil and good see N8012.G66
8012.G46 Gender identity
8012.G66 Good and evil
8012.H35 Hand
8012.H43 Heart
8012.M66 Moon
8012.M97 Mystical union

163
Special subjects of art

Religious art
Christian art

Christian symbolism

Special, A-Z -- Continued

8012.N8 Numbers
8012.P3 Papacy
8012.P43 Peace
8012.P47 Phallicism
8012.S73 Stairs
8012.T43 Tetramorph
8012.T45 Throne
8012.T74 Tree of life
8012.T95 Typology (Theology)

Vices see N8012.V57

8012.V52 Victory
8012.V57 Virtues. Vices

Special subjects

Bible illustrations

Including works by one artist

8020 General works
8023 Before 1700
     Cf. NE1070 Bible woodcuts
8025 1701-1820
8026 1820-1875
8027 1875-1965
8028 1965-

New Testament

8030 General works
8033 Before 1700
8035 1701-1820
8036 1820-1875
8037 1875-1965
8038 1965-
8038.3 Creation in art
8038.5 Apocalyptic art
8040 God in art
8045 Trinity in art

Christ in art

8050 General works
8051 Miracles
8052 The Good Shepherd and similar figures in ancient art
     Passion
8052.4 General works
8052.5 Mount of Olives
8053 The crucifixion and the crucifix
8053.2 Descent from the cross
Special subjects of art
Religious art
Christian art

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>8053.5</th>
<th>Entombment. Holy Sepulcher in art</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8053.7</td>
<td>Descent into hell. Resurrection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8054</td>
<td>Lord's Supper. Eucharist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8055</td>
<td>Holy Spirit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8060</td>
<td>Nativity. Holy Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8061</td>
<td>Star of Bethlehem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8063</td>
<td>Adoration of the magi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8064</td>
<td>Flight into Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8065</td>
<td>Crèches. Christmas crib</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. GT4989.5 Christmas customs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8066</td>
<td>Temple visit at age twelve. Christ among the doctors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8070</td>
<td>Madonna. Mary, Blessed Virgin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8079.5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8080.A-Z</td>
<td>Special apostles or saints, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8090</td>
<td>Angels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8110</td>
<td>Bible characters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8120</td>
<td>Last Judgment. Judgment Day. Second Advent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8140</td>
<td>Devil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8150</td>
<td>Heaven. Hell. Purgatory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8160</td>
<td>Nimbus, aureola, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8180</td>
<td>Other (not A-Z)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8185</td>
<td>Special works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>e.g. Speculum humanae salvationis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8185.5</td>
<td>Icons (Eastern Church)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. NK8436 Metal icons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8186.A-Z</td>
<td>Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>collector or place of exhibition, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8187</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Including history</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8187.5</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8188</td>
<td>Technique of icon painting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8188.5</td>
<td>Study and teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Including special institutions (not A-Z)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8189.A-Z</td>
<td>Special countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under each country:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.x General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8189.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Special subjects, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8189.3.A54</td>
<td>Angels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8189.3.J47</td>
<td>Jesus Christ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Special subjects of art
Religious art
Christian art

Icons (Eastern Church)

8189.3.M35
Mary, Blessed Virgin
8189.3.M53
Michael I, of Tver, Grand Prince of Vladimir, 1271-1318
8189.5.A-Z
Special icon painters, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6
   e.g.
8189.5.R8
Rublev, Andreĭ (Table N6)
8189.6.A-Z
Special icons. By name, A-Z
8189.6.A7
Arkhangel Mikhail s deïaniiami
8189.6.B6
Bogomater' Bogoliubskaiâ s zhitiiami Zosimi i Savvatiia
8189.6.B62
Bogomater' Donskaia
8189.6.C47
Christ and Abbot Menas
8189.6.E54
Eikona tês Agriotissas
8189.6.H34
Hagios Nikolaos tês Stegēs
8189.6.K39
Kazanskaia Bogomater'
8189.6.K47
Kholmska Icona Bohorodyiši
8189.6.K6
Konevskaiâ Bogorodiša
8189.6.M3
Madonna di San Luca
8189.6.M33
Madonna Odegitria
8189.6.M37
Matka Boska Myšlenicka
8189.6.N34
Nadgrobnaiâ ikona Velikogo knižzi Vasiliia III
8189.6.N4
Nedremannie oko
8189.6.N45
Neopalimaia kupina
8189.6.N55
Nikopeia
8189.6.N6
Novgorodskii Svâtoi Œodor Stratilat
8189.6.O86
Our Lady of Czestochowa
8189.6.P64
Pokhvala Bogomateris Akafistom
8189.6.P74
Prepodobnyi Maksim Ispovednik, s deïaniem
8189.6.S26
St. Humphrey the Great, with His Life in 14 Border-Scenes
8189.6.S85
Sviataia Troïsa
8189.6.S87
Sviât ye Boris i Gleb v dieïaniakh
8189.6.T54
Tikhvinskaia Bogomater'
8189.6.U54
Unfading Flower
8189.6.V5
Vladimirskaiâ Bogomater'

Non-Christian art
   Cf. NK1670+ Non-Christian religious applied arts
8190
General works
Special subjects of art
Religious art
Non-Christian art -- Continued

8191.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
     Under each country:
     .x General works
     .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z

8193.2 Special subjects, characters, etc.
     Gautama Buddha in art
8193.3.A-Z Other, A-Z
8193.3.A Acala
8193.3.A45 Amitābha (Buddhist deity)
8193.3.A54 Angels
8193.3.A65 Apsarases
8193.3.A82 Avalokiteśvara
8193.3.B53 Bhaisajyaguru
8193.3.B64 Bodhisattvas
8193.3.C34 Cakrasamvara (Buddhist deity)
8193.3.G36 Gandharvas
8193.3.G37 Ganeśa (Buddhist deity)
8193.3.H44 Hell
8193.3.H47 Heruka (Buddhist deity)
8193.3.L35 Lamaism in art
8193.3.L64 Lokapālas (Buddhist deities)
8193.3.L68 Lotus
8193.3.M27 Mahayana Buddhism
8193.3.M3 Mandala
8193.3.M36 Mañjuśrī
8193.3.N54 Nimbus
8193.3.P33 Padma Sambhava, ca. 717-ca. 762
8193.3.P37 Paradise. Western Paradise
8193.3.P8 Pure Land Buddhism
8193.3.R34 Rāgarāja (Buddhist deity)
8193.3.R45 Reincarnation
8193.3.S53 Siddhas
8193.3.S75 Stars
8193.3.T3 Tantra
8193.3.T45 Tendai Sect
8193.3.V34 Vajrasattva
     Western Paradise see N8193.3.P37
8193.3.W65 Women
8193.3.Z4 Zen
8194 Shinto (Table N11)
8195 Hindu (Table N11)
8195.3.A-Z Special subjects or topics, A-Z
Special subjects of art
Religious art
Non-Christian art
Special Hindu

Special subjects or topics, A-Z -- Continued

8195.3.A72 Apsarases
8195.3.A73 Ardhanarīsvara (Hindu deity)
8195.3.B35 Balarāma (Hindu deity)
8195.3.D87 Durgā (Hindu deity)
8195.3.G35 Gaṅgā (Hindu deity)
8195.3.H35 Hanumān (Hindu deity)
8195.3.J33 Jagannātha (Hindu deity)
8195.3.K7 Krishna (Hindu deity)
8195.3.K83 Kubera (Hindu deity)
8195.3.L34 Lakshmi (Hindu deity)
8195.3.M34 Mahiśāsura-mardini (Hindu deity)
8195.3.R33 Rādhā (Hindu deity)
8195.3.S24 Saptamātrkās (Hindu deities)
8195.3.S48 Shaktism. Śakti (Hindu deity)
8195.3.S5 Sivaism. Siva (Hindu deity)
8195.3.S9 Sūrya (Hindu deity)
8195.3.V3 Vaishnavism. Vishnu (Hindu deity)
8195.3.V35 Varaha (Hindu deity)
8195.3.V36 Varahī (Hindu deity)
8195.3.V54 Vidyāharas (Indic mythology)
8195.3.V58 Vishvarūpa (Hindu deity)

Islamic art (General) see N6260+
Special countries see N6501+
Jewish art (General) see N7414.75+
Special countries see N6501+
Ancient Egyptian religious art see N5350+

8199.A-Z Other religions, A-Z
8199.J3-.J36 Jainism (Table N12)
8199.M36-.M366 Manichaeism (Table N12)
8199.S53-.S536 Shamanism (Table N12)
8199.S54-.S546 Sikhism (Table N12)
8199.T3-.T36 Taoism (Table N12)

8205 Pastoral art
8210 Historical subjects
8212 Humorous art. Wit and humor in art
Cf. NC1300+ Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire
Landscapes, views, mountains, etc. Places in art

8213 General works
8214 Indexes of views, etc.
8214.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Special subjects of art -- Continued

8215

Literary subjects. Scenes from the works of great authors
Illustrations by several artists, accompanying the text, are to be
classed preferably in PA-PT; when text is secondary in
importance, illustrations are to be classed in N-NK

Illustrations after the drawings or paintings of special artists are
to be classed under the artist in NC-NE, as the case may
be or in PA-PT under the author illustrated. In the case of
authors such as Shakespeare, Dante, and Goethe
classification in literature is to be preferred

Other special subjects (alphabetically)
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the
topics in a particular region, country, etc.

8217

A - Industry
8217.A3
Acrobats. Acrobatics
8217.A33
Actors. Actresses
8217.A35
Advertising
8217.A4
Aeronautics
African Americans see N8232
8217.A47
Age groups
8217.A49
Agriculture
8217.A5
AIDS (Disease)
8217.A52
Anarchists
8217.A53
Androgyny
8217.A58
Anthropomorphism
8217.A62
Apartheid
8217.A63
Apocalyptic art
Architecture see N8217.B85
8217.A67
Artists and models
Astrology see N7745.A85
Athletics see N8250
8217.A94
Automobiles
8217.B35
Ballet
8217.B356
Barbie dolls
8217.B36
Baseball
8217.B365
Baths
Battles see N8260
8217.B37
Beard
8217.B38
Beds and bedsteads
8217.B39
Beer
8217.B4
Beggars
8217.B53
Bicycles
Blacks see N8232
8217.B56
Body language. Gesture
8217.B57
Bones
8217.B58
Bookkeeping
8217.B6
Books
Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically)

A - Industry -- Continued

8217.B63  Boundaries
8217.B64  Boxes
8217.B68  Brassieres
8217.B7  Bread
8217.B75  Breast
8217.B77  Bridges
8217.B85  Buildings. Architecture
8217.B86  Bullfights
8217.B866  Bunkers (Fortification)
8217.B87  Butchers
8217.B88  Buttocks

Cabinets of curiosities see N8217.C87

8217.C22  Cancer
           Including individual cancers, e.g., Breast cancer; lung cancer
8217.C23  Carnival
8217.C24  Carriages, carts, coaches, etc. Coaching
8217.C25  Cartoon characters
           For individually named characters see the character,
           e.g., Donald Duck, see N8217.D69
8217.C26  Castles
           Including individually named castles
8217.C268  Celebrities
8217.C269  Cell phones
8217.C27  Centaurs
8217.C275  Chairs
8217.C28  Chess
8217.C284  Chinese characters
8217.C285  Chivalry
8217.C29  Church buildings
           Including individual buildings

Cigars see N8253.T6
8217.C3  Circus
8217.C35  Cities and towns
8217.C36  Civil rights
8217.C38  Classical antiquities
8217.C4  Clocks and watches
8217.C43  Clouds

Clothing and dress see N8217.C63
8217.C462  Coca Cola (Registered trademark)

Coaches and coaching see N8217.C24
8217.C464  Coffeehouses
8217.C47  Comets
8217.C475  Comic books, strips, etc.
Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically)
A - Industry -- Continued
8217.C478 Commedia dell’arte
8217.C479 Commerce
8217.C48 Commercial products
8217.C5 Commercial travelers
8217.C55 Concentration camps
8217.C554 Condoms
8217.C56 Confectionery
8217.C6 Cooking
8217.C62 Cosmology
8217.C63 Costume. Clothing and dress
8217.C65 Country life
8217.C7 Courage
8217.C75 Cowboys
(8217.C76) Cows
see N7668.C68
8217.C78 Cricket
8217.C79 Crowds
8217.C792 Cruelty
8217.C794 Crystals
8217.C8 Cube
8217.C85 Cult films
8217.C87 Curiosities and wonders
Including cabinets of curiosities
8217.C93 Cyborgs
8217.D3 Dance (General)
Cf. N8217.B35 Ballet
Cf. N8239.S37 Sardana
8217.D48 Deadly sins
8217.D5 Death
8217.D57 Demoniac possession
8217.D6 Dentistry
8217.D63 Deserts
8217.D64 Deviant behavior
8217.D65 Dialogue
8217.D67 Dinners and dining
8217.D68 Disappeared persons
8217.D683 Disasters
8217.D684 Distress (Psychology)
8217.D687 Dolls
8217.D69 Donald Duck (Cartoon character)
8217.D695 Doors
8217.D73 Drapery
8217.D74 Dreams
Dress see N8217.C63
Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically)

A - Industry -- Continued

8217.D78  Drug abuse
8217.D784 Drugstores
8217.D83  Dualism
8217.D87  Dust
8217.D9  Dwarf (Folklore)
8217.D92  Dwarf (Persons)
8217.D94  Dwellings
8217.E2  Earthquakes
           Eagles see N7666.E33
8217.E28  Ecology
8217.E3  Education. Schools
           Cf. N8251.S4 Students
8217.E43  Eggs
8217.E5  Electronic surveillance
8217.E52  Emigration and immigration
8217.E53  Emotions
8217.E55  Entertainers
8217.E57  Epilepsy
8217.E6  Erotic. Sex in art
8217.E75  Eskimos
           Evil see N8217.G66
8217.E85  Executions and executioners
8217.E86  Exile (Punishment)
8217.E88  Exoticism. Orientalism
8217.E9  Eye
           Eyeglasses see N8248.S7
8217.F2  Factories
           Fabrics see N8251.T4
           Falsehood see N8254.7
8217.F27  Family
8217.F275 Famines
8217.F28  Fantasy
8217.F3  Farm life
8217.F33  Fashion
8217.F35  Fear
           Female generative organs see N8217.G42
8217.F37  Femmes fatales
8217.F4  Fencing
8217.F42  Festivals
8217.F43  Fetishism
8217.F5  Fire
8217.F52  Firearms
           Fishing see N8250
8217.F55  Flags
Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically)
   A - Industry -- Continued
8217.F56  Flamenco
8217.F6  Flight
8217.F615  Folds
8217.F62  Folk dancing
8217.F63  Folly
8217.F64  Food
8217.F66  Fools and jesters
8217.F663  Foot
8217.F665  Football
8217.F67  Forge shops
8217.F677  Fortification
8217.F68  Four elements (Philosophy)
8217.F8  Fur garments
8217.F87  Future
8217.G32  Gambling
8217.G34  Games
8217.G36  Gardens
       Including individual gardens
8217.G37  Gas cylinders
8217.G38  Gauchos
8217.G397  Gender identity
8217.G42  Generative organs, Female
8217.G43  Generosity
8217.G434  Genetic engineering. Genetics
8217.G435  Genocide
8217.G437  Geography
8217.G44  Geometry
              Gesture see N8217.B56
8217.G5  Gladiators
8217.G52  Glass
8217.G53  Glass blowing
8217.G6  Gold
8217.G65  Golf
8217.G66  Good and evil
8217.G73  Grail
8217.G74  Grand Canal (China)
8217.G747  Gravity
8217.G77  Grids (Crisscross patterns)
8217.G8  Grotesque
8217.G95  Gypsies. Romanies
8217.H27  Hair
8217.H3  Hand
8217.H32  Happiness
8217.H33  Harbors
Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically)

A - Industry -- Continued

8217.H34  Hats
8217.H5  Head
8217.H53  Heart
8217.H54  Helicopters
8217.H55  Hello Kitty (Fictitious character)
8217.H57  Hermetism
8217.H58  Heroes
8217.H65  Holidays
8217.H66  Home
8217.H665  Homeless persons
8217.H67  Homosexuality
8217.H68  Horror
8217.H72  Horsemen and horsewomen
8217.H77  Human reproduction
8217.H78  Humanism
8217.H8  Hunger
8217.I26  Iconoclasm
8217.I27  Identity (Psychology)
8217.I46  Inspiration (as a theme)
8217.I47  Interiors
8217.I475  Interruption (Psychology)
8217.I477  Intimacy (Psychology)
8217.I48  Inventions
8219.J35  Japanese
8219.J43  Jeans (Clothing)
8219.J49  Jews
8219.J6  Joy and sorrow
8219.K34  Kalmuks
8219.K5  Kings and rulers. Queens. Royal couples
8219.K57  Kissing
8219.K6  Knights and knighthood
8219.L2  Labor. Laboring classes. Working class
8219.L22  Labyrinths
8219.L26  Laughter
8219.L27  Laundresses
8219.L3  Law
8219.L33  Leadership
8219.L35  Leprosy
Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically)
  Industry - Love -- Continued
    Letter writing see N8219.L43

8219.L4  Lettering in art
  Cf. N6494.L4 Lettrism
  Cf. ND1454+ Calligraphy as painting
  Cf. NK3600+ Alphabets, calligraphy, initials, etc.
  Cf. PN6110.C77 Concrete poetry

8219.L43  Letters. Letter writing
8219.L47  Liberty
8219.L5  Light
  Lines (Drawing) see NC754
  Lines (Decorative element) see NK1570
8219.L55  Lips
8220  Love
8221  Love - Lz
8221.L96  Lynching
8222  M - Med
  Machinery
8222.M3  Magic
8222.M35  Man, Prehistoric
8222.M36  Manners and customs
8222.M37  Maoris
8222.M375  Maps
8222.M38  Masculinity
8222.M39  Masks
8222.M4  Mate (Tea)
8222.M44  Meat
8223  Medicine
8224  Med - Mi
  Melancholy
8224.M445  Mel's Hole (Wash. : Legendary place)
8224.M45  Memory
8224.M455  Mestizos. Mestizaje
8224.M46  Metamorphosis
8224.M47  Mickey Mouse (Cartoon character)
8224.M48  Middle class
  Military recruitment see N8237.8.R437
8224.M49  Military trophies
8224.M5  Mines and mineral resources
8224.M54  Minorities
8224.M6  Mirrors
8225  Mo - Mur
  Models and artists see N8217.A67
8225.M56  Money
  Mothers see N7630
Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically)
  Mo - Mur -- Continued
8225.M58  Monsters
8225.M59  Moon
(8225.M6)  Mountains
  see N8213+
8225.M65  Mourning customs
8225.M87  Murder
(8226)  Music and musical instruments
  see ML85
8229  National characteristics
8230  Naval and marine. Ships in art
  Cf. VM307 Ship illustrations
8231  Needlework
8232  Negroes. African Americans. Blacks
8233  Neh - Nz
8233.N45  Neon lighting
8233.N47  Neuengamme (Concentration camp)
8233.N48  Newspapers
8233.N53  Night
8233.N57  Noise
8233.N59  Nose
8233.N6  Notaries
8233.N85  Numbers
8233.N87  Nursing
8234  O - Pear
8234.O18  Obesity
8234.O24  Occupations
8234.O36  Odors
8234.O4  Old age
  Olympic games see N8250
8234.O63  Opera
8234.O64  Ophelia (Fictitious character)
  Orientalism see N8217.E88
8234.O75  Orthopedics
8234.O8  Outer space
  Owls see N7666.O94
8234.P24  Pain
8234.P28  Paradox
  Parasols see N8256
8234.P3  Parks
8234.P37  Parody
8234.P38  Patriotism
8234.P43  Peace
  Peafowl see N7666.P43
8235  Peasants
Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically) -- Continued

8236
8236.P32 Peat - Pray
8236.P34 Pedestal washbowls
8236.P35 Petroleum. Petroleum industry and trade
8236.P37 Philosophers
8236.P4 Physical disabilities, People with
 Including congenital abnormalities, etc.
8236.P42 Pierrot (Fictitious character)
8236.P45 Pinocchio (Fictitious character)
8236.P46 Place (Philosophy)
8236.P466 Plantations
8236.P47 Play
8236.P49 Pleasure
8236.P5 Politics
8236.P55 Postage stamps
8236.P6 Potatoes
8236.P67 Pottery
8236.P69 Poverty
8236.P695 Power (Social sciences)
8237 Prayer
8237.2 Presidents
8237.3 Prostitution. Prostitutes
8237.5 Psychiatry
8237.52 Public spaces
8237.53 Punchinello (Fictitious character)
8237.55 Punishment
8237.8 Queens see N8219.K5
8237.8.R3 Railroads
8237.8.R318 Rain and rainfall
8237.8.R32 Rain forests
8237.8.R34 Rape
8237.8.R43 Reading
8237.8.R435 Reality
8237.8.R437 Recruiting and enlistment. Military recruitment
8237.8.R44 Refuse. Refuse collection
8237.8.R6 Rocks
8237.8.R66 Romanies see N8217.G95
8237.8.R8 Ruins
8237.8.R86 Royal couples see N8219.K5
8239 S - Sc
8239.S23 Sadism
8239.S25 Salt
8239.S37 Sardana
8239.S6 Scales (Weighing instruments)
Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically)

S - Sc -- Continued

8239.S63  Scandals
8239.S65  Science
          Schools see N8217.E3
8239.S66  Science fiction
8240  Sea and seaside
8241  Seasons
8241.3  Senses and sensation
          Sex in art see N8217.E6
8241.5  Sex role
8243  Sh - So
8243.S36  Shades and shadows
8243.S4  Shells
          Ships see N8230
8243.S5  Sick
8243.S52  Sin
8243.S53  Skating
8243.S55  Skies
8243.S56  Skin
8243.S57  Skull
8243.S574  Skyscrapers
8243.S576  Slavery
8243.S58  Sleep
8243.S6  Smiling
          Smoking see N8253.T6
8243.S64  Soap bubbles
8243.S647  Soccer
8243.S649  Social norms
8243.S65  Social problems
8243.S67  Society
          Soldiers see N8260
8246  Sp - Spa
8246.S62  Space (Architecture)
8246.S63  Space flight
8248  Spe - Spo
8248.S7  Spectacles: Eyeglasses
8248.S72  Speed
8248.S73  Sphere
8248.S74  Sphinxes
8248.S75  Spine
8248.S755  Spinning
8248.S76  Spirals
8248.S77  Spirituality
Special subjects of art

Nature

Other special subjects (alphabetically)

8250  Sports. Hunting, fishing, etc.

Including Olympic games

Cf. NE960+ Sporting prints

8250.4  Spring

8250.6  Square

8251  St - Te

8251.S25  Statue of Liberty

8251.S27  Stereotype (Psychology)

8251.S3  Still life

8251.S37  Streets

8251.S4  Students

8251.S55  Subjectivity

8251.S555  Substance abuse

8251.S56  Suburbs. Suburban life

8251.S565  Subways

8251.S567  Suffering

8251.S568  Suffrage

8251.S57  Sugar

8251.S6  Sun

8251.S63  Surfing

8251.S86  Swimming

8251.T3  Tanning

8251.T33  Telephones

8251.T35  Temperance

8251.T37  Terezín (Czech Republic: Concentration camp)

8251.T38  Terrorism

8251.T4  Textile fabrics. Textile industry

8252  Theater

8253  Th - Tr

8253.T3  The Thinker

8253.T5  Time

8253.T6  Tobacco. Smoking. Cigars

8253.T65  Tools

8253.T66  Torture in art

8253.T67  Tourist trade

8253.T673  Toys

8253.T675  Trance

8253.T677  Transparency

8253.T68  Transportation

8253.T69  Travel

8253.T7  Tree of life

8253.T75  Triangle

8254  Triumphs

8254.7  Truthfulness and falsehood
Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically) -- Continued

8255
  Ts - Tz
8255.T87
  Turks
8255.5
  Ugliness
8256
  Umbrellas and parasols
8256.5
  Underground movements
8256.53
  Unemployment
8256.55
  Unidentified flying objects
8256.6
  Union Square (New York, N.Y.)
8256.7
  Unter den Linden (Berlin, Germany)
8256.8
  Veils
8257
  Violence
8257.5
  Voice
8257.7
  Volcanoes
8258
  Voyages and travels
8259
  Walking
8260
  War. Battles
  Including art about specific wars or battles
  Cf. N9100+ Art and war
8261
  Wara - Wind
8261.W25
  Washington Square (New York, N.Y.)
8261.W27
  Water
8261.W3
  Waterfronts
8261.W34
  Wayang
8261.W42
  Weather
8261.W44
  Weightlessness
8261.W47
  Whites
8261.W5
  Windmills
8261.W56
  Windows
8261.W57
  Winds
8262
  Wine
8262.3
  Winnie the Pooh (Fictitious character)
8262.5
  Winter
8262.7
  Witchcraft. Witches and wizards
  Witches see N8262.7
  Wizards see N8262.7
8262.8
  Women priests
  Wonders and curiosities see N8217.C87
  Work, working class, workers see N8219.L2
8262.85
  World
8262.87
  Wounds and injuries
8265
  Writing
8266
  Youth

Art as a profession. Artists
  For special countries, including special races and ethnic
groups of special countries see N6501+
Art as a profession -- Continued

8350  General works
8351  General special
8353  Economic aspects of the artist's profession
      Cf. N8600 Economics of art
      Psychology of the artist (General) see N71+
      Special classes of persons as artists
8354  Women
      For women belonging to special ethnic groups, occupational
groups, or other special class of persons, see N8355+
      Children see N351
      Soldiers see N8260
8355  Artists with physical disabilities
      Including mouth and foot painting artists
8356.A-Z  Other classes, A-Z
8356.A43  Aged artists. Older artists
8356.A9  Authors
8356.B55  Blacks
8356.D43  Deaf
8356.G46  Geologists
8356.J48  Jewish women
8356.M4  Mental disabilities, Artists with
      Negroes see N8356.B55
      Older artists see N8356.A43
(8370-8375)  Art critics and historians; historiography
      see N7480+
(8380-8410)  Art collectors, patrons, etc.
      see N5200+
      Art and the state see N8700+
      Art studios, materials, etc.
      Cf. NB1202 Sculpture materials
      Cf. NC845+ Graphic art materials
      Cf. ND1500+ Painting materials
8510  General works
8520  Studios
8530  Materials
8540  General works
8541  Catalogs
8543  Recycling of materials
8543  Tools
      Framing of pictures
      Including history of picture frames
      Cf. TT380 Gilding
8550  General works
8551.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
8553  Tables, etc.
Examination and conservation of works of art
  Cf. NB1199 Sculpture
  Cf. NC930 Drawings
  Cf. ND1630+ Paintings
  Cf. NE380 Prints

8554
  Periodicals. Societies
8554.5
  Congresses
8554.6
  Directories
8555
  General works
8557
  Mutilation or defacement of works of art
    For works on the mutilation, defacement, etc. of art found
    in particular places see N6501+
    Cf. N8795+ Theft of art works

Technical examination. Expertising

8558
  General works
8558.2.A-Z
  Special methods and techniques, A-Z
8558.2.C64
  Colorimetry
8558.2.I53
  Infrared spectroscopy
8558.2.L37
  Lasers
8558.2.N83
  Nuclear activation analysis
8558.2.R33
  Radiography. X-rays
8558.2.R34
  Raman spectroscopy
    X-rays see N8558.2.R33

8558.5
  Deterioration of art works
  Preservation. Cleaning. Restoration
    For works on the conservation and restoration of art
    found in particular places see N6501+

8560
  General works
8560.5
  Training of art restorers
8561.A-Z
  Exhibitions. Collections. By country and place of exhibition,
    A-Z
8563.A-Z
  Special. By restorer, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table N6
8580
  Copying and reproducing
    For forgery of works of art see N8790+
    Cf. TR657+ Photography of art objects

8585
  Handling
    Including crating, packing, shipping, inspection, etc.

8600
  Economics of art
    Cf. N8353 Economic aspects of the artist's profession
8601
  Art previews
8602
  General works
    By region or country
      United States
8603
  General works
8603.5.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Economics of art
Art auctions. Auctioneers
By region or country
United States -- Continued
8604.A-Z Individual auctioneers, firms, families, A-Z
8605.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
. x General works
. x2A-x2Z Individual auctioneers, firms, families, A-Z

Art dealers
8610 Periodicals and societies
8620 General works
8630 Directories
Catalogs
Prefer classification of catalogs of auctions of single private
collections in N5210+
Exhibitions (by place held)
8655.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z
8655.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Biography of art dealers
8659 Collective
8665 Sidewalk art exhibitions
Prices of paintings, prints, etc.
Prefer classification by medium, subject, period, or nationality
Cf. ND46+ Paintings
Cf. NE85 Prints
8670 Periodicals
8675 General works
Art and the state. Public art
Cf. GT3980+ Public rejoicing, pageants, etc.
Cf. GT5010+ Ceremonies of royalty, etc.
Cf. N7429.3 Dissident art
Cf. NA100+ Architecture and the state
Cf. NX720+ Governmental patronage of the arts
Cf. SB469+ Landscape gardening, parks
Art and the state
8700 Periodicals
8710 Societies. Commissions
8720 Congresses
8725 General works
8740 Art censorship
Protection and cultivation of art
Art and the state. Public art
Protection and cultivation of art -- Continued

8750
General works
Legal protection of art
(8770)
Legislation and tariffs
see class K
Copyright
see class K

Forgeries
8790
General works
8791.A-Z
Special. By forger, or work of art, A-Z

Theft of works of art
Cf. N8557 Mutilation of works of art
8795
General works
8795.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
8795.5.A-Z
Special. By thief or detective, A-Z
For theft of individual works of art, see the work of art
Corporate and private patronage of art see N5205+

8798
Cooperation between private and government agencies in the support of art
Government support of art. Public art

8825
General works
8830
General special
Special regions or countries
United States
8835
General works
8836.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Federal aid to art
8837
General works
For texts of specific bills, See class K
8838
Special programs
e.g. the Federal Art Project
State aid to art
8840
General works
8842.A-.W
Special projects. By state, A-W
Municipal (or other local) projects
8844
General works
8845.A-Z
Special. By city (or place), A-Z
8846.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Preservation of monuments. Conservation of artistic resources
Prefer CC135+ for historic monuments, landmarks
Cf. N9100+ Preservation of monuments in wartime
Cf. NA105+ Preservation and restoration of architectural monuments
Cf. NA9000+ City planning
8849
Periodicals. Societies. Congresses. Collections
Art and the state. Public art
Protection and cultivation of art
Preservation of monuments. Conservation of artistic resources -- Continued

8850 General works
8860 General special
8901-9085 Special regions or countries (Table N2)
    Add country number in table to N8900

Art and war. Protection of monuments and art works during wartime. Lost works of art
For war as a subject of art see N8260

9100 General works
9103 General special
9110.A1 Collective
9110.A2-Z Individual, A-Z

Special
Wars before 1900
9111 General works
9114 Antiquity, through 5th century A.D.
9115 6th-10th centuries
9120 11th-15th centuries
9125 16th century
9130 17th century
9135 18th century
9140 19th century
9145 20th century

World War I, 1914-1918
9150 General works
9155.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
    Prefer N5312+ where emphasis is on indigenous art of the country

World War II, 1939-1945
9160 General works
9165.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
    Prefer N5312+ where emphasis is on indigenous art of the country

Folk art see N5312+

(9201) Periodicals. Societies. Congresses. Collections see N5312

(9211) General works see N5313
Architecture
Periodicals
1.A1
Polyglot
1.A12-Z
American and English
2
French
3
German
4
Italian
4.5
Slavic
5
Spanish and Portuguese
6.A-Z
Other, by language, A-Z
(9)
Yearbooks
see NA1+
Societies
10
General works
11
American
12
English
13
French and Belgian
14
German, Austrian, and Swiss
15
Italian
16
Spanish and Portuguese
17.A-Z
Other, by language, A-Z
21
Congresses
Collected writings
25
Several authors
27
Individual authors
31
Encyclopedias, dictionaries, glossaries, etc.
40
Biography (Collective)
For biography of classical Greek architects see NA290.A+
For biography of classical Roman architects see NA340.A+
For biography of special countries and special architects
see NA701+
Directories
Cf. TA12 Directories of engineering companies and engineers
Cf. TH12+ Directories of building supply companies, builders, contractors
50
General
United States
53
General
54.A-.W
By state, A-W
55.A-Z
By city, A-Z
60.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Communication of information
(62)
General works
see NA2584
(63)
Information services
see NA2586
Communication of information -- Continued

63.5
Computer network resources
  Including the Internet

65
Tours
  For tours of a special place see NA701+
  Museums see NA2400+
  Exhibitions see NA2430+

Architecture and the state
  Cf. NA4170+ Public buildings
  Cf. NA9050.5 Public architecture

100
General works

104
Mutilation or defacement of architectural monuments
  For works on mutilation, defacement, etc. of architecture
  found in particular places see NA701+

Preservation and restoration of architectural monuments
  Cf. N9100+ Protection of monuments and art works during wartime
  Cf. NA9053.C6 City planning
  Cf. TH3301+ Maintenance and repair of buildings

105
General works

106
General works

107.A-.W
  By state, A-W

108.A-Z
  By city, A-Z

109.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

109.4.A-Z
  Special. By restorer, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table N6

110
Business community participation

111
Economic aspects

111.5
International cooperation

112
Study and teaching. Research

Examination and licensing of architects

120
General works

123
General works

124.A-.W
  By state, A-W

125.A-Z
  By city, A-Z

130.A-Z
  Other countries, A-Z

Architects and the law
  see class K

History
  Including historical monuments treated from the architectural
  point of view

190
Historiography

200
General works

201
Folios

202
Pictorial works (with little or no text)
History -- Continued

203
   General special
203.3
   Functionalism in architecture (General)
      For functionalism as a special movement in the 20th
      century see NA682.F8
203.5
   Intercultural relations in architecture (General). Comparative
      architecture
204
   Handbooks of architectural styles
      Cf. NA2810+ Orders of architecture
Primitive
      Cf. GN413+ Ethnology
205
   General works
(207)
207.5
   Colonial architecture
      For works on the colonial architecture of a special place
      see NA701+
208
   Vernacular architecture
      For works on the vernacular architecture of a special
      place see NA701+
      For works on the domestic vernacular architecture of a
      special place see NA7201+
      For works on the vernacular architecture of special types
      of buildings of a special place see NA8200+
208.5
   Grotesque in architecture
209
   Lost architecture
      For works on the lost architecture of a special place see
      NA701+
      For works on the lost domestic architecture of a special
      place see NA7201+
209.3
   Picturesque in architecture
209.5
   Visionary architecture. Fantastic architecture
Ancient architecture
210
   General works
211
212
   Middle East
   Egypt
215
   General works
216.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   Chaldea. Babylonia. Assyria
220
   General works
221.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   Hittite Empire
223
   General works
223.5.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   Persia
225
   General works
History

Ancient architecture

Persia -- Continued

226.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Phoenicia. Cyprus. Carthaginia. Sardinia

230
General works

231.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Judea. Syria

240
General works

243
Temple of Jerusalem. Solomon's Temple

245.A-Z
Other special. By place, A-Z

Asia Minor

250
General works

251.A-Z
Local, A-Z

For Greek cities (Ephesus, Halicarnassus, Pergamum, etc.) see NA285.A+

252.A-Z
Other ancient, A-Z

252.D32
Dacia

Classical. Greek and Roman

260
General works

261
Folios

265
Pelagric. "Cyclopean"

267
Minoan. Mycenaean

Greek

270
General works

271
Folios

Special classes of buildings and structures

 Prefer classification by place NA279+

274
Altars

275
Temples

277
Dwellings

 Including houses, palaces, etc.

278.A-Z
Others, A-Z

278.P6
Political meeting places

278.P78
Prytaneums

278.P83
Public buildings

278.S75
Stairs

278.S85
Stoas

278.T5
Theaters

279.A-N279.Z
Special divisions, islands, etc., A-Z

 e.g.

279.A8
Asia Minor

279.L5
Lesbos

279.M3
Magna Graecia

Special cities, towns, etc.

 Including the Greek cities of Ionia, Magna Graecia, etc.

 Athens
History
Ancient architecture
Classical. Greek and Roman
Greek
Special cities, towns, etc.
Athens -- Continued
280
General works
281
Parthenon
283.A-Z
Other special buildings, A-Z
283.A25
Acropolis
283.A27
Agora
283.E7
Erechtheum
283.P76
Propylaea
283.T35
Temple of Athena Nike
285.A-Z
Other, A-Z
e.g.
285.E6
Ephesus
285.H3
Halicarnassus
285.P3
Paestum
285.P4
Pergamum
290.A-Z
Special architects, A-Z
Subarrange individual architects by Table N6
e.g.
290.M5
Mnesicles (Table N6)
Ancient Italy
295
General works
300
Etruscan
301.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Roman
Including the city of Rome
310
General works
311
Folios
312
Forums
Special classes of buildings and structures
Prefer classification by place (including individual buildings) NA327+
313
Amphitheaters. The Colosseum
(315)
Arches, Memorial and triumphal
see NA9370.R6
317
Baths
320
Palaces
323
Temples
324
Villas
Cf. DG97+ Roman antiquities
325.A-Z
Others, A-Z
325.C7
Cryptoportici
325.G9
Gymnasiums
History
Ancient architecture
Classical. Greek and Roman
Ancient Italy
Roman
Special classes of buildings and structures
Others, A-Z -- Continued
325.M65
Monoptera
325.P64
Political meeting places
325.T5
Theaters
327.A-Z
Special Italian cities, A-Z
e.g.
327.P6
Pompeii
Rome see NA310+
335.A-Z
Cities, divisions, islands outside of Italy, A-Z
e.g.
335.B2
Baalbec
335.L5
Libya
335.N5
Nîmes
335.P2
Palmyra
Special architects, A-Z
Subarrange individual architects by Table N6
e.g.
340.V5
Vitruvius (Table N6)

Medieval architecture
Prefer classification by country
350
General works
351
Folios
Early Christian
360
General works
361
Folios
365
Carolingian architecture
Byzantine
370
General works
371
Folios
373
Modern designs in Byzantine style
Islamic architecture. Moorish architecture
Cf. NA4670 Mosques
380
General works
381
Folios
Moors in Spain
385
General works
386
Folios
387
Alhambra
Other special countries see NA701+
Buildings in Moorish style in non-Islamic countries
388.A2
General works

191
History

Medieval architecture

Islamic architecture. Moorish architecture

Buildings in Moorish style in non-Islamic countries -- Continued

388.A3-Z
Special, A-Z

388.W5
Wilhelma

Romanesque architecture

390
General works

391
Folios

Special countries see NA701+

Norman architecture

423
General works

(425)
Normandy

see NA1049

(427)
Italy, Sicily

see NA1113, NA1119

(429)
England

see NA963

Gothic architecture

For Gothic revival (18th and 19th centuries) see NA610

440
General works

441
Folios

(445)
Great Britain, English Gothic

see NA963

447
Continental Gothic. General works

For special countries, see NA1003+

Gothic details

For special countries, see NA1003+

480
General works

Gothic arch and vault, keystones see NA440+

483
Windows and window traceries

485
Moldings

487
Ornament

489
Other (not A-Z)

Military architecture

Cf. UG400+ Military engineering

490
General works

City walls and gates

493
General works

495
Gateways

Towers see NA2930

497.A-Z
Special countries, A-Z

499
Ottoman architecture outside of Turkey

Including Balkan Peninsula in general

For other regions and countries see NA701+
History -- Continued

Modern architecture

Class architectural movements identified with one country and largely one century under the country in NA701+
Prefer classification by country

500
General works
Renaissance. 16th century

510
General works
512.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Special countries see NA701+

590
Baroque. Rococo
595
Exoticism (General)
600
Neoclassicism (Greek and Roman revival)
603
Egyptian revival (General)
610
Gothic revival
(620)
Tudor
see NA965
(625)
Elizabethan
see NA965

18th century

627
General works
Gothic revival (18th and 19th centuries) see NA610
Greek and Roman revival see NA600

630
Queen Anne (18th and 19th centuries)
Cf. NA707 United States (18th cent.)
Cf. NA710+ United States (19th cent.)
Cf. NA966+ Great Britain

640
Georgian
Cf. NA707 United States (18th cent.)
Cf. NA966+ Great Britain
American "Colonial" see NA707

642
19th and 20th centuries
19th century

645
General works
645.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
For list of Cutter numbers, see N6465.A+
(650)
Greek and Roman revival
see NA600
Egyptian revival see NA710.5.E48

660
Swiss. Timber

670
Romanesque revival
For American Romanesque revival see NA710.5.R65

20th century

673
Periodicals
680
General works
682.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
History
Modern architecture
19th and 20th centuries
20th century
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
682.A78
   Art deco architecture
682.B7
   Brutalism
682.C55
   Classicism
682.C65
   Constructivism
682.C83
   Cubism
682.D43
   Deconstructivism
682.E25
   Eclecticism
682.E9
   Expressionism
682.F8
   Functionalism
682.I58
   International style
682.M55
   Minimal architecture
682.M63
   Modern movement
      National socialism see NA1068.5.N37
682.O73
   Organic architecture
682.P67
   Postmodern architecture
682.R44
   Regionalism
682.S62
   Socialist realism
682.S77
   Structuralism
682.T43
   Team 10

21st century
685
   Periodicals
687
   General works
689.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
701-1614
   Architecture of special countries (Table N5 modified)
      Add country number in table to NA700
      Including historical works discussing buildings of special
      materials located in special countries
      In the application of Table N5 for "Special artists" read "Special
      architects, families and firms"
      For ancient period prefer NA215+
      For special details and decorations see NA2835+
      For special details and decorations in special materials
      see NA3680+
      For technical works on design problems in special
      materials, including such problems when they pertain
      to special countries see NA4100+

America
   For American Indians, see classes E-F
Latin America
20th century
702.5
   General works
702.57.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
History
Architecture of special countries
America
Latin America
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

702.57.A78 Art deco
702.57.C64 Colonial revival
702.57.I57 International style
703 North America
United States
707 Colonial period; 18th (and early 19th) century
19th century
710 General works
710.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
710.5.C65 Colonial revival
710.5.E25 Eclecticism
710.5.E48 Egyptian revival
710.5.G73 Greek revival
710.5.R65 Romanesque revival
710.5.V5 Victorian architecture
20th century
712 General works
712.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Including regional movements
712.5.A7 Art deco architecture
712.5.C48 Chicago Seven (Group of architects)
712.5.C55 Classicism (Late)
712.5.I57 International style
712.5.M63 Modern movement (Architecture)
712.5.P67 Postmodern architecture
712.5.P73 Prairie school (Architecture)
Canada
19th century
744 General works
744.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
744.5.G67 Gothic revival
744.5.Q44 Queen Anne revival
Latin America
By region or country
Mexico
20th century
755 General works
755.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
755.5.M63 Modern movement
South America
Argentina
History
Architecture of special countries
America
  Latin America
    By region or country
      South America
        Argentina -- Continued
          20th century
  835
    General works
  835.5.A-Z
    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  835.5.C37
    Casas blancas (Group of architects)
  835.5.E26
    Eclecticism
Brazil
  19th century
  854
    General works
  854.5.A-Z
    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  854.5.E26
    Eclecticism
  20th century
  855
    General works
  855.5.A-Z
    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  855.5.M63
    Modern movement
Chile
  20th century
  865
    General works
  865.5.A-Z
    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  865.5.I58
    International style
Uruguay
  20th century
  925
    General works
  925.5.A-Z
    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  925.5.A76
    Art deco
Venezuela
  20th century
  935
    General works
  935.5.A-Z
    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  935.5.M63
    Modern movement
Europe
  Class general works and also works on Northern Europe,
  Eastern Europe, Southern Europe, etc., in NA950 or if
  more appropriate in NA953+ with no area Cutter
  arrangement
  950
    General works
  951
    Folios
    Modern
      19th century
      957
        General works
  957.5.A-Z
    Special aspects or movements, A-Z

196
History
Architecture of special countries
Europe
Modern
19th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
957.5.A78  Art nouveau architecture
957.5.E35  Egyptian revival
957.5.N38  National romanticism
20th century
958  General works
958.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
958.5.C83  Cubism
958.5.E93  Expressionism
958.5.F85  Functionalism
958.5.I58  International style
958.5.M63  Modern movement
958.5.R34  Radical architecture
Great Britain. England
Modern
17th-18th centuries
Including the Stuart, Caroline, Georgian periods
966  General works
966.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
966.5.G45  Georgian
966.5.G66  Gothic revival
966.5.N4  Neoclassicism
19th century
Including the Regency, Victorian, Edwardian periods
967  General works
967.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
967.5.G68  Gothic revival
967.5.R43  Regency
967.5.V53  Victorian
20th century
968  General works
968.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
968.5.B78  Brutalism
968.5.E38  Edwardian
968.5.I58  International style
968.5.M63  Modern Architectural Research Group
968.5.M64  Modern movement
Austria
Including the former Austro-Hungarian empire
Modern
20th century
1008  General works
History
Architecture of special countries
Europe
Austria
Modern
20th century -- Continued
1008.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1008.5.C65 Coop Himmelblau (Group of architects)

Hungary
Modern
19th century
1019 General works
1019.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1019.5.N45 Neoclassicism (Late)
20th century
1020 General works
1020.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1020.5.M63 Modern movement

Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
Modern
17th-18th centuries
1029 General works
1029.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1029.5.B35 Baroque
19th century
1030 General works
1030.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1030.5.H57 Historicism
20th century
1031 General works
1031.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1031.5.C83 Cubism
1031.5.F85 Functionalism
1031.5.M63 Modern movement
1031.5.S64 Socialist realism

France
Modern
17th-18th centuries
1046 General works
1046.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1046.5.N4 Neoclassicism
19th century
1047 General works
1047.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1047.5.E34 Eclecticism
20th century
1048 General works
History
Architecture of special countries
Europe
France
Modern
20th century -- Continued
1048.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1048.5.F85 Functionalism
1048.5.M63 Modern movement
1053.A-Z Special architects, A-Z
  Subarrange individual architects by Table N6
e.g.
1053.J4 Jeanneret-Gris, Charles Edouard, 1887-1965 (Table N6)
  Le Corbusier, 1887-1965 see NA1053.J4
Germany
Including the former West Germany
Modern
  17th-18th centuries
1066
  General works
1066.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1066.5.G66 Gothic revival
1066.5.N46 Neoclassicism
  19th century
1067
  General works
1067.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1067.5.E35 Eclecticism
1067.5.N38 National romanticism
1067.5.N44 Neoclassicism (Late)
1067.5.R66 Romanticism
  20th century
1068
  General works
1068.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1068.5.M63 Modern movement
1068.5.N37 National socialism
Greece
Modern
  20th century
1098
  General works
1098.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1098.5.M63 Modern movement
Italy
Modern
  19th century
1117
  General works
1117.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1117.5.A7 Art nouveau
History
Architecture of special countries
Europe
Italy
Modern -- Continued
20th century
1118
General works
1118.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1118.5.F28 Fascism
1118.5.F7 Functionalism
1118.5.F87 Futurism
1118.5.G77 Gruppo romano architetti urbanisti
1118.5.P65 Postmodern architecture
1118.5.R38 Rationalism
1118.5.S19 Gruppo S (Organization)
1118.5.S48 Gruppo 7 (Group of architects)
1118.5.S96 Superstudio (Group of architects)
1121.A-Z Other special cities, A-Z
e.g.
1121.V4 Venice
1123.A-Z Special architects, A-Z
Subarrange individual architects by Table N6
e.g.
1123.B9 Buonarroti, Michelangelo, 1475-1564 (Table N6)
Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564 see NA1123.B9
Low countries
Holland (Netherlands)
Modern
19th century
1147
General works
1147.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1147.5.A78 Art nouveau
20th century
1148
General works
1148.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1148.5.A4 Amsterdamse school
1148.5.D42 De Stijl. Neoplasticism
1148.5.F86 Functionalism
1148.5.M63 Modern movement
Stijl, De. Neoplasticism see NA1148.5.D42
Belgium
Modern
17th-18th centuries
1166
General works
1166.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1166.5.N46 Neoclassicism
19th century

200
History
Architecture of special countries
   Europe
      Low countries
         Belgium
            Modern
               19th century -- Continued
1167
       General works
1167.5.A-Z
       Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1167.5.A77
       Art nouveau
1167.5.G67
       Gothic revival
   20th century
1168
       General works
1168.5.A-Z
       Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1168.5.A76
       Art deco
1168.5.A77
       Art nouveau

Russia
   Modern
      20th century
1188
       General works
1188.5.A-Z
       Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1188.5.A77
       Art nouveau
1188.5.C64
       Constructivism
1188.5.S64
       Socialist realism

Scandinavia
   Modern
      20th century
1208
       General works
1208.5.A-Z
       Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1208.5.C55
       Classicism
1208.5.F86
       Functionalism

Denmark
   Modern
      17th-18th centuries
1216
       General works
1216.5 A-Z
       Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      19th century
1217
       General works
1217.5.A-Z
       Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1217.5.N44
       Neoclassicism (Late)
   20th century
1218
       General works
1218.5.A-Z
       Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1218.5.C53
       Classicism (Late)
1218.5.P67
       Postmodern architecture

Norway
   Modern
History
Architecture of special countries
Europe
Scandinavia
Norway
  Modern -- Continued
    20th century
  1268
  1268.5.A-Z
  1268.5.P67
    Postmodern architecture

Sweden
  Modern
    17th-18th centuries
  1286
  1286.5.A-Z
  1286.5.C55
    Classicism
    20th century
  1288
  1288.5.A-Z
  1288.5.F85
    Functionalism

Portugal
  Modern
    20th century
  1328
  1328.5.A-Z
  1328.5.M63
    Modern movement
  1328.5.R45
    Regionalism

Switzerland
  Modern
    20th century
  1348
  1348.5.A-Z
  1348.5.A72
    ARCHICO (Association)
  1348.5.C65
    Constructivism
  1348.5.M63
    Modern movement

Balkan States
  Bulgaria
  Modern
    20th century
  1388
  1388.5.A-Z
  1388.5.A77
    Art nouveau

Asia. The Orient
  Southern Asia
    India
      20th century
      1504.5.A-Z
        Special aspects or movements, A-Z
History
Architecture of special countries
Asia. The Orient
Southern Asia
India
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
Spirituality
Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.
Japan
20th century
1555
General works
1555.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1555.5.A78
Art deco
1555.5.I58
International style. Kokusai kenchiku
Kokusai kenchiku see NA1555.5.I58
1555.5.M63
Modern movement
1555.5.P66
Postmodern architecture

Australia
19th century
1600.15
General works
1600.17.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1600.17.G68
Gothic revival
20th century
1600.2
General works
1600.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1600.5.A76
Art deco
1600.5.M64
Modern movement

New Zealand
Modern
20th century
1606.5
General works
1606.6.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1606.6.M64
Modern movement

1995
Architecture as a profession
1996
Business management for architects
1996.5
Data processing
The architect in legal relations
see class K

1997
Women architects
Study and teaching. Research
2000
General works
2005
General special
2101-2285
Special regions or countries (Table N2)
Add country number in table to NA2100
Special schools
United States
Study and teaching. Research
Special schools
United States -- Continued
2300.A-Z  Special schools. By name, A-Z
Correspondence schools
2303  General works
2304.A-Z  Special schools. By name, A-Z
2305.A-Z  Other American. By country and school, A-Z
2310.A-Z  Europe. By country and school, A-Z
2320.A-Z  Other countries. By country and school, A-Z
Competitions
Including individual awards, prizes, etc.
For competitions limited to a particular building, see the building
2335  General and international
2340  United States
Europe
2349  General works
2350.A-Z  Special regions or countries, A-Z
2360.A-Z  Other countries. By country, A-Z
Museums
2405.A-Z  Other American. By country and city, A-Z
2410.A-Z  Europe. By country and city, A-Z
2420.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Exhibitions. By place
(2430)  International
   see NA2440+
Local
2440.A-Z  United States. By city and gallery or other place of
   exhibition, A-Z
2445.A-Z  Other American. By country and city, A-Z
Europe
2449  General works
2450.A-Z  Special regions or countries, A-Z
2460.A-Z  Other. By country and city, A-Z
General works
2500  Theory. Philosophy
   Including aesthetics, architectonics, classification, semiotics
   Cf. NA2760 Design
2510  Comprehensive works
2515  Early works to 1800
(2516)  Quartos
2517  Folios
2520  1800-
(2521)  Quartos
2522  Folios
General works -- Continued
2530  Outlines, syllabi, etc.
2540  General special
     Including hints for architects, orientation, etc.
     Comparative architecture see NA203.5
2540.5  Site planning
     Architecture in relation to special subjects
     Class here general works on the topics as well as the topics in a
     particular region, country, etc.
2541  Climate and architecture
2542.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
2542.A72  Arctic regions
2542.A73  Arid regions
2542.C75  Cold regions
2542.S6  Solar radiation
2542.T7  Tropics
     Cf. TH154 Tropical conditions (Building construction)
2542.3  Energy conservation and architecture
     Cf. TH6031 Environmental engineering systems
2542.35  Environmental aspects of architecture
2542.36  Sustainable architecture
     Cf. TH880 Building construction
2542.4  Human factors and architecture
     Cf. NA6231.5 Psychological aspects of tall buildings
2542.7  Underground architecture
2542.8  Water and architecture
2542.9  Winds and architecture
2543.A-Z  Architecture in relation to other subjects, A-Z
2543.A58  Anthropology
2543.A6  Anthroposophy
     Artist-architect collaboration see N72.A75
2543.B56  Biology
2543.B84  Builders. Construction industry
     Children see NA2543.Y6
     Construction industry see NA2543.B84
2543.C66  Cooking
2543.C67  Cosmology
2543.D43  Death
2543.E54  Engineers
2543.F35  Fame
2543.F37  Fashion
2543.F45  Feminism
2543.G46  Globalization
2543.H55  History
2543.I47  Imperialism
2543.I74  Islam
     Cf. NA380+ Medieval Islamic architecture
Architecture in relation to special subjects
Architecture in relation to other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

2543.L34
Language
Leisure and architecture see NA2543.R43

2543.M37
Mass media and architecture

2543.N38
Nationalism

2543.N48
Neurosciences

2543.P38
Patrons

2543.P4
Pedestrian traffic pattern inside buildings
Cf. NA9074 Pedestrian areas

2543.P46
Photography
Cf. TR659 Architectural photography

Philosophy see NA2500

2543.P85
Psychoanalysis

2543.R37
Race

2543.R43
Recreation and architecture

2543.S35
Science

2543.S46
Semiotics

2543.S47
Senses and sensation

2543.S49
Sex role

2543.S6
Society. Culture

2543.T43
Technology

2543.T68
Tourism

2543.W37
War

2543.W65
Women
Cf. NA1997 Women architects

2543.Y6
Youth. Children

Architecture and people with disabilities

2545.A1
General works
Barrier-free design see NA2545.P5

2545.A2-Z
By special group, A-Z

2545.A3
Aged. Older people
Blind see NA2545.V57

2545.C48
Children with disabilities

2545.M4
Mental disabilities. People with
Older people see NA2545.A3
Older people with mental disabilities see NA2545.M4

2545.P5
People with physical disabilities. Barrier-free design
Physical disabilities, People with see NA2545.P5

2545.S85
Students with disabilities

2545.V57
Visual disabilities, People with. Blind

2547
Universal design

2550
Works for general readers
Including Poetry of architecture, Seven lamps of architecture, etc.

2555
Juvenile works
Addresses, essays, lectures
Addresses, essays, lectures -- Continued

2560 Collections
2563 Single papers
(2570) Business management for architects

Communication of information
2584 General works
2586 Information services
2587 Architectural literature
2588 Architecture and motion pictures
2590 Tables, pocketbooks, etc.

Cf. TH151 Building construction
2595 Miscellaneous maxims, etc.
Quotations see PN6084.A75
2597 Anecdotes and curiosities of architecture and architects
2599 Facetiae, satire, etc.
Architectural criticism
2599.5 General works

Biography of architectural critics and historians
2599.7 Collective
2599.9 Book reviews
(2600-2635) Atlases, collections of plans, architectural sketchbooks, etc.

see NA205+ History of architecture, and NA4100+ Special classes of buildings

(2640-2645) Specifications

For engineering, see TA180; for general building specifications, see TH425; for special buildings, class with the building in classes NA, RA, TH, etc.

Architectural drawing
Cf. NC825.B8 Illustration
2685 Congresses
or place of exhibition, A-Z

General works
2699 Early works through 1800
2700 1801-
2705 General special
Data processing. Computer-aided design see NA2728
2705.5 Unbuilt projects
2706.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2707.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
e.g.
2707.B78 Buonarroti, Michelangelo, 1475-1564 (Table N6)
Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564 see NA2707.B78
Architectural drawing -- Continued

Technique
  Cf. NC730+ Drawing technique
2708  General works
2710  Perspective
  Cf. NC748+ Graphic arts technique
  Cf. T369 Mechanical drawing
2711  Axonometric projection. Oblique projection
2712  Measured drawing
2713  Working drawings
2714  Presentation drawings
2715  Shades and shadows
2718  Detailing
2725  Lettering
  Cf. T371 Mechanical drawing
2726  Airbrushing
2726.2  Color drawing
2726.3  Markers
2726.5  Watercolor
2728  Data processing. Computer-aided design
  Class here works on data processing and computer-aided design
dealing with architecture and architectural drawing

Architectural design
2750  General works
  Electronic data processing see NA2728
2760  Composition. Proportion
2765  Space
2770  Plan
2775  Elevations. Sections
2780  Rendering in color, pen and ink, etc.
  For special artists see NA2707.A+
2790  Models and modeling
2793  Remodeling buildings for other use (General)
  For remodeling of particular types of buildings see NA4170+
  For technical works on remodeling see TH3401+
2794  Daylighting. Illumination of buildings
2795  Color in architecture. Polychromy (General)
  Including use of specific colors
  For special centuries not limited to one country, see NA3330+
  For special countries see NA3501+
2795.5  Motion in architecture
2796  Mirrors in architecture
2797  Photogrammetry in architecture
2798  Texture in architecture
2800  Architectural acoustics
  Orders of architecture
Orders of architecture -- Continued

2810  Early work
2812  Folios
2815  Works since 1800
2817  Folios

Architectural details, motives, etc.
Class here works on special regions or countries
Cf. NA4950 Christian architecture
Cf. TH2025+ Building construction

2835  Periodicals
2840  General and miscellaneous
2841  Folios

Interiors
2850  General works
2851  Folios
2852  Attics. Basements
2853  Entrances. Hallways
2854  Living rooms
   For interior decoration see NK2117.L5
2856  Offices
   For interior decoration see NK2195.O4
2857  Conference rooms
2858  Courtyards
   Including general works on cloisters
   Cf. NA4940 Christian architecture

Piers. Columns
2860  General works
2870  Capitals
2873  Bases
2875  Plinths. Socles
   For Gothic arches and vaults, including keystones see
   NA440+
2890  Domes
2893  Fascias
2900  Roofs
2910  Roof decoration (External)
2915  Antefixes
2917  Dormers
2920  Gables. Pediments. Acroteria
2930  Towers. Spires
   Including individual towers, such as the Eiffel Tower in Paris
   For minarets see NA4670

Walls
2940  General works
2941  Facades
2942  Niches
Architectural details, motives, etc. -- Continued

2950
Ceilings

2960
Moldings. Cornices. Corbels. Ancones
  Cf. NA485 Gothic moldings
  Cf. NK2120 Decoration

2965
Friezes
  Cf. NK2120 Decoration

2970
Floors
  Tiles
  Cf. NA3750+ Mosaics

2980
General works

2985
Catalogs

Gateways and portes cochères see NA8385
Gates and fences see NA8390+
Doors and windows
  Cf. NK2121 Decoration

3000
General works

3008
Awnings. Canopies. Marquees

3010
Doors and doorways

3020
Windows
  Cf. NA483 Gothic windows

3030
Grilles. Fanlights

3035
Serliananas

3040
Ornamental chimneys
  Chimneypieces. Firebacks. Fireplaces. Mantels

3050
General works

3055
Catalogs

3060
Stairs. Balustrades

3066
Holy water fonts

3070
Balconies. Galleries. Porches
  Architectural metalwork (Decoration) see NA3940+
  Architectural metalwork (Construction) see TH1651+
  Architectural papier mâché, staff composition see TH1550

Architectural decoration
  Cf. Class NK, Decoration and ornament
  Prefer classification by material

3310
Early works to 1800

3320
General works, 1801-

3321
Folios

Ancient

3330
General works

3331
Folios

3335
Egyptian

Classical
  General works

3340
Folios

3350
Greek

210
Architectural decoration

Ancient
  Classical – Continued
    Roman

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3360</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3370</td>
<td>Pompeian</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Medieval

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3390</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3391</td>
<td>Folios</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3400</td>
<td>Early Christian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3410</td>
<td>Byzantine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3420</td>
<td>Romanesque</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
  Gothic see NA487

Modern

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3450</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3460</td>
<td>Renaissance. 16th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3461</td>
<td>Folios</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3463</td>
<td>Baroque. Rococo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3465</td>
<td>Neoclassicism (Greek and Roman revival)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3467</td>
<td>18th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3469</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3470</td>
<td>Romanesque revival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3480</td>
<td>Gothic revival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3485</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3487</td>
<td>21st century</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special regions or countries (Table N1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3501-3596.3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Add country number in table to NA3500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under each country (except the United States):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A1 General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A1 General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Architectural decoration -- Continued
Painted decoration (Architectural decoration) see ND2550+
Painted decoration (Color use) see NA2795
Painted decoration (Decorative arts) see NK1+
Decoration in relief. Sculptured decoration
For special countries see NA3501+
Cf. NB1137 Sculpture and architecture

3680
General works
3683.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3683.A6 Animals
3683.A85 Atlantes
3683.C3 Caryatids
3683.C65 Column figures
3683.G37 Gargoyles
3683.M37 Mascarons
3683.P5 Plants
3683.W65 Women
3686 Catalogs
3690 Decorative plaster. Stucco
3695 Concrete
3696 Plastics
3700 Terra cotta
3702 Brickwork
3703 Pressed brick
3705 Tiles (Floor and wall. Roof)
3710 Incrustation. Veneering
Mosaic. Tesselated work. Terrazzo work

3750 General works
3752 Deterioration of mosaics
3752.5 Conservation and restoration of mosaics
Ancient
3760 General works
3765 Greek
3770 Roman. Pompeian
    Including individual mosaics and copies of individual mosaics
Early Christian. Byzantine
Medieval
3788 General works
3790 Italian
3792.A-Z Other, A-Z
3792.N67 Norman
Modern
3810 General works
Architectural decoration

Mosaic. Tessellated work. Terrazzo work

Modern -- Continued

| 3820 | Italian |
| 3840 | American and English |
| 3850.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| 3850.F8 | French |
| 3850.G3 | German |
| 3850.I5 | Indic |
| 3860.A-Z | Special artists, A-Z |

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Stained glass see NK5300+

Woodwork

Cf. NK9600+ Decoration and ornament
Cf. TH1151+ Building construction

Metalwork

| 3940 | General works |
| 3950 | Ironwork |

Cf. NA8392 Gates and fences
Cf. NK8200+ Decoration and ornament
Cf. TH1651+ Building construction

| 3960.A-Z | Other metals, A-Z |

Special classes of buildings

Classed by material

Class here technical works on design problems in special materials, including such problems when they pertain to special countries

For historical works discussing buildings of special materials located in special countries, see NA701+ General architecture; NA5201+ Religious architecture; NA7201+ Domestic architecture, etc.

Cf. NA7100+ Domestic architecture
Cf. TH1000+ Systems of building construction

| 4100 | General works |
| 4110 | Wood |
| 4115 | Half-timbered |

Masonry

| 4119 | General works |
| 4120 | Brick and tile |
| 4125 | Concrete |
| 4130 | Stone |
| 4133 | Metal |

General works
Special classes of buildings

Classed by material

Metal -- Continued

4135  Iron and steel
4138  Aluminum
4140  Glass
4145.A-Z  Other, A-Z
4145.A35  Adobe
4145.B35  Bamboo
4145.W54  Willows

Classed by form

4150  Basilicas
4160  Other special forms (not A-Z)

Classed by use

Including works on remodeling particular types of buildings for other use

Public buildings

4170  General works
4177  Multipurpose buildings

International

4180  General works
4183  League of Nations buildings
4184  United Nations buildings
4184.2  Unesco buildings
4185  Hague. Palace of Peace
4193  Pan American Union
4193.5  Soviet ēkonomicheskoĭ vzaimopomoshchi (Council for Mutual Economic Aid)

National, state, municipal, etc. Government buildings

Including documents of architectural departments

4201-4385  Special regions or countries (Table N2)

Add country number in table to NA4200

Capitols. Parliament buildings

4410  General works
4410.7  United States
4411  United States Capitol (Washington, D.C.)
4412.A-.W  States, A-W

Class here general works on the capitol buildings of a specific state, as well as works on an individual capitol building

4415.A-Z  Other countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N17

Specifications
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use

Public buildings
National, state, municipal, etc. Government buildings
Capitols. Parliament buildings
Specifications -- Continued

(4416)
United States
see NA4410.7+
(4417)
Other countries
see NA4415

4420-4427
Government offices and bureaus. Prefectures, etc.
4420
General works
4421
United States
4422.A-.W
States, A-W
4423.A-Z
United States government offices in special cities, A-Z

4425.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
4426.A-Z
United States. By city, A-Z
4427.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

County buildings
Cf. NA4470+ Courthouses
4428
United States
4429.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z

City halls. Townhalls
4430
General works
4431
United States
4432.A-.W
States, A-W
4433.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
4435.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17

4435.G7-.G72
Great Britain (Table N17 modified)
4435.G72A-.G72Z
Local, A-Z
4435.G72L6
London. Guildhall
Specifications
4436.A-Z
United States. By city, A-Z
4437.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Official residences. Embassies
Cf. NA7710+ Palaces
4440
General works
4441
United States
4442.A-.W
States, A-W
4443.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
e.g.
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
National, state, municipal, etc. Government buildings
Official residences. Embassies
United States
Cities, A-Z -- Continued
Washington (D.C.)
Including works on the White House and works on embassies
4443.W3

Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
4445.A-Z
United States. By city, A-Z
4447.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Post offices
4450
General works
4451
United States
4452.A-.W
States, A-W
4453.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
4455.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
4456.A-Z
United States. By city, A-Z
4457.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Customhouses
4460
General works
4461
United States
4462.A-.W
States, A-W
4463.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
4465.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
4466.A-Z
United States. By city, A-Z
4467.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Courthouses
4470
General works
4471
United States
4472.A-.W
States, A-W
4473.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
4475.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
4476.A-Z
United States. By city, A-Z
4477.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Prisons see HV8805+
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
  National, state, municipal, etc. Government buildings --
    Continued
  Armories, barracks, bases, etc.
    Cf. UC405.A+ Maintenance
4480
  General works
4481
  United States
4482.A-W
    States, A-W
4483.A-Z
    Cities, A-Z
4485.A-Z
  Other countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
4486.A-Z
  United States. By city, A-Z
4487.A-Z
  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Police stations
4490
  General works
4491
  United States
4492.A-W
    States, A-W
4493.A-Z
    Cities, A-Z
4495.A-Z
  Other countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
4496.A-Z
  United States. By city, A-Z
4497.A-Z
  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Fire stations
4500
  General works
4501
  United States
4502.A-W
    States, A-W
4503.A-Z
    Cities, A-Z
4505.A-Z
  Other countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
4506.A-Z
  United States. By city, A-Z
4507.A-Z
  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
4510.A-Z
  Other classes of buildings, A-Z
    Almshouses see NA6760+
    Auditoriums see NA6815
4510.B67
  Border stations
4510.C7
  Community centers
4510.E7
  Executive mansions
4510.F6
  Forest department buildings
    Hospitals see RA967
4510.I6
  Immigration stations
    Libraries see Z679+
4510.M5
  Mints
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
National, state, municipal, etc. Government buildings
Other classes of buildings, A-Z -- Continued
   Municipal auditoriums see NA6815
   Quarantine stations
4510.Q2
4510.R4
   Refugees' camps, barracks, etc.
   School buildings see LB3201+
4510.V5
   Visitors' centers
4510.W6
   Weather bureau buildings
4510.Y68
   Youth centers
Religious buildings. Religious architecture
4590
   Periodicals
4595
   Congresses
4600
   General works
4601
   Folios
4605
   Liturgy and architecture
Non-Christian
   For special countries and special buildings see
   NA5201+
4610
   General works
   Temples
      Cf. NA215+ Egyptian temples
      Cf. NA243 Temple of Jerusalem
      Cf. NA275 Greek temples
      Cf. NA323 Roman temples
4620
   General works
4621
   Folios
   Rock temples. Cave temples
4640
   General works
4641
   Folios
4670
   Mosques
      Including minarets
4690
   Synagogues
4710
   Bahai temples
Christian architecture
4790
   Periodicals and societies
4795
   Congresses
   Dictionaries see NA31
4800
   General works
      Including history, architectural symbolism, etc.
      For symbolism of church art in general see
      N8010+
4801
   Folios
   Plans and designs
4810
   General works
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Religious buildings. Religious architecture
Christian architecture
Plans and designs
General works -- Continued
4811
Folios
4813
Specifications
4815
Great churches of the world (General)
History
4817
Early Christian
Medieval
see NA5453
Renaissance
see NA5455
4823
17th and 18th centuries
4824
19th century
4825
20th century
4827
Interdenominational churches
4827.5
Rural churches
Individual denominations
4828
Roman Catholic (General, Benedictine, Cistercian, etc.)
Cf. BX1970.3 Liturgical environment
4828.5
Protestant (General)
4829.A-Z
Other, A-Z
4829.A6
Anglican
4829.B9
Byzantine
Cf. NA5082 Iconostases
4829.C3
Carolingian
4829.C5
Christian Science
4829.C64
Coptic
4829.F7
Friends
4829.L8
Lutheran
4829.M45
Mennonite
4829.M67
Mormon
4829.O76
Orthodox Eastern
4829.S4
Seventh-Day Adventist
Special classes of buildings
For special countries and special buildings see
NA5201+
4830
Cathedrals
4840
Bishops' palaces
4850
Abbeys. Convents. Monasteries
4870
Chapels
4873
Martyria
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Religious buildings. Religious architecture
Christian architecture
Special classes of buildings -- Continued
4875
Shrines
Cf. NB1790+ Sculpture
4880
Parish houses
4890
Sunday school buildings
4900
Y.M.C.A. buildings
4910.A-Z
Other buildings, A-Z
4940
Cloisters
4950
Miscellaneous details
Including church doors
5000
Interior architectural decoration
Cf. NK2190+ Interior decoration of churches
Ecclesiastical furniture, etc.
For special countries see NA5201+
5050
General works
5051
Folios
5060
Altars
5062
Baldachins
5065
Pulpits
5070
Baptismal fonts
5075
Choir stalls. Pews. Benches
5080
Screens. Rood screens. Reredos
5082
Iconostases
Cf. N8185.5+ Icons (Eastern Church)
5090
Candelabra. Chandeliers, etc.
5095.A-Z
Other special, A-Z
5095.C37
Catafalques
5095.C66
Confessionals
5095.S2
Sacrament houses
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Religious buildings. Religious architecture -- Continued

5201-6114

Religious architecture of special countries (Table N5 modified)
Add country number in table to NA5200
Class special buildings by city in which located. For buildings not located within a city, class in the number for cities, A-Z (or local, A-Z if there is no number for cities), but Cutter by name of building
For cities represented by a number, subarrange by Cuttering for name of building. For names beginning with some form of the word "Saint" (e.g. San, Santa, Sancta, etc.), Cutter "S" determining the number from the word following "Saint"
For cities represented by a Cutter number, expand the Cutter to provide for alphabetical arrangement of special buildings by name of building. For a building whose name begins with some form of the word "Saint," determine the Cutter number from the word following "Saint"

America
For American Indians, see classes E-F

5203
North America
United States
5235.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
e.g.
Boston
5235.B7
General works
5235.B75
Trinity Church

Europe
Class general works and also works on Northern Europe, Eastern Europe, Southern Europe, etc., in NA5450 or if more appropriate in NA5453-NA5458 with no area Cutter arrangement

5453
Medieval
Modern
5455
Renaissance
5461
Great Britain. England
General works
England - Local
5470
London
5470.A1
General works
5470.A2-Z
Individual buildings, A-Z
e.g.
5470.S5
St. Paul's
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Religious buildings. Religious architecture
Religious architecture of special countries
Europe
Great Britain, England
England - Local
London
Individual buildings, A-Z -- Continued

5470.S6  St. Stephen's
5470.W5  Westminster Abbey
5471.A-Z  Other English cities, A-Z
  e.g.
5471.B3  Bath Abbey
5471.B47 Beverley Minster
5471.B8  Bristol Cathedral
5471.C2  Canterbury Cathedral
5471.C4  Carlisle Cathedral
5471.C5  Chester Cathedral
5471.C6  Chichester Cathedral
5471.C8  Christ Church Priory
5471.D9  Durham Cathedral
5471.E5  Ely Cathedral
5471.E9  Exeter Cathedral
5471.F9  Furness Abbey
5471.G5  Gloucester Cathedral
5471.H5  Hereford Cathedral
5471.L5  Lichfield Cathedral
5471.L7  Lincoln Cathedral
5471.M4  Manchester Cathedral
5471.N8  Norwich Cathedral
5471.O9  Oxford Cathedral
5471.P5  Peterborough Cathedral
5471.R7  Rochester Cathedral
5471.S17 St. Albans Abbey
5471.S2  Saint Albans Cathedral
5471.S5  Salisbury Cathedral
5471.T4  Tewkesbury Abbey
5471.W4  Wells Cathedral
  Westminster Abbey see NA5470.W5
5471.W6  Winchester Cathedral
5471.W8  Worcester Cathedral
5471.Y6  York Cathedral
Scotla
5481.A-Z  Special cities, A-Z
  e.g.

222
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Religious buildings. Religious architecture
Religious architecture of special countries
Europe
Great Britain. England
Scotland
Special cities, A-Z -- Continued
Glasgow
Wales
5494.A-Z
Special cities, A-Z
 e.g.
5494.C9
Cwmhir
5494.L7
Llandaff
5494.S3
St. David's
France
Paris
5550
General
5550.A1
Individual buildings, A-Z
 e.g.
5550.N7
Notre Dame
5550.S2
St. Ambroise
5550.S7
Ste. Chapelle
Germany
Berlin
5585
General works
5585.A1
Individual buildings, A-Z
 e.g.
5585.B4
Berliner Dom
5585.N48
Neuer Synagoge
5586.A-Z
Other cities, A-Z
 e.g.
Cologne
5586.C68
General works
5586.C7
Cathedral. Dom
Greece
Athens
5600
General works
5600.A1
Individual buildings, A-Z
Italy
Rome
5620
General works
5620.A1
Individual buildings, A-Z
 e.g.
5620.S3
S. Clemente
5620.S4
S. Giovanni in Laterano
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
  Religious buildings. Religious architecture
  Religious architecture of special countries
  Italy
    Rome
      Individual buildings, A-Z -- Continued
        5620.S6  S. Maria Maggiore (Basilica Liberiana)
        5620.S8  S. Paolo fuori le Mura
        5620.S9  S. Pietro (in Vaticano)
        5620.S926  S. Sebastiano
        5621.A-Z  Other cities, A-Z
          e.g.
            Florence
              General works
            5621.F5
            5621.F6  S. Giovanni (Baptistery)
            5621.F7  S. Maria del Fiore
            5621.F75  S. Maria Novella
            5621.F8  S. Miniato
            5621.G4  Genoa. San Lorenzo (Cathedral)
            Milan
              General works
            5621.M5
            5621.M6  Duomo
            5621.P4  Pavia. Certosa
            Venice
              General works
            5621.V4
            5621.V5  S. Marco
            (5624)  Vatican City
              see NA5620
Low countries
  Holland (Netherlands)
    Amsterdam
      5650  General works
    5650.A1  Individual buildings, A-Z
Belgium
    Brussels
    5670  General works
      e.g.
        5670.S3  St. Michel et Ste. Gudule (Collegiate Church). Cathédrale Saint-Michel
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Special cities
    Saint Petersbourg. Leningrad
    5696  General works
    5696.A1
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Religious buildings. Religious architecture
Religious architecture of special countries
Europe
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Special cities
Saint Petersburg. Leningrad -- Continued
5696.A2-Z
Individual buildings, A-Z
e.g.
5696.S4
Saint Isaac (Cathedral). Isaakievskii sobor
Scandinavia
Denmark
5720
Copenhagen
5720.A1
General works
5720.A2-Z
Individual buildings, A-Z
Iceland
5750
Reykjavik
5750.A1
General works
5750.A2-Z
Individual buildings, A-Z
Norway
5770
Oslo
5770.A1
General works
5770.A2-Z
Individual buildings, A-Z
Sweden
5790
Stockholm
5790.A1
General works
5790.A2-Z
Individual buildings, A-Z
Spain and Portugal. Spain
For Moorish architecture, see NA385+
5810
Madrid
5810.A1
General works
5810.A2-Z
Individual buildings, A-Z
Portugal
5830
Lisbon
5830.A1
General works
5830.A2-Z
Individual buildings, A-Z
Switzerland
5850
Bern
5850.A1
General works
5850.A2-Z
Individual buildings, A-Z
Turkey
5870
Istanbul
5870.A1
General works
5870.A2-Z
Individual buildings, A-Z
e.g.
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Religious buildings. Religious architecture
Religious architecture of special countries
Europe
Turkey
Istanbul

Individual buildings, A-Z -- Continued

5870.A9
Ayasofya Müzesi. Hagia Sofia. Saint Sofia

Balkan states

5875
General works
Bulgaria

5890

Sofia
5890.A1
General works
5890.A2-Z
Individual buildings, A-Z

Romania

5930
Bucharest
5930.A1
General works
5930.A2-Z
Individual buildings, A-Z

Yugoslavia

5950
Belgrade
5950.A1
General works
5950.A2-Z
Individual buildings, A-Z

Undertaking establishments

6115
Crematories, columbaria, etc.

Cemetery architecture

Including sepulchral monuments, tombs, mausoleums, etc.
Cf. NB1800+ Sculpture

6120
General works
6125
Design and plans
6127
Miscellaneous minor works

History

6130
General works

Ancient

Cf. NB143 Ancient bronzes

6132
General works
(6132.5)
Egypt
see DT62.T6 DT63+

6133
Assyria. Babylonia
6134
Persia. Media
6135
Judea. Syria
6136
Arabia
6137
Asia Minor

Halicarnassus see NA285.H3

Classical
Cf. NB133.5.S46 Greek and Roman reliefs

226
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Cemetery architecture
History
Ancient
Classical -- Continued
General works
Greek
Etruscan
Roman. Pompeian
Other ancient, A-Z
Medieval
For special countries and special monuments see
NA6149+
Islamic. Moorish
Romanesque
Gothic
Modern
Special regions or countries
America. North America
United States
General works
By state, A-W
e.g.
Hawaii
By city, A-Z
Canada
General works
Local, A-Z
Latin America (General)
Mexico
Central America
General works
By region or country, A-Z
West Indies
General works
Local, A-Z
South America
General works
By region or country, A-Z
Europe
General works
Great Britain
Austria
France
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Cemetery architecture

History

Special regions or countries
Europe -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6166</td>
<td>Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6167</td>
<td>Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6168</td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6169</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6169.5</td>
<td>Portugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6170</td>
<td>Russia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6172</td>
<td>Scandinavia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6174</td>
<td>Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6176</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6177</td>
<td>Turkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6178.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Asia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6179</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6179.5</td>
<td>Afghanistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6180)</td>
<td>Turkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see NA6177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6181</td>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6182</td>
<td>Central Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including Soviet Central Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6183</td>
<td>India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6183.2</td>
<td>Pakistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6183.5</td>
<td>Ceylon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indonesia. Malaysia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6184</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6185</td>
<td>Dutch East Indies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6186</td>
<td>Philippines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6186.5</td>
<td>Vietnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eastern Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6187</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6188</td>
<td>China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6189</td>
<td>Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6189.5</td>
<td>Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6190</td>
<td>Northern Asia. Siberia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6190.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Africa

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6191</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6192</td>
<td>Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6194.A-Z</td>
<td>Other countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6195</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
  Cemetery architecture
    History
      Special regions or countries
      Australia -- Continued

6196.A-Z  Local, A-Z
6197  New Zealand
      Pacific islands
6198  General works
6199.A-Z  Special, A-Z
    e.g.
      Hawaii see NA6151.H3

Commercial buildings
  Including commercial roadside buildings
  Cf. TH4311+ Building construction

6210  General works
6212  United States
6214.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Urban business centers

6215  General works
6216.A-Z  By city and center, A-Z
6218  Shopping arcades. Shopping centers. Shopping malls
6218.5  Showrooms
    Including showrooms for specific products
  Stores. Shops

6220  General works
6225  Storefronts
6227.A-Z  By business, A-Z
6227.B42  Beauty shops
6227.D45  Department stores
6227.J4  Jewelry stores
6227.S64  Specialty stores
6227.S94  Supermarkets
6227.V37  Variety stores

Office buildings. Skyscrapers. Tall buildings

6230  General works
6231  Folios
6231.5  Psychological aspects of tall buildings
  By region or country
    United States

6232  General works
    e.g.

6233.N5  New York
6233.N5E5  Empire State Building
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Commercial buildings
Office buildings. Skyscrapers. Tall buildings
By region or country
United States
Special buildings. By city and building, A-Z
New York -- Continued
6233.N5S43  Seagram Building
6233.N5S5   Singer Building
6233.N5S66  Sony Building
6233.N5W66  Woolworth Building
6234.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z By city, A-Z
Expand Cutter for city to provide for alphabetical arrangement of buildings
Banks
Cf. TH9734 Safes and vaults
6240 General works
United States
6241 General works
6245.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z By city, A-Z
Expand Cutter for city to provide for alphabetical arrangement of buildings
Exchanges. Boards of trade
6250 General works
Markets
Cf. NA9068 Marketplaces
6260 General works
6270 Cattle markets, stockyards, abattoirs
Cf. TS1970+ Packinghouse industries
6273 United States
6275.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
6280.A-Z Other, A-Z
Transportation and storage buildings
6290 General works
Airport buildings. Airport terminals
6300 General works
6301 United States
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Transportation and storage buildings
Airport buildings. Airport terminals
United States -- Continued
6302.A-W
States, A-W
6303.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
6305.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
6305.G7-.G72
Great Britain (Table N17 modified)
6305.G72A-.G72Z
Local, A-Z
6305.G72L6
London
Specifications
6306.A-Z
United States. By city, A-Z
6307.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Railway stations, freight houses, etc.
Cf. TF300+ Railroad engineering and operation
6310
General works
6311
United States
6312.A-W
States, A-W
6313.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
6315.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
6315.G7-.G72
Great Britain (Table N17 modified)
6315.G72A-.G72Z
Local, A-Z
6315.G72L6
London
Specifications
6316.A-Z
United States. By city, A-Z
6317.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Bus terminals
6320
General works
6321
United States
6322.A-W
States, A-W
6323.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
6325.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
6326.A-Z
United States. By city, A-Z
6327.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Dock buildings, ferryhouses, etc.
6330
General works
6332
United States
6333.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Warehouses
6340
General works
6342
United States
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Transportation and storage buildings
Warehouses -- Continued
6343.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
6350 Grain elevators
For grain elevator machinery see TJ1415+
6360 Icehouses (Commercial)
For private icehouses see NA8350
6370.A-Z Other, A-Z
6370.A87 Automobile service stations
Industrial architecture. Factories, mills, etc.
Cf. NA9053.I53 City planning
Cf. TH4511+ Building construction
6396 Congresses
6400 General works
6402 United States
6403.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
6405 Industrial parks
6410 Textile mills
Breweries. Distilleries. Wineries
6420 General works
6422 United States
6423.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
6430 Foundries
6440 Machine shops
6450 Rolling mills
6460 Woodworking mills
6470 Carriage factories
Automobile industry facilities. Automobile factories
For automobile service stations see NA6370.A87
6472 General works
6474.A-Z By factory, A-Z
6474.B39 Bayerische Motoren Werke
6474.F53 Fiat-Lingotto
6474.R45 Renault Centre (England)
6480 Papermills
6490 Flour mills
(6581) Mine buildings
see TH4561
6588 Service buildings for employees
6589.A-Z Other, A-Z
6589.E44 Electric power plants
6589.H93 Hydroelectric power plants
6589.M67 Motion picture studios
6589.N48 Newspaper buildings
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
   Industrial architecture. Factories, mills, etc.
      Other, A-Z -- Continued
6589.R44 Refuse disposal facilities
6589.R47 Reservoirs
6590-6597 Education departments
6590 General works
6591 United States
6592.A-.W States, A-W
   e.g.
6592.P4 Pennsylvania
6595.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
6597.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Education buildings
Colleges and universities
   For university and college physical facilities see
      LB3223+
6600 General works
6602.A-Z Special types of buildings, A-Z
6602.A76 Art schools
6602.A8 Auditoriums
6602.D6 Dormitories
6602.E6 Engineering schools
6602.M3 Mathematics
6602.M4 Medical
6602.M84 Multipurpose
6602.P5 Physics laboratories
6602.S28 Schools of architecture
6602.S3 Science
6602.S7 Student unions
6602.T5 Theaters
6603 United States
   General works
      Special institutions
         see classes LD, R, S, T, etc.
6605.A-Z Other regions and countries, A-Z
      For special institutions, see classes LE-LG, R, S, T,
         etc.
(6608) Schools
   see LB3205+
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
  Education buildings -- Continued
    Military academies. By city and school, A-Z
e.g.
  6610.P2E3
(6612)
    Libraries
see Z679
    Paris. École militaire

Museum architecture

6690
  General works
    Art museums and galleries
      For individual art museums or galleries, see N512+
  6695
  6696.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
  6700.A-Z
    Other individual museums. By city, A-Z

Exhibition buildings

6750.A1
  General works
  6750.A2A-A2Z
    By region or country, A-Z
  6750.A3-Z
    Special. By city and building (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
e.g.
  6750.N5C7
    New York. Crystal Palace

6751
  Research buildings. Laboratories
  Cf. TH4652 Building construction

Halls of fame. Temples of fame

6753
  General works
  6755.A-Z
    Special by city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
e.g.
  6755.B3
    Barmen, Ger. Ruhmeshalle
    New York University. Hall of Fame see E176.6
  6755.W3
    Walhalla (near Regensburg)

Charitable institutions. Asylums
  Cf. Class HV, Social pathology
  Cf. RC439 Asylums for the mentally ill

6760
  General works
  6761.A-Z
    Special. By city and building (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
(6763)
  Hospitals
  see RA967

6768
  Day care centers
  Group homes

6775
  General works
  By region or country
    United States

6776
  General works
  6776.5.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Group homes
By region or country -- Continued
Other regions or countries, A-Z
6777.A-Z
(6780)
Prison architecture
see HV8805+
Buildings for recreation
6800
General works
6810
Casinos
6811
Cultural centers
6811
General works
By region or country
United States
6811.2
General works
6811.3.A-Z
Local, A-Z
6811.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Arts centers. Arts facilities
6812
General works
6813.A-Z
Special countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x
General
.x2A-.x2Z
Special, by city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Great Britain
6813.G7
General works
6813.G8L6
London
6815
Auditoriums
Theaters. Opera houses. Music halls
General works
6820
Before 1800
6821
1801-
6826
Specifications
6828
Catalogs of equipment, supplies, etc.
United States
Including general material for cities, states, etc.
6830
General works
6835.A-Z
By city and building, A-Z
e.g.
6835.E23G6
East Haddam, Conn. Goodspeed Opera House
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Theaters. Opera houses. Music halls -- Continued

6840.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x General works
 .x2A-.x2Z By city, A-Z
Expand Cutter for city to provide for alphabetical arrangement of theaters
General material in a given city should precede material on individual theaters

6840.F7
France
6840.F72P36
Paris. Odeon
6840.F72P38
Paris. Opera House
Greek theaters see NA278.T5
Roman theaters see NA325.T5

Motion picture theaters
6845
General works
6846.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x General works
 .x2A-.x2Z Special. By city, A-Z

6850
Panoramas
Amphitheaters. Stadia
6860
General works
6862.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x General works
 .x2A-.x2Z Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

6870
Grandstands
Convention facilities, coliseums, lecture halls, etc.
6880
General works
6880.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x General works
 .x2A-.x2Z Special. By city, A-Z

6885
Radio, television stations, etc.
6890
Ice palaces
(6895)
Bowling alleys
see GV907
(6900)
Gymnasiums
see GV405; NA325.G9
(6910)
Rinks
see GV849+
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings -- Continued

6920  Boathouses
  Cf. NA7970+ Boat clubs
(6925)  Riding halls
  see SF310
6930  Park buildings
Other public buildings
  Restaurants see NA7855+
7010  Baths and washhouses
(7020)  Public comfort stations
  see RA607

Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings
  Cf. GT165+ Manners and customs
  Cf. NA6775+ Group homes
  Cf. NA9051+ Residential site planning
  Cf. TH4805+ House construction

7100  Periodicals. Societies
7102  Congresses
7105  History (General)
  General works
7109  Early works through 1800
7110  1801- 
  Planning
7115  General works
7115.3  Architects and housing developers

Climate and architecture

7116  General works
7117.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  Class here general works on the topics as well as works
  on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.

7117.A74  Arid regions
7117.C64  Cold regions
7117.S65  Solar radiation
7117.T74  Tropics
7117.3  Energy conservation and architecture
7117.5  Environmental aspects of architecture
7120  Popular works
7123  Historic houses (General)
7125  General special
Collections of plans and designs
7126  International
  For other collections see country or type
American works
(7127)  General
(7130)  Folios
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings
Collections of plans and designs -- Continued

(7132) English works
(7133) French works
(7134) German works
(7135.A-Z) Other, A-Z
7140 Specifications (General)
7145 Prefabricated houses
Special materials
Prefer classification by country

7150 Brick
7155 Hollow tile
7160 Concrete. Stucco
7163 Pisé. Rammed earth
7165 Adobe
7170 Stone
7173 Wood
7175 Half-timbered houses
7180 Iron and steel
7186 Glass
7195.A-Z Housing for special classes of persons, A-Z
Including works on special regions or countries
7195.A4 Aged. Older people
Including congregate housing
7195.A7 Architects
7195.A75 Artists
7195.E56 Empty nesters
Older people see NA7195.A4
7195.P7 Preschool children
7195.S5 Single people
7195.Y6 Youth
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use

Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings -- Continued

7201-7477

Special regions or countries (Table N3 modified)
Add country number in table to NA7200
Under each country:
Apply Table NA7201/1 for 3-number countries
Table for domestic architecture (3-number countries)
1
General works
2.A-Z
Special divisions, regions, A-Z
3.A-Z
Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table NA7201/2 for 1-number countries
Table for domestic architecture (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1
General works
.A2..Z8
Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z
.Z9A-.Z9Z
Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table NA7201/2 for decimal-number countries
Table for domestic architecture (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1
General works
.A2..Z8
Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z
.Z9A-.Z9Z
Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table NA7201/3 for Cutter-number countries
Table for domestic architecture (Cutter-number countries)
.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z
Special cities, A-Z
For Colonial America, see NA707
For special architects, see NA737+

Europe

Great Britain. England
England
7331.A-Z
English counties, A-Z
7332
London
7333.A-Z
Other cities, A-Z

City houses. Mansions in cities
United States
7511
General works
7511.3.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings
    City houses. Mansions in cities
        United States -- Continued
7511.4.A-Z
    By city, A-Z
    Great Britain. England
7512
    General works
7512.3.A-Z
    By region, country, county, etc., A-Z
7512.4.A-Z
    By city, A-Z
France
7513
    General works
7513.3.A-Z
    By region or province, A-Z
7513.4.A-Z
    By city, A-Z
Germany
7514
    General works
7514.3.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
7514.4.A-Z
    By city, A-Z
Italy
7514.6
    General works
7514.62.A-Z
    By region or province, A-Z
7514.623.A-Z
    By city, A-Z
7515.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
Special forms of houses
    Cf. NA7201+ By country
7520
    Attached houses. Row houses
7521
    Terrace houses
7523
    Courtyard houses
7524
    Hillside houses
7525
    Double houses. Semi-detached houses
7530
    Detached houses
7531
    Earth sheltered houses
        For method of construction see TH4819.E27
7532
    Geodesic dome houses
7533
Small houses
7540
Public works housing
    Architectural works only
        Cf. HD7285+ Housing (Economic history)
Dwellings for the working class
    Cf. HD7285+ Housing (Economic history)
7550
    General works
7551
    United States
7552
    Great Britain
7553
    France
7554
    Germany
7555.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Workingmen's villages

240
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use

Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings
Workingmen’s villages -- Continued

7557 General works
7558.A-Z Special, by name, A-Z

Country homes. Small country houses
For farmhouses see NA8208+

7560 General works
7561 United States
7562 Great Britain (English cottages, etc.)
7563 France
7564 Germany
7565 Italy
7566.A-Z Other countries, A-Z

Suburban homes. Bungalows

7570 General works
7571 United States
7572 Great Britain
7572.5.A-Z Other countries, A-Z

7573 Modern houses in "Colonial" style
Summerhouses. Vacation houses
Including seaside architecture

7574 General works
7575 United States
7576 Great Britain
7577 France
7578 Germany
7579.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
7579.5 Guesthouses

7580 Villas. Chalets
Ancient Roman villas see NA324
United States

7586 General works
Including general material for cities, states, etc.

7587.A-Z Special villas. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

7588 General works
Including general material for cities, counties, etc.

7589.A-Z Special villas. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

7590 General works
Including general material for cities, departments, etc.

7591.A-Z Special villas. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

7592 General works
Including general material for cities, states, etc.
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings
Villas. Chalets
Germany -- Continued
7593.A-Z
Special villas. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Italy
7594
General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7595.A-Z
Special villas. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
e.g.
7595.C29
Villa Carlotta, Italy
7595.R63
Rome. Villa Aldobrandini
7595.R65
Rome. Palazzo Baldassini
7596.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
Under each:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special villas. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Country houses, country seats, manor houses, etc.
7600
General works
United States
7610
General works
7613.A-.W
By state, A-W
7615.A-Z
Special houses, A-Z
England
7620
General works
7621.A-Z
By county, A-Z
7625.A-Z
Special houses, A-Z
Other countries
see NA7241+
Castles. Châteaux. Palaces. Royal villas
7710
General works
Austria. Hungary. Czechoslovak Republic
7720
General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7721.A-Z
Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Belgium
7725
General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7726.A-Z
Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Denmark
7730
General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7731.A-Z
Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
France
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings
Castles. Châteaux. Palaces. Royal villas
France -- Continued

7735
General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7736.A-Z
Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
  e.g.
7736.C45
  Chambard, Château de
7736.P22
  Paris. Château de Bagatelle
7736.P23
  Paris. Château de Bercy
7736.P24
  Paris. Hôtel de Soubise

Germany

7740
General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7741.A-Z
Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

Great Britain

7745
General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7746.A-Z
Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

Greece, Ancient see NA277

Holland

7750
General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7751.A-Z
Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

Italy

7755
General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7756.A-Z
Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
  Ancient Roman palaces see NA320
  Ancient Roman villas see NA324

Japan

7757
General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7758.A-Z
Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

Norway

7760
General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7761.A-Z
Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

Poland

7763
General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7764.A-Z
Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

Portugal

7765
General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings
    Castles. Châteaux. Palaces. Royal villas
Portugal -- Continued
7766.A-Z
Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Russia
7770
General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7771.A-Z
Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Spain
7775
General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7776.A-Z
Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Alhambra see NA387
Sweden
7780
General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7781.A-Z
Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Switzerland
7785
General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7786.A-Z
Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Other countries see NA701+
Hotels. Inns. Hotel lobbies
7800
General works
7810
For cities
7820
For resorts
7830
For country places
United States
7840
General works
7845.A-Z
By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
7850.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x
    General works
.x2A-.x2Z
    Special hotels or inns. By city (or name if non-urban), A-Z
Taverns. Pubs
7851
General works
United States
7852
General works
7852.5.A-Z
By place, A-Z
7853.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Restaurants. Coffeehouses
    Including chain restaurants, etc.
7855
General works
United States
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings
Restaurants. Coffeehouses
United States -- Continued

7856
General works

7857.A-Z
By place, A-Z

7858.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special restaurants or coffeehouses. By place, A-Z

Apartment houses. Flats. High-rise apartment buildings.
Prefabricated apartment buildings

7860
General works
By region or country
United States

7861
General works

7862.A-Z
By place, A-Z

7863.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
 Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
.x2A-.x2Z Special apartment houses. By place, A-Z

7875
Temporary housing

7880
Tenement houses

7882
Lofts

7884
Penthouses

Clubhouses
Cf. TH4800 Building construction

7910
General works

7911
United States

7912.A-.W
States, A-W

7913.A-Z
Cities, A-Z

7915.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N17

Specifications

7916.A-Z
United States. By city, A-Z

7917.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

City clubs

7920
General works

7921
United States

7922.A-.W
States, A-W

7923.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Clubhouses
    City clubs -- Continued
    Other countries, A-Z
        Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
7926.A-Z
    United States. By city, A-Z
7927.A-Z
    Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Country clubs
7930
    General
7931
    United States
7932.A-W
        States, A-W
7933.A-Z
        Cities, A-Z
7935.A-Z
    Other countries, A-Z
        Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
7936.A-Z
    United States. By city, A-Z
7937.A-Z
    Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Golf clubs
7940
    General
7941
    United States
7942.A-W
        States, A-W
7943.A-Z
        Cities, A-Z
7945.A-Z
    Other countries, A-Z
        Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
7946.A-Z
    United States. By city, A-Z
7947.A-Z
    Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Cricket clubs
7950
    General
7951
    United States
7952.A-W
        States, A-W
7953.A-Z
        Cities, A-Z
7955.A-Z
    Other countries, A-Z
        Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
7956.A-Z
    United States. By city, A-Z
7957.A-Z
    Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Athletic clubs
7960
    General works
7961
    United States
7962.A-W
        States, A-W
7963.A-Z
        Cities, A-Z
7965.A-Z
    Other countries, A-Z
        Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Clubhouses
  Athletic clubs
    Specifications -- Continued
  7967.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Yacht clubs. Boat clubs
  7970 General works
  7971 United States
  7972.A-.W States, A-W
  7975.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
  7977.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Houses for societies
  8000 General works
  8001 United States
  8002.A-.W States, A-W
  8005.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N17
Secret societies
  8010 General works
  8011 United States
  8012.A-.W States, A-W
  8015.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N17
College fraternities. Chapter houses
  8020 General works
  8021 United States
  8022.A-.W States, A-W
  8025.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N17
Guild houses. Confraternities' schools
  8050 General works
  8055 Austria
  8060 Belgium
  8065 Denmark
  8070 France
  8075 Germany
  8080 Great Britain
    For Guildhall, London see NA4435.G72L6
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Guild houses. Confraternities’ schools -- Continued

8085       Holland
8090       Italy
8095       Norway
8100       Portugal
8105       Russia
8110       Spain
8115       Sweden
8120       Switzerland
8125.A-Z   Other countries, A-Z

Farm architecture
Cf. S770+ Agriculture
Cf. TH4911+ Building

8200       General works
By region or country
8201       United States
8201.5     Europe
8202       Great Britain
8203       France
8204       Germany
8205       Italy
8206.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z

Farmhouses
8208       General works
By region or country
   United States
8208.5     General works
8208.52.A-Z Local, A-Z
8210.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z
(8220)     Courtyards
            see NA2858
Stables see NA8340

8230       Barns
            Including housing for animals in general
8240       Granaries
8250       Dairies
8260.A-Z   Other, A-Z

Minor buildings, outbuildings, gates, fences, etc.
8300       General works
8301       United States
8302       Great Britain
8303       France
8304       Germany
8305       Italy

248
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use

Minor buildings, outbuildings, gates, fences, etc. -- Continued

### Other countries, A-Z
- **8306.A-Z**
  - **Japan**

### Japanese teahouses: "Chasitsu"; "Sukiya"

- **8306.J2**

### Gates and fences
- **8310** Lodges
- **8320** Servants' quarters
- **8330** Kitchens. Laundries
- **8340** Stables. Carriage houses
  - **(8345)** Fittings for stables, cowbarns, etc.
    - see SF92
- **8348** Garages
- **8350** Icehouses
  - Cf. NA6360 Commercial icehouses
- **8360** Conservatories. Garden rooms. Orangeries
- **8370** Dovecotes
  - **(8372)** Greenhouses
    - see SB416
- **8373** Cabanas
- **8375** Terraces, patios, etc.
- **8380** Garden walls
- **8385** Gateways and portes cochères
  - Cf. NA493+ City gates

### Gates and fences
- **8390** General works
- **8390.5** Bamboo fences
- **8392** Ironwork
- **8450** Ornamental buildings for parks and gardens
  - Including gazebos, pergolas, bandstands
- **8452** Festival architecture
- **8455** Cave architecture
- **8460** Follies
- **8465** Rustic work
- **8470** Cabins, camps, etc.
- **8480** Portable buildings. Prefabricated buildings
  - Cf. HD9715.5 Economic aspects
  - Cf. NA7145 Prefabricated houses
  - Cf. TH1098 Building construction

### Rotating buildings

---

249
Aesthetics of cities. City planning and beautifying
      Class here works emphasizing architectural aspects
      For works dealing predominantly with the social, economic
      and political factors involved in city planning see HT165.5+
      For engineering works see TD160+
      Cf. HT170+ Urban renewal. Urban development

General works
9000  Periodicals. Societies. Collections
9010  Congresses
9010.5  Encyclopedias, dictionaries, glossaries, etc.
9012  Study and teaching. Research
9013  City planning as a profession
      Exhibitions
9015.A-Z  United States. By city and gallery or other place of
         exhibition, A-Z
9016.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
9027  Early works (to 1870)
9030  1870-1944
9031  1945-
9035  Minor works
      Addresses, essays, lectures
9040  Collections
9045  Single papers
9050  General special
      Cf. HE353+ Traffic engineering
      Cf. HF5843.5 Billboards, aesthetics, regulations, etc.

               Special topics
               Including works on special regions or countries
9050.5  Public architecture
         Cf. NA4170+ Public buildings
         Residential areas. Site planning
9051  General works
9051.4  Cluster housing
9051.5  Zero lot line housing
9052  Beautifications
         Cf. SB472.7 Urban landscape architecture
9053.A-Z  Others, A-Z
         Alleys see NA9053.S7
9053.B58  Blocks
9053.C3  Capitals (Cities)
9053.C48  Churches
9053.C55  Communication and traffic
9053.C57  Company town architecture
9053.C6  Conservation and restoration
         Cf. CC135+ Archaeology
         Dwellings see NA9051+
Aesthetics of cities. City planning and beautifying
Special topics
Others, A-Z -- Continued

9053.E58  Environmental factors
9053.F8   Functionalism
9053.G7   Greenbelts
9053.H37  Harbors
9053.H55  Historic districts
  Including individual districts and their restoration
Housing see NA9051+
9053.H76  Human factors
9053.I53  Industrial buildings
Marketplaces see NA9068
9053.M43  Megastructures
9053.M87  Museums
9053.N4   New towns. Garden cities
  Including new city districts or sections
9053.O3   Office buildings
Pedestrian areas see NA9074
Public spaces see NA9053.S6
Public squares and promenades see NA9070+
9053.R4   Recreation
Residential areas see NA9051+
Restoration see NA9053.C6
Sidewalks see NA9074
9053.S4   Skyscrapers
9053.S6   Space. Public spaces
  Cf. HT185 Social, economic, and political aspects
9053.S7   Streets. Alleys
  Including individual streets and their restoration
9053.S82  Suburbs
9053.U7   Urban renewal
9053.W3   Walls
9053.W38  Waterfronts
Urban business centers see NA6215+

(9060)  
Public parks and gardens
  see SB481+

9068  
Marketplaces
  Cf. NA6260+ Markets
Public squares and promenades
9070  
General works
9072.A-Z  Special squares. By city and square or promenade, A-Z
9074  
Pedestrian areas. Sidewalks
  Cf. NA2543.P4 Pedestrian traffic pattern inside buildings
  Cf. TE279.5+ Engineering
Biography
Aesthetics of cities. City planning and beautifying
Biography -- Continued

9080
  Collective
  For special countries see NA9101+

9085.A-Z
  Individual, A-Z
  Including collections of their designs

History
  Cf. E59.C55 City planning in pre-Columbian America

9090
  General works

9092
  Ancient
  Medieval

9093
  General works
  Islamic

9094
  General works
  Renaissance
  19th century
  20th century

9095

9100
  Collections of plans (not limited to a single country or city)
  Special countries and cities (Table N2)
  Add country number in table to NA9100

Ornamental structures (Monuments, arches, fountains, etc.)

General works

9319
  Early works through 1800
  1801-

9320
  War memorials. National cemeteries

9325
  General works

9330.A-Z
  Special countries, A-Z
  Subarrange each country by Table N17

Monuments
  Cf. NB1330+ Sculpture
  Ancient

9335
  General works

9340.A-Z
  Special cities or other local, A-Z
  e.g.
  Rome. Column of Marcus Aurelius

9343
  Medieval

9345
  Modern
  Special regions or countries
  United States

9347
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
  e.g.
  Hungary

9348.H8
  Special cities or other local
  United States. By city, A-Z
  e.g.

9350.A-Z
  Washington Monument
Aesthetics of cities. City planning and beautifying
Ornamental structures (Monuments, arches, fountains, etc.)

Monuments
Special cities or other local -- Continued
9355.A-Z Other countries. By city, A-Z
For non-urban monuments see NA9347+
9355.R7 Rome. Monument to Victor Emmanuel II
Memorial and triumphal arches
9360 General works
Ancient
9365 General works
9370.A-Z Special cities or other local, A-Z
  e.g.
9370.R6 Rome. Arch of Constantine
9373 Medieval
Modern
9375 General works
Special regions or countries
9377 United States
9378.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
9380.A-Z Special cities or other local, A-Z
  e.g.
9380.N6 New York. Dewey arch
9380.P4 Paris. Arc de triomphe de l'Étoile
Obelisks (Egyptian) see DT62.O2
Fountains
Cf. NB1895 Wells
9400 General works
United States
9405 General works
9410.A-Z By city, A-Z
  e.g.
9410.D6 Detroit. Scott Memorial Fountain
9413.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
  e.g.
9413.F8 France
9415.A-Z Cities in other countries, A-Z
  e.g.
9415.P2 Paris
9415.R7 Rome
9420 Catalogs
9425 Electric fountains
Wellheads
9426 General works
Special regions or countries
9427 United States
9428.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Sculpture

1  Periodicals and societies
   Exhibitions (by place held)
      Prefer classification by nationality, NB75+ by form, NB1293+ or
      by subject, NB1910+
   16.A-Z  United States. By city and museum or other place of
           exhibition, A-Z
   17.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
      Special sculptors see NB201+

Museums. Collections
   Cf. NB87.A+ Special classical collections
   20  Collective
   23.A-Z  Special countries, A-Z
   25.A-Z  Special museums
   30.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
   33  Private collections. By collector, A-Z
      Including exhibition catalogs and catalogs of auctions devoted
      to single private collections
      Prefer classification by nationality or period
   35  Trade catalogs
   35.5  Auction catalogs
   36  Indexes to sculpture
      Sculpture rental and lending collections see N378+
   40  Congresses
   43  Collected writings
      Several authors
   45.A-Z  Individual authors, A-Z
   50  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
      History
   60  General works
   61  Minor. Essays
   61.3  Intercultural relations in sculpture (General)
   61.5  Prehistoric sculpture
      Primitive sculpture
         Sculpture produced outside the traditions of the sculpture of
         Europe, the Mediterranean area, and Asia, i.e., the
         sculpture of the Negro people of sub-Saharan Africa and of
         the inhabitants of the islands of the Pacific Ocean,
         Australia, and some areas of the coast of Southeast Asia
         For primitive sculpture of American Indians, See classes E-F
   62  General works
   64  General special
      Special countries see NB201+
      Ancient sculpture
   69  Early works to 1850
History
Ancient sculpture -- Continued

70
1850-

71.A-Z Special collections. By city and museum or private collector, A-Z

75 Egyptian

80 Assyro-Babylonian. Sumerian. Persian

85 Classical

86 Iconographies

87.A-Z Special collections. By city and museum or private collector, A-Z

Greek

90 General works

91.A-Z Special localities, A-Z (place of origin)

   e.g.

91.A5 Aegina

91.A7 Athens

   Special collections

92 Elgin marbles

   Other see NB87.A+

93 Color in Greek sculpture

94 General special

   Special sculptors

98 Lysippus

100 Phidias

101 Polyclitus

102 Praxiteles

103 Pythagoras of Rhegion

104 Scopas

105.A-Z Other, A-Z

108 Italian

110 Etruscan

113 Nuraghic

115 Roman

116.A-Z Special Italian cities (other than Rome), A-Z

   e.g.

116.P6 Pompeii

118.A-Z Remains in countries other than Italy, A-Z

   e.g.

118.N5 Netherlands

120.A-Z Special sculptors, A-Z

   Subarrange each by Table N6

130.A-Z Other ancient, A-Z

   Limited to Mediterranean world and Middle East

130.C78 Cycladic

130.C8 Cypriot

130.E43 Elamite
History
Ancient sculpture
Other ancient, A-Z -- Continued
130.H58 Hittite
130.J5 Jewish
130.L9 Lycian
130.P3 Palmyra
130.P46 Phrygian
130.S95 Sūsa (Libya)

Greek and Roman reliefs
General works
133
133.5.A-Z Special, A-Z
(133.5.B37) Bases
see NB133.5.P43
133.5.P43 Pedestals. Statue bases
133.5.S46 Sepulchral monuments
Cf. NB143 Bronzes
133.5.T74 Triumphal arches
133.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
133.7.A65 Apollo (Greek deity)
133.7.A72 Arms and armor
133.7.A75 Assembly of gods
133.7.D56 Dionysus
133.7.H47 Hercules
133.7.H67 Horsemen
133.7.H84 Human beings
133.7.L35 Landscape
133.7.M95 Mythology
133.7.S64 Soldiers
133.7.V67 Votive offerings
133.7.W43 Weapons
133.7.W44 Weavers
133.7.W66 Women

Special materials of ancient sculpture other than stone
Bronzes
134 General works
135 Classical
140 Greek. Hellenistic
141 Etruscan
Roman
142 General works
142.5.A-Z Special Italian cities (other than Rome), A-Z
142.7.A-Z In countries other than Italy, A-Z
142.8.A-Z Other special, A-Z
\textit{e. g.}
142.8.E48 Egyptian
143 Sepulchral monuments

256
History
Ancient sculpture
Special materials of ancient sculpture other than stone --
Continued
145
Terra cottas
150
Statuettes. Figurines. Reliefs
153
Classical
155
Greek
157
Tanagra
158
Asia Minor
158.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
158.7
Etruscan
158.9
Roman
159.A-Z
Other special, A-Z
159.E3
Egyptian
159.G34
Gallo-Roman
159.I4
Indic
159.N32
Nabataean
Glyptics (Carved gems, etc.) see NK5500+
Special subjects of ancient sculpture
160
Mythological
163.A-Z
Special, A-Z
163.A37
Aesculapius (Greek deity)
Aphrodite see NB163.V5+
163.A7
Apollo (Greek deity)
163.A73
Ariadne (Greek mythology)
163.A75
Artemis (Greek deity). Diana
Athena see NB163.M5
163.C47
Ceres (Roman deity). Demeter (Greek deity)
163.C9
Cyrene
Demeter (Greek deity) see NB163.C47
Diana see NB163.A75
163.D5
Diomedes
163.D53
Dionysus (Greek deity)
163.D54
Dioscuri (Greek mythology)
163.D56
Dirce. Farnese bull
Farnese bull see NB163.D56
163.F6
Fortuna (Roman deity). Tyche (Greek deity)
163.H4
Hercules. Heracles
163.H47
Hermaphroditus (Greek deity)
163.H86
Human sacrifice
163.J8
Jupiter (Roman deity). Zeus (Greek deity)
163.M3
Maia
163.M37
Mars (Roman deity)
163.M38
Marsyas (Greek deity)
163.M5
Minerva (Roman deity). Athena (Greek deity)
Nike see NB163.V7
History
Ancient sculpture
Special subjects of ancient sculpture
Mythological
Special, A-Z -- Continued
163.N5
  Niobe
163.O7
  Orestes
163.P35
  Pan (Greek deity)
163.P6
  Polyphemus
163.P8
  Psyche (Greek deity)
163.S35
  Satyrs
163.S4
  Serapis (Egyptian deity)
163.T37
  Tarasque
  Tyche see NB163.F6
  Venus (Roman deity). Aphrodite (Greek deity)
163.V5
  General works
163.V6
  Venus de Milo
163.V62A-V62Z
  Other special types, A-Z
163.V62A55
  Altovini
163.V62C67
  Corinth
163.V62S3
  Samos
163.V7
  Victoria (Roman deity). Nike (Greek deity)
163.V8
  Vulcan (Roman deity)
  Zeus see NB163.J8

Personal
(164)
  General
    see NB1296+
165.A-Z
  Special, A-Z
165.A35
  Agrippa, Marcus Vipsanius
165.A4
  Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C.
165.A44
  Amenhotep III, King of Egypt
165.A45
  Amenhotep, Priest
165.A5
  Antinoüs, ca. 110-130
165.A55
  Antonia Augusta, 36 B.C.-37 A.D.
165.A57
  Antonine family
165.A9
  Augustus, Emperor of Rome, 63 B.C.-14 A.D.
165.A95
  Aurelius Antonius Marcus, Emperor of Rome, 121-180
165.C55
  Cleopatra, Queen of Egypt, d. 30 B.C.
165.C6
  Commodus, Emperor of Rome, 161-192
165.G83
  Gudea, of Lagash
165.H3
  Hadrian, Emperor of Rome, 76-138
165.L58
  Livia, Empress, consort of Augustus, Emperor of Rome, ca. 58 B.C. - 29 A.D.
165.M34
  Maecenas, Gaius, Cilnius, ca. 70 B.C. - 8 B.C.
165.N4
  Nefertiti, Queen of Egypt, 14th cent. B.C.
165.N46
  Nero, Emperor of Rome, 37-68
History
Ancient sculpture
Special subjects of ancient sculpture
Personal
Special, A-Z -- Continued
165.P3               Paullus, Lucius Aemilius, ca. 229-160 B.C.
165.P96               Pyrrhus, King of Epirus
165.S4               Sesostris III, King of Egypt
165.S45              Severus, Lucius Septimus, Emperor of Rome, 146-211
165.S53              Shāpūr I, King of Iran, d. 272
165.T47               Tetisheri, Queen of Egypt
165.T5               Thucydides
165.T54              Thutmose III, King of Egypt
165.T73              Trajan, Emperor of Rome, 53-117
169        Other (not A-Z)
170        Medieval sculpture
171               Carolingian
172               Byzantine
175               Romanesque
180               Gothic
Modern sculpture
Class special sculpture movements that are identified with one country and largely one century under country in NB201+
190        Renaissance
Italian see NB615
193        17th and 18th centuries. Baroque. Rococo
197        19th and 20th centuries
197.3           19th century
197.5.A-Z       Special aspects or movements, A-Z
 For list of Cutter numbers, see N6465.A+ Use insofar as applicable
 New sculpture (Art movement) see NB467.5.N48
20th century
198               General works
198.3.A-Z         Private collections. By collector, A-Z
198.5.A-Z       Special aspects or movements, A-Z
 For Cutter numbers in addition to those provided below, see N6494.A+ Use insofar as applicable
198.5.F6         Found objects
198.5.J84         Junk sculpture
198.5.K5         Kinetic sculpture
198.5.S68        Sound sculpture
21st century
198.6               General works
198.7.A-Z       Special aspects or movements, A-Z

259
History -- Continued

Jewish sculpture

Special regions or countries (Table N5 modified)
Add country number in table to NB200
For sculpture in a particular material or on a special subject, see the material or subject
For ancient sculpture prefer NB69+ when applicable

America
For American Indians, see classes E-F

United States
20th century

General works
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Abstract expressionism
Found objects sculpture
Kinetic sculpture
Postmodernism
Sculpture Space (Studio)

Europe
Great Britain. England
Modern
19th century
General works
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
New sculpture

France
Modern
14th-16th centuries
General works
Special aspects, A-Z
Mannerism. School of Fontainebleau
School of Fontainebleau see NB545.5.M36

Germany
Modern
20th century
General works
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Formalhaut (Group)
Gruppe Kontakt-Kunst (Hildesheim, Germany)
National socialism
Gruppe Odious

Italy
Modern

Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
14th-16th centuries
Including Russia and Soviet Union in Asia
Modern
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Modern -- Continued
19th century
687
General works
687.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
687.5.I54
Impressionism
20th century
688
General works
688.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
688.5.S64
Socialist realism
1115
Sculptors - Collective biography
For individual sculptors, see NB98+ NB120 and NB237+

Study and teaching
1120
General works
1125
United States
1130.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Special schools
1132.A-Z
United States. By name of school, A-Z
1133.A-Z
Other countries. By country and name of school, A-Z

Competitions
Including individual awards, prizes, etc.
1134
General and international
1134.3
United States
1134.4.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z

General works
1135
Theory. Aesthetics
1137
Relation to other arts. Sculpture and architecture
Cf. NA3680+ Architectural decoration
Treatises. Compend
1138
Early works through 1800
1140
1801-

Popular works
1142
General works
1142.5
Appreciation of sculpture
1143
Juvenile works
1145
Addresses, essays, lectures
1150
Atlases. Iconographies
For special sculptors, see NB98+ NB237 etc.
1153.A-Z
Sculpture in relation to other subjects, A-Z
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the
topics in a particular region, country, etc.
1153.P74
Psychoanalysis
1153.T68
Touch
1160
Designs for sculpture

261
1170 Technique  
1180 Modeling  
Including clay, plaster, etc.  
Cf. TT916 Handicraft  
1185 Modeling in general casts  
1190 Making of plaster casts  
Cf. TT295 Plaster craft  
1195 Instruments and apparatus  
Special subjects see NB1910+  
1198 Mutilation or defacement of sculpture  
For works on mutilation, defacement, etc. of sculpture in particular places see NB201+  
1199 Restoration of sculptures  
Sculpture forgeries  
1201 General works  
1201.5.A-Z Special. By forger, or work of art, A-Z  
Subarrange each forger by Table N6  
1202 Sculpture materials  
Sculpture in special materials  
Class here works on special regions or countries  
For special artists, see NB98+ NB120 NB237 etc.  
Cf. NB134+ Ancient sculpture  
1203 Soft sculpture  
Cf. TT925 Handicraft  
Stone  
1208 General works  
1209.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
1210.A-Z Special types, A-Z  
1210.A4 Alabaster  
1210.G73 Granite  
1210.L38 Lava  
1210.M3 Marble  
1210.P67 Porphyry  
1210.S55 Slate  
1215 Cement. Concrete  
1220 Metals  
Cf. NK6400+ Metalwork  
1230 Bronze  
Cf. NK7900+ Bronzes  
1240.A-Z Other metals, A-Z  
1240.I75 Iron  
1240.S7 Steel  
1240.T56 Tin  
1240.Z55 Zinc  
1250 Wood. Driftwood  
Cf. NK9700+ Wood carving
Sculpture in special materials
Wood. Driftwood -- Continued

1255.A-Z Special. By country, A-Z
Ivory see NK5800+

1265 Terra cotta
Cf. NK4267 Terra cotta ware

1267 Brick

1270.A-Z Other materials, A-Z
1270.C63 Coal
Fabric see NB1203

1270.G4 Glass
Cf. TT298 Glass craft

1270.G5 Glass fiber
Ice see NK6030

1270.N45 Neon

1270.P3 Paper

1270.P5 Plastic

1270.S3 Sand
Snow see NK6030

1270.S6 Soap

1271 Found objects sculpture
Class here works of general interest
For works on the special movement of the 20th century see
NB198.5.F6
For works on found objects sculpture in particular places
see NB201+

1272 Mobiles. Kinetic sculpture
Class here works of general interest
For works on the special movement of the 20th century see
NB198.5.K5
For works on mobiles, kinetic sculpture, etc. in particular
places see NB201+
Cf. TT899 Decorative crafts

1275 Color in sculpture. Polychromy
Cf. NB93 Color in Greek sculpture

1276 Large-scale sculpture
Including works on special regions or countries

1277 Small sculpture
Including works on special regions or countries

1278 Sculpture gardens. Sculpture parks
Including works on sculpture gardens or parks in special regions
or countries

1280 Sculpture in relief (Bas-relief, high relief, etc.)
Including works on special regions or countries
Cf. NB133+ Greek and Roman reliefs

1282 Portals

1283.A-Z Special. By city or site, A-Z
Sculpture in relief (Bas-relief, high relief, etc.) -- Continued

Doors
1287.A-Z Special. By city or site, A-Z
1287.F6 Florence. San Giovanni (Baptistry)
1287.L67 Los Angeles. Cathedral of Our Lady of the Angels
1288 Facades
1290 Monumental reliefs
1291.A-Z Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
1291.M3 Madara Horseman (Madarskiiat konnik)
1291.P37 Pavia (Italy). Certosa di Pavia. Facciata
1291.S3 Schuylerville, N.Y. Saratoga Monument

Sculpture - Special forms
For works on statues, see general works on sculpture
For works of special sculptors, see NB98+
For special works of unknown sculptors, see NB69+ NB201+

Portrait sculpture. Group portraits
For works on portraits of an individual man see
N7628.A+
For works on portraits of an individual woman see
N7639.A+
For ancient portraits of an individual in the ancient world
see NB165.A+

General works
By period
1296 Ancient
1296.2 Egyptian
1296.3 Classical
1297 Medieval
1298 Renaissance and modern
1299 17th-18th centuries
1300 19th century
1301 20th century

By region or country
1303 United States
1305.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1309 Busts
1310 Life masks. Death masks
For general works on masks see GT1747+
For masks of particular men see N7628.A+
For masks of particular women see N7639.A+
For handicraft of making masks see TT898

Equestrian statues
1312 General works
Sculpture - Special forms
Equestrian statues -- Continued
1313.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x
.x2A-.x2Z
General works
Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

Sculptured monuments
Including rubbings
1330
General works
1340
Ancient
1350
Etruscan
1360
Greek and Roman
Cf. NB133.5.S46 Sepulchral reliefs
1370
Greek
1380
Roman
1390.A-Z
Other. By country, A-Z
1420
Medieval
1450
Modern
1501-1685
Special regions or countries (Table N2)
Add country number in table to NB1500
Public monuments see NA9335+
Religious monuments
Cf. CC300+ Crosses
1750
General works
1753.A-Z
Special. By place, A-Z
e.g.
1753.G4
Geneva. Monument de la Réformation
Shrines
1790
General works
1793.A-Z
Special countries, A-Z
Under each:
.x
.x2A-.x2Z
General works
Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Sepulchral monuments
Cf. NB133.5.S46 Greek and Roman reliefs
Cf. NB143 Ancient bronzes
1800
General works
1803.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
1805
Mausoleums
Including individual mausoleums
1810
Sarcophagi
Including individual sarcophagi
1820
Effigies
1830
Incised slabs
Sculpture - Special forms

Sepulchral monuments -- Continued

Brasses. Incised bronzes

Including rubbings

Cf. TT912 Rubbing craft

1840

General works

By region or country

1841

United States

1842

England

1843

France

1844

Germany

1845

Italy

1846.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Stone monuments, tablets, etc.

1850

Drawing and design

1853

Gothic styles

By region or country

United States

1855

General works

1856.A-Z

Special places, A-Z

1857

Designs and catalogs

1859

Europe

1860

Great Britain. England

1862

Scotland

1863

Ireland

1865

France

1870

Germany

1875

Italy

1880.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Soldiers' and sailors' monuments

For historical works about soldiers' and sailors' monuments, see

classes D-F

For technical works see NA9325+

Vases see NK4620+

1895

Wells

Special subjects

Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the
topics in a particular region, country, etc.

Including technique, history, and collections

Religious subjects

1910

General works

1912.A-Z

Special, A-Z

1912.A24

Acala (Buddhist deity)

1912.A48

Amitābha (Buddhist deity)

1912.A54

Angels

1912.A56

Anne (Mother of the Virgin Mary), Saint
Special subjects
Religious subjects

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1912.A57</td>
<td>Anthony, of Padua, Saint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.A62</td>
<td>Apocalypse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.A64</td>
<td>Apostles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.A73</td>
<td>Arhats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.A87</td>
<td>Asura (Buddhist deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.A92</td>
<td>Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.B43</td>
<td>Bestiaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.B46</td>
<td>Bhairava (Hindu deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.B48</td>
<td>Bhaisajyaguru (Buddhist deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.B83</td>
<td>Buddhist gods (General). Buddha. Buddhism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.B87</td>
<td>Buddhist priests and saints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.C45</td>
<td>Chinese gods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.C47</td>
<td>Christian saints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.C49</td>
<td>Chrysanthemums</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.C66</td>
<td>Conversion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.D42</td>
<td>Death</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.D48</td>
<td>Devil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.D85</td>
<td>Durgā (Hindu deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.F34</td>
<td>Fall of man</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.F64</td>
<td>Foliate head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.F73</td>
<td>Francis of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.G35</td>
<td>Gaṇeśa (Hindu deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.G38</td>
<td>Gautama Buddha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.H33</td>
<td>Hachiman (Shinto deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.H55</td>
<td>Hindu gods and goddesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.I26</td>
<td>Icons. Iconostases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.J34</td>
<td>Jaina gods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.J47</td>
<td>Jesus Christ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.J64</td>
<td>Job (Biblical figure)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.J68</td>
<td>Joseph, Saint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.J83</td>
<td>Judgment Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.L34</td>
<td>Lajjā Gaurī (Hindu deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.L35</td>
<td>Lamas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.L36</td>
<td>Lamentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.M33</td>
<td>Mahāvīra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.M34</td>
<td>Maitreya (Buddhist deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.M37</td>
<td>Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.N38</td>
<td>Natarāja (Hindu deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.P48</td>
<td>Peter, the Apostle, Saint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.S27</td>
<td>Saptamātṛkās (Hindu deities)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.S4</td>
<td>Sebastian, Saint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.S56</td>
<td>Sīva (Hindu deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.S64</td>
<td>Spirituality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.S97</td>
<td>Sūrya (Hindu deity)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Special subjects

Religious subjects

Special, A-Z -- Continued

1912.T34  Taoist gods and goddesses
1912.T73  Tree of life
1912.V35  Vairocana (Buddhist deity)
1912.V57  Vishnu (Hindu deity)
1912.V59  Viṣrāvaṇa (Buddhist deity)
1912.V67  Votive offerings

Mythology. Heroes. Legends

Cf. NB160 Ancient sculpture

1920  General works
1925.A-Z  Special, A-Z
1925.G37  Garuḍa (Mythical bird)
1925.M37  Marianne (French emblem)
1925.R64  Roland (Legendary character)

Humans

Cf. NA3683.C3 Caryatids (Architecture)
Cf. NB164+ Personal subjects in ancient sculpture
Cf. NB1293+ Portrait sculpture, busts, etc.

1930  General works
1932  Special details of the human body (not A-Z)

Including faces, heads, hands, feet, and other details

1935  Children
1935.5  Couples
1936  Women

Animals

1940  General works
1942.A-Z  Special, A-Z
1942.A58  Antelopes
1942.B57  Birds
1942.C68  Cows
1942.D64  Dogs
1942.E34  Eagles
1942.H67  Horses
1942.L55  Lions

Pigs see NB1942.S85

1942.S85  Swine. Pigs

1950  Plants

1952.A-Z  Other subjects or themes in sculpture, A-Z
1952.A55  Animals, Mythical
1952.A84  Athletes
1952.C66  Comfort women
1952.D35  Dance
1952.D73  Drapery
1952.E46  Emotions
1952.E76  Erotic sculpture
Special subjects
Other subjects or themes in sculpture, A-Z -- Continued

1952.E79  Exoticism. Orientalism
1952.F54  Flight
1952.J87  Justice
1952.L33  Labor. Laboring classes. Working class
Laboring classes see NB1952.L33
1952.M38  Mathematics
Mythical animals see NB1952.A55
1952.O23  Occupations
Orientalism see NB1952.E79
1952.S63  Social conflict
1952.W57  Wit and humor
Work see NB1952.L33
Workers see NB1952.L33
Working class see NB1952.L33
Drawing. Design. Illustration

1
Periodicals and societies

5
Congresses
Encyclopedias see N31
Dictionaries see N33

Exhibitions (by place held)

15.A-Z
United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

17.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums and collections of drawings

20
Collective

23.A-Z
Special countries, A-Z

Special museums

25.A-Z
United States. By city and museum, A-Z

27.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Private collections

Including exhibition catalogs and catalogs of auctions devoted
to single private collections
Prefer classification by subject, medium, period, or nationality

United States

30
Collective

31.A-Z
Special. By collector, A-Z

33.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:

.x Collective
.x2A-x2Z Special. By collector, A-Z

37
Catalogues raisonnés (General)
For special countries see NC101+

Drawing rental and lending collections see N378+

38
Sales catalogs

38.5
Auction catalogs
For private collections see NC30+

Collected writings

40
Several authors

42.A-Z
Individual authors, A-Z

45
Collective biography
For general individual biography see NC101+
For biography of illustrators see NC961.6
For advertising designers see NC999.2
For caricature artists see NC1305
For individual poster artists see NC1850.A+
For individual greeting card designers see NC1868.A+

History of drawing
Including books of reproductions of drawings

50
General works

52
Miscellaneous albums of drawings

270
History of drawing -- Continued

53 General special
53.5 Intercultural relations in drawing (General)
54 Primitive
   Cf. NK1177 Primitive ornament
55 Ancient
57 Greek
60 Roman
65.A-Z Other. By country, A-Z
65.E53 Egypt
70 Medieval
75.A-Z Special works, by name (artists unknown), A-Z
75.C68 Citrarāmāyaṇa
75.F55 Florentiner Skizzenbuch des internationalen Stils
   Gitagovinda see NC75.J38
75.J38 Jayadeva, 12th cent. Gitagovinda
75.L5 Liber depictus
75.R34 Reiner Musterbuch
75.W2 Warwick manuscript
75.W64 Wolfenbüttel Musterbuch
80 Modern
85 Renaissance. 16th century
86 17th century
18th century
87 General works
87.5.A-Z Drawings in special styles, A-Z
87.5.N46 Neoclassicism
89 19th and 20th centuries
   19th century
90 General works
90.5.A-Z Drawings in special styles, A-Z
90.5.A7 Art nouveau
90.5.S96 Symbolism
   20th century
95 General works
95.5.A-Z Drawings in special styles, A-Z
95.5.A25 Abstract art
95.5.C83 Cubism
95.5.F38 Fauvist
95.5.F53 Figurative art
95.5.S9 Surrealism
96 21st century
History of drawing -- Continued

Special regions or countries (Table N3 modified)

Add country number in table to NC100

Under each country:

Apply Table NC101/1 for 3-number countries

Table for history of drawing (3-number countries)

1. General works
3. A-Z. Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists
by Table N6

Apply Table NC101/2 for 1-number countries

Table for history of drawing (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1. General works
.A2-.Z8. Local, A-Z
.Z9A-.Z9Z. Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists
by Table N7

Apply Table NC101/2 for decimal-number countries

Table for history of drawing (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1. General works
.A2-.Z8. Local, A-Z
.Z9A-.Z9Z. Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists
by Table N7

Apply Table NC101/3 for Cutter-number countries

Table for history of drawing (Cutter-number countries)

.x. General works
.x2A-.x2Z. Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z. Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists
by Table N7

Prefer classification by subject except for special artists

Europe

Great Britain. England


Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including individuals, families, or firms of England, Scotland, Ireland, or Wales, e.g.

(Table N6)
History of drawing
Special regions or countries
Europe -- Continued
Italy
255
General works
256.A-Z
Local, A-Z
257.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
e.g.
257.B8
Buonarroti, Michelangelo, 1475-1564 (Table N6)
257.C56
Chirico, Giorgio de, 1888- (Table N6)
De Chirico, Giorgio, 1888- see NC257.C56
Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564 see NC257.B8
Low countries
Netherlands
261
General works
262.A-Z
Local, A-Z
263.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
e.g.
263.G56
Gogh, Vincent van, 1853-1890 (Table N6)
Van Gogh, Vincent, 1853-1890 see NC263.G56
Belgium
264
General works
265.A-Z
Local, A-Z
266.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
e.g.
266.D9
Dyck, Anthony van, Sir, 1599-1641 (Table N6)
Van Dyck, Anthony, Sir, 1599-1641 see NC266.D9
Study and teaching
390
History
401-585
Special regions or countries (Table N2)
Add country number in table to NC400
590
General works
593
General special
597
Outlines, syllabi, etc.
599
Examinations, questions, etc.
Instruction in elementary and secondary schools
610
Periodicals and societies
615
General works. Theory. Essays, etc.
620.A-Z
Special systems of instruction, A-Z
Under each:
.x Teachers' manuals
.x2 Textbooks
Prefer classification by grade
Special grades
Study and teaching
  Instruction in elementary and secondary schools
    Special grades -- Continued
      625 Kindergarten and primary
      630 Elementary
      635 Secondary
      640 Correspondence school textbooks
      650 Popular works for self-instruction
      655 For children
        Drawing rental and lending collections see N378+
      660 Studies and patterns for purposes of instruction
        Cf. NC735 Studies for artists
      670 Drawing books for children's amusements
        For children's drawings see N352+
Competitions
  Including individual awards, prizes, etc.
      673 General and international
      674 United States
      675.A-Z Other American. By region or country, A-Z
      676.A-Z Europe. By region or country, A-Z
      677.A-Z Other regions or countries. By region or country, A-Z
General works
      703 Theory of design
        Cf. NK1160+ Design in application to ornament
      705 Early works to 1850
      710 1851-
      715 General special
      720 Essays, lectures, etc.
        Quotations, maxims, etc.
          see PN6080+, PN6269+, PN6299+, etc.
      725 Collectors' manuals
Technique
      730 General works
      735 Studies for artists
        Cf. NC660 Studies and patterns for purposes of instruction
      740 Composition
        Balance. Rhythm. Symmetry. Proportion
      745.A2 Early works to 1800
      745.A3-Z 1801-
Perspective
      748 History
      749 Early works to 1800
      750 1801-
      (753) Studies of perspective in the works of special artists
        see biography of the artist in appropriate classes
      754 Line drawing
Technique -- Continued

755 Light and shade
757 Reflections
758 Color drawing
   Cf. NC870 Colored crayons
   Cf. NC892 Colored pencils. Colored pencil portraits

Special subjects (Technique, history and collections)
   Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the
   topics in a particular region, country, etc.

760 Art anatomy
   Human figure
   Figures. Proportions
      Cf. N7570+ Human figure. Nude in art
    770 Faces. Heads
      Cf. N7573.3 Faces in art. Heads in art
    772 Collections of portrait drawings
      Including self portraits
      For works on portraits of an individual man see
      N7628.A+
      For works on portraits of an individual woman see
      N7639.A+
      For special artists see NC101+

773 Sketching of portraits
   Cf. HV8073.4 Police composite drawings
   Cf. NC860 Crayon portraits

774 Hands, feet and other details
775 Drapery on the human figure
778 Pinup art

Animal and wildlife anatomy and drawing

780 General works
780.5 Extinct animals. Dinosaurs. Prehistoric animals. Fossil
      animals
780.7 Endangered species
782 Birds
783 Insects
783.8.A-Z Other animals, A-Z
783.8.B43 Bears
783.8.C36 Cats. Kittens
783.8.D47 Desert animals
783.8.D64 Dogs. Puppies
783.8.D65 Domestic animals
783.8.F45 Felidae
783.8.F67 Forest animals
783.8.G73 Grassland animals
783.8.H65 Horses
783.8.J85 Jungle animals
Special subjects (Technique, history and collections)

Art anatomy
  Animal and wildlife anatomy and drawing
  Other animals, A-Z -- Continued
    Kittens see NC783.8.C36

783.8.P48
  Pets
783.8.P65
  Polar animals
  Puppies see NC783.8.D64
783.8.R45
  Reptiles
783.8.Z64
  Zoo animals
785
  Action in art
787
  Animal locomotion
    Cf. QP301+ Movement (Physiology)
790
  Landscapes
795
  Sketching
799
  Sketching machines
800
  Landscape studies
805
  Trees, Plants, Flowers
    Cf. NK1560+ Design and ornament
810
  Trees
815
  Plants and flowers
817
  Marine drawing
825.A-Z
  Other subjects, A-Z
825.A4
  Airplanes
825.A47
  Algeria
825.A52
  Andorra
825.A53
  Androids
825.A56
  Angels
825.A63
  Armenia
825.A65
  Arms and armor
825.A76
  Australia
825.A8
  Automobiles
825.B52
  Bible
825.B6
  Boats
825.B7
  Bridges
825.B8
  Buildings. Architecture
    Cf. NA2685+ Architectural drawing
(825.C37)
  Cartoon characters
    see NC1764+
825.C43
  Characters and characteristics
825.C47
  Christian art
825.C49
  Christmas
825.C5
  Churches
825.C53
  Circle
825.C56
  Circus
825.C57
  Cities and towns
825.C58
  Classical antiquities
Special subjects (Technique, history and collections)
Other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

825.C585  Clouds
825.C59   Córdoba (Argentina)
825.C6    Costumes
825.D36   Dance
(825.D56)  Dinosaurs
            see NC780.5
825.D72   Dragons
825.E38   Egypt
825.E55   Emotions
825.E76   Erotic drawing
825.E79   Ethiopia
825.F22   Fairies
825.F25   Fantasy
825.F46   Feminism
825.F55   Fingerprints. Thumbprints
825.F66   Food
825.F67   Fortune
825.F73   France
825.G3    Gardens
825.G48   Germany
825.G63   Gods, Chinese
825.G64   Golf
825.G73   Greece
825.H32   Halloween
825.H35   Hanukkah
825.H4    Heraldic emblems
825.H45   Heroes
825.H55   Hindu gods and goddesses
825.H57   Hip-hop
825.H65   Holiday decorations
825.H78   Human rights
825.H85   Hunting
825.I42   Indian arts and crafts
825.I45   Interior decoration
825.I5    Interiors
825.I74   Ireland
825.J35   Japan
825.K52   Kings and rulers
825.K54   Knights and knighthood
825.K83   Kwanzaa
825.M3    Machines (Nontechnical drawings)
            Cf. TJ227+ Technical machine drawings
825.M37   Mermaids
825.M54   Military vehicles
825.M56   Minarets
Special subjects (Technique, history and collections)
Other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

825.M6  Monsters
825.M63  Mosques
825.M64  Motor vehicles
825.M66  Motorcycles
825.M8  Musicians. Musical instruments
825.M9  Mythology
825.N34  Nature
825.N67  Norway
825.N86  Numbers
825.O3  Occupations
825.O88  Outdoor life
825.O9  Outer space
825.P33  Pacifism
825.P37  Passover
825.P47  Physiology
(825.P5)  Picture books
  see NC965.85
825.P57  Pirates
825.P75  Princesses
825.P76  Processions
825.P84  Puerto Rico
825.Q25  Qing hua da xue (Beijing, China)
825.R56  Robots
825.R6  Rockets
825.R66  Rome
825.S34  Science fiction
825.S5  Ships
825.S56  Snuff boxes and bottles
  Soldiers see NC825.W37
825.S58  Space vehicles
825.S59  Spain
825.S62  Sports
825.S74  Still life
825.S77  Streets
825.T35  Talismans
825.T36  Tanks (Military science)
825.T38  Tattooing
825.T47  Terezin (Czech Republic: Concentration camp)
825.T48  Thanksgiving
825.T49  Theater
825.T7  Trains
825.T76  Trucks
825.T87  Turkey
825.U48  Underground movements
825.U5  Uniforms

278
Special subjects (Technique, history and collections)
   Other subjects, A-Z -- Continued
825.U55        United States
825.V34        Valentine's Day
825.V36        Vampires
825.V45        Vehicles
825.V52        Video game characters
825.V54        Villains
825.W37        War. Soldiers
825.W47        West (U.S.)
825.W58        Witches. Wizards
                Wizards see NC825.W58
825.W67        Words

Graphic art materials (Technique, history and collections)
   For individual artists see NC101+
845            General works
847            Paper
850            Charcoal. Charcoal and crayon
855            Crayon
860            Crayon portraits
865            Blackboard drawing. Chalk talks
                Cf. T361 Technical blackboard drawing
867            Chalk drawing
870            Colored crayons. Wax crayons
875            Stump drawing
Markers
877.8          General works
878            Dry markers
878.6          Felt markers
880            Pastel
885            Pastels (Reproductions)
Pencil
890            General works
892            Colored pencils. Colored pencil portraits
895            Pencil drawings (Reproductions)
Metalpoint. Silverpoint
900            General works
902            Silverpoint drawings (Reproductions)
905            Pen and ink
                Cf. ND2460 India ink and sepia brush work
Silhouettes
910            General works
                Including silhouette cuttings
910.2.A-Z      By region or country, A-Z
910.5.A-Z      Special artists, A-Z
                Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
915.A-Z        Other, A-Z
Graphic art materials (Technique, history and collections)
   Other, A-Z -- Continued

915.A35 Airbrush art
915.C65 Computer drawing
915.D6 Doodles. Doodling
915.R47 Reportage drawing
915.R8 Rubbings. Frottage. Brass rubbing
   Cf. NK3632+ Non-Roman calligraphy
   Cf. TT912 Rubbing craft
915.S4 Scratchboard drawing
915.S7 Spatter-ink art
915.T33 Tactile graphics

930 Conservation and restoration of drawings
   Cf. NE380 Conservation and restoration of prints

950 Drawing for reproduction
   Courtroom art

953 General works
953.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
953.8.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

960 Illustration
   Cf. N8020+ Bible illustration
   Cf. NE890+ Artists’ illustrated books
   Cf. Z276 Book decoration and ornamentation
   Cf. Z1023 Illustrated books
   Museums. Collections. Exhibitions

961.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of
   exhibition, A-Z
961.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
961.6 Collective biography
   For individual biography in special countries see
   NC975+
961.63 Directories
961.7.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
961.7.A37 African Americans
961.7.A54 Animals
961.7.D46 Detective and mysteries
961.7.F34 Fables
961.7.F36 Fantasy
961.7.F66 Fountains
961.7.H85 Human beings
   Mystery stories see NC961.7.D46
961.7.N87 Nursery rhymes
961.7.P67 Portraits
961.7.S34 Science fiction
963.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
Drawing for reproduction
Illustration
Special styles, A-Z -- Continued
963.A77  Art nouveau
963.S87  Surrealism

Illustration of children's books
For works by artists of special countries see NC975+
965  General works
965.7.A-Z  Special subjects, A-Z
965.7.A54  Animals
965.7.C47  Christian art and symbolism
965.7.F35  Fairy tales
965.7.T73  Transportation
965.8.A-Z  Special characters, persons, or classes of persons, A-Z
965.8.C45  Children
965.8.P56  Pinocchio (Fictitious character)
965.85  Picture books
965.9  Coloring books

Textbook illustration
966  General works
966.5.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
966.8.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Periodical illustration
For works by artists of special countries see NC975+
968  General works
968.5.A-Z  Special subjects, A-Z
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on
the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
968.5.B84  Bullfights
968.5.C45  Christmas
968.5.H6  Horror tales
968.5.S33  Science fiction
968.5.W35  War
970  Newspaper illustration

Map cover illustration
972  General works
972.2.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
972.4.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Book cover design
Cf. Z266+ Bookbinding
Cf. Z276 Book decoration and ornamentation
973  General works
973.5.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
973.8.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Drawing for reproduction -- Continued
Magazine covers
   For works by artists of special countries see NC975+
974  General works
974.2.A-Z  Special subjects, A-Z
974.2.M65  Monroe, Marilyn
974.2.P54  Pinup art
974.3.A-Z  Magazine covers in special styles, A-Z
974.3.A78  Art nouveau
Illustration in special countries
United States
975  General works
975.5.A-Z  Special illustrators, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table N6
Canada
975.6  General works
975.7.A-Z  Special illustrators, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table N6
975.8  Latin America (General)
975.9  South America (General)
   Under each:
      .x   General works
      .x2A-.x2Z  Special illustrators, A-Z
Europe (General)
Great Britain
978  General works
978.5.A-Z  Special illustrators, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table N6
980  General works
980.5.A-Z  Special illustrators, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table N6
980.8  German, Austrian, and Swiss (Collectively) see NC980.8
   Germany
      Including the former West Germany
Austria
979  General works
979.5.A-Z  Special illustrators, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table N6
France
981  General works
981.5.A-Z  Special illustrators, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table N6
Former East Germany
981.6  General works
Illustration in special countries

Europe (General)

Former East Germany -- Continued

981.62.A-Z  Special illustrators, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table N6

Italy

982  General works
982.5.A-Z  Special illustrators, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table N6

Low countries

Netherlands

983  General works
983.5.A-Z  Special illustrators, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table N6

Belgium

984  General works
984.5.A-Z  Special illustrators, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table N6

Russia in Europe

985  General works
985.5.A-Z  Special illustrators, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table N6

Scandinavia

986  General works
986.5.A-Z  Special illustrators, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table N6

Spain

987  General works
987.5.A-Z  Special illustrators, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table N6

Swiss, Austrian, and German (Collectively) see NC980.8

Switzerland

988  General works
988.5.A-Z  Special illustrators, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table N6

989.A-Z  Other European, A-Z

Belarus

989.B45  General works
989.B452A-.B452Z  Special illustrators, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table N7

Bulgaria

989.B8  General works
989.B82A-.B82Z  Special illustrators, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table N7

Czech Republic

989.C9  General works
Illustration in special countries
Europe (General)
Other European, A-Z
Czech Republic -- Continued

989.C92A-.C92Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7

Estonia
989.E87 General works
Subarrange each by Table N7

Finland
989.F5 General works
989.F52A-.F52Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7

Hungary
989.H8 General works
989.H82A-.H82Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7

Latvia
989.L37 General works
989.L372A-.L372Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7

Poland
989.P6 General works
989.P62A-.P62Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7

Portugal
989.P7 General works
989.P72A-.P72Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7

Serbia
989.S47 General works
989.S472A-.S472Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7

Slovakia
989.S54 General works
989.S542A-.S542Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7

Slovenia
989.S56 General works
989.S562A-.S562Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7

Ukraine
989.U47 General works
989.U472A-.U472Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7

990 Asia
Illustration in special countries

Asia -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Subclassifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>990.5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>990.6.A-Z</td>
<td>Special illustrators, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table N6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>991</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>991.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special illustrators, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table N6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>992.A-Z</td>
<td>Other Asian, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>992.A74</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>992.A742A-.A742Z</td>
<td>Special illustrators, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table N7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>992.I4</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>992.I42A-.I42Z</td>
<td>Special illustrators, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table N7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>992.I73</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>992.I732A-.I732Z</td>
<td>Special illustrators, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table N7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>992.I75</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>992.I752A-.I752Z</td>
<td>Special illustrators, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table N7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>992.K5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>992.K52A-.K52Z</td>
<td>Special illustrators, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table N7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>992.K6</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>992.K62A-.K62Z</td>
<td>Special illustrators, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table N7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>992.U95</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>992.U952A-.U952Z</td>
<td>Special illustrators, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table N7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa</td>
<td>993.A1</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>993.A2-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Under each:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>994</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Illustration in special countries

Australia -- Continued

994.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table N6

New Zealand

995 General works

995.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table N6

995.8.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
  Under each:
    .x General works
    .x2A-.x2Z Special illustrators, A-Z

(996) Indexes to illustrations (General)
  see N7525

Commercial art. Advertising art
  Cf. HF5841 Signs in advertising
  Cf. HF5851 Advertising cards
  Cf. HF6133 Cuts in advertising
  Cf. T351+ Mechanical drawing, industrial drawing
  Cf. TS171+ Industrial design

997.A1 Periodicals and societies

997.A2 Congresses

997.A3A-.A3Z Collections. By collector or institution, A-Z


997.A5-Z General works
  History

998 General works
  By period

998.2 Early to 1900

998.4 1900-

998.45.A-Z Special styles or movements, A-Z

998.45.A7 Art deco

998.45.D33 Dada

998.45.F87 Futurism

998.45.P67 Postmodernism

998.45.R48 Retro

By region or country
  United States

998.5.A1 General works

998.5.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
  Under each state:
    .x General works
    .x2A-.x2Z By city, A-Z

998.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Under each country:
    .x General works
    .x2A-.x2Z By city, A-Z

286
Commercial art. Advertising art -- Continued

999
Directories
999.2
Collective biography
Individual advertising designers, families, and firms
999.4.A-Z
United States. By designer, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6
999.6.A-Z
Other countries. By country and designer, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each designer by Table N7

1000
Study and teaching. Techniques
Prefer NC850+ for graphic art materials and techniques, where applicable

1000.5
Data processing. Computer-aided design

1001
Commercial art as a profession
Including advertising art, graphic design, illustration

1001.5
Awards, prizes, etc.

1001.6
Economics of commercial art

1002.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
Including individual collections

1002.A4
Almanacs

1002.A95
Automobiles

1002.B49
Beverage paraphernalia

1002.B53
Blotting papers

1002.B65
Book covers. Book jackets
Book jackets see NC1002.B65

1002.B7
Broadsides
Cf. NC1800+ Posters
Business cards see NE965+

1002.C3
Calendars

1002.C4
Cards
Cf. GV1235+ Playing cards
Cf. HF5851 Advertising cards
Cf. NC1860+ Pictorial cards of greeting
Cf. NC1878.A34 Picture postcards
Cf. NE965+ Tradesmen's cards and billheads

1002.C46
Children's paraphernalia

1002.C48
Christmas

1002.C5
Cigar bands
see NC1883.5+

1002.C68
Cosmetics
Dolls see NK4894.3.A38

1002.F35
Fans

1002.F37
Farm tractors

1002.F55
Fliers
Fruit crate labels see NC1002.L3

1002.G54
Gift wraps

287
Commercial art. Advertising art
   Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1002.H34 Hairstyles
1002.L3 Labels
   Including labels for individual products, e. g., fruit crate labels
   Cf. NC1883.5+ Tobacco package labels
1002.L47 Letterheads
1002.L63 Logography
(1002.M3) Match covers, matchbox labels
   see NC1889+
1002.M4 Menus
1002.N35 Napkins
1002.P33 Packaging
   Postcards see NC1878.A34
   Posters see NC1800+
1002.P7 Programs. Playbills
1002.R34 Railroads
1002.S54 Signs and signboards
1002.S66 Sporting goods
1002.S85 Storyboards
1002.T43 Tea
1002.T68 Tourist trade
   Tractors, Farm see NC1002.F37
1002.W38 Water
1002.W72 Wrappers
1003 Trademark design
   Cf. NE965+ Advertising cards and billheads
   Cf. T325 Trademarks
(1005-1260) Books of reproductions of drawings
   see NC50+ for history of drawing, or NC760+ for special subjects
(1265) Children's drawings
   see N352
Printed ephemera. Imagerie populaire
   Classify here only works too broad to be classified under NE430-794, Wood and metal engraving; NE1030-1196, Wood engraving; NE1634-1815, Metal engraving; or NE1850-1879, Color prints
   Cf. HE6182+ Stamps
   Cf. HF5841 Signs in advertising
   Cf. HF5851 Advertising cards
   Cf. HF6133 Cuts in advertising
   Cf. NC998.2 Advertising art (Early)
   Cf. Z1029.5 Special classes of books
1280 General works
   Chapbooks see PN970+
      American chapbooks see PS472+
      French chapbooks see PQ803+
Printed ephemera. Imagerie populaire
Chapbooks -- Continued
  English chapbooks see PR972+
  Illustrated chapbooks
    see subclass NE, wood engraving, etc.
  Broadsides, calendars, cards, etc. see NC1002.A+
  Invitations, announcements, calling cards, etc. see NC1880

1282.A-Z By subject, A-Z
1282.T43  Teddy bears
1282.T73  Travel
1284.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire
  For comic books, strips, etc. see PN6700+
  Cf. NC1878.W58 Picture postcards

1300 Periodicals and societies
  Cf. AP101+ Humorous magazines

1302 Congresses
1305 Collective biography
  For individual biography, including biography of
  cartoonists whose work may be in Classes D-F see
  NC1400+

Exhibitions (by place held)
  Prefer classification by nationality or subject

1310.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of
  exhibition, A-Z

1312.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums and collections
1313 Collective
1314.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
  Special museums

1316.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

1320 General works (technique, etc.)

History
1325 General works
1330 Ancient
1335 Medieval
  Modern

1340 General works
1345 18th century
1350 19th century
1355 20th century
1360 21st century

Special regions or countries
1400 America
1410 North America
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire

History

Special regions or countries -- Continued

United States

1420  General works
1423  Before 19th century
1425  19th century
1426  20th century
1426.3.A-Z  Special works. By name, A-Z
1426.4  21st century
1426.45.A-Z  Special works. By name, A-Z
1427.A-Z  Collections and exhibitions of works produced in the United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
  For special artists see NC1429.A+
1428.A-Z  Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
1429.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
  e.g.
1429.P35  Partch, Virgil Franklin, 1916- (Table N6)
  Vip, 1916- see NC1429.P35

Canada

1440  General works
1443  Before 19th century
1445  19th century
1446  20th century
1446.3.A-Z  Special works. By name, A-Z
1446.4  21st century
1447.A-Z  Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Canada. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
  For special artists see NC1449.A+
1448.A-Z  Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
1449.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
1450  Latin America
1455.A-Z  Special countries, A-Z
1458.A-Z  Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
1460.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
  e.g.
1460.A68  Arbach (Table N6)
1460.F24  Falcón (Table N6)
1460.G74  Grilo (Table N6)
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire

History

Special regions or countries

Latin America

Special artists, A-Z -- Continued

Henfìel see NC1460.S6

1460.L3

Lavado, J. S. (Table N6)

1460.M46

Mendez (Table N6)

Quino see NC1460.L3

1460.S6

Sousa, Henrique de (Table N6)

1461

West Indies

1462.A-Z

Special countries, A-Z

1463.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

1465

Europe

Great Britain

1470

General works

1473

Before 19th century

1475

19th century

1476

20th century

1476.3.A-Z

Special works. By name, A-Z

1477.A-Z

Collections and exhibitions of works produced in

Great Britain. By city and museum or other place

of exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1479.A+

1478.A-Z

Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.

By name of publication, A-Z

1479.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Ireland

1479.3

General works

1479.5.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Austria

1480

General works

1483

Before 19th century

1485

19th century

1486

20th century

1486.3.A-Z

Special works. By name, A-Z

1487.A-Z

Collections and exhibitions of works produced in

Austria. By city and museum or other place of

exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1489.A+

1488.A-Z

Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.

By name of publication, A-Z

1489.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire
History
Special regions or countries
Europe -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1490</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1493</td>
<td>Before 19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1495</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1496</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1496.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Special works. By name, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1497.A-Z</td>
<td>Collections and exhibitions of works produced in France. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1497.A-Z</td>
<td>For special artists see NC1499.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1498.A-Z</td>
<td>Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1499.A-Z</td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1499.A-Z</td>
<td>Subarrange individual artists by Table N6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1499.A-Z</td>
<td>e.g. Chaval, 1915-1968 see NC1499.L28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1499.L28</td>
<td>Le Louarn, Yvan Francis, 1915-1968 (Table N6)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Germany

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1500</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1503</td>
<td>Before 19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1505</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1506</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1506.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Special works. By name, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1506.5</td>
<td>21st century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1507.A-Z</td>
<td>Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Germany. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1507.A-Z</td>
<td>For special artists see NC1509.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1508.A-Z</td>
<td>Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1509.A-Z</td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1509.A-Z</td>
<td>Subarrange individual artists by Table N6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1509.A-Z</td>
<td>e.g. Busch, Wilhelm (Table N6)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Greece

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1510</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1513</td>
<td>Before 19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1515</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1516</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1516.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Special works. By name, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire

History

Special regions or countries

Europe

Greece -- Continued

1517.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Greece. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1519.A+

1518.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.

By name of publication, A-Z

1519.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Italy

1520 General works

1523 Before 19th century

1525 19th century

1526 20th century

1526.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z

1527.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Italy. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1529.A+

1528.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.

By name of publication, A-Z

1529.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Low countries

1530 General works

1533 Before 19th century

1535 19th century

1536 20th century

1536.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z

1537.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in the Low countries. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1539.A+

1538.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.

By name of publication, A-Z

1539.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Holland (Netherlands)

1540 General works

1543 Before 19th century

1545 19th century

1546 20th century

1546.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z

293
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
   Low countries
      Holland (Netherlands) -- Continued
1547.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in
         the Netherlands. By city and museum or other
         place of exhibition, A-Z
         For special artists see NC1549.A+
1548.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.
         By name of publication, A-Z
1549.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
         Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Belgium. Flanders. Wallonia
1550 General works
1553 Before 19th century
1555 19th century
1556 20th century
1556.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
1557.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in
         Belgium. By city and museum or other place of
         exhibition, A-Z
         For special artists see NC1559.A+
1558.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.
         By name of publication, A-Z
1559.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
         Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Russia
1570 General works
1573 Before 19th century
1575 19th century
1576 20th century
1576.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
1577.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in
         Russia. By city and museum or other place of
         exhibition, A-Z
         For special artists see NC1579.A+
1578.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.
         By name of publication, A-Z
1579.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
         Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Scandinavia
1580 General works
1583 Before 19th century
1585 19th century
1586 20th century
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire

History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Scandinavia

20th century -- Continued

1586.3.A-Z

Special works. By name, A-Z

1587.A-Z
Collections and exhibitions of works produced in
Scandinavia. By city and museum or other place
of exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1589.A+

1588.A-Z
Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.
By name of publication, A-Z

1589.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Denmark

1590
General works

1593
Before 19th century

1595
19th century

1596
20th century

1596.3.A-Z

Special works. By name, A-Z

1597.A-Z
Collections and exhibitions of works produced in
Denmark. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1599.A+

1598.A-Z
Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.
By name of publication, A-Z

1599.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Iceland

1600
General works

1603
Before 19th century

1605
19th century

1606
20th century

1606.3.A-Z

Special works. By name, A-Z

1607.A-Z
Collections and exhibitions of works produced in
Iceland. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1609.A+

1608.A-Z
Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.
By name of publication, A-Z

1609.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Norway

1610
General works

1613
Before 19th century

1615
19th century
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire

History

Special regions or countries

Europe

Scandinavia

Norway -- Continued

1616

20th century

1616.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z

1617.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Norway. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1619.A+

1618.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z

1619.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Sweden

1620 General works

1623 Before 19th century

1625 19th century

1626 20th century

1626.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z

1627.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Sweden. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1629.A+

1628.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z

1629.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Spain and Portugal. Spain

1630 General works

1633 Before 19th century

1635 19th century

1636 20th century

1636.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z

1637.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in both Spain and Portugal or in Spain alone. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1639.A+

1638.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z

1639.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Portugal

1640 General works

1643 Before 19th century

296
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire

History

Special regions or countries

Europe

Spain and Portugal. Spain

Portugal -- Continued

1645

19th century

1646

20th century

1646.3.A-Z

Special works. By name, A-Z

1647.A-Z

Collections and exhibitions of works produced in
Portugal. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1649.A+

1648.A-Z

Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.

By name of publication, A-Z

1649.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Switzerland

1650

General works

1653

Before 19th century

1655

19th century

1656

20th century

1656.3.A-Z

Special works. By name, A-Z

1657.A-Z

Collections and exhibitions of works produced in
Switzerland. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1659.A+

1658.A-Z

Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.

By name of publication, A-Z

1659.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

1660.A-Z

Other European countries, A-Z

1660.B8

Bulgaria

1660.C87

Croatia

1660.C89

Cyprus

1660.C9

Czech Republic

1660.F5

Finland

1660.H8

Hungary

1660.M33

Macedonia (Republic)

1660.P6

Poland

1660.R6

Romania

1660.T9

Turkey

1660.U38

Ukraine

1660.Y8

Yugoslavia

1670.A-Z

Special artists of other countries, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

1680

Asia
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire

History

Special regions or countries

Asia -- Continued

China

1690  General works
1693  Before 19th century
1695  19th century
1696  20th century
1696.3.A-Z  Special works. By name, A-Z
1696.4  21st century
1697.A-Z  Collections and exhibitions of works produced in China. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
          For special artists see NC1699.A+
1698.A-Z  Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
1699.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
          Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Japan

1700  General works
1703  Before 19th century
1705  19th century
1706  20th century
1706.3.A-Z  Special works. By name, A-Z
1707.A-Z  Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Japan. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
          For special artists see NC1709.A+
1708.A-Z  Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
1709.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
          Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

India

1710  General works
1713  Before 19th century
1715  19th century
1716  20th century
1716.3.A-Z  Special works. By name, A-Z
1717.A-Z  Collections and exhibitions of works produced in India. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
          For special artists see NC1719.A+
1718.A-Z  Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
1719.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
          Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire

History

Special regions or countries

Asia -- Continued

1720.A-Z  Other Asian countries, A-Z
1729.A-Z  Special artists of other Asian countries, A-Z
          Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

1730  Africa
1740.A-Z  Special countries, A-Z
1749.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
          Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Australia

1750  General works
1753  Before 19th century
1755  19th century
1756  20th century
1756.3.A-Z  Special works. By name, A-Z
1757.A-Z  Collections and exhibitions of works produced in
          Australia. By city and museum or other place of
          exhibition, A-Z
          For special artists see NC1759.A+
1758.A-Z  Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By
          name of publication, A-Z
1759.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
          Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

New Zealand

1760  General works
1761.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
          Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
1762.A-Z  Other, A-Z
          Under each:
          .x  General works
          .x2A-.x2Z  Special artists, A-Z
          Apply Table N7 for individual artists

Guam

1762.G8  General works
1762.G82A-.G82Z  Special artists, A-Z
          Apply Table N7 for individual artists

1763.A-Z  Special subjects, A-Z
          For historical events and personages, see classes D-F
          For works for special regions or countries see NC1400+
1763.A3  Actors
1763.A4  Aeronautics
1763.A45  AIDS (Disease)
1763.A55  Alien (Foreign) workers
1763.A58  Animals
1763.A6  Aquatic sports
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire
Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

1763.A66
Art
1763.A7
Astronautics
1763.A8
Automobiles
Cf. NC1763.W6 Women automobile drivers
1763.B6
Booksellers and bookselling
1763.B8
Business
1763.C35
Cats
1763.C43
Chickens
1763.C45
Children
1763.C47
City and town life
1763.C49
Classicism
1763.C5
Clergy
1763.C58
Combat
1763.C6
Communism
1763.C65
Contract bridge
1763.C66
Corruption
1763.C78
Crustacea
1763.D2
Dancing. Dancers
1763.D26
Death
1763.D3
Dentistry
1763.D7
Dreams
1763.D85
Dwellings
1763.E25
Economic assistance
1763.E5
Entertaining
1763.E9
European Federation
1763.E96
Executives. Women executives
1763.F48
Fire extinction. Fire prevention
Fire prevention see NC1763.F48
1763.F5
Fishing
Foreign workers see NC1763.A55
1763.G6
Golf
1763.H34
Health resorts
1763.H38
Heart
1763.H4
Heating
1763.H5
Historic preservation
1763.I5
Inventions
1763.J4
Jews
1763.L3
Law. Lawyers
1763.L4
Left- and right-handedness
1763.L68
Love
1763.M3
Marriage
1763.M32
 Masks
1763.M4
Medicine. Physicians
1763.M5
Military service
1763.M56
Moon
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire
Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

1763.M6  Motion pictures
1763.O95  Ozone
1763.P3   Parent and child
1763.P45  Photography
(1763.P5) Physicians
              see NC1763.M4
1763.P56  Pinocchio (Fictitious character)
1763.P65  Plumbing
1763.P66  Politics
          Class here general works on political cartoons, including
general collections of political cartoons
          For collections of political cartoons pertaining to individual
countries or events, see classes D-F
          For the history of political cartooning in individual
countries see NC1400+
1763.P67  Pollution
1763.P677 Portraits
1763.P68  Postage stamps
1763.P7   Pregnancy
1763.P75  Professions
1763.P77  Prohibition
1763.P78  Psychoanalysis
1763.P8   Publicity
1763.R3   Railroads
1763.S4   Science
1763.S5   Sex
1763.S53  Sick
1763.S7   Sports
1763.T4   Teaching machines
1763.T42  Technology
1763.T48  Theater audiences
1763.T6   Tobacco-pipes
1763.T68  Tourism. Tourists
          Town life see NC1763.C47
1763.T7   Tramps
1763.V3   Vacations
1763.W3   War
          Water sports see NC1763.A6
          Women Executives see NC1763.E96
1763.W6   Women. Women automobile drivers
          Comic books, strips, etc.
          Class here works on how to draw comics and cartoon
characters
          For comics as a literary form see PN6700+
1764     General works
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire
Comic books, strips, etc. -- Continued
1764.5.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
Under each:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special artists, A-Z
Apply Table N7 for individual artists
1764.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1764.8.A47 Airplanes
1764.8.A54 Animals
1764.8.A55 Animals, Mythical
1764.8.B33 Bad Piggies (Fictitious characters)
1764.8.B57 Birds
1764.8.B87 Butt-Ugly Martians (Fictitious characters)
1764.8.C37 Cats
1764.8.D54 Digimon (Fictitious characters)
1764.8.D56 Dinosaurs
1764.8.D64 Dogs. Puppies
1764.8.D72 Dragons
1764.8.F33 Face
1764.8.F37 Fantasy
1764.8.F57 Fish
1764.8.G48 GEX (Fictitious character)
1764.8.G57 Girls
1764.8.G64 Gods
1764.8.H47 Heroes
1764.8.H57 History
1764.8.H84 Human beings
1764.8.I57 Insects
1764.8.K55 Knights and knighthood
1764.8.L44 Legend of Korra
1764.8.L87 Lurchi (Advertising character)
1764.8.M37 Marine animals
1764.8.M38 Martial arts
1764.8.M44 Men
1764.8.M65 Monsters
1764.8.M67 Motor vehicles
1764.8.M92 My Little Pony (Trademark)
Mythical animals see NC 1764.8.A55
1764.8.P43 Peanuts (Comic book characters)
1764.8.P65 Pokégon (Fictitious characters)
1764.8.P67 Popeye (Fictitious character)
1764.8.P68 Powerpuff girls (Fictitious characters)
1764.8.R44 Regular show (Television program)
1764.8.R46 Reptiles
1764.8.R63 Robots
1764.8.R64 Rodents
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire
Comic books, strips, etc.
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1764.8.S35  Science fiction
1764.8.S72  Space vehicles
Supervillains see NC1764.8.V55
1764.8.T44  Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles (Fictitious characters)
1764.8.U83  Usagi Yojimbo (Comic strip characters)
1764.8.V55  Villains. Supervillains
1764.8.W65  Women
1764.8.X2   X-men (Fictitious characters)
1764.85     Flip books
Animated films
   Cf. PN1997.5 Cartoon plays, scenarios, etc.
1765     General works
1766.A-Z   By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
   .x             General
   .x2A-.x2Z      Special artists, A-Z
   Apply Table N7 for individual artists
   .x3A-.x3Z      Special works. By title, A-Z
1766.U53R34  Raggedy Ann and Andy
1766.5.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
1766.5.A35   African Americans
1766.5.A78   Arthurian romances
1766.5.C45   Censorship
1766.5.E58   Environmentalism
1766.5.M34   Magic
1766.5.S66   Sports
1766.5.T35   Taiwan

Posters
1800     Periodicals and societies
Exhibitions
1805.A-1805.Z  United States. By city and museum or other place of
               exhibition, A-Z
History
   Modern
1806.45     General works
1806.7      19th century
1806.8      20th century
1806.9      21st century
1807.A-Z    Special countries, A-Z
   For special subjects see NC1849.A+
1810     General works (Technique, etc.)
1815     General special
   Including censorship
Posters -- Continued

1817
Juvenile works
Museums and collections

1820
Collective

1823.A-Z
Special countries, A-Z
Special museums

1825.A-Z
United States. By city and museum, A-Z

1827.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Private collections
Including exhibition catalogs and catalogs of auctions devoted to single private collections

United States

1830
Collective

1831.A-Z
Special, by collector, A-Z

1833.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:

A Cristina Collective
x2A-x2Z Special. By collector, A-Z

1840
Trade catalogs

1845.A-Z
Posters in special styles, A-Z

1845.A68
Art deco

1845.A7
Art nouveau

1845.P87
Psychedelic

1849.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.

1849.A29
Advertising
Aeronautics see NC1849.A35

1849.A32
Agriculture

1849.A35
Airlines. Aeronautics

1849.A44
Alcoholic beverages

1849.A46
Alps

1849.A53
Animals

1849.A76
Art exhibitions

1849.A95
Automobiles

1849.B35
Banks and banking

1849.B4
Beauty, Personal

1849.B43
Beer

1849.B49
Bibendum (Advertising character)

1849.B52
Bicycles

1849.B57
Birth control

1849.B66
Books

1849.B84
Bullfights

1849.C43
Celebrities

1849.C45
Children
Cigarettes see NC1849.T63
Cigars see NC1849.T63
Posters
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1849.C57  Circus
1849.C63  Coca-Cola Company
1849.C66  Comic books, strips, etc.
1849.C75  Crosses
1849.D35  Dance
1849.D57  Disappeared persons
1849.D58  Diversity in the workplace
1849.D66  Don Quixote (Fictitious character)
1849.E76  Eroticism
1849.E84  Etiquette
1849.F38  Fashion
Film posters see PN1995.9.P5
   Individual artists of film posters see NC1850.A+
1849.F66  Food
1849.G45  Gender identity
      Gods, Hindu see NC1849.H55
      Handwriting see NC1849.W74
1849.H43  Health resorts, watering places, etc.
1849.H55  Hindu gods
1849.H66  Hotels
1849.H68  Household appliances
1849.H94  Hygiene
1849.H95  Hygiene products
1849.L3   Labor
1849.L32  Labor unions
1849.M43  Medicine
1849.N65  Nonviolence
1849.N87  Nursery rhymes
Olympic games see GV721.75
   Outer space see NC1849.S63
1849.P42  Peace
      Political posters
         see the topic in classes D-F and J
1849.P67  Postal service
1849.P78  Public health
1849.P82  Publishers and publishing
1849.R34  Railroads
1849.R42  Real estate business
1849.R63  Rock concerts
1849.R67  Romanies
1849.S24  Safety
1849.S35  Science
1849.S42  Sea
1849.S47  Shoes
1849.S54  Social problems
Posters
   Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
   1849.S63  Space
   1849.S64  Sparkling wines
   1849.S66  Sports
   1849.S87  Sustainability
   1849.T45  Tennis
       Theatrical posters see PN2098+
   1849.T57  Tires
   1849.T63  Tobacco trade. Cigars. Cigarettes
   1849.T68  Tourist trade
   1849.T69  Trade shows
   1849.T7  Transportation
   1849.W36  Wanted posters
       Watering places see NC1849.H43
   1849.W65  Women
   1849.W74  Writing. Handwriting
   1849.W75  Writing materials and instruments
   1850.A-Z  Posters by special artists
Vignettes
   1855  General works
       By region or country
   1856  United States
   1857.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Pictorial cards of greeting
   Cf. PN171.G74 Authorship
   1860  General (technique, etc.)
       or place of exhibition, A-Z
   1864.H3  Hallmark Cards, Inc.
   1866.A-Z  Special occasions, A-Z
   1866.A6  Anniversary
   1866.C5  Christmas
   1866.N3  New Year
   1866.R67  Rosh ha-Shanah
   1866.V3  Valentine
   1867.A-Z  Special styles, A-Z
   1867.B53  Biedermeier
   1867.T45  Three-dimensional
   1868.A-Z  Special designers, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table N6
Picture postcards
   1870  Periodicals
       Exhibitions
Picture postcards
  Exhibitions -- Continued
1871.A-Z  United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
1871.5.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
1872  General works
1875.A-Z  Collections. By country and collector, A-Z
Publishers
1875.5  General works
1876.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
1877.A-Z  Individual firms, A-Z
           Including catalogs
1878.A-Z  Special subjects, A-Z
           For picture postcards depicting special places, persons, or events, see the place, person, or event
1878.A34  Advertising postcards
1878.A37  African Americans
1878.A38  Africans
1878.A73  Architecture
1878.A97  Automobiles
1878.B53  Bicycles
           Boats see NC1878.S4
1878.C36  Cats
1878.C55  Children's postcards
1878.C57  Christmas
1878.D45  Dentistry
1878.D55  Diners (Restaurants)
1878.D6  Dolls
1878.E7  Erotica. Pinup art
1878.F25  Exhibitions see NC1878.F25
           Fairs. Exhibitions
           Class here works on picture postcards that depict fairs or exhibitions
1878.F254  Fairy tales
1878.F26  Fantasy
1878.F37  Fashion
1878.H35  Halloween
1878.H65  Holidays
           Humor see NC1878.W58
1878.H85  Hunting
1878.I54  Infants
1878.J4  Jews
1878.L68  Love
1878.M68  Motion picture actors and actresses
1878.M7  Motorcycles
           Opera houses see NC1878.T48
1878.P3  Patriotism
Picture postcards
   Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued
1878.P45
   Photography
   Pinup art see NC1878.E7
1878.P6
   Politics
1878.P74
   Propaganda
1878.R34
   Railroads
1878.R68
   Royal portraits
1878.S4
   Sea. Ships. Boats
   Ships see NC1878.S4
1878.S66
   Sports
1878.S78
   Street-railroads. Streetcars
1878.S87
   Surfing
1878.T45
   Tennis
1878.T48
   Theaters. Opera houses
1878.T73
   Travel
1878.W58
   Wit and humor
1878.W64
   Women
1878.5.A-Z
   Picture postcards in special styles, A-Z
1878.5.A75
   Art nouveau
1878.7.A-Z
   Special countries, A-Z
1879.A-Z
   Special artists, A-Z

   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

1880
   Invitations, social announcements, calling cards
   Use especially for non-illustrated cards and papers
   Cf. HF5851 Advertising cards
   Cf. NE965+ Tradesmen's cards
   Cf. NE2710 Engraved letters and monograms
   Cf. NK3630 Specimens of decorative lettering

Book jackets. Sound recording album covers
   Including CD and DVD case inserts
1882
   General works
1882.5.A-Z
   Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and collector
   or place of exhibition, A-Z
1882.7.A-Z
   Special subjects, A-Z
1882.7.B58
   Blues album covers
1882.7.C68
   Country music album covers
1882.7.D57
   Disco album covers
1882.7.J39
   Jazz album covers
1882.7.R36
   Rap music album covers. Hip hop album covers
1882.7.R44
   Reggae album covers
1882.7.R62
   Rock music record jackets
1882.7.S35
   Science fiction
1883.A-Z
   Special countries, A-Z
1883.3.A-Z
   Special artists, A-Z

   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Tobacco package labels
    Including cigar bands, cigar box labels, and cigarette package labels
1883.5 General works
1883.6.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
    Matchcovers. Matchbox labels
1889 General works
1890.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
    Seals (Christmas, etc.)
        Cf. HE6184.S42 Seals and labels (Philately)
1895 General works
1896.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
1900 Copying, enlarging, and reduction of drawings
        Cf. TR900+ Photography
1920 Pantograph
1940 Transfer processes
Painting
Periodicals see N1+
Societies see N10+
Congresses see N21
Exhibitions see N4390+
Museums and collections see N400+
Museums and collections see N5198+
Collected writings
  Several authors
25
  Individual authors
27
Encyclopedias
30
Dictionaries
31
Biography
  For special countries see ND201+
Collective
34
  Early works to 1800
35
  1801-
36
  Popular works
38
  Women painters
Individual artists see ND201+
40
Catalogues raisonnés (General)
  For special countries or artists see ND201+
45
Other general catalogs of paintings. Indexes to paintings
  For catalogs of reproductions of paintings see N4035.A+
  For catalogs of lantern slides of paintings see N4040.A+
  For indexes to portraits see N7620
45.5
Appraisal of paintings
Prices of paintings. Sales catalogs
  Class with subject, medium, period, or nationality, if possible
46
  Early works to 1800
47
  1801-
(48)
  Auction catalogs, dealers' catalogs since 1801
  see N5220+ and N8640+
48.5
Painting as investment
History
49
  Early works to 1800
50
  General works
53
  General special
  For comparisons of ancient and modern painting, special
  influences and relationships between different
  cultures see N7428.5
53.5
Outlines, syllabi
55
Chronological lists
60
Ancient and medieval
Ancient
70
  General works
73
  General special
History
Ancient -- Continued

75
Egyptian

100
Classical

110
Greek

115.A-Z
Special painters, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6

118
Ancient Italy (General)
For Etruscan painting see ND130.E8

120
Roman

125
Pompeian

127.A-Z
Special painters, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6

130.A-Z
Other ancient, A-Z

130.E8
Etruscan

135
Early Christian
Cf. N7840 Art of the catacombs

137
Medieval and modern painting

138
Folios

Medieval

140
General works

141
General special

141.5
Carolingian

142
Byzantine

143
Romanesque

144
Gothic

146
Islamic painting
Cf. ND2955 Illumination of books

150
Old masters
Prefer classification by century or nationality

Modern

160
General works

By century
Under each century a "General" number is provided, followed by a number for "Special aspects or movements." The latter is used for historical movements, etc., that are considered international

Special painting movements that are identified with one country and largely one century are classified where possible under country in ND201+
For individual painters see ND201+

Renaissance. 15th-16th centuries

170
General works

172.A-Z
Special countries see ND201+

172.M3
Mannerist painting

For list of Cutter numbers, see N6375.A+
History
Modern
By century -- Continued
177
17th and 18th centuries
17th century
180
General works
Special countries see ND201+
182.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
For list of Cutter numbers, see N6415.A+
18th century
186
General works
Special countries see ND201+
188.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
For list of Cutter numbers, see N6425.A+
189
19th and 20th centuries
19th century
190
General works
Special countries see ND201+
192.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
For Cutter numbers in addition to those listed here, see N6465.A+
192.I4
Impressionist painting
192.R6
Romantic painting
20th century
194.5
Dictionaries
195
General works
Special countries see ND201+
196.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
For Cutter numbers in addition to those listed here, see N6494.A+
196.A2
Abstract painting
196.A25
Abstract impressionism see ND196.A25
Action painting see ND196.A25
Art informel see ND196.A25
196.E9
Expressionist painting
196.M67
Monochrome painting
Tachism see ND196.A25
21st century
196.2
General works
196.4.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
196.4.F54
Figurative painting
196.4.M67
Monochrome painting
197
Buddhist painting
(198)
Islamic painting
see ND146
History -- Continued

Jewish painting
   Cf. N7414.75+ Jewish art

Special regions or countries (Table N5 modified)
   Add country number in table to ND200
   Assign Cutter numbers for special aspects or movements by
      using the Cutter number for the aspect or movement as
      represented in the corresponding country and century in
      N6501+
   Class here painting movements that are identified with one
      country and largely one century.

Europe
   Great Britain. England
      Modern
         19th century
            Including the Regency, Victorian, Edwardian periods

467
   General works
467.5.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
467.5.P7
   Preraphaelites. Preraphaelitism

France
   Modern
      19th century

547
   General works
547.5.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
547.5.I4
   Impressionism
553.A-Z
   Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
      e.g.

553.G3
   Gelée, Claude, called Claude Lorraine, 1600-1682
      (Table N6)
   Lorraine, Claude, 1600-1682 see ND553.G3

Germany
   Modern
      17th-18th centuries

566
   General works
566.5.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
566.5.B3
   Baroque
      20th century

568
   General works
568.5.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
568.5.E9
   Expressionism
568.5.F54
   Figurative painting

Italy
   Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
      e.g.

Angelico, Fra, 1387-1455 see ND623.F5
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Italy

Special artists, A-Z -- Continued

623.B23 Barbieri, Giovanni, Francesco, 1591-1666 (Table N6)
623.B567 Bon, Angelo del, 1898-1952 (Table N6)
623.B9 Buonarroti, Michelangelo, 1475-1564 (Table N6)
623.C2 Canal, Antonio, 1697-1768 (Table N6)
               Canaletto, 1697-1768 see ND623.C2
623.C56 Chirico, Giorgio de, 1888- (Table N6)
               De Chirico, Giorgio, 1888- see ND623.C56
               De Pisis, Filippo, 1896-1956 see ND623.P69
               Del Bon, Angelo, 1898-1952 see ND623.B567
623.F5 Fiesole, Giovanni da, called Fra Angelico, 1387-1455 (Table N6)
               Fra Angelico, 1387-1455 see ND623.F5
623.F78 Francesca, Piero della, 1416?-1492 (Table N6)
623.G6 Giotto, 1266?-1337 (Table N6)
               Guercino, 1591-1666 see ND623.B23
               Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564 see ND623.B9
               Piero, della Francesca, 1416?-1492 see ND623.F78
623.P69 Pisis, Filippo de, 1896-1956 (Table N6)
623.R7 Rosa, Salvatore, 1615-1673 (Table N6)
               Titian, 1477-1576 see ND623.T7
623.T7 Tiziano, Vecelli, 1477-1576 (Table N6)

Low countries
Belgium

Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
 e.g.
673.D9 Dyck, Anthony van, Sir, 1559-1641 (Table N6)
               Van Dyck, Anthony, Sir, 1599-1641 see ND673.D9
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Including Russia and Soviet Union in Asia

699.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
 e.g.
699.S48 Shevchenko, Taras, 1814-1861 (Table N6)
699.V5 Vereshchagin, Vasili Vasilʹevich, 1842-1904 (Table N6)

Spain and Portugal. Spain

813.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
 e.g.
El Greco, 1541?-1614 see ND813.T4
Greco, 1541?-1614 see ND813.T4
History
  Special regions or countries
  Europe
    Spain and Portugal. Spain
    Special artists, A-Z -- Continued

813.T4  Theotocopuli, Dominico, called El Greco, 1541?-1614
          (Table N6)

Asia. The Orient
  Southern Asia
    India. Indic art
      20th century

1004.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1004.5.A38  Abstract art
            21st century

1005.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1005.5.A38  Abstract art

  China
    Song-Yuan dynasties (960-1368)

1043.4  General works
1043.43.A-Z  Special aspects and movements, A-Z
1043.43.W89  Wuxing school of painting

Study and teaching
  1115  General works
  1120  General special
    Special countries and schools see N81+
    Competitions see N393+

  1130  Early works to 1800
  1133  Comprehensive works
  1135  1800-
  1140  General special
    Popular works

  1142  General works
  1143  Appreciation of painting
  1145  Famous pictures described and interpreted
  1146  Juvenile works
    Picture study for elementary schools see N366+
    Picture rental and lending collections see N378+

  1150  Essays, lectures, etc.
  1155  Anecdotes of painters and painting
  1156  Facetiae, satire, caricatures, etc.
  1158.A-Z  Painting in relation to other subjects, A-Z
    Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the
topics in a particular region, country, etc.

  1158.A75  Architecture
  1158.F67  Formal languages

315
Painting in relation to other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

Languages, Formal see ND1158.F67

1158.M66  Motion pictures
1158.O68  Optics
1158.P74  Psychoanalysis
1158.R44  Religion
1158.S36  Science
1158.S45  Semiotics
1159  Small paintings
   Including works on special regions or countries

(1160-1240) Books of reproductions
   see ND49+ ND1290+
   Catalogs of reproductions of paintings, including Unesco
catalogs see N4035.A+

(1242-1257) Art treasures of special countries
   Class books on miscellaneous collections belonging to more than
   one museum or gallery in a country with the country in N510+
   Class treasures of one museum under the number for the
   museum in N510+
   Class collections of native art of a country in N6501+ or ND201+

(1259-1286) Technique. Styles. Materials and methods
   see ND1470+

Special subjects of painting
   Including technique, history and collections
   For subjects for watercolor painting see ND2190+

1288  Choice of subject. Titles. Themes and motives
   Cf. ND45 Indexes to paintings

Human figure painting

1290  General works
1290.5  Nudes
1290.7  Female nudes
1290.8  Male nudes

Special regions or countries

1292  United States
1293.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Portraits. Group portraits. Self-portraits
   For works on portraits of an individual man see
   N7628.A+
   For works on portraits of an individual woman see
   N7639.A+

1300  General works

Exhibitions. Museums
   Prefer special country, ND1311+ or special artist ND1329

1301.A-Z  United States. By city and gallery or other place of
   exhibition, A-Z
1301.5.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Special subjects of painting
Portraits. Group portraits. Self-portraits -- Continued
1302 Technical manuals
1303 General works
1304 General special
   Including conversation pieces
1305 Ancient
1307 Medieval
1308 15th-16th centuries
   Modern (since 15th century)
1309 General works
1309.2 16th century
1309.3 17th century
1309.4 18th century
1309.5 19th century
1309.6 20th century
1309.2 Special regions or countries
   United States
1311 General works
   By period
1311.1 17th-18th centuries
1311.2 19th century
1311.3 20th century
   By region, state, etc.
1311.5 New England
1311.6 South
1311.65 Central States
1311.7 West
1311.75 Pacific States
1311.8.A.-W By state, A-W
1311.9.A-Z By city, A-Z
1312.A-Z Other American, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table N19
   e.g.
1312.M4 Mexico (Table N19)
1313-N1313.7 General (Table N18)
1314-1314.7 Great Britain (Table N18)
1315-1315.7 Austria (Table N18)
1316-1316.7 France (Table N18)
   Germany
1317-1317.7 General, and West Germany (Table N18 modified)
1317.67 21st century
1317.7 East Germany
1318-1318.7 Italy (Table N18 modified)
1318.14 14th century
Special subjects of painting
Portraits. Group portraits. Self-portraits

History
Special regions or countries
Europe
  Italy -- Continued
1318.15
  15th century
1319-1319.7
  Netherlands, Belgium (Table N18)
1320-1320.7
  Russia (Table N18)
1321-1321.7
  Scandinavia (Table N18)
1322-1322.7
  Spain and Portugal (Table N18)
1323-1323.7
  Switzerland (Table N18)
1324.A-Z
  Other European, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N19

Orient
1325-1325.7
  General (Table N18)
1326-1326.7
  China and Japan (Table N18)
1326.8.A-Z
  Other Oriental regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N19
1327.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N19

Portait painters
1328
  Collective biography
1329.A-Z
  Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table N6
  e.g.
1329.D93
  Dyck, Anthony van, Sir, 1559-1641
  Van Dyck, Anthony, Sir, 1559-1641 see ND1329.D93
1329.3.A-Z
  Special subjects, A-Z
    Class here general works on the topics as well as works on
    the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
1329.3.A38
  Actors
1329.3.A74
  Aristocracy
1329.3.A77
  Artists
1329.3.B87
  Businesspeople
1329.3.C37
  Cardinals
1329.3.C45
  Children
1329.3.C55
  Clowns
1329.3.G68
  Government officials
1329.3.H67
  Horsemen and horsewomen
1329.3.I53
  Indians
1329.3.K56
  Kings
1329.3.M45
  Men
1329.3.N86
  Nuns
  Officials, Government see ND1329.3.G68
1329.3.P74
  Priests
  Public officers see ND1329.3.G68
Special subjects of painting
Portraits. Group portraits. Self-portraits
Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued
Women

1329.3.W6

Portrait miniatures. Miniature painting
Cf. ND2900+ Illuminating of manuscripts and books

General works
1329.8 Early works through 1800
1329.9 1801-
1330 Technique

Exhibitions. Museums
1333.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z
1335.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
1336 Biography (Collective)

History
1337.A2 General works
1337.A3-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:
\textit{x} General works
\textit{x2A-}x2Z Special artists, A-Z

Landscape painting
1340 General works
1341 Sketching
1342 Technical manuals

History
1343 General works
1345 Ancient
1347 Medieval
1348 15th-16th centuries
Modern (since 15th century)
1349 General works
1349.2 16th century
1349.3 17th century
1349.4 18th century
1349.5 19th century
1349.6 20th century

Special regions or countries
1351-1351.7 United States (Table N18)
1352.A-Z Other American, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N19

Europe
1353-1353.7 General (Table N18)
1354-1354.7 Great Britain (Table N18)
1355-1355.7 Austria (Table N18)
1356-1356.7 France (Table N18)

319
Special subjects of painting
Landscape painting
History
Special regions or countries
Europe -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1357-1357.7</td>
<td>Germany (Table N18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1358-1358.7</td>
<td>Italy (Table N18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1359-1359.7</td>
<td>Netherlands. Belgium (Table N18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1360-1360.7</td>
<td>Russia (Table N18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1361-1361.7</td>
<td>Scandinavia (Table N18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1362-1362.7</td>
<td>Spain and Portugal (Table N18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1363-1363.7</td>
<td>Switzerland (Table N18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1364.A-Z</td>
<td>Other European, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each country by Table N19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Asia. The Orient

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1365</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1365.5</td>
<td>Russia in Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1366</td>
<td>China, Japan, Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1366.7</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1366.715</td>
<td>Pre-16th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1366.72</td>
<td>16th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1366.73</td>
<td>17th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1366.74</td>
<td>18th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1366.75</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1366.76</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1366.77</td>
<td>21st century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1366.8</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1366.815</td>
<td>Pre-16th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1366.82</td>
<td>16th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1366.83</td>
<td>17th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1366.84</td>
<td>18th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1366.85</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1366.86</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1366.9</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1366.915</td>
<td>Pre-16th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1366.92</td>
<td>16th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1366.93</td>
<td>17th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1366.94</td>
<td>18th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1366.95</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1366.96</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1366.97</td>
<td>21st century</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Special subjects of painting
Landscape painting
  History
    Special regions or countries -- Continued
1367.A-Z
    Other regions or countries (including Asian), A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N19
Marine painting. Ships in art
1370
  General works
  Special regions or countries
1372-1372.7
    United States (Table N18)
1373.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N19
Marine painters
1374
  Collective biography
1375.A-Z
  Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table N6
Animals. Wildlife
  Including birds and other animals
1380
  General works
  Special regions or countries
1382-1382.7
    United States (Table N18)
1383.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N19
Sports. Hunting, fishing, etc.
1385
  General works
  Special regions or countries
1387-1387.7
    United States (Table N18)
1388.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N19
Still life
1390
  General works
  Special regions or countries
1392-1392.7
    United States (Table N18)
1393.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N19
Plants. Trees. Flowers. Fruit
1400
  General works
  Special regions or countries
1402-1402.7
    United States (Table N18)
1403.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N19
Other subjects
Architectural
1410
  General works
  Special regions or countries
1411-1411.7
    United States (Table N18)
Special subjects of painting
Other subjects
Architectural
  Special regions or countries -- Continued
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N19
Mythological. Symbolical
  General works
    Special regions or countries
    United States (Table N18)
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N19
Religious
  For icons of the Eastern Church see N8185.5+
  General works
    Special regions or countries
    United States (Table N18)
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N19
Historical
  General works
    Special regions or countries
    United States (Table N18)
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N19
Genre
  General works
    Special regions or countries
    United States (Table N18)
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N19
Calligraphy as painting
  The Library of Congress discontinued the classification of calligraphy in subclass ND in June 2003
  For works on calligraphy see NK3600+
    Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
    Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and collector or place of exhibition, A-Z
    General works
    General special
    Special, A-Z
      Arabic
      Buddhist
      Chinese
      Islamic
      Japanese
      Korean
Special subjects of painting
Other subjects
Calligraphy as painting
Special, A-Z -- Continued
(1457.Z4-.Z47)

Zen
1460.A-Z Miscellaneous, A-Z
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on
the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
Aboriginal Australians see ND1460.A89
1460.A28 Absinthe
1460.A34 Adirondack Mountains (New York)
1460.A37 Aeronautics
1460.A39 Agriculture
1460.A43 Alchemy
1460.A44 Algeria
1460.A45 Algiers (Algeria)
1460.A47 Alps
Cf. ND1460.B47 Bernese Alps
Cf. ND1460.D38 Dauphiné Alps
1460.A54 Amalfi Region (Italy)
1460.A543 Ambassadors. Diplomats
1460.A544 Amitābha (Buddhist deity)
1460.A55 Andorra
1460.A56 Anger
1460.A57 Anhui Sheng (China)
1460.A62 Apocalypse
1460.A63 Apsaras
1460.A65 Aragon (Spain)
Architecture see ND1460.B84
1460.A67 Artists and models
1460.A7 Artists' studios
1460.A74 Astronomy
1460.A88 Australia
1460.A89 Australians, Aboriginal
1460.A94 Automobiles
1460.A97 Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity)
1460.B35 Bali Island (Indonesia)
1460.B36 Bathing beaches
1460.B364 Baths
1460.B37 Battles
1460.B42 Beijing (China)
1460.B44 Belle-Ile-en-Mer (France)
1460.B47 Bernese Alps (Switzerland)
1460.B53 Bhaiṣajyaguru (Buddhist deity)
1460.B54 Bilbao Region (Spain)
1460.B55 Birmingham (Ala.)
1460.B58 Blue Mountains (N.S.W.)
Special subjects of painting

Other subjects

Miscellaneous, A-Z -- Continued

1460.B63  Boats and boating
1460.B64  Bodhisattvas
1460.B65  Bologna (Italy)
1460.B66  Books and reading
1460.B67  Bordeaux (Aquitaine, France)
1460.B7  Brazil
1460.B74  Bridges
1460.B76  Brittany
1460.B79  Bruges (Belgium)
1460.B84  Buildings. Architecture
1460.B85  Bullfights
1460.C32  Calcutta (India)
1460.C34  California
1460.C35  Campagna di Roma (Italy)
1460.C353  Campania (Italy)
1460.C357  Canals
1460.C36  Cantabria (Spain)
1460.C37  Capri Island (Italy)
1460.C38  Carnival
1460.C39  Cava de' Tirreni (Italy)
1460.C43  Changqing Xian (China)
1460.C45  Charenton-le-Pont (France)
1460.C46  Chess
1460.C48  Children
          Cf. ND1329.3.C45 Portraits
1460.C484  Chinese characters
1460.C49  Chungnang-gu (Seoul, Korea)
1460.C55  Circus
1460.C57  Cities and towns
1460.C63  Classical architecture
1460.C64  Comic, The
1460.C645  Communist Party of China
1460.C646  Como, Lake (Italy)
1460.C65  Concarneau (France)
1460.C66  Constance, Lake
1460.C67  Cotentin (France)
1460.C678  Country homes
1460.C68  Country life
1460.C74  Crespina (Italy)
1460.D34  Dancers. Dancing
1460.D38  Dauphiné Alps (France)
1460.D44  Deadly sins
1460.D45  Death
1460.D465  Desire
Special subjects of painting
Other subjects
Miscellaneous, A-Z -- Continued

1460.D47  Desserts
1460.D5  Diamond Mountains (Korea)
1460.D53  Dieppe (France)
           Diplomats see ND1460.A543
1460.D65  Domestics
1460.D66  Door County (Wis.)
1460.D68  Douarnenez (France)
1460.D73  Draperies. Drapery
           Drapery see ND1460.D73
           Drinking, Tea see ND1460.T43
1460.D82  Dubrovnik (Croatia)
1460.D87  Düsseldorf (Germany)
1460.D94  Dwellings
1460.E35  Egypt
1460.E43  Elbe River (Czech Republic and Germany)
           Elves see ND1460.F32
1460.E52  Emeraude Coast (France)
1460.E53  Engadine (Switzerland)
1460.E75  Erotic painting
1460.E79  Estrie (Québec)
1460.E87  Etretat (France)
1460.E95  Exoticism. Orientalism
1460.E97  Eyeglasses
1460.F32  Fairies. Elves
1460.F33  Fairy tales
1460.F34  Family
1460.F35  Fantastic, The. Fantasy
1460.F36  Farm life
1460.F38  Fashion
1460.F47  Festivals
1460.F55  Finistère (France)
1460.F555  Flags
1460.F557  Fleurieu Peninsula (S. Aust.)
1460.F56  Florence (Italy)
1460.F58  Florida
1460.F64  Food
1460.F73  Franche-Comté (France)
1460.G36  Games
1460.G37  Gardens
1460.G43  Geneva (Switzerland)
1460.G44  Geneva, Lake (Switzerland and France)
1460.G46  Gennevilliers (France)
1460.G48  Gesar (Legendary character)
1460.G49  Gesture
Special subjects of painting
Other subjects
Miscellaneous, A-Z -- Continued
1460.G57 Girls
1460.G62 Glassware
1460.G73 Grand Canal (China)
1460.G74 Grand Canyon (Ariz.)
1460.G76 Greece
1460.H34 Hague (Netherlands)
1460.H35 Hand
1460.H36 Hangzhou Shi (China)
1460.H37 Harems
1460.H38 Hauts-de-Seine (France)
1460.H66 Hebei Sheng (China) see ND1460.H66
1460.H65 Home
1460.H654 Hong Kong (China)
1460.H66 Hopeh Province (China)
1460.H83 Huang Mountains (China)
1460.H86 Human life cycle
1460.I44 Iberville (Québec)
1460.I53 Inch‘ŏn (Korea)
1460.I54 Industries
1460.I57 Interior architecture
1460.I73 Iran
1460.I78 Ischia Island (Italy)
1460.I79 Istanbul (Turkey)
1460.I83 Italy
1460.J87 Justice
1460.K37 Karelia (Russia)
1460.K53 Kiel (Germany)
1460.K55 Kirin Province (China)
1460.K67 Kortenhoef (Netherlands)
1460.L33 Labor. Laboring classes. Working class
1460.L4 Le Havre (France)
1460.L43 Lebanon
1460.L45 Leisure class
1460.L48 L‘Estaque (France)
1460.L65 Lombardy (Italy)
1460.L66 Long Beach Island (N.J.)
1460.L68 Love
1460.L8 Lu Mountains (China)
1460.L95 Lyon (France)
1460.M33 Macuto (Venezuela)
1460.M34 Magic
### Special subjects of painting

#### Other subjects

**Miscellaneous, A-Z -- Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1460.M344</td>
<td>Mahāsthāmaprāpta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.M35</td>
<td>Maine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.M355</td>
<td>Mañjuśrī (Buddhist deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.M36</td>
<td>Marin County (Calif.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.M37</td>
<td>Marine painting see ND1370+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.M38</td>
<td>Masculinity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.M43</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.M45</td>
<td>Mediterranean Region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.M46</td>
<td>Merengue (Dance)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.M47</td>
<td>Mestizaje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.M474</td>
<td>Metaphor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.M48</td>
<td>Mexico. Mexicans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.M49</td>
<td>Mexico, Valley of (Mexico)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.M56</td>
<td>Minorities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.M6</td>
<td>Money</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.M64</td>
<td>Moon. Moonlight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.M65</td>
<td>Morocco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.M66</td>
<td>Moscow (Russia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.M87</td>
<td>Musical instruments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.N328</td>
<td>Nanjing Shi (China)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.N33</td>
<td>Nantucket (Mass.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.N35</td>
<td>Naples (Italy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.N37</td>
<td>Natal Bay (South Africa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.N38</td>
<td>Nature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.N46</td>
<td>New England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.N47</td>
<td>New Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.N48</td>
<td>New York (N.Y.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.N54</td>
<td>Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.N67</td>
<td>Normandy (France)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.N68</td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.N87</td>
<td>Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.O25</td>
<td>Occultism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.O27</td>
<td>Occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.O64</td>
<td>Opera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.O74</td>
<td>Orientalism see ND1460.E95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.P34</td>
<td>Oslo (Norway)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.P35</td>
<td>Pakistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.P35</td>
<td>Painting (as a theme)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.P38</td>
<td>Paris (France)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.P39</td>
<td>Pas-de-Calais (France)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460.P42</td>
<td>Pavilions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Special subjects of painting
Other subjects
Miscellaneous, A-Z -- Continued

1460.P44 Pays Basque (France)
1460.P46 Peasants
1460.P47 Personal space
1460.P49 Physical disabilities, People with
    -- Including congenital abnormalities, etc.
1460.P56 Pitchers
1460.P65 Port Louis (Mauritius)
1460.P67 Porto (Portugal)
1460.P674 Portugal
1460.P69 Power (Social sciences)
1460.P75 Private art collections (as a theme)
1460.P76 Provence (France)
1460.P77 Psychiatry
1460.P83 Puerto Rico
1460.P97 Pyrenees
1460.Q43 Québec (Québec)
1460.R3 Railroads
1460.R32 Rainbow
1460.R42 Reading
1460.R57 Rio de Janeiro (Brazil)
1460.R58 Riviera (France)
1460.R66 Rome (Italy)
1460.R67 Rooms
1460.R68 Rotterdam (Netherlands)
1460.R69 Rouen (France)
1460.R83 Rugs, Oriental
1460.R85 Ruins
1460.S23 Sainte-Victoire Mountain (France)
1460.S237 San Diego County (Calif.)
1460.S24 San Francisco (Calif.)
1460.S25 Santa Claus
1460.S26 São Paulo (Brazil)
1460.S28 Sauzon (France)
1460.S33 Scholars
1460.S34 Science
1460.S35 Science fiction
1460.S36 Sculpture
1460.S39 Seine River Valley (France)
1460.S43 Senses and sensation
1460.S434 Seoul (Korea)
1460.S44 Sex role
    Ships see ND1370+
1460.S445 Shaoshan (Hunan Sheng, China)
1460.S448 Sichuan Sheng (China)
Special subjects of painting
Other subjects
  Miscellaneous, A-Z -- Continued

1460.S45  Sidon (Lebanon)
1460.S47  Silence
1460.S55  Skies
1460.S62  Snow
1460.S624 Snowdonia (Wales)
1460.S63  Social problems
          Soldiers see ND1460.W37
1460.S64  Solitude
1460.S65  Spain
1460.S67  Spirituality
1460.S94  Sylt (Germany)
1460.T32  Tables
1460.T34  Taiwan
1460.T43  Tea. Tea drinking
1460.T48  Teton Range (Wyo. and Idaho)
1460.T49  Textile fabrics
1460.T52  Thought and thinking
1460.T54  Time
1460.T65  Tok Island (Korea)
1460.T95  Tyrol (Austria)
1460.U54  United States
1460.U83  Utah
1460.V32  Val d'Oise (France)
1460.V34  Valais (Switzerland)
1460.V35  Vanitas
1460.V37  Vases, Greek
1460.V39  Vaud (Switzerland)
1460.V44  Vendée (France)
1460.V45  Venice (Italy)
1460.V47  Versailles (France)
1460.V48  Versilia Plain (Italy)
1460.V65  Volcanoes
1460.W33  Wachau (Austria)
1460.W37  War
          Including soldiers as artists, except where the subject
          matter is entirely unrelated to military subjects
          For collections of paintings about a specific war, see the
          war in classes D-F. For works by a particular artist, see
          the artist under medium and nationality
1460.W39  Water
1460.W43  Weather
1460.W44  Weddings
1460.W45  West Lake (China)
1460.W47  White Mountains (N.H. and Me.)
Special subjects of painting
Other subjects
Miscellaneous, A-Z -- Continued

1460.W53 Windows
1460.W54 Wine
1460.W55 Winter
1460.W58 Wit and humor
1460.W65 Women
   Cf. ND1290.7 Female nudes
   Cf. ND1329.3.W6 Portraits
1460.W67 World Heritage areas
1460.W95 Wyoming
1460.X54 Xihe Xian (China)
1460.X56 Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu (China)
1460.X57 Xishuangbanna Daizu Zizhizhou (China)
1460.Y35 Yangtze River (China)
1460.Y48 Yeu Island (France)
1460.Y65 Yōkai (Japanese folklore)
1460.Z44 Zhenjiang Shi (China)

Painting technique and styles
Technique
   Cf. ND1500+ Materials and methods

1470 Periodicals
1471 General works
   Including histories of painting techniques or comparisons of various painting media, from the viewpoint of the historian rather than the artist
   For technical manuals for the artist see ND1500+

1471.5 Paint-by-numbers
1473 Technical manuals for amateur painters
   Cf. ND1620 Amateurs' manuals for painting on china, etc.

1475 Composition
Styles
   Class here general discussions of stylistic elements in painting, especially those too general to go under one century or one country
   For special styles related to historical movements in art, prefer "special aspects or movements" numbers under History of painting, ND172+ or under special countries

1480 General works
1481 General special
1482.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
1482.A16 Abstraction
   Cf. ND196.A2 History of abstract painting
1482.C5 Classicism
   Prefer ND100+ or ND188.N4 where applicable
Painting technique and styles

Styles

Special styles, A-Z -- Continued

1482.E9
Expressionism
Cf. ND196.E9 History of expressionist painting

1482.I6
Impressionism
Cf. ND192.I4 History of impressionist painting
Cf. ND547.5.I4 French impressionism

1482.M3
Mannerism
Cf. ND172.M3 History of Mannerist painting

1482.P7
 Primitive painting. Naive painting
Cf. N7432.5.P7 Primitivism

1482.R4
 Realist painting. Naturalism

1482.R6
Romantic painting
Cf. ND192.R6 History of romantic painting

1484
Light
Including shade and shadows, daylight, etc.

Color
General works

1486
Early works to 1800

1488
1800-

1489
General special

1490
Popular works

1492
Technical works
e.g. plates of color standards

1493.A-Z
Special color systems, A-Z
e.g.
1493.M8
Munsell
1493.O8
Ostwald
1495.A-Z
Special aspects of color, A-Z
1495.P8
Psychology of color in art
1495.S9
Symbolism

Painting materials and methods

1500
General. Technical manuals for artists
For works on special themes in special painting media, see the theme
Cf. ND1370+ Seascape in polymer painting
Cf. ND1471 General studies of painting technique
(Comparisons of styles, etc.)
Cf. ND1473 Technical manuals for amateurs

1505
General special

1509
Mixed media
Cf. TT157 Special crafts treated collectively
Cf. TT910 Collage, assemblage, constructions, etc. in miscellaneous materials

1510
 Pigments

1530
 Varnishes
Painting materials and methods -- Continued

1533  
Water-soluble oil paint

1535  
Synthetic pigments and media  
e.g. Acrylic polymers, other plastic paints
Including works on synthetic paints with aqueous bases

1536  
Rollers

1538  
Brushes

1539  
Painting knives and other implements  
Including works on palette knife painting

1550.A-Z  
Trade catalogs. By firm, A-Z

Special surfaces for painting
  Cf. ND2470 Fresco painting  
  Cf. TT385 Tole painting

1560  
General works
  Fabrics (Canvas, linen)

1570  
General works

1572  
Silk, satin, and other fabrics (Kensington, Lustra, etc.)

1573  
Transparency painting of fabrics

1575  
Wood
  Cf. NK2703 Decorative furniture painting

1580  
Stone

1585  
Paper
  Cf. ND2370 Fore-edge painting

1587  
Vellum

Glass
  For glass painting in general see NK5300+

1595  
Lantern slides (Hand painted)
  For catalogs of color slides of works of art see
  N4040.A+
  Cf. TR505 Photography

1605  
Metal

1615  
Ivory

1618  
Plastics

1620  
Amateurs' manuals for painting on china, satin, glass, etc.
  For china painting, china and glass painting see
  NK4605+
  For glass painting see NK5304

Examination and conservation of paintings

1630  
General works

1632  
Mutilation or defacement of paintings
  For thefts of works of art see N8795+
  For works on mutilation, defacement, etc. of paintings in
  particular places see ND201+

1635  
Technical examination: Expertising, x-ray, micrography, etc.

1637  
Attribution and reattribution

1638  
Deterioration of paintings
Examination and conservation of paintings -- Continued
Preservation and care of paintings

1640
General works

1643.A-Z
Special collections, A-Z
Restoration
For works on the conservation and restoration of art
found in particular places see ND201+

1650
General works

1651.A-Z
Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and place
of exhibition, A-Z

1653.A-Z
Special. By restorer, A-Z

1655
Copying and reproducing of paintings
Do not use for books of reproductions of paintings
Cf. N4035.A+ Trade catalogs and catalogs of
reproductions

1656.A-Z
Special. By painter or work of art copied, A-Z
Subarrange each painter by Table N6

1660
Painting forgeries

1662.A-Z
Special. By forger, or work of art, A-Z
Subarrange each forger by Table N6

Watercolor painting

1700
Periodicals
Societies

1711
United States

1712.A-Z
Other American countries, A-Z

1713
Great Britain

1714
France

1715
Germany. Austria

1716
Italy

1717
Netherlands. Belgium

1718
Scandinavia

1719
Spain and Portugal

1720
Switzerland

1721.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
Museums. Collections

1725.A-Z
United States. By city and museum or collector, A-Z

1727.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, or country and
collector, A-Z
Exhibitions (by place held)
Prefer classification by societies, ND1711+ by nationality
ND1801+ or by subject ND2190+

1731.A-Z
United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

1733.A-Z
Great Britain. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

1735.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Collected writings

333
Watercolor painting
  Collected writings -- Continued
  1740  Several authors
  1742  Individual authors
  1750  Biography (Collective)
        Prefer classification by special countries
History
  1760  General works
  1770  Ancient
  1780  Medieval
  1790  Modern
  1795  17th-18th centuries
  1797  19th century
  1798  20th century
  1799  21st century
Watercolor painting

History -- Continued

1801-2094.5

Special regions or countries (Table N4 modified)

Add country number in table to ND1800

Under each:

Apply Table ND1801/1 for 4-number countries

Table for watercolor painting (4-number countries)

1. General works
2.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
3.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
4.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Apply Table ND1801/2 for 3-number countries

Table for watercolor painting (3-number countries)

1. General works
3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Apply Table ND1801/3 for 2-number countries

Table for watercolor painting (2-number countries)

1.A1 General works
1.A2-Z Local, A-Z
2.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Apply Table ND1801/4 for 1-number countries

Table for watercolor painting (1-number countries)

.A1 General works
.A2-Z Local, A-Z
.Z8A-.Z8Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N7

Apply Table ND1801/5 for Cutter-number countries

Table for watercolor painting (Cutter-number countries)

.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N7

America

335
Watercolor painting

History

Special regions or countries
America -- Continued
North America
Canada

1841 General works
1842.A-Z Local, A-Z
1843.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Ethnic groups

1843.2 General
1843.3.A-Z Special, A-Z
1843.3.G47 Germans
1843.3.I55 Inuit

2095.A-Z Special works, by name (artist unknown), A-Z (regardless of country)

Study and teaching

2110 General works
2113 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
2115.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

General works

2125 Early works to 1800
2130 1800-
(2133-2145) Technical treatises

see ND2420+

2150 Addresses, essays, lectures
(2160) Reproductions of watercolors (General)

see ND1760+ and ND2190+

Special countries and special artists see ND1801+

Special subjects of watercolor painting (Technique, history and collections)

Human figure

2190 General works
2191 United States
2192.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Portraits

2200 General works
2201 United States
2202.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Nature

2237 General works
By region or country
2238 United States
2239.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Landscapes

2240 General works

336
Watercolor painting
Special subjects of watercolor painting (Technique, history and collections)
Nature
   Landscapes -- Continued
      Sketching
         By region or country
      United States
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
Trees. Plants
   General works
   Gardens see ND2365.G37
      By region or country
      United States
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
Marines. Rivers. Lakes
   General works
   Water see ND2365.W37
   United States
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Animals. Birds
   General works
   United States
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Still life
   General works
   United States
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Flowers. Fruit
   General works
   Gardens see ND2365.G37
   United States
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Architectural subjects
   Cf. NA2726.5 Architectural drawing
   General works
   United States
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Genre
   General works
   United States
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Religious subjects
   General works
   United States
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Miscellaneous, A-Z
Watercolor painting
Special subjects of watercolor painting (Technique, history and collections)
Miscellaneous, A-Z -- Continued

2365.A64 Angels
2365.C35 California
2365.E37 Eastern Shore (Md. and Va.)
2365.F35 Fairies
2365.G37 Gardens
2365.G53 Glass
2365.I67 Interior decoration
2365.K46 Kinmen County (Taiwan)
2365.N56 Ningxia Huizu Zizhiqu (China)
2365.O64 Operas
2365.P47 Pernambuco (Brazil)
2365.P74 Primitivism
2365.S53 Shades and shadows
2365.T73 Travel
2365.V46 Venice (Italy)
2365.W37 Water
2365.Y86 Yunnan Sheng (China)

2370 Fore-edge painting
(2380-2395) Materials for watercolor painting
see ND2420+

2397 Outline design cards
2399 Painting books for children
  Cf. ND2440 Technique of watercolor painting (Juvenile)
  Cf. ND2490 Finger painting
Children's watercolors see N352+
Techniques of watercolor painting. Materials and special media
  For special countries and artists see ND1801+

2420 General works
2422 General special
Transparent watercolor

2430 General works. Technical manuals
2435 Special elements of technique
2440 Minor technical. Juvenile
  Cf. ND2399 Painting books for children
  Cf. ND2490 Finger painting
Other methods and media
  For special countries and artists see ND1801+

2460 India-ink and sepia brush work. Neutral tints
2462 Sumi painting. Haiga
2463 Nanga
2465 Tempera. Gouache. Casein. Distemper
Watercolor painting
Techniques of watercolor painting. Materials and special media
Other methods and media
Tempera. Gouache. Casein. Distemper -- Continued
2468 Egg tempera
2470 Fresco
    For history of murals painted in fresco technique
    see ND2550+
2480 Encaustic
2490 Finger painting
2492 Stencil painting
    Cf. NE2240+ Stencil prints
    Cf. NK8650+ Stencil work (Decorative)
2495 Other (not A-Z)
    Synthetic pigments and media see ND1535
Mural painting
    Including fresco and other techniques
    Cf. ND2470 Fresco
    Cf. NK2119 Ceilings, walls, floors (Interior decoration)
2550 General works
    Examination and conservation of mural painting
2550.2 General works
2550.3 Technical examination: Expertising, x-ray, micrography, etc.
2550.5 Attribution and reattribution
2551 Deterioration of murals
2552 Restoration of murals
2555 Ancient and medieval
2560 Ancient
2565 Etruscan
2570 Greek. Hellenistic
2575 Roman. Pompeian. Herculanean
2578 Medieval
2578.3 Sogdian
2579 Carolingian
2580 Romanesque
2583 Byzantine
2590 Modern
Mural painting -- Continued

Special regions or countries (Table N3 modified)

Add country number in table to ND2600

Under each country:

Apply Table NA7201/1 for 3-number countries

| 1       | General works                        |
| 2.A-Z   | Special divisions, regions, A-Z      |
| 3.A-Z   | Special cities, A-Z                  |

Apply Table NA7201/2 for 1-number countries

| .A1     | General works                        |
| .A2-.Z8 | Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z|
| .Z9A-.Z9Z| Special cities, A-Z                   |

Apply Table NA7201/2 for decimal-number countries

| .A1     | General works                        |
| .A2-.Z8 | Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z|
| .Z9A-.Z9Z| Special cities, A-Z                   |

Apply Table NA7201/3 for Cutter-number countries

| .x       | General works                        |
| .x2A-.x2Z| Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z|
| .x3A-.x3Z| Special cities, A-Z                   |

America

North America

United States

Special artists, A-Z

see ND237.A+

Europe

Great Britain. England

2731.A-Z

English counties, A-Z

2732.A-Z

London. By building, A-Z

2733.A-Z

Other local, A-Z

  e.g.

2733.S8

Stratford-on-Avon

  Special artists, A-Z

  see ND497.A+
Mural painting
Special regions or countries -- Continued

Africa
North Africa
Egypt

2863 General works
2863.3 Coptic
2864.A-Z Special divisions, regions, A-Z
2865.A-Z Special cities, A-Z

Special artists
see ND237+

Panoramas, etc.
Here are entered works on painted panoramas
For panoramas descriptive of special places or events, see classes D-F
For works in a variety of media and formats see N7436.5+

2880 General works
2880.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2881.A-Z By special artists, A-Z

Dioramas
Including miniature and juvenile

2882 General works
2882.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

2883 Cosmoramas
Scene painting. Painted theater curtains
Including paintings as designs for stage settings

2885 General works
2887.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
2888.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Illuminating of manuscripts and books

2889 Dictionaries
2890 Biographical dictionaries
2893 Exhibitions
2894.A-Z Collections in special countries, A-Z
   e.g.
2894.S7 Spain
Collections in special libraries and museums
2896.A-Z Other American. By country and city, A-Z
2898.A-Z Other European countries. By country and city, A-Z
2899.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
2899.5 Sales catalogs

History

2900 General works
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2910</td>
<td>Ancient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2920</td>
<td>Medieval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2930</td>
<td>Early Christian. Byzantine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2932</td>
<td>Manichaen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2940</td>
<td>Anglo-Saxon. Celtic. Irish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2950</td>
<td>Carolingian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2955</td>
<td>Islamic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2960</td>
<td>Romanesque</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2980</td>
<td>Gothic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2990</td>
<td>Renaissance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Asian see ND3001+
Illuminating of manuscripts and books
History -- Continued

3001-3294.5

Special regions or countries (Table N4 modified)
Add country number in table to ND3000
Under each country:
Apply Table ND1801/1 for 4-number countries
Table for watercolor painting (4-number countries)
1 General works
2.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
3.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
4.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Apply Table ND1801/2 for 3-number countries
Table for watercolor painting (3-number countries)
1 General works
3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Apply Table ND1801/3 for 2-number countries
Table for watercolor painting (2-number countries)
1.A1 General works
1.A2-Z Local, A-Z
2.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Apply Table ND1801/4 for 1-number countries
Table for watercolor painting (1-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A2-Z Local, A-Z
.Z8A-.Z8Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N7
Apply Table ND1801/5 for Cutter-number countries
Table for watercolor painting (Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N7

America

343
Illuminating of manuscripts and books
History
Special regions or countries
America -- Continued
North America
Canada
3041 General works
3042.A-Z Local, A-Z
3043.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subrange individual artists by Table N6
Ethnic groups
3043.2 General
3043.3.A-Z Special, A-Z
3043.3.G47 Germans
3043.3.I55 Inuit
General works
Including technique
3305 Early works to 1800
3310 Treatises since 1800
3320 General special
3325 Addresses, essays, lectures
3327.A-Z Special techniques, A-Z
3327.G54 Gilding
3327.G74 Grisaille
Special elements and subjects
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the
topics in a particular region, country, etc.
3332 Amusements
3333 Magic
3334 Borders
3335 Initials. Ornaments
3336 Occupations
3337 Human figure. Portraits
3337.3 Mongols
3337.5 Voyages to the otherworld
3338 Religious subjects
3339 Animals. Birds
3339.5 Monsters. Grotesques
3340 Plants. Flowers. Trees
3341 Landscapes
3342 Interiors. Still life
3343 Architecture
3343.4 Marginal illustrations. Margins
Cf. ND3334 Borders
3343.5 Musical instruments. Musicians
3343.7 Antisemitism
Illuminating of manuscripts and books
Special elements and subjects -- Continued

3343.8 History
3343.9 Heraldry
3344 Costume. Clothing and dress

Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works
3345 Societies (for the reproduction of illuminated manuscripts)
3350 Series. Collections

Special works
In providing for special works by name, Cutter for the first significant element in the uniform title, unless otherwise indicated

Bibles
3355 General works
3355.5.A-Z Special Bibles. By name, A-Z
3355.5.A37 Aetatibus mundi imagines
3355.5.A45 Codex Amiatinus
3355.5.A55 Anjou Bible
3355.5.B47 Bible moralisée of Naples
3355.5.B48 Biblioteca apostolica vaticana. Manuscript. Pal. lat. 871
3355.5.B52 Bibliothèque nationale (France). Manuscript. Syr. 341
3355.5.B62 Bodleian Library. Manuscript. Laud misc. 752
3355.5.B65 Borso d'Este Bible
3355.5.C57 Clement Bible
3355.5.C63 Codex Vindobonensis 2554
3355.5.F53 Figurae bibliorum
3355.5.L35 Lambeth Bible
3355.5.M67 Moutier-Grandval Bible
3355.5.N38 Národní muzeum v Praze. Manuscript. XII B13
3355.5.N43 Necksei-Lipócz Bible
3355.5.P56 Biblia Plocka
3355.5.R54 Riesenbibel von St. Florian
3355.5.S29 Saint John's Bible
3355.5.S32 Saint-Vaast Bible
3355.5.S35 San Paolo Bible
3355.5.T67 Topkapi Sarayii Müzesi. Kütüphane. Manuscript. 52
3355.5.W55 Winchester Bible

Old Testaments
3356 General works
3356.5.A-Z Special Bibles. By name, A-Z
3356.5.A35 Admonter Bible
3356.5.C35 Calci Bible
Illuminating of manuscripts and books
Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works
Special works
Bibles

Old Testaments
Special Bibles. By name, A-Z -- Continued
3356.5.N36 Naples Bible (Vienna. Nationalbibliothek. Mss. (1191))
3356.5.W46 Wenzelsbibel
3357.A-Z Psalters, A-Z
   e.g.
   3357.A1 Collected
   3357.E4 Egbert psalter (Codex Gertrudianus)
3358.A-Z Other special parts of the Old Testament, A-Z
   e.g.
   3358.P5 Pentateuch
   3358.S8 Song of Solomon

New Testaments
3359.A2 General works
3359.A3-Z Evangelaries, A-Z
3359.A3 Ada Gospels
3359.B47 Bernward Gospels
3359.B54 Bibliotheque nationale de France. Manuscript. Graecus 74
3359.B73 Brandenburger Evangelistar
3359.C56 Codex aureus Epternacensis
3359.C57 Codex purpureus Rossanensis
3359.C63 Codex Vyšehradensis
3359.C78 Cologne Gospels
3359.D87 Book of Durrow
3359.E37 Ejniatsni Avetaran
3359.E62 Erfurter codex aureus
3359.G46 Gladzori Avetaran
3359.G55 Godescalc Gospels
3359.G84 Gundohinus Gospels
3359.G86 Guntbald Gospels
3359.H44 Evangeliar Heinrichs des Löwen
3359.J34 Jaharis Gospel Lectionary
3359.K35 Kaiser Heinrich III's Evangelistar
3359.K36 Kaiser Otto III's Evangelary, Aachen
3359.K4 Book of Kells
3359.L5 Lindisfarne Gospels
3359.M35 Mainzer Evangeliar
3359.M42 Miroslavjevo jevanđdelje
3359.N48 New York Cruciform Lectionary
Illuminating of manuscripts and books
Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works
Special works
Bibles

3359.O88 Ottheinrich-Bibel
3359.P37 Paris Gospel Lectionary
3359.P47 Perikopenbuch Heinrichs II
3359.Q43 Quedlinburg Gospels
3359.T47 Tetraevangeliarul Sucevița 23
3359.T48 Tetraevangeliarul Sucevița 24
3359.T74 Tsghrutʻi Avetaran
3359.U82 Uta-Evangelistar
3359.V57 Vorauer Evangeliar
3361.A-Z Special parts, A-Z
3361.E57 Epistles of Paul

3361.R5 General works
3361.R52.B43 Beatus, Saint, Presbyter of Liebana, d. 798. In Apocalipsin
3361.R52.D95 Dyson Perrins Apocalypse
3361.R52.T74 Trier Apocalypse

3362.5 Benedictionals
3363.A1 General works
3363.A2-Z Special, A-Z
e.g.
3363.B5 Hours of the Duc de Berry
3365 Breviaries
e.g.

3365.G7 Grimani breviary

3370 General works
3370.5.A-Z Special, A-Z
3370.5.S7 St. Gall, Switzerland. Stiftsbibliothek. MSS. (341)

3374.8 General works
3375.A-Z Special, A-Z
3375.C36 Caporali missal
3375.C64 Codex Vaticanus Rossianus 181
Illuminating of manuscripts and books
Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works
Special works
Missals
   Special, A-Z -- Continued
3375.H68 Hoya-Missale
3375.M47 Messale di Barbara
3375.M79 Mszał Erazma Ciołka
3375.O77 Országos Széchényi Könyvtár. Manuscript. Cod. Lat. 221
3375.S55 Slużebnicul mitropolitului Ștefan al Ungrovlahiei
3375.S7 Stammheim missal
Other service books. Prayer books (other than above)
3380 General works
3380.4.A-Z Special, A-Z
3380.4.A58 Antifonario della cattedrale di Volterra
3380.4.C63 Codex Vindobonensis 2722
3380.4.C67 Corvinus graduale
3380.4.G43 Gebetbuch Karls des Kühnen
3380.4.H33 Haggadah
3380.4.L43 Lectionarium Sigebergense
3380.4.L52 Liber viventium Fabariensis
3380.4.M87 Museo dell'Opera del Duomo (Prato, Italy). Manuscript.D, n. 5, Graduale
3380.4.R64 Rosario de Juana la Loca
3380.4.R65 Rothchild canticles
3380.4.R66 Rothchild mahzor
3380.4.R85 Rulle Gradual of Gisela von Kerssenbrock
3385.A-Z Other religious works, A-Z
3385.B46 Bhagavadgītā
3385.B535 Biblioteca statale di Cremona. Manuscript 258

348
Illuminating of manuscripts and books
Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works
Special works
Other religious books, A-Z -- Continued

3385.C64  Comestor, Petrus, 12th century. Historia scholastica
3385.E915  Exultet di Fondi
3385.E92  Exultet di Salerno
3385.E93  Exultet roll (Pisa : Exultet n. 2)
3385.G74  Gregory I, Pope, ca. 540-604. Moralia in Job
3385.H5  Herrad von Landsberg, abbess of Hohenburg, d. 1195. Hortus deliciarum
3385.I56  Innocent III, Pope, 1160 or 1161-1216. De sacro altaris mysterio
3385.J63  Joannes, of Damascus, Saint. Sacra parallela
3385.K6  Koran. Qur’ān
3385.M27  Madrid. Biblioteca Nacional. MSS (Vit. 14-1)
3385.M3  Magyar Anjou legendárium
3385.N53  Nicholas, of Lyra, ca. 1270-1349. Postillae perpetuae
3385.P65  Povïést' o vidïeníi Koz'my igumen
3385.P87  Puranas. Bhāgavatapurāṇa
3385.P88  Puranas. Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. Devīmāhātmya
3385.S54  dŠišatovački apostl
3385.S65  Speculum humanæ salvationis
3385.T47  Thennenbach-4
3385.U47  Ulrich, von Lilienfeld, fl. 1308-1358. Concordantiae caritatis
Vie de St. Denis see ND3385.P37
3385.V58  Vita Sancti Augustini imaginibus adornata

3390  Cartularies
3395.A-Z  Classical authors, A-Z
3399.A-Z  Other secular works, A-Z
3399.A2  Abu al-Fażl ibn Mubārak, 1551-1602. Akbarnāmah
Alfonso X, el Sabio, King of Castile and Leon, 1221-1284
3399.A5  Lapidario del rey D. Alfonso X
3399.A52  Libro de ajedrez, dados y tablas
3399.A65  Amīr Khusraw Dihlavī, ca. 1253-1325. Khamsah
3399.A72  Arif Çelebi, d. 1561. Sulaymānāmah

349
Illuminating of manuscripts and books
Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works
Special works
Other secular works, A-Z -- Continued

3399.A9 'Ayyūqī. Varqah va Gulshāh
3399.B25 Baisonqur-Handschrift
3399.B33 Bartholomaeus, Anglicus, 13th cent. De proprietatibus rerum
3399.B42 Biblioteca medicea laurenziana. Manuscript. Plut. 74, cod. 7
3399.B615 De casibus
3399.B62 De mulieribus claris
3399.B63 Decamerone
3399.B64 Bodleian Library. Manuscript. Bodley 283
3399.C435 Codex Aboënsis
3399.C44 Codex Arcerianus A.
3399.C46 Codex Malabayla
3399.C47 Codex picturatus Balthasaris Behem
3399.C48 Codex Wenceslai
3399.C49 Codice Casanatense 1889
3399.D43 Decembrio, Pier Candido, 1399-1477. De omnium animalium natura
3399.D46 Demoulins, François, 16th cent. Speculum principis
3399.F5 Firdawsi. Shāhnāmah.
3399.F62 Floire and Blancheflor
3399.F68 Fouquet, Jean, ca. 1420-ca. 1480. Grandes chroniques de France
Freer Jami see ND3399.J35
3399.G45 Georgius Zothorus Zaparus Fendulus. 12th cent. Liber astrologiae
3399.G63 Gottfried, von Strassburg, 13th cent. Tristan
3399.G67 Grandes chroniques de France
3399.G68 Gratian, 12th cent. Decretum
3399.G85 Guillaume, de Deguileville, 14th cent. Pèlerinage de vie humaine
Gillion de Trazegnies, Roman de see ND3399.R58
3399.H26 Harīrī, 1054-1122. Maqāmāt
3399.H4 Heidelberger Liederhandschrift, Grosse (Manessische Handschrift)
Illuminating of manuscripts and books
Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works
Special works
Other secular works, A-Z -- Continued

3399.H47  Histoire ancienne jusqu'à César
           Hrabanus Maurus, Abp., 784?-856
3399.H79  De rerum naturis
3399.H8   De universo
3399.H9   Hünernâme
3399.I15  Ibn Butlân, d. ca. 1068. Theatrum sanitatis
3399.I17  Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Meïr, 1092-1167. Reshit
           hokhmah
3399.J35  Jâmi, 1414-1492. Haft awrang
3399.J38  Jayadeva, 12th cent. Gitagovinda
3399.J4   Jenský kodex
3399.J6   Joannes Scylitzes, fl. 1081. Historiarum compendium
3399.K32  Kaılılah wa-Dimnah
3399.K37  Kapitula Sandomierska. Archiwum. MSS. 114
3399.K45  Kherenhüller-Chronik
3399.K65  Konrad, von Ammenhausen, 14th cent.
           Schachzabelbuch
3399.L25  Lāhāwī, 'Abd al-Hamid, d. 1654 or 5. Pādshāhnāmah
3399.L413 Leiden Aratea
3399.L43  Leitura nova
3399.L44  Lenzi, Domenico. Libro del biadaiolo
3399.L53  Libri computi
3399.L55  Liu, Shang, 8th cent. Hu chia shih pa'ài
3399.L58  Livre des fais d'Alexandre le Grande
           Additional 88887)
3399.M244 Mandeville, John, Sir. Itinerarium (British Library.
           Manuscript. Additional 24189)
           Manessische Handschrift see ND3399.H4
3399.M27  Master of the Housebook, 15th cent. Housebook
3399.M55  Mi'rāj nāmah
3399.M6   Mouseion Hierōn Eikonōn
3399.N38  Na't al-ḥayawān
3399.N5   Nizāmi Ganjāvî, 1140 or 41-1202 or 3. Khamsah
3399.N66  Notitia dignitatum
3399.P65  Pisa. Università. Biblioteca. MSS. (Codice 536)
(3399.P87) Puranas. Bhāgavatapurāṇa
           see ND3385.P87
3399.Q23  Qazwīnī, Zakarīyā ibn Muḥammad, approximately
           1203-1283. 'Ajā'ib al-makhlūqāt
3399.Q5   Qişşat al-Amīr Hamzah (Arabic romance). Dāstān-i
           Amīr Hamzah (Persian romance)

351
Illuminating of manuscripts and books
Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works

Special works
Other secular works, A-Z -- Continued
3399.R4 René I, d'Anjou, King of Naples and Jerusalem, 1409-1480. Livre du cuer d'amours espris
3399.R56 Roman de la rose
3399.R58 Roman de Gillion de Trazegnies
3399.R84 Rudolf, von Ems, d. ca. 1254. Willehalm von Orlens
3399.S35 Salmon, Pierre, fl. 1409. Demands faites par le roi Charles VI
3399.S37 Schwazer Bergbuch
3399.S42 Scot, Michael, ca. 1175-ca. 1234. Liber introductorius
3399.S47 Sercambi, Giovanni, 1347-1424. Le Chroniche di Giovanni Sercambi, Lucchese
3399.S5 Sforza manuscript
3399.S75 St. Veiter Bruchstück
(3399.S84) Sultan Ibrahim Mirza's haft awrang
see ND3399.J35
3399.T56 Thomasin, von Zerclaere. Walsche Gast
3399.T75 Trismosin, Salomon. Splendor solis
3399.T85 Tulasīdāsa, 1532-1623. Rāmacaritamānasā
tūṭī 'nāmah
3399.U55 Università di Bologna. Manuscript. Lat. 717
3399.V33 Vālmīki. Rāmāyaṇa
3399.V44 Vergilius Romanus (Cod. vat. 3867)
3399.V46 Vergilius Vaticanus
3399.W35 Walter, of Milemete
3399.W37 Weingartner Liederhandschrift
3399.W4 Welchronik. Toggenburg Welchronik
3399.W47 Wernher (Priester), active 12th century. Maria
3399.W6 Wolfram, von Eschenbach, 12th cent. Willehalm

Modern illuminated books
Including imitations of medieval works
3410.A-Z Works by special artists, A-Z
3416 Collaborations and compilations
Print media
In general classify works on reproductions of paintings, drawings, etc. ("prints" in a popular but incorrect usage of the word) under the medium of the original, e.g. NC, ND, etc. Consult the scope notes at the head of NE400 and NE1850 for additional information.

Printmaking and engraving
1 Periodicals and societies
3 Congresses
(10) Yearbooks
see NE1
20 Encyclopedias
25 Dictionaries
30 Directories
Exhibitions (by place held)
(40) Prefer classification by nationality or subject
International
see NE42+
42.A-Z United States. By city and gallery or other place of exhibition, A-Z
45.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums. Collections
Public (Art galleries, Print departments, etc.)
53.A-Z United States. By city and museum or collector, A-Z
55.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Private
Including exhibition catalogs and catalogs of auctions devoted to single private collections
Prefer classification by subject, medium, period, or nationality
59.A-Z Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z

Biography of print collectors
59.5 Collective
59.7.A-Z Individual, A-Z
60 Organization and administration of museums, galleries and collections
Print rental and lending collections see N378+

Printmaking as a profession
61
62 Economic aspects of printmaking
Sales catalogs
63 Before 1801
65 Auction catalogs, 1801-
For auction catalogs of private collections see NE57+
70 Dealers' catalogs, 1801-
75 Publishers' catalogs, 1801-
For catalogs on a specific subject, medium, period, or nationality, see the subject, medium, period, or nationality
Printmaking and engraving -- Continued

(80) Catalogs of special engravers
    see NE501+
    For etchers, wood engravers, etc., see special subject

85 Prices of prints
    Cf. NE880+ Collectors' manuals

Biography

(88) Collective
    see NE800
Indiual
    see NE468 or special countries under special categories

90 Catalogues raisonnés. Peintre-graveurs
    For history of printmaking see NE400+

Engraved portraits. Self-portraits

218 General works
Exhibitions (by place held)
    Prefer classification by nationality or subject
219.A-Z United States. By city and gallery or other place of
    exhibition, A-Z
219.2.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Catalogs of engraved portraits

220 General
    Public collections
230.A-Z United States. By city and museum or collector, A-Z
232.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
    Private collections
242.A-Z Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z
250.A-Z Sales catalogs. By dealer or auction house, A-Z

Special regions or countries
United States
260 General
262 17th-18th centuries
263 19th century
264 20th century

Europe
264.5 General
265 Great Britain
266.A-Z By county, A-Z
270 France
275 Germany
280 Italy
285 Netherlands
290 Russia
295 Scandinavia
300 Spain and Portugal
Printmaking and engraving

Engraved portraits. Self-portraits
Catalogs of engraved portraits
Special regions or countries -- Continued
310.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
(320)
Special persons
see N7628 or N7639
For special saints, see N8080
(330)
Portrait prints by special artists
see NE501+
(370)
Engravings after special artists
Classify with artist under medium of original
380
Conservation and restoration of prints
Cf. NC930 Conservation and restoration of drawings
Cf. Z110.C7 Conservation and restoration of manuscripts
Collected works
390
Several authors
395.A-Z
Individual authors, A-Z
History of printmaking
Including collections of prints in book form and works on wood
and metal engraving treated jointly
Here are included engravings (and facsimiles) noteworthy for
their age, method of execution, or artistic excellence, but
not works in which the process of reproduction is
secondary in interest to the works of art thus represented
For engravings of masterpieces of painting, see ND, unless the
works are by very notable engravers, in which case prefer
NE501+
For engravings of drawings, outline sketches, caricatures, etc.,
by famous artists (one or several), see NC
Certain subjects are to be classed independently of the method
of reproduction. For example, see N7720 for Dance of
Death; see NE218+ for portraits
For Catalogues raisonnés see NE90
Cf. NE1030+ History of wood engraving
Cf. NE1980+ History of etching
400
General
402
Intercultural relations in prints (General)
Ancient
405
General works
410
Oriental
Cf. NE1310+ Japanese prints
415.A-Z
Classical Orient, A-Z
420.A-Z
Others, A-Z
  e.g.
420.R6
Rome
Modern

355
Printmaking and engraving

History of printmaking

Modern -- Continued

430
General works

14th-17th centuries

440
General works

441
Collections in book form

441.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

441.5.R44
Renaissance

16th century

444
General works

444.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

444.5.M35
Mannerism

445
Einblattdruck series

450.A-Z
Other series, A-Z

468.A-Z
Anonymous engravers; unnamed masters, A-Z

468.A5
Master of the Amsterdam Cabinet

468.B3
Master of the Banderoles (Master of 1464)

468.B47
Master of the Berlin Passion

468.E2
Master E. S. of 1466

468.G3
Master of the Gardens of Love

468.P6
Master of the Playing-cards

468.W2
Master W. of the Gable

Other special engravers see NE501+

17th-19th centuries

470
General works

471
Collections in book form

475
17th century

476
Collections in book form

480
18th century

481
Collections in book form

485
19th century

486
Collections in book form

487.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see N6465.A+

20th century

490
General works

491
Collections in book form

492.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see N6494.A+

21st century

495
General works

496
Collections in book form

497.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers see N6498.A+
Printmaking and engraving
History of printmaking -- Continued

501-794.5

Special regions or countries (Table N4 modified)

Add country number in table to NE500
For 2-number countries use first number only, as specified in table

Under each country:
Apply Table NE501/1 for 4-number countries
Table for printmaking and engraving (4-number countries)

1 General works
1.16 Renaissance, 15th-16th centuries
1.2 17th-18th centuries
1.3 19th century
1.4 20th century
1.5 21st century
1.6.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

2.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
3.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
4.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists
by Table N6

Apply Table NE501/2 for 3-number countries
Table for printmaking and engraving (3-number countries)

1 General works
1.2 17th-18th centuries
1.3 19th century
1.4 20th century
1.5 21st century
1.6.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists
by Table N6

Apply Table NE501/3 for 2-number countries
Table for printmaking and engraving (2-number countries)

1.A-Z General works
Use only this number and subarrange by main entry

Apply Table NE501/4 for 1-number countries
Table for printmaking and engraving (1-number countries)

1.A-Z General works

357
Printmaking and engraving

History of printmaking -- Continued

*Subarrange by main entry*

*Apply Table NE501/5 for Cutter-number countries*

*Table for printmaking and engraving (Cutter-number countries)*

*xa-xz*

*General works*

Subarrange by main entry

Including works on printmaking in general, on metal engraving alone, or on wood and metal engraving

For wood engraving alone see NE1101+

Cf. NE1310+ Japanese prints

Cf. NE2001+ Etching (Special countries)

Cf. NE2237+ Serigraphy (Special countries)

Cf. NE2301+ Lithography (Special countries)

America

North America

United States

Do not apply secondary table to any number under the United States. Subarrange all numbers by main entry only unless otherwise specified

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>508.3.A-Z</th>
<th>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>508.3.A27</td>
<td>Abstract printmaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508.3.B76</td>
<td>Bronx Printmakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508.3.P45</td>
<td>Photo-realism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508.3.P67</td>
<td>Pop art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508.3.S63</td>
<td>Social realism</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Canada

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>541</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>541.2</td>
<td>17th-18th centuries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541.3</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541.4</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541.5</td>
<td>21st century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542.2.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Ethnic groups

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>543.2</th>
<th>General</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>543.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Special, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543.3.G47</td>
<td>Germans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543.3.I55</td>
<td>Inuit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Latin America

By region or country

Mexico

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>544</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>544.2</td>
<td>17th-18th centuries</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Printmaking and engraving
History of printmaking
Special regions or countries
America
Latin America
By region or country
Mexico -- Continued

544.3 19th century
544.4 20th century
544.6.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
544.6.T34 Taller de Gráfica Popular (Mexico City, Mexico)
545.A-Z Local, A-Z
546.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
South America
Argentina
592 General works
592.6.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
592.6.A77 Artistas del Pueblo
Venezuela
622 General works
622.2 17th-18th centuries
622.3 19th century
622.4 20th century
622.6.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
622.6.T34 Taller de Artístas Gráficos Asociados
624.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Europe
Great Britain. England
628 General works
628.2 17th-18th centuries
628.3 19th century
628.4 20th century
628.6.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Germany
  Including the former West Germany
651 General works
651.16 Renaissance. 15th-16th centuries
651.2 17th-18th centuries
651.3 19th century
651.4 20th century
651.6.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
651.6.B78 Brücke (Artists’ group)
651.6.F44 Fels (Artists’ group)
652.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
Printmaking and engraving

History of printmaking

Special regions or countries

Europe

Germany -- Continued

653.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
654.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Low countries

Belgium

671 General works
671.16 Renaissance. 15th-16th centuries
671.2 17th-18th centuries
671.3 19th century
671.4 20th century
671.6.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
671.6.B5 De Bloedschuit (Engravers’ Group)
672.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
673.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
674.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6 e. g.

674.D95 Dyck, Anthony van Sir, 1559-1641 (Table N6)
Van Dyck, Anthony, Sir, 1559-1641 see NE674.D95

Scandinavia

Denmark

683 General works
683.16 Renaissance. 15th-16th centuries
683.2 17th-18th centuries
683.3 19th century
683.4 20th century
683.6.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
683.6.A74 Arme og ben (Group) (Denmark)
684.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
685.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
686.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Sweden

695 General works
695.16 Renaissance. 15th-16th centuries
695.2 17th-18th centuries
695.3 19th century
695.4 20th century
695.6.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
695.6.N6 Nio-gruppen. IX-gruppen
696.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
Printmaking and engraving

History of printmaking

Special regions or countries

Europe

Scandinavia

Sweden -- Continued

697.A-Z

Special cities, A-Z

698.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Biography

For special countries see NE501+

800

Collective

(803-817)

By century

see NE501+

(805)

Unnamed pre 18th century masters

see NE468

Special artists see NE501+

820

Engravers' marks, monograms, etc.

General works. Treatises

Before 1851

Technical

830

General

835

Minor

840

Popular

1851-

Technical

850

General

855

Minor

860

Popular

863

General special

e.g. suppressed plates

865

Addresses, essays, lectures

Collectors' manuals

880

Before 1851

885

1851-

Artists' illustrated books

Class here works about books richly illustrated with original prints by well known artists and published in limited editions. Class here also collections of such books or illustrations from them by several artists

For artists' illustrated books in a single print medium, see the medium

For artists' illustrated books by specific artists, see the artist in the specific medium

890

General works

892.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Miniature prints
Printmaking and engraving
General works. Treatises
Miniature prints -- Continued
893
  General works
893.5.A-Z
    Museums. Collections. Exhibitions. By city and museum
    or collector, A-Z
    Large prints
897
  General works
898.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
(900-950)
  Collections of prints in book form
  see NE400+ and NE953+

Special subjects
  Class here general collections (wood and metal engraving) and
  wood engravings
  For special subjects in other print media, see the specific media
  Cf. NE1400+ Metal engraving
951
  Choice of subject. Titles. Themes and motives
  Flower and fruit prints
953
  General works
  Special countries. By country of origin
953.2
    United States
953.3.A-Z
    Other countries, A-Z
  Landscapes. Views
954
  General works
  Special countries. By country of origin
954.2
    United States
954.3.A-Z
    Other countries, A-Z
  Military prints
955
  General works
  Special countries. By country of origin
955.2
    United States
955.3.A-Z
    Other countries, A-Z
  Naval and marine prints
957
  General works
  Special countries. By country of origin
957.2
    United States
957.3.A-Z
    Other countries, A-Z
  Religious prints
958
  General works
  Special countries. By country of origin
958.2
    United States
958.3.A-Z
    Other countries, A-Z
  Sporting prints
960
  General works
  Special countries. By country of origin
960.2
    United States
960.3.A-Z
    Other countries, A-Z
Printmaking and engraving
Special subjects -- Continued

Other subjects, A-Z

Class here general works on the topics as well as works on
the topics in a particular region, country, etc.

962.A43 Adam and Eve
962.A44 Africa
962.A46 Alchemy
962.A48 Allegories
962.A49 America
962.A496 Angels
962.A5 Animals
962.A52 Animals, Mythical
962.A72 Architecture
962.A75 Arhats
962.A76 Arona (Italy)
962.A78 Artists and models
962.A86 Auctions
962.A93 Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity)
962.B22 Babel, Tower of
962.B28 Ballet
962.B3 Balloons
962.B44 Bellinzona (Switzerland)
962.B73 Brandenburg (Germany)
962.B74 Bridges
962.B75 Brigands and robbers
962.B84 Bullfights
962.C24 Calendars
962.C26 Carnivals
962.C3 Carriages and carts
962.C32 Carrocci
962.C34 Cats
962.C35 Caves
962.C47 Children
962.C472 China
962.C475 Chiusa (Bolzano, Italy)
962.C478 Circumcision
962.C48 Circus
962.C5 Cities and towns
962.C64 Classical antiquities
962.C65 Comic, The
962.C67 Costume
962.C7 Cricket
962.D3 Dancing
962.D4 Deadly sins
962.D42 Death
Printmaking and engraving
Special subjects
Other subjects, A-Z -- Continued
Demonology see NE962.D48

962.D48  Devil. Demonology
962.D64  Dogs
962.D7   Drinking
962.E34  Eden
962.E6   The erotic
962.E96  Exoticism
962.F34  Fairies
962.F36  Farces
962.F37  Fashion
962.F45  Festivals
962.F57  Fireworks
962.F65  Folklore
962.F68  Fountains
962.F73  Frascati Region (Italy)
962.F74  Freiburg im Breisgau (Germany)
962.F75  Freyburg (Germany)
962.G3   Gardens
962.G47  Gerona (Spain : Province)
962.G65  Gods, Chinese
962.G66  Gonzaga, Luigi, Saint
962.G67  Granada
962.G7   Grotesque
962.H3   Hair
962.H35  Hand
962.H37  Happiness
962.H42  Hedwig, Saint
962.H44  Heilongjiang Sheng (China)
962.H6   Horsemanship
962.H67  Horses
962.H83  Hudson River Valley (N.Y. and N.J.)
962.H85  Human beings
962.H86  Human rights
962.H88  Hutsuls
962.I53  Industry
962.J83  Judgments
962.L67  Lorient (France)
962.L68  Love
962.L87  Lust
962.M35  Manners and customs
962.M4  Medicine
962.M43  Melancholy
962.M44  Men
962.M56  Minorities
Printmaking and engraving

Special subjects

Other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

962.M67
Moscow (Russia)

962.M87
Music
Mythical animals see NE962.A52

962.N36
National characteristics

962.N38
Natural disasters

962.N54
Night

962.N67
North America

962.O25
Occupations. Professions

962.O43
Older people

962.O64
Opera

962.P4
Peddling

962.P53
Pisa (Italy)

962.P56
Plants

962.P64
Politics

962.P74
Processions
Professions see NE962.O25

962.P76
Prostitution

962.R54
Rīga (Latvia)
Robbers see NE962.B75

962.R65
Rome (Italy)

962.S2
Salamanca (Spain)

962.S35
Schwyz Region (Switzerland)
Seals (Numismatics) see CD5001+

962.S46
Seville (Spain)

962.S47
Sexism

962.S56
Sino-French War, 1884-1885

962.S57
Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945

962.S63
Socialist realism

962.S65
Southern States

962.S7
Street music and musicians

962.S73
Studiolos

962.S8
Suffering

962.S85
Sundgau (France)

962.T45
Thessalonike (Greece)

962.T73
Transportation

962.V45
Venice (Italy)

962.V46
Verona (Italy)

962.W37
War

962.W48
West (U.S.)

962.W5
Whaling

962.W56
Witchcraft

962.W65
Women

Portraits see NE218+
Bookplates see Z993+
Printmaking and engraving -- Continued

Tradesmen’s cards and billheads
   Class here works of primarily pictorial or typographic interest
   For trademark design see NC1003
   Cf. HF5851 Advertising cards
   Cf. NC1002.C4 Cards

965
   General works
   Special regions or countries
965.2
   United States
965.3.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z

Study and teaching
970
   General works
973
   General special

Competitions
   Including individual awards, prizes, etc.
975
   General and international
975.3
   United States
975.4.A-Z
   Other countries, A-Z
976
   Printmaking materials

   Instruments and apparatus
977
   General works
978
   Catalogs

Wood engraving. Woodcuts. Xylography. Block printing
   Cf. GV1235+ Playing cards
   Cf. Z240+ Incunabula and block books

1000
   Periodicals and societies

Exhibitions
1010.A-Z
   United States. By city and gallery or other place of
   exhibition, A-Z
1012.A-Z
   Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Collections
   Public
1020.A-Z
   United States. By city and museum or collector, A-Z
1022.A-Z
   Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

   Private
1025.A-Z
   United States. By collector, A-Z
1027.A-Z
   Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z

History. Collections of wood engravings (in book form)
1030
   General works
1032
   Miscellaneous collections of woodcuts in book form

Ancient
1035
   General works
1037.A-Z
   Special works, A-Z
1037.K35
   Kanjur

Medieval
14th century

1045
   General works
Wood engraving. Woodcuts. Xylography. Block printing
History. Collections of wood engravings (in book form)

Medieval
14th century
General works -- Continued
Collections in book form

Modern
1047
General works
Collections in book form

1048
Collections in book form

1049
15th-17th centuries
For special countries and artists see NE1101+

1050
General works
Collections in book form

1052
General
Series
Special artists see NE1101+

1055
Special works

1070
Bibles

1075.A-Z
Others, A-Z
Cf. Z241+ Block books

1075.C64
Colonna, Francesco, d. 1527. Hypnerotomachia
Poliphili

1075.C73
Cranach, Hans, d. 1537. Passional Christi und
Antichristi

1075.O83
Ovide moralisé

18th-21st centuries
For special countries and artists see NE1101+

1080
General works

1082
Collections in book form

1085
General works

1087
Collections in book form

1088.A-Z
Special works, A-Z

1088.J8
Justine, by Marquis de Sade

19th century

1090
General works

1092
Collections in book form

1093.A-Z
Special works, A-Z

20th century

1095
General works

1096
Collections in book form

1097.A-Z
Special works, A-Z

21st century

1098
General works

1098.5
Collections in book form

1099.A-Z
Special works, A-Z
Wood engraving. Woodcuts. Xylography. Block printing
History. Collections of wood engravings (in book form) -- Continued

1101-1196.3
Special regions or countries (Table N1 modified)
Add country number in table to NE1100
Under each country (except the United States):
Apply Table NE1101/1 for 1-number countries
Table for wood engraving (1-number countries, except United States and decimal-number countries)
0 General works
0.16 16th century
0.2 17th-18th century
0.25 19th century
0.3 20th century
0.35.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
0.35.F38 Fauvism
0.4.A-Z Local, A-Z
0.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Apply Table NE1101/2 for decimal-number countries
Table for wood engraving (decimal-number countries)
1.A-Z General works
No further table subarrangement used; subarrange by main entry
Apply Table NE1101/3 for Cutter-number countries
Table for wood engraving (Cutter number countries)
.xA-.xZ General works
No further table subarrangement used; subarrange by main entry
For Japanese wood engravings see NE1310+
Special subjects see NE951+

Wood engravers (Lives and works)
1200 Collective
(1205-1217) Special artists
see NE1101+

Treatises. Manuals
Before 1851
1220 Technical
1223 Popular

368
Wood engraving. Woodcuts. Xylography. Block printing
Treatises. Manuals -- Continued

1851-
1225 Technical
1227 Popular
1233 Addresses, essays, lectures
(1235-1295) Collections of woodcuts and wood engravings in book form
see NE1030+
For block books, see Z240+
Colored wood engravings and woodcuts
1300 General works
By period
1300.2 Early to 1900
1300.4 20th century
Special countries and artists
United States
1300.5 General works
1300.6.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
1300.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange each artist by Table N7

For Japan see NE1310+
Japanese colored wood engravings. Ukiyoe prints
Including color prints, hangas, etc.
For reproductions of colored prints of a special period, see the period
1310 General works
Exhibitions (by place held)
1314.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
1315.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums. Collections
1317.A-Z United States. By city and museum or collector, A-Z
1318.A-Z Other countries. By country and city or collector, A-Z
History
Early through 1900
1321 General works
1321.4 Collections in book form
1321.5 Folios
1321.7 Kamakura-Momoyama period (1185-1600)
Edo period (1600-1868)
1321.8 General works
1321.85.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

369
Wood engraving. Woodcuts. Xylography. Block printing
Japanese colored wood engravings. Ukiyoe prints

History
Early through 1900
  - Edo period (1600-1868)
    - Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
  1321.85.K38
    - Katsukawa school
  1321.85.S58
    - Shunga (Erotic art)
  1321.85.S87
    - Surimono
  1321.85.U82
    - Utagawa school of Ukiyoe
  1322
    - Meiji period (1868-1912)

20th century

1323
  - General works
  1323.4
    - Collections in book form
  1323.5
    - Folios
  1323.7.A-Z
    - Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  1323.7.S55
    - Shin hanga
  1325.A-Z
    - Special artists, A-Z
      - Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
  1326
    - Artists' marks
  1326.5.A-Z
    - Special subjects, A-Z
  1326.5.C54
    - Children
  1326.5.E47
    - Emperors
  1326.5.G46
    - Ghosts
      - Including goblins, etc.
  1326.5.K58
    - Kites
  1326.5.M43
    - Medicine. Medical anthropology
      - Smoking paraphernalia see NE1326.5.T62
  1326.5.S85
    - Sugoroku boards
  1326.5.S87
    - Sumo
  1326.5.T62
    - Tobacco. Smoking paraphernalia
  1326.5.W65
    - Women
  1326.5.Y68
    - Youths. Wakashu

Linoleum block prints
  - Cf. NK9504 Textile decoration

1330
  - General works
1331
  - Linoleum prints in color
  - Special regions or countries
  1332
    - United States
  1334.A-Z
    - Other regions or countries, A-Z
  1336.A-Z
    - Special artists, A-Z
      - Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
      - Libraries may prefer to keep all special artists in Class NE
        together under NE501+ regardless of print medium

Nature prints

1338
  - General works
Wood engraving. Woodcuts. Xylography. Block printing

Nature prints -- Continued
1339.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table N16
1340
   Fish prints. Gyotaku
1341.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table N16
1344
   General works
1345.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table N16

Potato prints
1350
   General works
1352.A-Z
   Special materials, A-Z
1352.C3
   Cardboard
1352.L8
   Lucite
      Cf. NE1849.L8 Intaglio

Metal engraving. Copper, steel, etc.
   Including works on combined intaglio processes
   For non-metallic materials used in intaglio printmaking see
      NE1849.A+
      Cf. NE1750+ Copper engraving
1400
   Periodicals and societies

Exhibitions
1410.A-Z
   United States. By city and gallery or other place of exhibition, A-Z
1412.A-Z
   Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Collections
1415.A-Z
   United States. By city and museum or collector, A-Z
1417.A-Z
   Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Private
1420.A-Z
   United States. By collector, A-Z
1422.A-Z
   Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z

(1430-1495)
   History
      see NE1634+

(1600-1617)
   Metal engravers
      For collective biography, see NE800
      For special artists, see NE501+ and unnamed masters in NE468

Treatises on intaglio processes
1620
   Before 1851
   1851-
1625
   Technical
1630
   Popular

Collectors' manuals see NE880+
Metal engraving. Copper, steel, etc. -- Continued

History. Collections in book form
For unnamed master engravers see NE468.A+
For special countries and artists see NE501+

1634
General works

1635
Miscellaneous books of engravings

1637
Ancient

1637.5
Medieval

1638
14th century

Modern
15th-17th centuries

1639
General history

1640
Collected engravings in book form

1641
Folios

1655
15th century

1656
Collected engravings in book form

1665
16th century

1666
Collected engravings in book form

17th century

1670
General history

1671
Collected engravings in book form

Special subjects

1675
Religious

1680
Mythological and symbolical

1683
Emblems

1685
Historical

1690.A-Z
Other, A-Z

18th-20th centuries
See also Mezzotints, aquatints, etc.

1695
General history

1700
Collected engravings in book form

1701
Folios

18th century
Including works on prints produced before the period of steel engraving began, ca. 1820

1710
General history

1711
Collected engravings in book form

Special subjects

1712
Religious subjects
  Cf. NE1070 Bibles (Woodcuts)

1713
Figures
  Including Shakespeare's heroines
  For portraits see NE218+

1714
Landscapes. Marines. Views

1715
Mythological subjects

1716
Symbolical subjects. Symbolism. Fables, etc.

1717
Historical subjects

372
Metal engraving. Copper, steel, etc.

History. Collections in book form

Modern

15th-17th centuries

18th century

Special subjects -- Continued

1718
Still life. Animals, birds, etc.

1719.A-Z
Other, A-Z

19th century (General)

Period of steel engraving, 1820-1875

1720.5
General history

1721
Collected engravings in book form

Special subjects

1722
Religious subjects

1723
Figures

For portraits see NE218+

1724
Landscapes. Marines. Views

1725
Mythological subjects

1726
Symbolical subjects. Symbolism. Fables, etc.

1727
Historical subjects

1728
Still life. Animals, birds, etc.

1729.A-Z
Other subjects, A-Z

Period of photographic processes, 1875-

20th century

1730
General history

1731
Collected engravings in book form

Special subjects

1732
Religious subjects

1733
Figures

For portraits see NE218+

1734
Landscapes. Marines. Views

1735
Mythological subjects

1736
Symbolical subjects. Symbolism. Fables, etc.

1737
Historical subjects

1738
Still life. Animals, birds, etc.

1739.A-Z
Other subjects, A-Z

1740
General history

1741
Collected engravings in book form

Special subjects

1742
Religious subjects

1743
Figures

For portraits see NE218+

1744
Landscapes. Marines. Views

1745
Mythological subjects

1746
Symbolical subjects. Symbolism. Fables, etc.

1747
Historical subjects

1748
Still life. Animals, birds, etc.
Metal engraving. Copper, steel, etc.
History. Collections in book form
Modern
18th-20th centuries
20th century
Special subjects -- Continued
1749.A-Z
Other subjects, A-Z
Special countries and artists see NE501+
Unnamed master engravers see NE468.A+
Copper engraving
Including etching
1750
General works
History (by period) see NE1634+
Treatises. Manuals
1760
Before 1851
1851-
1770
Technical
1775
Popular
Special countries and artists see NE501+
(1785)
Line engraving
see NE1400+
1795
Stipple engraving
(1805)
Steel engraving
see NE1400+
Mezzotint engraving
1815
General works
1816.A-Z
Special countries, A-Z
1816.5.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
(1820-1840)
Aquatint
see NE2230
Dry point see NE2220+
(1843-1846)
Serigraphy (Silk screen printing)
see NE2236+
1849.A-Z
Other materials used in engraving and intaglio techniques, A-Z
1849.G5
Glass
Prefer this number for discussion of glass used in making prints
Cf. NE2690 Engraving on glass
1849.L8
Lucite
Cf. NE1352.L8 Relief printing
1849.Z5
Zinc
Metal engraving. Copper, steel, etc. -- Continued

Color prints (General or produced by metal engraving alone)
Including works on hand colored prints, on original color engraving and etching, and on color reproduction processes before the period of photographic processes (i.e., before ca. 1875) that are of interest for their technique in producing fine prints. See also the scope note above.

For works on color reproductions, photo-mechanically reproduced after original paintings or drawings see N4035.A+

Cf. NE1300+ Color woodcuts

1850
General works

By period

1855
18th century

1857
19th century

1858
20th century

Special countries and artists see NE501+

1860.A-Z
Special publishers, printers, etc., A-Z
For publishers of color reproductions see N4035.A+

1865.A-Z
Special media, A-Z
Aquatint see NE1865.E8

1865.E6
Engraving (Metal and wood) - General

1865.E8
Etching and aquatint

1865.H67
Hot-stamped foil
Japanese prints in miscellaneous media see NE501+
Japanese wood engravings see NE1310+

(1865.L5)
Linoleum cuts
see NE1331

Lithography see NE2500+

1865.M4
Mezzotint
Photoengraving see TR970
Serigraphy see NE2236+
Stencil see NE2240+

(1865.W6)
Wood engraving and woodcuts
see NE1300+

1870
General collections in book form
Special countries and artists see NE501+

Special subjects

1872
Religious subjects

1873
Figures
For portraits see NE218+

1874
Landscapes. Marines. Views

1875
Mythological subjects

1876
Symbolical subjects. Symbolism. Fables, etc.

1877
Historical subjects

1878
Still life. Animals, birds, etc.
Metal engraving. Copper, steel, etc.
Color prints (General or produced by metal engraving alone)
Special subjects -- Continued
1879.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Etching and aquatint
1940
Periodicals and societies
Museums. Collections
Public
1945.A-Z
United States. By city and museum or collector, A-Z
1946.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Private
1947.A-Z
United States. By collector, A-Z
1948.A-Z
Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z
Exhibitions (by place held)
Prefer classification by nationality or subject
(1950)
International
see NE1952+
1952.A-Z
United States. By city and gallery or other place of exhibition, A-Z
1955.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
1960.A-Z
Dealers' catalogs. By firm, A-Z
Collected writings
1970
Several authors
1975
Individual authors
History. Collections of etchings in book form
Prefer classification by special country or artist, NE2001+
1980
General history
1981
General collections
1982
Folios
15th-17th centuries
1984
General works
1985
Folios
18th-20th centuries
1987
General works
1988
Folios
18th century
1990
General works
1992
Folios
19th century
1994
General works
1995
Folios
20th century
1997
General works
1998
Folios
Etching and aquatint

History. Collections of etchings in book form -- Continued

2001-2096.3

Special regions or countries (Table N1 modified)

Add country number in table to NE2000

Under each country (except the United States):

Apply Table NE2001/1 for 1-number countries

Table for etching and aquatint (1-number countries, except United States and decimal-number countries)

0 General works
0.2 17th-18th century
0.25 19th century
0.3 20th century
0.4 A-Z Local, A-Z
0.5 A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists
by Table N6

Apply Table NE2001/2 for decimal-number countries

Table for etching and aquatint (decimal-number countries)

1.A-Z General works
No further table
subarrangement used;
subarrange by main entry

Apply Table NE2001/3 for Cutter-number countries

Table for etching and aquatint (Cutter-number countries)

.xA-.xZ General works
No further table
subarrangement used;
subarrange by main entry

For special movements by country, see NE501+

Europe
Low countries
Belgium

2055.5 A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
e. g.

2055.5.D92 Dyck, Anthony van, Sir, 1559-1641 (Table N6)
Van Dyck, Anthony, Sir, 1559-1641 see
NE2055.5.D92

Biography

2110 Collective
For special countries see NE2001+

(2115) Individual artists
see NE2001+
Etching and aquatint -- Continued
Color etching see NE1865.E8

General works
2120   Early (to 1850)
       Since 1850
2130   Technical
2135   Popular
2140   Addresses, essays, lectures

Special subjects
2141   Religious subjects
       Human figures
2142   General works
       Portraits see NE218+
2143   Landscapes
2144   Marines
2145   Animals. Birds
       Still life
2146   General works
2147   Flowers. Fruit
2148   Architectural subjects
2149.A-Z Other, A-Z
2149.C58 Cities and towns
2149.W37 War
(2150-2210) Collections in book form
       see NE1980+

Dry point
2220   General works
2225.A-Z Work of special artists, A-Z
       Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
       Libraries may prefer to keep all special artists in Class NE
       together under NE501+ regardless of print medium

Aquatint
2230   General works
       Special countries and artists see NE2001+
       Special subjects see NE2141+
       Color aquatint see NE1865.E8

Collagraph
2232   General works
2232.5.A-Z Work of special artists, A-Z
       Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
       Libraries may prefer to keep all special artists in Class NE
       together under NE501+ regardless of print medium

Serigraphy (Silk screen printing)
       Including color serigraphy
       Cf. TT273 Arts and crafts
2236   General works
       Special countries and artists
Serigraphy (Silk screen printing)
Special countries and artists -- Continued
United States
2237
  General works
2237.5.A-Z
    Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
    Libraries may prefer to keep all special artists in Class NE
    together under NE501+ regardless of print medium

2237.5.K4
  Corita, 1918- see NE2237.5.K4
2238.A-Z
  Kent, Corita, 1918- (Table N6)
2238.5.A-Z
  Other countries, A-Z
  Special artists, A-Z (regardless of country)
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
  Libraries may prefer to keep all special artists in Class NE
  together under NE501+ regardless of print medium

Special subjects
Human figures
2239
  General works
  Portraits see NE218+
2239.1
  Landscapes. Marines
2239.2
  Animals. Birds
  Still life
2239.3
  General works
2239.4
  Flowers. Fruits
2239.5
  Architectural subjects
2239.6
  Religious subjects
2239.7.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
2239.7.A37
  Abstract

Other stencil techniques used in printmaking
  Including color stencil prints
  Cf. ND2492 Watercolor stencil painting
  Cf. NK8650+ Stencil work
2240
  General works
2240.5.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
2240.6.A-Z
  Special artists, A-Z
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
  Libraries may prefer to keep all special artists in Class NE
  together under NE501+ regardless of print medium

Monotype (Printmaking)
2242
  General works
  History
2242.5
  General works
2243
  17th-19th centuries
2244
  20th century
2245.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
Monotype (Printmaking) -- Continued

2246.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z (regardless of country)
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Libraries may prefer to keep all special artists in Class NE
together under NE501+ regardless of print medium

Lithography
2250
Periodicals and societies
Museums. Collections
Public
2260.A-Z
United States. By city and museum or collector, A-Z
2262.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Private
2264.A-Z
United States. By collector, A-Z
2266.A-Z
Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z
Exhibitions (by place held)
Prefer classification by nationality or subject
(2270)
International
see NE2272+
2272.A-Z
United States. By city and gallery or other place of
exhibition, A-Z
2275.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
2280.A-Z
Dealers’ catalogs. By firm, A-Z
2283
Directories
Collected writings
2285
Several authors
2290
Individual authors
History. Collections in book form
2295
General works
2296
Folios
2297
19th century
2298
20th century
Lithography
History. Collections in book form -- Continued

2301-2396.3
Special regions or countries (Table N1 modified)
Add country number in table to NE2300
Under each country (except the United States):
Apply Table NE2001/1 for 1-number countries
Table for etching and aquatint (1-number countries, except United States and decimal-number countries)
0 General works
0.2 17th-18th century
0.25 19th century
0.3 20th century
0.4A-Z Local, A-Z
0.5A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Apply Table NE2001/2 for decimal-number countries
Table for etching and aquatint (decimal-number countries)
1.A-Z General works
No further table subarrangement used; subarrange by main entry
Apply Table NE2001/3 for Cutter-number countries
Table for etching and aquatint (Cutter-number countries)
xA-.xZ General works
No further table subarrangement used; subarrange by main entry
For special movements, by country, see NE501+

Biography
2410 Collective
(2415) Special lithographers
see NE2301+
General works
2420 Early (to 1850)
Since 1850
2425 Technical
2430 Popular
2435 Addresses, essays, lectures
(2450) Collections in book form
see NE2295+
Special subjects
2452 Religious subjects
Lithography
Special subjects -- Continued

2453  Figures
2454  Landscapes. Views
2455  Mythological subjects
2456  Symbolical subjects
2457  Historical subjects
(2458)  Portraits
   see NE220+
2459.A-Z  Other, A-Z
2459.M46  Mexico
2459.P78  Prussia, East (Poland and Russia)
2480  Study and teaching
Instruments and apparatus
2490  General works
2495  Catalogs
Chromolithography
   History. Collections in book form
2500  General works
2502  19th century
By region or country
2505  United States
2506.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
2507.A-Z  Special artists, families, firms, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
2515  Technique
Special subjects
2522  Religious subjects
2523  Figures
   Portraits see NE218+
2524  Landscapes. Marines. Views
2525  Mythological subjects
2526  Symbolical subjects. Symbolism. Fables, etc.
2527  Historical subjects
2528  Still life. Animals, birds, etc.
2529.A-Z  Other, A-Z
Substitutes for lithographic stone
2540  General works
2550  Zinc
2560  Aluminum
Offset lithography
2562  General works
   By region or country
2562.5  United States
2562.7.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
2562.9.A-Z  Special artists, families, firms, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Other mechanical processes (not A-Z)

Photoengraving see TR925+

Special publishers, firms, etc., A-Z
see NE1860

Collections of prints
see NE2820+

Lumiprints. Clichés verres
Including other techniques in which the artist draws or paints the "negative" on glass or plastic, and uses photosensitive paper to print it

General works

By region or country, A-Z

Special artists, families, firms, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Engravings on glass
Cf. NE1849.G5 Glass used in intaglio printmaking
Cf. NE2685+ Lumiprints; Clichés verres
Cf. NK5100+ Glass and stained glass
Cf. TT298 Glass craft

Ornamental engraving on metal for printing
Cf. NK6520+ Chasing, engraving, etc.

General works

Letters, monograms, etc.

Stationery engraving

Machine engraving
Cf. HG350 Bank note engraving

Miscellaneous minor engraving (not A-Z)
Including engraving on shelf fungi, etc.
Niello engraving see NK6525
Playing cards see GV1235+
Ex libris see Z993+

Printing of engravings (Especially commercial applications)
Cf. Z257 Printing of pictures, illustrations, etc.

Periodicals and societies

History

Biography. Plate printers

General

Special printers, A-Z

General works

Early (to 1850)

Since 1850

Miscellaneous minor works. Machinery and supplies

Trade publications

To 1880

Since 1880

Special media

Wood engravings
Printing of engravings (Especially commercial applications)
   Special media -- Continued
2840   Copper engravings
2850   Steel engravings
2860   Lithographs
2870   Zincographs
2880.A-Z Other mechanical processes, A-Z
2890   Photomechanical processes
       Including rotogravure printing
       Cf. TR925+ Photography
Copy art. Copying machine art
3000   General works
3001.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
3002.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
       Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Decorative arts. Applied arts. Decoration and ornament
   Including antiques in general
   Including visual fine art forms not provided for in subclasses N-NE
Periodicals
1  American and English
2  French
3  German
4  Italian
5  Spanish and Portuguese
6  Dutch
7  Russian
8.A-Z  Other, A-Z
(9)  Yearbooks
     see NK1+
Societies
11  American
12  English
13  French
14  German
15  Italian
16  Spanish and Portuguese
17  Dutch
18  Russian
19.A-Z  Other, A-Z
21  Congresses
     Collected writings
25  Several authors
27  Individual authors
28  Encyclopedias
30  Dictionaries
     Cf. NK1165 Design dictionaries
32  Terminology
     Study and teaching
50  Periodicals and societies
60  General works
65  General special
70  Art crafts for children
Study and teaching -- Continued

Special regions or countries (Table N3)

Add country number in table to NK100

Under each country:

Apply Table NA7201/1 for 3-number countries

Table for domestic architecture (3-number countries)

1 General works
2.A-Z Special divisions, regions, A-Z
3.A-Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table NA7201/2 for 1-number countries

Table for domestic architecture (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1 General works
.A2-.Z8 Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z
.Z9A-.Z9Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table NA7201/2 for decimal-number countries

Table for domestic architecture (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1 General works
.A2-.Z8 Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z
.Z9A-.Z9Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table NA7201/3 for Cutter-number countries

Table for domestic architecture (Cutter-number countries)

.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special cities, A-Z

Special schools

420.A-Z Other American. By country and school, A-Z
430.A-Z Europe. By country and school, A-Z
440.A-Z Other countries. By country and school, A-Z

Competitions

Including individual awards, prizes, etc.

441 General and international
442 United States
443.A-Z Other American. By region or country, A-Z
444.A-Z Europe. By region or country, A-Z
445.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z. By region or country, A-Z
Museums, galleries, etc.
Cf. NK613+ Ancient museums
Cf. NK633.A+ Egyptian museums
Biography of museum personnel

446
Collective
446.2.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
450
General works
460.A-Z
United States. By city and museum, A-Z
470.A-Z
Other American. By country and city, A-Z

Europe
475
Collective
480.A-Z
By city, A-Z
e.g.
480.B5
Berlin. Kunstgewerbemuseum
480.D8
Dresden. Grünes Gewölbe
490.A-Z
Other. By city, A-Z
(492)
Miniature objects (Collections)
see NK8470+
(493)
Toys
see NK9509+
(494.A-Z)
Special miniatures, A-Z
see NK8475

Exhibitions. By place held
Prefer classification by subject or nationality
(510)
International
see NK512+
512.A-Z
United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
520.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Private collections
United States
530
Collective
535.A-Z
Special. By collector, A-Z
540.A-Z
Other American. By country, A-Z
Under each:
.x
Collective
.x2A-.x2Z
Special collections. By collector, A-Z

550.A-Z
European. By country, A-Z
Under each:
.x
Collective
.x2A-.x2Z
Special collections. By collector, A-Z

387
Private collections -- Continued

560.A-Z Other countries, A-Z

Under each:

.x Collective
.x2A-.x2Z Special collections. By collector, A-Z

570 Auction catalogs

For collections of known owners see NK530+

History

600 General works
602 Intercultural relations in the decorative arts (General)
605 Primitive
Folk and decorative art of ethnic or religious groups not limited to one country

607 General works
608.A-Z Special, A-Z
608.A78 Arumanian
608.F54 Finno-Ugrian
608.H55 Hmong (Asian people)
608.J48 Jewish
For Jewish religious applied art see NK1672
608.L37 Lapp
608.M65 Mongolian
608.M87 Muslims
For Islamic religious applied art see NK1674

Ancient

610 General
Exhibitions. Museums
613.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
614.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
620 Oriental
Egyptian
630 General works
635.A-Z Collections. By country, A-Z
640 Assyro-Babylonian
650 Persian
660 Phoenician
Classical
665 General works
670 Greek
675 Etruscan
680 Roman
History

Ancient -- Continued

685.A-Z Other ancient, A-Z
  e.g.
685.C8 Crete

Medieval

700 General works
703 Frankish
705 Irish (Early)
710 Anglo-Saxon
715 Early Christian. Byzantine
  Arabic. Islamic
720 General works
725 Moors in Spain
730 Romanesque
740 Gothic

Modern

750 General works
760 Renaissance. 15th-16th centuries
770 17th-18th centuries
775 19th century
775.5.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
775.5.A7 Art nouveau
775.5.E25 Eclecticism
789 20th century
789.5.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
789.5.A7 Art deco
789.5.S53 Shaker furniture
792 21st century

389
History -- Continued

801-1094.5

Special regions or countries (Table N4)

Add country number in table to NK800

Under each country:

Apply Table ND1801/1 for 4-number countries

Table for watercolor painting (4-number countries)

1
General works
2.A-Z
Special divisions, A-Z
3.A-Z
Special cities, A-Z
4.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists
by Table N6

Apply Table ND1801/2 for 3-number countries

Table for watercolor painting (3-number countries)

1
General works
2.A-Z
Local, A-Z
3.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists
by Table N6

Apply Table ND1801/3 for 2-number countries

Table for watercolor painting (2-number countries)

1.A1
General works
1.A2-Z
Local, A-Z
2.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists
by Table N6

Apply Table ND1801/4 for 1-number countries

Table for watercolor painting (1-number countries)

.A1
General works
.A2-Z
Local, A-Z
.Z8A-.Z8Z
Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists
by Table N7

Apply Table ND1801/5 for Cutter-number countries

Table for watercolor painting
(Cutter-number countries)

.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z
Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists
by Table N7

For Jewish applied art see NK608.J48
History -- Continued
For Jewish religious applied art see NK1672
America
North America
Canada
841 General works
842.A-Z Local, A-Z
843.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Ethnic groups
843.2 General
843.3.A-Z Special, A-Z
843.3.G47 Germans
843.3.I55 Inuit
General works
1100 Early works to 1800
1105 1800-
1110 General special
Including outlines and syllabi
(1115-1120) Collected designs
see NK1530+
1125 Collectors’ manuals (Miscellaneous art objects and antiques)
Cf. AM200+ Collectors and collecting (General)
1125.A1-.A5 Periodicals
1125.A6-Z General works
1127 Directories
Including directories of antique appraisers, authors, auctioneers, dealers, publishers, etc.
1127.5 Preservation of art objects and antiques. Cleaning.
Restoration
1128 Reproduction of art objects and antiques
1130 Technique
1132 Addresses, essays, lectures
Dealers’ catalogs
Cf. NK1149.A+ Special arts and crafts shops, etc.
For catalogs of auctions of single private collections see NK530+
Biography of antique dealers
1133.25 Collective
1133.28 Antiques business
1133.3 Mail-order business
Arts and crafts movement
Class here only works on the movement in England and the United States fostered in the last quarter of the 19th century by William Morris, et al.
For works on other local arts and crafts organizations see NK801+

1135  Periodicals
1136  Societies
1137  Exhibition of societies
      History
1140  General works
1141  United States
1142  Great Britain
      Other countries see NK801+
1145  General works
      Addresses, essays, lectures
1147  Collections
1148  Single papers
1149.A-Z  Special shops, A-Z
1149.5  Women in the arts and crafts movement (1151-1158)

(1151-1158)
Industrial design
see TS171+

Decoration and ornament. Design
1160  Periodicals and societies
1164  Congresses
1165  Dictionaries
1166  Collective biography
      For special countries and designers see NK1401+
1167  Directories
1170  Study and teaching. Research
      For textbooks, etc. see NK1510
1172  Vocational guidance
1173  Business management for designers
1174  Women designers
      History
1175  General works
1177  Primitive ornament. Evolution of decorative art
      Cf. GN418.4 Anthropology
      Cf. NC54 Primitive drawing
      Ancient
1180  General works
1183  General special
1185  Oriental
1190  Egyptian
1195  Assyro-Babylonian
1205  Persian
Decoration and ornament. Design

History

Ancient -- Continued

1215
  Phoenician
  Classical
1225
  General works
1230
  Greek
1235
  Etruscan
  Roman
1240
  General
1245
  Pompeian
1250.A-Z
  Other ancient, A-Z

Medieval

1260
  General works
1263
  General special
1264
  Irish. Celtic
1264.3
  Germanic
1264.5
  Norse. Viking
  Early Christian see NK1652.1
  Byzantine see NK1652.25
  Arabic. Islamic. Moorish
    Cf. N6260+. Moorish art
    Cf. NK1575 Arabesques
1270
  General works
1272
  Iranian. Persian
1275
  Moors in Spain
1285
  Romanesque
1295
  Gothic

Modern

1320
  General works
  15th-16th centuries. Renaissance
1330
  General works
(1332-1339)
  Special countries
    see NK1401+
  17th-18th centuries
1340
  General works
1345
  Baroque
1350
  Louis XIV
1352
  William and Mary
1355
  Rococo. Louis XV. Régence
1360
  Louis XVI
1365
  Directoire
  19th century
1370
  General works
1372
  Empire (1st)
1374
  Biedermeier
Decoration and ornament. Design

History

Modern

19th century -- Continued

1376  Empire (2d)
1378  Victorian
1380  Art nouveau
1382.A-Z  Other special, A-Z

Arts and crafts movement see NK1135+

1382.L6  Louis Philippe
1382.M63  Modernism
1382.N46  Neoclassicism

20th century

1390  General works
1394  International style

Including Mies van der Rohe, Neutra, Le Corbusier

1396.A-Z  Other special, A-Z
1396.A45  Alchimia (Group)
1396.A76  Art deco
1396.M46  Memphis (Group)
1396.P66  Postmodernism
1396.R48  Revival movements
1396.S63  Société des artistes décorateurs (France)
1396.S65  Sottsass associati (Milan, Italy)
1397  21st century
Decoration and ornament. Design
History -- Continued

1401-1496.3
Special regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK1400
Under each country (except the United States):
Apply Table NK1401/1 for 1-number countries
Table for decoration and ornament
(1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z7 Special cities, A-Z
.Z8 Collective biography
.Z9A-.Z9Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N7
Apply Table NK1401/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for decoration and ornament
(1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z7 Special cities, A-Z
.Z8 Collective biography
.Z9A-.Z9Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N7
Apply Table NK1401/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for decoration and ornament
(Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3 Collective biography
.x4A-.x4Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N7
(1498.A-Z)
Decoration and ornament in the work of special artists, A-Z
see the artist
1505 Theory of ornament and design
1510 General works
1520 General special
Including miniature decorative design
1525 Addresses, essays, lectures
Collections of designs

395
Decoration and ornament. Design
Collections of designs -- Continued

1530
General
1531
Film catalogs
1533
Minor
1535.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Special elements or subjects in decoration and ornament or design
Including works on special regions or countries

1548
Color
1550
Human figure
1553
Nature in ornament
1555
Animals. Birds
Plants. Trees. Flowers
1560
General works
1565
Conventionalized forms
1566.A-Z
Special forms, A-Z
1566.A25
Acanthus
1566.R67
Rosemaling
Cf. TT385 Handicrafts
1570
Linear. Geometric. Latticework
For alphabets, calligraphy, initials see NK3600+
1575
Arabesques. Paisley design
1580
Scrolls
1582
Folds
1585
Allegorical figures, emblems, etc.
1590.A-Z
Other, A-Z
1590.A53
Angels
1590.B66
Books and reading
1590.B72
Brambly Hedge (Imaginary place)
1590.B73
Brassieres
Chinese mythology see NK1590.M88
1590.C55
Clouds
1590.C84
Cupids
1590.D73
Dragons
1590.E76
Erotic art
1590.G75
Grisaille
1590.H64
Holidays
1590.M35
Masks
1590.M66
Monsters
1590.M88
Mythology, Chinese
1590.P48
Phoenix (Mythical bird)
Reading see NK1590.B66
1590.S56
Shoes
1590.S66
Sports
Decoration and ornament. Design
Special elements or subjects in decoration and ornament or design
Other, A-Z -- Continued
1590.T73  Transportation
1590.T76  Trompe l'oeil
1590.W37  Water waves
1590.W55  Winnie-the-Pooh (Fictitious character)
1590.Z63  Zodiac

Religious art (Decorative and applied)
Including ceremonial art
Cf. NK2190+ Interior decoration
Cf. NK4850 Ecclesiastical vestments
Cf. NK7215 Ecclesiastical plate
Cf. NK9310+ Ecclesiastical embroidery

1648  General
Christian
1650  General works
1652  History
1652.1  Early Christian
1652.2  Medieval
1652.25  Byzantine
1652.3  Renaissance. 16th century
1652.4  17th-18th centuries
1652.5  19th century
1652.6  20th century
1653.A-Z  Special countries, A-Z
e.g.
1653.S7  Spain
1655.A-Z  Special cities, A-Z
e.g.
1655.B34  Barcelona
1656.A-Z  Special denominations, A-Z
e.g.
1656.M4  Methodist
1657  Trade catalogs, etc.
Museums. Collections
1658.5.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Exhibitions (by place held)
1660.A-Z  United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
1660.5.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Non-Christian
1670  General works
Special religions
Religious art (Decorative and applied)
Non-Christian
Special religions -- Continued

1672  Jewish
1674  Islamic
1676  Buddhist
1677  Hindu
1678.A-Z  Other, A-Z
1678.C38  Candomble
1678.N45  Neopaganism
1678.T36  Taoist
1678.V66  Voodooism

Interior decoration. House decoration
Including decorative painting
Cf. TX309 Home economics

1700  Periodicals and societies
1702  Congresses
1704  Dictionaries
1705  Directories

History and styles

1710  General works
Ancient

1720  General works
1730  Oriental
1740  Egyptian
Greek and Roman

1750  General works
1760  Greek
1770  Roman. Pompeian
1780.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Medieval

1800  General works
1810  Early Christian. Byzantine
1820  Arabic. Islamic. Moorish
1830  Romanesque
1840  Gothic

Modern

1860  General works
1870  15th-16th centuries. Renaissance
17th-18th centuries

1880  General works
1890  Louis XIII
1900  Louis XIV
1910  Baroque
1920  Rococo. Louis XV. Regency
1930  Louis XVI

398
Interior decoration. House decoration
History and styles
Modern
17th-18th centuries -- Continued
1940
  Directoire
19th century
1960
  General works
1962
  Empire (1st)
1964
  Biedermeier
1966
  Empire (2d)
1968
  Victorian
1970
  Art nouveau
1972.A-Z
  Other special, A-Z
20th century
1980
  General works
1984
  International style
    Including Mies van der Rohe, Neutra, Le Corbusier
1986.A-Z
  Other special, A-Z
1986.A78
  Art deco
1986.O73
  Organic design
1986.R8
  Rustic style
21st century
1990
  General works
  Special, A-Z
1994.N46
  Neoclassicism
1994.R48
  Retro
1994.R87
  Rustic style
Special regions or countries
America
2000
  General works
2001
  General works
North America
2002
  General works
2003
  Colonial period to 1830
2003.5
  19th century. Victorian period
2004
  20th century
2004.15
  21st century
2004.2
  Collective biography
2004.3
  Special designers, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table N6
    Including collections of their designs
Northwest, Pacific see NK2005
2005
  Pacific Northwest
2006
  South
2008
  West
Interior decoration. House decoration
History and styles
Special regions or countries
America
North America
United States -- Continued
Cities, A-Z

2011.A-Z

2013-2096.3

Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK2000
Under each country (except the United States):
Apply Table NK1401/1 for 1-number countries
Table for decoration and ornament
(1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z7 Special cities, A-Z
.Z8 Collective biography
.Z9A-.Z9Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N7
Apply Table NK1401/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for decoration and ornament
(1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z7 Special cities, A-Z
.Z8 Collective biography
.Z9A-.Z9Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N7
Apply Table NK1401/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for decoration and ornament
(Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3 Collective biography
.x4A-.x4Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N7

General works
2105 Early works to 1850
2110 1850-
Interior decoration. House decoration
General works -- Continued

2113
   General special
       Including psychological aspects
       Perspective see NC748+

2113.5
   Rendering

2114
   Data processing

2115
   Popular works. Minor manuals, etc.

2115.3.A-Z
   For special classes of persons, A-Z

2115.3.A47
   African Americans

2115.3.A76
   Artisans
       Artist couples see NK2115.3.A78

2115.3.A78
   Artists. Artist couples
       Bachelors see NK2115.3.S55

2115.3.F37
   Fashion designers

2115.3.I57
   Interior decorators

2115.3.S55
   Single men. Bachelors

2115.5.A-Z
   Special elements in interior decoration, A-Z
       Including works on special regions or countries

2115.5.A25
   Accessories

2115.5.A42
   Americana

2115.5.A5
   Antiques

2115.5.A73
   Architectural decoration and ornament
       Cf. NK2115.5.S25 Salvage (Waste, etc.)

2115.5.A77
   Art

2115.5.A83
   Audio-visual equipment

2115.5.A87
   Autumn

2115.5.B36
   Bamboo

2115.5.B66
   Books

2115.5.C35
   Candles

2115.5.C44
   Ceramics

2115.5.C45
   Christmas decorations

2115.5.C58
   Collectibles

2115.5.C6
   Color
       Including individual colors

2115.5.C65
   Concrete

2115.5.D73
   Drapery

2115.5.E84
   Ethnic art

2115.5.F3
   Fabrics
       Cf. TT387+ Soft home furnishings

2115.5.F38
   Faucets

2115.5.F53
   Finish hardware

2115.5.F55
   Floor coverings
       Floral decoration and ornament see NK2115.5.P49

2115.5.F68
   Found objects

2115.5.F77
   Furniture
Interior decoration. House decoration
   Special elements in interior decoration, A-Z -- Continued
   House plants see SB419.25
2115.5.I55
   Industrial equipment
   Kilims see NK2115.5.R77
2115.5.L5
   Lighting. Lighting fixtures
   Cf. TH7700+ Lighting in buildings
   Marble see NK2115.5.S76
2115.5.M37
   Masks. Wall masks
2115.5.M55
   Mirrors
2115.5.O87
   Outdoor furniture
2115.5.P47
   Photographs
2115.5.P48
   Pictures
2115.5.P49
   Plant forms
   Plants see SB419.25
2115.5.P5
   Plastics
2115.5.Q54
   Quilts
2115.5.R38
   Raw materials
2115.5.R45
   Repetitive patterns
2115.5.R77
   Rugs. Kilims
2115.5.S25
   Salvage (Waste, etc.)
   Including architectural salvage
2115.5.S46
   Senses and sensation
2115.5.S76
   Stone. Marble
2115.5.T48
   Texture
2115.5.T54
   Tiles
2115.5.T73
   Transparency
2115.5.V53
   Victoriana
2115.5.W3
   Wall coverings
   Cf. NK3375+ Wallpapers
   Wall masks see NK2115.5.M37
2115.5.W57
   Wire
2115.5.W66
   Wood
2115.8
   Collective biography
   For biography of special designers or decorators see NK2004.3
   For biography of special countries see NK2013+

Interior decoration as a profession
2116
   General works
2116.2
   Economic aspects of the profession
2116.3
   Ethical aspects. Professional ethics

Study and teaching
2116.4
   General
   By region or country
2116.5
   United States
2116.6.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Interior decoration. House decoration -- Continued

2117.A-Z Special rooms, A-Z
2117.A8 Attics
2117.B3 Basements
2117.B33 Bathrooms. Restrooms
2117.B4 Bedrooms
2117.C4 Children's rooms
2117.D5 Dining rooms
2117.D7 Drawing rooms
2117.E5 Entrance halls
Family rooms see NK2117.R4
Game rooms see NK2117.R4
2117.G37 Garden rooms
Hobby rooms see NK2117.R4
2117.K5 Kitchens
Class here works on interior design, decoration, and plans for kitchens
For works kitchens, including history, construction, and kitchenware in general see TX653+
2117.L46 Libraries, Home
2117.L5 Living rooms
2117.L63 Lofts
2117.M54 Miniature rooms
2117.N87 Nurseries
Offices, Home see NK2195.O4
2117.O87 Outdoor living spaces
2117.P67 Porches
2117.R4 Recreation rooms
Restrooms see NK2117.B33
2117.S59 Small rooms
2117.S8 Storage rooms
2117.T44 Teenagers' rooms
Special parts of rooms
2119 Ceilings. Walls. Floors
Cf. NK2115.5.W3 Wall coverings
Cf. NK3375+ Wallpapers
2120 Friezes, moldings, etc.
Cf. NA2960 Architecture - Moldings, etc.
Cf. NA2965 Architecture - Friezes
2121 Doors and windows
2125 Addresses, essays, lectures
Collections of designs
2130 Various sources
(2135.A-Z) By special artists, A-Z
see NK2004.3 and NK2005+
Trade publications
Interior decoration. House decoration
Trade publications -- Continued

2137
General

2138
Auction sales. By name of owner, if known
Decorative painting (Commercial and industrial)
Cf. ND2550+ Mural painting
Cf. TH8001+ Decoration and decorative furnishings
Cf. TT300+ Painting, varnishing, gilding, etc.

2140
Periodicals
History
For special buildings see NA1+

2150
General works

2155
Ancient

2165
Medieval

2170
Modern

2175
General works

2180.A-Z
Design by special artists. By artist, A-Z

Church decoration
Cf. NA5000 Architectural decoration
Cf. NK1648+ Religious art

2190
General works

2192.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
\[x\] General works
\[x2A-x2Z\] Local, A-Z
\[x25A-x25Z\] By church, A-Z
\[x3\] Collective biography
\[x4A-x4Z\] Special artists, A-Z

2195.A-Z
Decoration of other special buildings, A-Z
For classification of special types of rooms see NK2117.A+

2195.A6
Apartment houses. Apartments. Model apartments

2195.B34
Bakeries

2195.B36
Banks
Bars see NK2195.R4

2195.C58
Clubhouses
Coffeehouses see NK2195.R4

2195.C65
Commercial buildings

2195.C67
Cottages

2195.D43
Decorator showhouses

2195.D57
Discotheques

2195.E43
Embassy buildings

2195.H43
Health facilities
Homes, Suburban see NK2195.S896

2195.H6
Hotels. Motels

404
Interior decoration. House decoration
Decoration of other special buildings, A-Z -- Continued

2195.L63
Log cabins
Model apartments see NK2195.A6

2195.M6
Model houses

2195.N55
Nightclubs. Cabarets

2195.O4
Offices
Including all kinds of offices, such as architectural offices, dental offices, home offices, etc.
For interior architecture see NA2856

2195.P8
Public buildings
Resort houses see NK2195.V34

2195.R4

2195.R87
Rural homes. British cottages. Farmhouses

2195.S24
Safari lodges
Schools see LB3257

2195.S43
Seaside homes

2195.S56
Showrooms

2195.S59
Single family housing

2195.S89
Stores
Including specific types of stores, such as bookstores

2195.S896
Suburban homes. Villas
Summerhouses see NK2195.V34
Taverns see NK2195.R4
Tearooms see NK2195.R4

2195.V34
Vacation homes. Resort houses. Summerhouses
Villas see NK2195.S896

Furniture
Cf. NA5050+ Ecclesiastical furniture

2200
Periodicals

2205
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

2206
Directories
Exhibitions (by place held)

2210.A-Z
United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

2211.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums

2215.A-Z
United States. By city and museum, A-Z

2216.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

2220.A-Z
Private collections. By collection or collector, A-Z

2229
Early works to 1850

2230
1850-

2231
General special

2235
Styles
Prefer classification by period or country

2240
Collectors' manuals. "Old furniture," etc.
Furniture -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2250</td>
<td>Addresses, essays, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2260</td>
<td>Collection of designs from several sources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prefer classification by period or country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2265</td>
<td>Dealers’ catalogs, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Study and teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2267</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2268.A-Z</td>
<td>Schools, by city, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2270</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ancient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2280</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2285</td>
<td>Oriental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2290</td>
<td>Egyptian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2295</td>
<td>Assyro-Babylonian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2305</td>
<td>Greek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2310</td>
<td>Etruscan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315</td>
<td>Roman. Pompeian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2320.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medieval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2335</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2340</td>
<td>Romanesque</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2345</td>
<td>Gothic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Modern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2350</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2355</td>
<td>Renaissance. 15-16th centuries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17th-18th centuries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2360</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2365</td>
<td>Baroque</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2370</td>
<td>Louis XIV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2375</td>
<td>Rococo. Louis XV. Regency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2380</td>
<td>Louis XVI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2382</td>
<td>Directoire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2385</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2386</td>
<td>Empire (1st)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2387</td>
<td>Biedermeier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2388</td>
<td>Empire (2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2390</td>
<td>Victorian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2392</td>
<td>Art nouveau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2394.A-Z</td>
<td>Other special, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2394.A77</td>
<td>Arts and crafts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2395</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2397</td>
<td>International style</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including Mies van der Rohe, Neutra, Le Corbusier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NK</td>
<td>DECORATIVE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. DECORATION AND ORNAMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Furniture

History

Modern

20th century -- Continued

2399.A-Z Other special, A-Z

2399.S87 Surrealist

21st century

2399.2 General works

2399.3.A-Z Special, A-Z
Furniture
History -- Continued
2401-2694.5

Special regions or countries (Table N4 modified)
Add country number in table to NK2400

Under each country:
Apply Table NK2401/1 for 4-number countries

Table for furniture (4-number countries)
1. General works
2. Old furniture to 1830
3. 1831-
4.A-Z Special designers, A-Z
   Subarrange individual
designers by Table N6
   Including individuals, families,
   and firms

Apply Table NK2401/2 for 3-number countries

Table for furniture (3-number countries)
1. General works
3.A-Z Special designers, A-Z
   Subarrange individual
designers by Table N6
   Including individuals, families,
   and firms

Apply Table NK2401/3 for 2-number countries

Table for furniture (2-number countries)
1.A1 General works
1.A2-Z Local, A-Z
2.A-Z Special designers, A-Z
   Subarrange individual
designers by Table N6
   Including individuals, families,
   and firms

Apply Table NK2401/4 for 1-number countries

Table for furniture (1-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A2-.Z7 Local, A-Z
.Z8A-.Z8Z Special designers, A-Z
   Subarrange individual
designers by Table N7
   Including individuals, families,
   and firms

408
Furniture
History -- Continued

Apply Table NK2401/5 for Cutter-number countries

Table for furniture (Cutter-number countries)

.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special designers, A-Z

Subarrange individual designers by Table N7
Including individuals, families, and firms

America
North America
Canada
2441 General works
2442.A-Z Local, A-Z
2443.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Ethnic groups
2443.2 General
2443.3.A-Z Special, A-Z
2443.3.G47 Germans
2443.3.I55 Inuit

Europe
Great Britain. England
2528 General works
Scotland
2534 General works
2535.A-Z Local, A-Z

Individual designers see NK2542.A+

Ireland
2537 General works
2538.A-Z Local, A-Z

Individual designers see NK2542.A+

Wales
2540.A1 General works
2540.A2-Z Local, A-Z

Individual designers see NK2542.A+

2542.A-Z Individual designers, A-Z

.e.g.
2542.C5 Chippendale
2542.H5 Hepplewhite
2542.S4 Shearer, Thomas, fl. 1788
2542.S5 Sheraton
Furniture

History

Special regions or countries

Europe -- Continued

France

2547 General works
2548 Louis XIV-Louis XVI
2549 1831-
2550.A-Z Special designers, A-Z

Subarrange individual designers by Table N6

Including individuals, families, and firms

2702 Architect-designed furniture

For special countries see NK2401+

2702.3 Artist-designed furniture

For special countries see NK2401+

2703 Decorative furniture painting, Painted furniture

For special countries see NK2401+

Cf. TT305.A2+ Painting of furniture as a craft

2705 Gilt furniture

For special countries see NK2401+

2709 Incrustation and stonework applied to furniture

For special regions or countries see NK2401+

2710 Marquetry and inlaid woods applied to furniture

For special regions or countries see NK2401+

2712 Built-in furniture

2712.3 Case goods

For special countries see NK2401+

For special articles of furniture see NK2713+

2712.5 Unit furniture

2712.6 Bamboo furniture

2712.63 Bentwood furniture

2712.64 Cardboard furniture

2712.66 Rattan furniture

2712.7 Wicker furniture

Special articles of furniture

Prefer classification by material

2713 Beds

2715 Chairs. Miniature chairs

2720 Clockcases

2725 Coffers. Chests

2727 Cupboards, sideboards, etc.

2736 Sofas

2740 Tables. Desks. Shelves. Bookshelves

2750 Miniature furniture. Children's furniture

Cf. NK4891.3+ Doll furniture
Rugs. Carpets
  Cf. NK2115.5.R77 Interior decoration

2775  Periodicals

Exhibitions. By place held

2780.A-Z  United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

2781.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums


2786.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z


2795  General works. Collectors' manuals

2799  Dealers' catalogs, etc.

History

2800  General works

2803  Ancient

2805  Medieval

2807  Modern

Oriental
  Including kilims

2808  General works

2808.5  Conservation and restoration

2809.A-Z  Special, A-Z

2809.B34  Baluchi

2809.C3  Caucasian

2809.I8  Islamic
  Including prayer rugs

2809.K87  Kurdish

2809.P4  Persian. Iranian

2809.W37  War rugs

2809.Y85  Yuruk

2809.5  Oriental rugs as an investment

2810  Trade publications

2811  North America

2812  United States
Rugs. Carpets -- Continued

2813-2896.3

Other regions or countries (Table N1 modified)

Add country number in table to NK2800

Under each country (except the United States):

Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or

.decimal-number countries)

.A1 General works

.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc.,

.A-Z

.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)

.A1 General works

.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc.,

.A-Z

.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries

Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)

.x General works

.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

Asia. The Orient

(2872) General works

see NK2808+

(2874) Iran. Persia

see NK2809.P4

2897 Collective biography

2898.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

2910 Screens

Tapestries. Wall hangings

Cf. TS1780 Machine-made tapestry

Cf. TT849 Hand-loom weaving

2975 Periodicals and societies

Exhibitions. By place held

2980.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of

.exhibition, A-Z

2981.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums


2986.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z


2995 General works

2995.5 Technique

412
Tapestries. Wall hangings -- Continued

2995.8  Tapestry cartoons
2997  Conservation and restoration
       For works on the conservation and restoration of
       tapestries found in particular places see NK3011+

2999  Dealers' catalogs

History
3000  General works
3003  Ancient
3005  Medieval
       Modern
3007  General works
3007.3  Renaissance
3007.4  Baroque
3007.85  20th century
3007.86  21st century

Special regions or countries
3011  North America
       United States
3012.A1  General works
3012.A3A-A3Z  Special artists, A-Z
       Subarrange individual artists by Table N7
3012.A4A-A4Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
3012.A5-Z  Other special, A-Z
Tapestries. Wall hangings
History
Special regions or countries -- Continued

Other regions or countries (Table N1 modified)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3013-3096.3</td>
<td>Other regions or countries</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add country number in table to NK3000

Under each country:

- Apply Table NK3013/1 for 1-number countries
  - A1 General works
  - A3A-.A3Z Special artists, A-Z
    - Subarrange individual artists by Table N7
  - A4A-.A4Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  - A5-.Z Other special, A-Z

- Apply Table NK3013/2 for Cutter-number countries
  - A1 General works
  - A3A-.A3Z Special artists, A-Z
    - Subarrange individual artists by Table N7
  - A4A-.A4Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  - A5-.Z Other special, A-Z

Europe

- Great Britain. England
  - 3047.7.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  - 3047.8.A-Z Other special, A-Z
  - 3047.8.P74 Prestonpans tapestry

- France
  - 3049 General works
  - 3049.A1 Special artists, A-Z
    - Subarrange individual artists by Table N7
    - e.g.
Tapestries. Wall hangings

History

Special regions or countries

Other regions or countries

Europe

France

Special artists, A-Z -- Continued

3049.A3L8

Lurçat, Jean, 1892-1966 (Table N7)

3049.A4A-.A4Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

3049.A5-Z

Other special, A-Z

3049.B3

Bayeux tapestry

3049.G7

Gobelin tapestry

3049.G76

Grottesques

Hunt of the unicorn see NK3049.U5

3049.U5

Unicorn tapestries. Hunt of the unicorn

3055.A5-Z

Other special, A-Z

3055.P37

Pastrana tapestries

Asia

Southeast Asia

3077.6

Burma. Myanmar

3077.6.A4A-.A4Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

3077.6.A4S58

Shwe chi doe (Wall hangings)

Upholstery. Drapery

3175

Periodicals

Exhibitions. By place held

3180.A-Z

United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

3181.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

3185.A-Z

United States. By city and museum, A-Z

3186.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

3195

General works

3197

Collected designs

3199

Dealers’ catalogs

History

3200

General works

3203

Ancient

3205

Medieval

Modern

3207

General works

Special regions or countries

3211

North America

3212

United States

415
Upholstery. Drapery

History

Modern

Special regions or countries -- Continued

Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK3200

Under each country:

Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)

.A1
General works

.A3A-.A3Z
Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z

.A5-.Z
Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)

.A1
General works

.A3A-.A3Z
Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z

.A5-.Z
Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries

Table for classical art (Cutter-
number countries)

.x
General works

.x2A-.x2Z
Special cities, A-Z

Wallpapers

Periodicals

Exhibitions

United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibitions, A-Z

 Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

United States. By city and museum, A-Z

 Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

General works

Dealers’ catalogs

History

General works

Special regions or countries

United States
Wallpapers

History

Special regions or countries -- Continued

3413-3496.3

Other regions or countries (Table N1)

- Add country number in table to NK3400
- Under each country:
  - Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
    - Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
    - .A1 General works
    - .A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
    - .A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
  - Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
    - Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
    - .A1 General works
    - .A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
    - .A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
  - Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
    - Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
    - .x General works
    - .x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

3498.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

3505

Lincrusta-Walton

Woodwork see NK9600+

Other arts and art industries

Subjects are arranged in an alphabetical sequence; however since a large number of subjects are broad in scope and supplied with subtopics, it is suggested that the general index to the schedule be used in locating any subject.

Wherever practicable, objects of glass, metal, wood, etc. are classed under the material, e.g.

For ancient ceramic lamps see NK4680
Other arts and art industries -- Continued

Alphabets. Calligraphy. Initials

Class here material where consideration is primarily aesthetic
For general works on writing see Z44
Cf. NA2725 Architectural drawing (Lettering)
Cf. ND3335 Illumination
Cf. NE2710 Engraving
Cf. T371 Mechanical drawing (Lettering)
Cf. TT360.A1+ Sign painting, showcards, etc.
Cf. Z43+ Penmanship
Cf. Z250+ Type and typefounding

3600
General works

Roman

3603
General works
Including Gothic forms derived from the Roman

3605
Ancient

3610
Medieval

3615
14th-18th centuries

3620
19th-20th centuries

3625.A-Z
Special styles of lettering, A-Z

3625.A7
Art deco

3625.A73
Art nouveau

3625.I85
Italics

3625.R66
Roman capitals

3625.V53
Victorian

3630
Specimens of decorative lettering

3630.3.A-Z
Special applications of lettering, A-Z

3630.3.N36
Names, Personal

3630.3.S37
Scrapbooks

3630.3.S46
Sepulchral monuments

3630.3.S54
Signs and signboards

Stonework (General) see NK8705+

3630.3.S77
Street names

3630.4.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

3630.4.B67
Borders

3630.4.N85
Numbers

3630.4.W67
Words

3630.6.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

3631.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Non-Roman
Including rubbings

3632
General works

Special alphabets, characters, scripts, etc.

3633
Arabic (Table N13)

3633.2
Armenian (Table N13)
Other arts and art industries
Alphabets. Calligraphy. Initials

Non-Roman
Special alphabets, characters, scripts, etc. -- Continued

3633.5 Buddhist. Zen Buddhist
3634 Chinese (Table N13)
3635 Cyrillic (Table N13)
3636 Hebrew (Table N13)
3636.5 Islamic
3637 Japanese (Table N13)
3638 Korean (Table N13)

Zen Buddhist see NK3633.5

3639.A-Z Other, by language, A-Z
3639.B46-.B466 Bengali (Table N14)
3639.M65-.M656 Mongolian (Table N14)
3639.N39-.N396 Naxi (Table N14)
3639.N48-.N486 Newari (Table N14)
3639.P4-.P46 Persian (Table N14)
3639.T45-.T456 Thai (Table N14)
3639.T53-.T536 Tibetan (Table N14)
3639.T9-.T96 Turkish (Table N14)
3639.U73-.U736 Urdu (Table N14)
3640 Monograms, marks, etc.
3642 Angel collectibles
3645 Ashtrays
Prefer classification by material

Automata
For music boxes see ML1066

3649 General works
3649.2.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Bamboo
For bamboo furniture see NK2712.6
For bamboo baskets see NK3649.5+

3649.3 General works
3649.35.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16

3649.4 Bar collectibles

Basketwork
Cf. TS910 Industrial basketmaking
Cf. TT879.B3 Handicrafts

3649.5 General works
3649.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16
Other arts and art industries -- Continued

Beadwork. Ojime
   Cf. NK5440.B34 Glass beads
   Cf. NK9302 Bead embroidery

3650   General works
3650.5.A-Z   By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table N16

3651   Bear collectibles
3651.5   Beer collectibles
   Cf. NK5440.B6 Beer bottles
   Cf. NK8459.B36 Beer cans. Beer trays
   Cf. NK8551.25.B43 Beer neon signs

3653   Bells. Handbells. Tap bells
   For bells in a particular material, see the material
   Cf. CC200+ History of bells
   Cf. TS583+ Manufacture of bells

3654   Betel chewing paraphernalia
   Cf. NK8459.B47 Betel cutters
3654.3   Bibendum collectibles
3654.5   Bicycle collectibles
3654.7   Billiards collectibles
3655   Birdcages

3660   Book ornamentation
   Cf. NC973+ Cover design
   Cf. ND2889+ Illumination
   Cf. NK3600+ Alphabets and initials
   Cf. Z266+ Binding
   Cf. Z276 Book arts (General)
   Cf. Z1023 Illustrated books

3662   Bookends
3665   Boxes. Caskets
   Cf. ML1066 Music boxes
   Cf. NK4696.5 Cigar boxes
   Cf. NK6080 Inro
   Cf. NK6213 Lunchboxes
   Cf. NK9550 Trunks

3667   Brush stands
   General works
3667.2.A-Z   By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table N16

Buttons. Insignia
   For buttons made of special materials, see the material

3668.5   General works
   Special types
Other arts and art industries

Buttons. Insignia

Special types -- Continued

3669 Campaign insignia. Campaign buttons
   For works on campaign buttons from particular countries,
   see political collectibles of the country

3670 Clothing and dress

3675 California Raisins collectibles

3685 Candlesticks
   Prefer classification by material

3690 Candy containers. Candy dispensers
   Prefer classification by material

3695 Canes see NK8645

3697 Cat collectibles

3698 Cathédrale de Strasbourg collectibles

3698 Celluloid collectibles

Ceramics
   Cf. TP785+ Chemical technology
   Cf. TT919+ Pottery craft

3700 Periodicals and societies

3703 Congresses
   Exhibitions. By place held

(3710)
   International
   see NK3712+

3712.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of
   exhibition, A-Z

3720.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums. Collections

Public

3728 Collective


3735.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Private


3745.A-Z Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z

Dealers’ catalogs, etc. see NK4255

3760 Collected writings

3770 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

History

3780 General works

3785 General special

3787 Outlines, syllabi, etc.

3795 Primitive
   For aspects other than aesthetic see GN433

Ancient

3800 General works
Other arts and art industries
Ceramics

History
Ancient -- Continued
3803 General special
3805 Oriental
3810 Egyptian
3820 Assyro-Babylonian
3825 Persian
3830 Phoenician. Punic
Classical
3835 General works
3840 Greek
  Cf. NK4645+ Vases
3843 Mycenaean and pre-Mycenaean
3845 Etruscan
3850 Roman (Arretine, terra sigillata, etc.)
3855.A-Z Other ancient, A-Z
3855.I8 Italic
3855.N82 Nubian
3855.P52 Phrygian
3855.T87 Turkish
3855.V54 Villanovan

Medieval
3870 General works
3873 Byzantine
3880 Islamic
3885 Merovingian

Modern
3900 General works
3910 18th century
  19th century
3920 General works
3920.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
3920.3.A77 Art nouveau
3930 20th century
3930.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
3930.3.A77 Art deco
3940 21st century
4001-4185 Special regions or countries (Table N2 modified)
  Add country number in table to NK4000
  For individual potters see NK4210.A+

America
  North America
    United States
4025.A-.W States, A-W
Other arts and art industries
Ceramics
History
Special regions or countries
America
North America
United States
States, A-W -- Continued
4025.P4
Pennsylvania German ware
(4028.A-Z)
Individual potters, families, firms, etc.
see NK4210.A-Z
Ethnic groups
4028.3.A-Z
Special, A-Z
For American Indian pottery see E98.P8
Asia. The Orient
Eastern Asia
China
4165
General works
By period
Prefer classification by place
4165.2
Pre-Tang
4165.22
Early through Zhou dynasty (To 221 B.C.)
4165.23
Qin-Han dynasties (221 B.C.-220 A.D.)
4165.24
Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty (220-618)
4165.3
Tang-Five dynasties (618-960)
4165.4
Song-Yuan dynasties (960-1368)
4165.5
Ming-Qing dynasties (1368-1912)
4165.6
19th century
4165.7
20th century
4165.8
21st century
4166.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Japan
4167
General works
By period
Prefer classification by place
Early to 1868
4167.2
General works
To 1600
4167.215
General works
4167.22
Early through Tempyo period (To 794 A.D.)
4167.3
Fujiwara (Heian) period (794-1185)
4167.4
Kamakura - Momoyama periods (1185-1600)
4167.5
Tokugawa (Edo) period (1600-1868)
4167.55
19th century
4167.6
Meiji period (1868-1912)
Other arts and art industries
Ceramics
History
Special regions or countries
Asia. The Orient
Eastern Asia
Japan
By period -- Continued
4167.7  
20th century
4167.73  
Taishō period (1912-1926)
4167.78.A-Z  
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
4167.78.S63  
Sodeisha
4167.8  
21st century
4168.A-Z  
Local, A-Z
4200  
Collective biography
4210.A-Z  
Individual potters, families, and firms, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6
  e.g.
4210.B63  
Böttger, Johann Friedrich (Table N6)
4210.P3  
Palissy, Bernard, 1510?-1590 (Table N6)
4210.W4  
Wedgwood, Josiah, 1730-1795 (Table N6)
4215  
Potters' marks
  Including faience marks, porcelain marks, etc.
General works. Treatises
4220  
To 1800
4225  
1800-
4230  
Collectors' manuals (How to identify old china, etc.)
  Cf. NK4215 Potters' marks
4233  
Preservation. Cleaning. Restoration
4235  
General special
4240  
Juvenile works
4245  
Addresses, essays, lectures
4250  
Collections of designs
4252.A-Z  
Special elements or subjects in ceramic decoration or
  design, A-Z
  Including works on special regions or countries
4252.E76  
Eroticism
4252.L58  
Literature
4252.S63  
Social problems
4255  
Trade publications
Earthenware
  For ancient earthenware vases, see NK4645+
  For ancient earthenware see NK3800+
  For special countries see NK4001+
4260  
General works
Unglazed
Other arts and art industries
   Ceramics
      Earthenware
         Unglazed -- Continued
           4265 General works
           4265.5 Biscuit ware
           4267 Terra cotta
            Cf. NK4325 Robbia ware
           4270 Glazed and enameled ware
           4275 Glazed ware (Lead glaze)
               General works
           4277 Blue and white transfer ware. Willowware
           4278 Creamware
           4280 Graffito decorated
           4282 Pearlware
           4283 Redware
           4285 Slip decorated
            For Pennsylvania German ware see NK4025.P4
      Leadless glazes
           4287 General works
           4289 Raqqa ware
      Enameled ware
         Including tin and other opaque enamels; faience
         For enamel glaze on metal base see NK6510+
           4290 General works
           4295 Dutch and general
           4295.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
            e.g.
           4295.5.G7 Great Britain
      Faience
         For tiles see NK4670+
           4305 French and general
           4305.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
            For individual factories see NK4210.A+
      Hispano-Moresque
         Majolica
           4315 Italian and general
           4320.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
            e.g.
           4320.M5 Mexico
           4325 Robbia ware
           4335 Wedgwood
            For biography of Josiah Wedgwood, 1730-1795 see NK4210.W4
           4340.A-Z Other special, A-Z
Other arts and art industries
Ceramics
Earthenware
Enamel ware
Other special, A-Z -- Continued

4340.B4 Berlin faience
4340.B6 Black basaltes
4340.B7 Brunswick faience
4340.C3 Canakkale
4340.C44 Çeladon ware
4340.C48 Chintzware
4340.D3 Davenport
4340.D4 Dedham
4340.F68 Franciscan ware
4340.F7 Frankfurt am Main
4340.G38 Gaudy ware
4340.G7 Grueby
4340.H3 Habaner ware
4340.I9 Iznik
4340.J7 Jugtown
4340.K73 Kutahya
4340.K75 Kutani
4340.M28 Marseille
4340.M3 Martinware
4340.N47 Newcomb pottery
4340.O7 Oribe
4340.P6 Portneuf
4340.P73 Pratt ware
4340.R3 Raku
4340.R6 Rockingham
4340.R7 Rookwood
4340.R75 Rosemeade pottery
4340.R78 Royal Copley
4340.R79 Royal Haeger pottery
4340.S5 Shino
4340.S65 Spatterware see NK4340.S65
4340.S65 Sponged ware. Spatterware
4340.S9 Swansea
4340.T3 Talavera
4340.T67 Torquay
4340.U54 University of North Dakota pottery
4340.W4 Wemyss ware
4340.Y44 Yellow ware
4340.Y84 Yue ware

Stoneware (Grès de Flandres, Steinzeug, Steingut)

General works
Other arts and art industries
Ceramics
Stoneware (Grès de Flandres, Steinzeug, Steingut) --
Continued
By region or country
4364 United States
4365.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
4367.A-Z Special wares, A-Z
4367.B67 Böttger ware
For biography of Johann Freidrich Böttger, 1682-1719, and for works on Böttger ware together
with Böttger porcelain (early Meissen porcelain)
see NK4210.B63
4367.C7 Creussen pottery
4367.D7 Doulton
4367.I35 I-hsing ware. Yixing ware
4367.I7 Ironstone china
Porcelain
4370 General works
4373 General special
Including 18th century porcelain
Special varieties
For China trade porcelain and its varieties see
NK4565.5
4374 Armorial
4375 Soft porcelain
For special varieties and countries, see NK4380+
4380 Dresden (Meissen)
4390 Sévres
4395 Worcester
4399.A-Z Other special, A-Z
4399.A4 American Belleek
4399.A7 Arita
4399.B4 Berlin
4399.B58 Blue and white ware
4399.B7 Bow
4399.B75 Bristol
4399.C27 Capodimonte
4399.C3 Caughley
4399.C47 Chai ware
4399.C5 Chelsea
4399.C55 Coalport
4399.C6 Copenhagen
4399.D37 Dehua ware
4399.D4 Derby
Ding ware see NK4399.T55
Other arts and art industries
Ceramics
Porcelain
Special varieties
Other special, A-Z -- Continued
4399.F8  Frankenthal
4399.F87  Fürstenberg
4399.G45  Geisha girl porcelain
4399.H3  Hague
4399.H4  Haviland china
4399.H57  Hirado
4399.H8  Hutchenreuther
4399.I4  Imari
4399.J85  Jun ware
4399.K3  Kakiemon
4399.K64  Koizushi
4399.K87  Kutani
4399.L5  Limoges
4399.L53  Liverpool
4399.L6  Longton Hall
4399.L7  Lowestoft
4399.L9  Lusterware
4399.M43  Medici
4399.N25  Nabeshima
4399.N3  Nantgarw
4399.N4  New Hall
4399.N9  Nyon
4399.O43  Old Ivory dinnerware
4399.P3  Parian
4399.P33  Paris
4399.P55  Plymouth
4399.Q45  Qingbai ware
4399.R6  Rockingham
4399.R7  Rozenburg
4399.R8  Ru ware
4399.S24  Saint-Cloud
4399.S9  Swansea
4399.T45  Thuringian ware
4399.T55  Ting ware. Ding ware
4399.T6  Tournai
4399.T68  Tōzan
4399.V5  Vienna
4399.V55  Vincennes
4401-4585  Special regions or countries (Table N2 modified)
        Add country number in table to NK4400
        Asia. The Orient
Other arts and art industries
Ceramics
Porcelain
Special regions or countries
Asia. The Orient -- Continued
Eastern Asia
China

4565  General works
   By period
      Prefer classification by place
      Pre-Tang
4565.2  General works
4565.22  Early through Zhou dynasty (To 221 B.C.)
4565.23  Qin-Han dynasties (221 B.C.-220 A.D.)
4565.24  Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty (220-618)
4565.3  Tang-Five dynasties (618-960)
4565.4  Song-Yuan dynasties (960-1368)
4565.5  Ming-Qing dynasties (1368-1912)
4565.6  19th century
4565.7  20th century
4565.8  21st century
4566.A-Z  Local, A-Z
           Including Taiwan and Hong Kong
Japan
4567  General works
   By period
      Prefer classification by place
      Early to 1868
4567.2  General works
   To 1600
4567.215  General works
4567.22  Early through Tempyo period (To 794 A.D.)
4567.3  Fujiwara (Heian) period (794-1185)
4567.4  Kamakura-Momoyama periods (1185-1600)
4567.5  Tokugawa (Edo) period (1600-1868)
4567.55  19th century
4567.6  Meiji period
4567.7  20th century
4567.73  Taishō period (1912-1926)
4568.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Decoration of pottery
4600  General works
       China painting
4605  General works
4605.5.A-Z  Special regions or countries, A-Z
           Subarrange each country by Table N15

429
Other arts and art industries

Ceramics
  Decoration of poetry
    Faience painting
      General works
  4605.54
  4605.542.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N15
      Majolica painting
        General works
  4606
  4606.5.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N15
  4607 Transfer printing
    Cf. NK4277 Blue and white transfer ware
      (Earthenware)
(4610) Firing (for amateurs)
    see TT920

Special objects
  Vases
  4620 General works
    Exhibitions
  4621.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of
    exhibition, A-Z
  4622.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
    Museums, collections, etc.
      Public
  4623.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
      Private
  4624.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z

Special periods
  Prefer classification by country
  4640 Ancient
  4642 Medieval
  4643 Modern

Greek vases and their decorations
  For museums and collections see NK4623+
  4645 General works
    Including Etruscan and other local
    For Etruscan vases alone see NK4654+
  4646 Mycenean and pre-Mycenean
  4647 Geometric
  4648 Black-figured
  4649 Red-figured
  4649.5 White-ground. Slipware
  4650.A-Z Other special varieties, A-Z
Other arts and art industries

Ceramics

Special objects

Vases

Greek vases and their decorations

Other special varieties, A-Z -- Continued

4650.A6
Amphora

4650.A84
Askos

4650.B83
Bucchero

4650.D8
Drinking cups (Cylix, etc.)

4650.H9
Hydria

4650.L47
Lebes gamikos

4650.L5
Lecythi

4650.L55
Lekanis

4650.L68
Loutrophoroi

4650.M44
Megarian bowls

4650.O48
Olpes

4650.P55
Phialae

4650.P75
Psykters

4650.P95
Pyxides

4650.R5
Rhyta

4650.S8
Stamnos

(4652)
Special vase-painters

see ND115

4653.A-Z
Special vases, A-Z

e.g.

4653.P7
Portland vase

Roman vases. Arretine vases. Etruscan vases

For special Roman vase painters see ND127.A+

For special Etruscan vase painters see ND130.E8

4654
General works

4654.5.A-Z
Special varieties, A-Z

4654.5.B83
Bucchero

4654.5.P38
Paterae

4655
Chinese and Japanese vases

4655.6.A-Z
Special works, by name (artists unknown), A-Z

4657.A-Z
Others, by country, A-Z

4659
Portraits in pottery

4660
Statuettes. Ornamental figures

For ancient statuettes and ornamental figures see NB150

Tiles. Earthenware stoves

4670
General works

4670.5.A-Z
Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and collector or place of exhibition, A-Z
Other arts and art industries
Ceramics
Special objects
Tiles. Earthenware stoves -- Continued
4670.7.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N15
4672.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
4672.S54 Signs and signboards
4675 Trade publications (Art tiles)
4678 Ampullae
4680 Lamps (Ancient)
4685 Incense burners and containers
4690 Braziers
4695.A-Z Other objects, A-Z
4695.A6 Apothecary jars
4695.B44 Bells. Handbells
4695.B67 Bottles
4695.B68 Bowls
   Cf. NK4695.T39 Tea bowls
4695.B87 Butter pats
4695.C46 Censers
4695.C5 Chamber pots
4695.C518 Character jugs
4695.C52 Character steins
4695.C6 Coffeepots
4695.C63 Coin banks
4695.C66 Cookie jars
4695.C73 Cream pots
4695.C8 Cups
   Dolls see NK4894.4.C55
4695.E37 Easter eggs
4695.E4 Eggcups
4695.F54 Figural planters
   Cf. NK4695.P53 Plant containers
   Fonts, Holy water see NK4695.H65
4695.F6 Food warmers
   Handbells see NK4695.B44
4695.H43 Head vase planters
4695.H65 Holy water fonts
4695.I36 Icons
4695.L35 Lamps
4695.L5 Lids
4695.L58 Lithophanes
4695.M3 Ma si dun (Containers)
4695.M67 Mortars
4695.M76 Mugs
Other arts and art industries
Ceramics
Special objects
Other objects, A-Z -- Continued
4695.M8 Mustache cups
4695.M83 Mustard pots
4695.P45 Pillows
4695.P5 Pitchers
4695.P53 Plant containers
4695.P55 Plates
4695.P6 Pouring vessels. Decanters
4695.R44 Relief-decorated jugs
4695.S23 Salt and pepper shakers
4695.S26 Santos
4695.S5 Shaving mugs
4695.S65 Solitaires
4695.S68 Souvenir china
4695.S73 Steins
4695.S76 Storage jars
4695.S78 Stoves
4695.T22 TV lamps
4695.T33 Tableware
4695.T39 Tea bowls
4695.T43 Teapots
4695.T47 Tiki mugs
4695.T53 Tobacco jars and boxes
4695.T55 Tobacco-pipes
4695.T6 Toby jugs
4695.T64 Toothbrush holders
4695.T68 Toys
4695.T87 Tureens
4695.W34 Wall pockets
4695.W45 Whiskey jugs
4695.W47 Whistles
4695.W75 Writing materials and instruments
4695.Y36 Yan di (Containers)
4695.5 Cheese dishes
4696 Chessmen. Chess sets
        Cf. TT896.55 Handicraft
4696.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
4696.25.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
        Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
4696.35 Chips. Gambling chips
4696.37 Chocolate collectibles
4696.4 Christmas collectibles
4696.5 Cigar boxes
Other arts and art industries -- Continued

4698
  Coin banks
    For coin banks in a particular material, see the material

4698.5
  Containers
    Prefer classification by material

4699
  Cork art

Costume and its accessories
  For ecclesiastical vestments see NK4850
  For military uniforms see UC480+
  Cf. GT500+ Manners and customs
  Cf. TT490+ Clothing manufacture

4700
  Periodicals and societies

4700.5
  Congresses

4700.6
  Dictionaries

4700.7
  Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)
  Class here works on general exhibitions
  For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular
    country, see NK4707+
  For exhibitions on special countries, see NK4711+

4701.A-Z
  United States. By city and museum or other place of
    exhibition, A-Z

4701.5.A-Z
  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

4701.8
  Collective

4702.A-Z
  United States. By city and museum, A-Z

4702.5.A-Z
  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods
  see NK4707+

4703.A-Z
  Private collections. By collection, A-Z

4704
  General. Collectors' manuals

4704.2
  Display techniques
    Including mounting of costumes

4704.3
  Deterioration

4704.5
  Conservation and restoration

4705
  Collected designs

4705.5
  Auction catalogs

History

4706
  General works

4706.4.A-Z
  Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z

4706.4.B35
  Baluchi

4706.4.C44
  Celts

4706.4.H56
  Hmong (Asian people)

4706.4.J48
  Jews

4706.4.T45
  Thracians

4706.4.T83
  Tuaregs
Other arts and art industries
Costume and its accessories
History -- Continued

4707
Ancient

4707.15
Egyptian

4707.2
Etruscan

4707.3
Classical

4707.3.3
General works

4707.33
Roman

4708
Early Christian

4708
Medieval

4708.7
Byzantine

4709
Islamic

4708.92
Romanesque

4709.2
Greek

4708.923
Gothic

4709
Modern

4709.9.2.A-Z
Special styles, A-Z

4709.2.G76
Grotesque

4709.3
Renaissance

4709.6
Baroque

4709.65
18th century

4709.7
Rococo

4709.8
19th century

4709.85.A-Z
Special styles, A-Z

4709.85.A7
Art nouveau

4709.85.B53
Biedermeier

4709.85.E24
Eclecticism

4709.85.I84
Islamic

4709.85.V53
Victorian

4710
20th century

4710.3.A-Z
Special styles, A-Z

4710.3.A78
Art deco

4711
North America

4712
United States

4712.5
Latin America
Other arts and art industries

Costume and its accessories -- Continued

4713-4796.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK4700

Under each country:

Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries

Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)

.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

4797 Collective biography

4798.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including families and firms

4799 Dealers' catalogs

4850 Ecclesiastical vestments

Wearable art

4860 General works

4860.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N16

Special articles

4870 Fans

4890.A-Z Other articles, A-Z

4890.B4 Belts. Belt buckles

4890.B62 Bola ties

4890.B67 Braid

4890.B8 Buttonhooks

4890.C36 Cashmere shawls

4890.C47 Charms

Collyrium pots see NK4890.K64

4890.C63 Combs, Ornamental

4890.C65 Compacts. Powder boxes

436
Other arts and art industries
Costume and its accessories
Special articles
Other articles, A-Z -- Continued
4890.C67
   Costume jewelry
4890.E86
   Ethnic jewelry (General)
   Glass jewelry see NK5440.J48
   Hairwork jewelry see NK6076
4890.H34
   Handbags. Plastic handbags
4890.H36
   Handkerchiefs
4890.H4
   Head-gear
4890.J4
   Jeans
4890.K64
   Kohl pots. Collyrium pots
4890.M37
   Masks
4890.N43
   Neckties
   Ornamental combs see NK4890.C63
   Plastic handbags see NK4890.H34
4890.P55
   Plastic jewelry
4890.P67
   Porcelain jewelry
   Powder boxes see NK4890.C65
4890.R48
   Rhinestone jewelry
4890.S45
   Shirts
   Including Aloha shirts, T-shirts, etc.
4890.S5
   Shoe buckles
4890.W66
   Wooden jewelry
4890.3
   Darning eggs
   For darning eggs in a particular material, see the material
4890.5
   Decoys
   For decoys in a particular material, see the material
   For waterfowl hunting decoys see SK335
4891
   Distaffs
4891.2
   Dog collectibles
   Including individual dog breeds
Doll and dollhouses
   Including doll furniture, paper dolls, action figures, etc.
   Cf. GV1218.5+ Games and amusements
   Cf. NK2117.M54 Miniature rooms
   Cf. TS2301.T7 Toy manufacture
   Cf. TT175+ Dolls (Handicrafts)
4891.3
   Congresses
4891.35
   Directories
4891.5
   Competitions
   Including individual awards, prizes, etc.
4892.A-Z
   Exhibitions. Museums. By country and city, A-Z
4892.5.A-Z
   Private collections. By collector, A-Z
4893
   General works. Collectors' manuals
Other arts and art industries
Dolls and dollhouses -- Continued

4893.3
Trademarks

History

4894.A2
General works

4894.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z

4894.15
Collective biography

4894.2.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

4894.3.A-4894.Z
Special types of dolls, A-Z

4894.3.A25
Action Man figures

4894.3.A38
Advertising dolls

4894.3.B33
Baby dolls

4894.3.B34
Baby Face dolls

4894.3.B37
Barbie dolls

4894.3.B53
Black dolls

4894.3.B58
Bleuette dolls

4894.3.B68
Boy dolls

4894.3.C32
Cabbage Patch Kids dolls

4894.3.C37
Cat dolls

4894.3.C44
Celebrity dolls

4894.3.C56
Cissy dolls

4894.3.C66
Companion dolls

4894.3.C67
Costume dolls

4894.3.C75
Crissy dolls

4894.3.D38
Dawn dolls

4894.3.D57
Disney characters

4894.3.F37
Fashion dolls

4894.3.F73
Francie dolls

G.I. Joe figures see NK8475.M5

4894.3.G45
Gene dolls

4894.3.G55
Ginny dolls

4894.3.G57
Girl Scout dolls

4894.3.G65
Gollywogs

4894.3.H46
He-Man figures

4894.3.K48
Kewpie dolls

4894.3.L58
Living Dead dolls

4894.3.M37
Mariquita Pérez dolls

4894.3.M43
Mechanical dolls

4894.3.N47
Nesting dolls

4894.3.P37
Patsy dolls

4894.3.P53
Playpal dolls

4894.3.P85
Pullstring dolls

4894.3.R34
Raggedy Ann and Andy dolls

4894.3.R48
Revlon dolls

4894.3.S25
Santa dolls
Other arts and art industries
Dolls and dollhouses
  Special types of dolls, A-Z -- Continued
4894.3.S27  Sasha dolls
4894.3.S56  Shirley Temple dolls
4894.3.S58  Sindy dolls
4894.3.S73  Star Wars figures
4894.3.T35  Tammy dolls
4894.3.T76  Troll dolls
4894.4.A-Z  Dolls in special materials, A-Z
4894.4.B46  Betsy McCall dolls
4894.4.B57  Bisque dolls
4894.4.C44  Celluloid dolls
4894.4.C55  China dolls
4894.4.C57  Cloth dolls. Rag dolls
4894.4.C65  Composition dolls
4894.4.H37  Hard plastic dolls
4894.4.M48  Metal dolls
4894.4.P37  Papier-mâché dolls
  Rag dolls see NK4894.4.C57
4894.4.W37  Wax dolls
4894.5  Door knockers
4894.6  Doorstops
Drinking vessels
  Prefer classification by material
  Cf. NK4650.D8 Ancient Greek vessels
4895  General works
4895.5.A-Z  Special types, A-Z
4895.5.H67  Horns
4895.5.M8  Mugs
4895.5.S25  Sake
4897  Drug paraphernalia
4898  Duck calls. Turkey calls
  Prefer classification by material
4898.5  Duck collectibles
4900  Easter eggs
  For Easter eggs in a particular material, see the material
  Cf. TT896.7 Handicraft of egg decoration
4994  Elephant collectibles
Enamel
  For enameled earthenware see NK4290+
  For enameled glass see NK5439.E5
  For enameled metalwork see NK6510+
  Cf. TS700+ Metal finishing
  Cf. TT382.6 Handicraft
4997  Periodicals. Societies
Other arts and art industries

Enamel -- Continued

4998  Congresses. Yearbooks
4998.5  Dictionaries

5000  General works
5001  General special

History

5003  General works
5003.2.A-Z  Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
5003.2.C44  Celts
5003.3  Medieval
      Modern
5003.45  General works
5003.8  20th century
5004.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
5008.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Cloisonné

5010  General works
5013  Byzantine
5014  Renaissance
5015  Chinese and Japanese
      Use for works treating Chinese and Japanese cloisonné together.
      For works treating Chinese cloisonné or Japanese cloisonné separately, use NK5015.4.C+ or NK5015.4.J+
5015.4.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
5015.5.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Champlevé

5016  General works
5016.5  Medieval
5017.5  Romanesque
5019.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table N15

Painted enamel

5020  General works
5021  Medieval
5022  Renaissance
5024.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table N15
Other arts and art industries -- Continued

Fairground art
  Including merry-go-round art, carnival and sideshow banners, etc.
  Cf. TT898.2 Handicraft of carousel horses

5030 General works
  By region or country
5033 United States
5035.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

5040 Fast food collectibles
  Including fast food character toys
  Floral arrangements see SB449+

5045 Florida collectibles

5050 Flue covers
5055 Frogs (Flower arrangement). Flower frogs
  Gambling chips see NK4696.35

5080 Gesso
  Cf. NB1180 Modeling in plaster
  Cf. NB1190 Making plaster casts
  Cf. NK5735 Plaster reproductions of gems

5090 Girly collectibles

Glass
  Cf. TT298 Glass craft

5100 Periodicals and societies
5100.5 Congresses
5100.6 Dictionaries
5100.7 Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)
  Class here works on general exhibitions
  For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular
  country, see NK5107+
  For exhibitions on special countries, see NK5111+

5101.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of
  exhibition, A-Z
5101.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums
5101.8 Collective
5102.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
  Special periods
  see NK5307+

5104 General. Collectors' manuals
5104.2 Juvenile works
5104.5 Conservation and restoration
5105 Collected designs
Other arts and art industries
Glass -- Continued
5105.5 Auction catalogs

History
5106 General works
5106.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
5107 Ancient
5107.15 Egyptian
5107.2 Etruscan
5107.3 Classical
5107.4 Early Christian
5108 Medieval
5108.7 Buddhist
5108.8 Byzantine
5108.9 Islamic
5108.92 Romanesque
5108.923 Gothic

Modern
5109 General works
5109.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
5109.2.G76 Grotesque
5109.3 Renaissance
5109.6 Baroque
5109.65 18th century
5109.7 Rococo
5109.8 19th century
5109.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
5109.85.A7 Art nouveau
5109.85.B53 Biedermeier
5109.85.E24 Eclecticism
5109.85.V53 Victorian
5110 20th century
5110.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
5110.3.A78 Art deco
5110.5 21st century
5111 North America
5112 United States
5112.5 Latin America
Other arts and art industries
Glass -- Continued

5113-5196.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK5100
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1
General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1
General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

5197 Collective biography
5198.A-Z Special artists, families, firms, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

5199 Dealers' catalogs
Crystal glass. Cut glass. Engraved glass. Pressed glass

5200 Periodicals. Societies
5200.5.A-Z Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and collector or place of exhibition, A-Z

5201 General works
5202 History
By region or country
5203 United States
5204.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
5205.A-Z Special artists, families, firms, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6

5206 Colored glass. Pâte de verre
General works
5207.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Stained glass. Glass painting
Cf. TH8271+ Decoration of buildings
Cf. TP863+ Manufacture
Cf. TT298 Handicrafts
Other arts and art industries

Glass
Stained glass. Glass painting -- Continued

5300 Periodicals and societies
5300.5 Congresses
5300.6 Dictionaries
5300.7 Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)

Class here works on general exhibitions
For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK5307+
For exhibitions on special countries, see NK5311+

5301.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5301.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

5301.8 Collective
5302.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods
see NK5107+

5304 General. Collectors’ manuals
5304.5 Conservation and restoration
5305 Collected designs
5305.5 Auction catalogs

History

5306 General works
5306.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z

Ancient

5307 General works
5307.15 Egyptian
5307.2 Etruscan
5307.3 Classical
5307.4 Early Christian

Medieval

5308 General works
5308.7 Buddhist
5308.8 Byzantine
5308.9 Islamic
5308.92 Romanesque
5308.923 Gothic

Modern

5309 General works
5309.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
5309.2.G76 Grotesque
Other arts and art industries

Glass
Stained glass. Glass painting

History
Modern -- Continued

5309.3 Renaissance
5309.6 Baroque
5309.65 18th century
5309.7 Rococo
5309.8 19th century
5309.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
5309.85.A7 Art nouveau
5309.85.B53 Biedermeier
5309.85.E24 Eclecticism
5309.85.V53 Victorian
5310 20th century
5310.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
5310.3.A7 Art deco
5310.5 21st century
5311 North America
5312 United States
5312.5 Latin America
5313-5396.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries

Under each country:
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

5397 Collective biography
Other arts and art industries

Glass

Stained glass. Glass painting -- Continued

5398.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

5399 Dealers' catalogs
5410 Glass painting for amateurs
5420 Leaded glass
5430 Mosaic glass
Including millefiori glass

Glass underpainting. Hinterglasmalerei
For icons of the Eastern Church see N8185.5+

5431 Periodicals. Societies
5431.5.A-Z Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and collector or place of exhibition, A-Z

5432 General works
5433 History
By region or country
5434 United States
5435.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
5436.A-Z Special artists, families, firms, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

5438 Portraits on glassware
5439.A-Z Other special types of glass, A-Z

5439.A77 Art glass
5439.B54 Black glass
5439.C33 Cameo glass
5439.C35 Carnival glass
5439.C62 Cobalt glass
5439.C73 Crackle glass
5439.C85 Custard glass
5439.D4 Delphite glass
5439.D44 Depression glass
5439.E5 Enameled glass
5439.G54 Gilt glass
5439.G63 Gold glass
Gold ruby glass see NK5439.R82
5439.G64 Goofus glass
5439.J33 Jadeite glass
5439.L34 Lacy glass
5439.M37 Mary Gregory glass
5439.M54 Milk glass
5439.O6 Opal glass
5439.P36 Pattern glass
5439.P43 Peachblow glass
5439.P87 Purple glass
Other arts and art industries

Glass

Other special types of glass, A-Z -- Continued

5439.P95 Pyrex
5439.R82 Ruby glass. Gold ruby glass
5439.S34 Sea glass
5439.S47 Silvered glass
5439.S53 Slag glass
5439.V37 Vaseline glass
5440.A-Z Special articles of glass, A-Z
5440.A55 Animals. Covered animal dishes
5440.A66 Apothecary jars
5440.B27 Baskets
5440.B34 Beads
5440.B37 Bells
5440.B6 Bottles
5440.B66 Bowls
5440.B86 Buttons
5440.C26 Candlesticks
5440.C3 Candy containers
5440.C45 Celery vases
5440.C48 Chandeliers
5440.C57 Christmas decorations
  Including specific types of decorations
5440.C63 Coin banks
5440.C65 Containers
  Covered animal dishes see NK5440.A55
5440.C75 Cruets
5440.C8 Cup plates
5440.D4 Decanters
5440.D75 Drinking glasses
  Including Hedwig glasses
5440.D85 Dwarf ale glasses
5440.E4 Electric insulators
5440.E83 Epergnes
5440.E94 Eyecups
5440.F3 Fairy lamps
5440.F38 Figurines
5440.F4 Fishing floats
5440.F66 Footed salvers
5440.F7 Fruit jars
5440.G6 Goblets
5440.J48 Jewelry
5440.K44 Kerosene lamps
5440.K54 Knives
5440.L3 Lampshades
Other arts and art industries

Glass
Special articles of glass, A-Z -- Continued

5440.M55 Mirrors
Cf. NK8440+ Metal mirrors

5440.M84 Mugs

5440.N68 Novelties

5440.P3 Paperweights. Snowdomes

5440.S3 Salt shakers

5440.S49 Shoes

5440.S53 Shot glasses
Snowdomes see NK5440.P3

5440.S8 Sulphides

5440.T68 Toothpick holders

5440.W55 Wine glasses

Glyptic arts
Carving or engraving of gems and hard stones, shells, coral, ivory, boxwood, ebony, etc.

5500 General works

By region or country

5503 United States

5504.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Gems (Engraved stones)
Exhibitions. By place held

5505.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

5506.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums


5511.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z


5517 Catalogues raisonnés

5520 Dealers' catalogs

General works

5523 Early works to 1800

5525 1800-

5528 General special

5530 Collectors' manuals

5540 Addresses, essays, lectures

5545 Collections of designs

History

5550 General works

Ancient

5555 General works

5557 Oriental

Egyptian
Other arts and art industries
Glyptic arts
Gems (Engraved stones)
   History
      Ancient
         Egyptian -- Continued
            General works
      5559
            Scarabs
      5561
            Assyro-Babylonian
            Classical, Greek and Roman
      5565
            General works
      5566
            General special
               e.g. starred gems
      5580.A-Z
            Other ancient, A-Z
      5585
            Medieval
      5595
            Modern
      5601-5696.3
         Special regions or countries (Table N1)
            Add country number in table to NK5600
            Under each country (except the United States):
               Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
                  Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)
                     .A1
                        General works
                     .A3A-.A3Z
                           Special regions, provinces, etc.,
                           A-Z
                     .A5-.Z
                           Special cities, A-Z
               Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
                  Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)
                     .A1
                        General works
                     .A3A-.A3Z
                           Special regions, provinces, etc.,
                           A-Z
                     .A5-.Z
                           Special cities, A-Z
               Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
                  Table for classical art (Cutter-
number countries)
                     .x
                        General works
                     .x2A-.x2Z
                           Special cities, A-Z
      5698.A-Z
         Special artists, A-Z
            Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Special varieties
Cameos
      5720
         General works
      5720.5.A-Z
         By region or country, A-Z
      5722
         Special pieces (not A-Z)
            e.g. Gonzaga cameo
Other arts and art industries

Glyptic arts
  Gems (Engraved stones)
    Special varieties -- Continued
  5730
    Intaglio
  5732
    Vases
  5733.A-Z
    Special subjects, A-Z
  5733.J9
    Jupiter (Roman deity)
  5735
    Plaster reproductions of gems
  Jade carving. Jade art objects
  5750
    General works
  5750.2.A-Z
    Special regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table N16
  5755
    Jet
  Ivory carving. Ivories
    Exhibitions. By place held
  5800.A-Z
    United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
  5801.A-Z
    Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
  Museums
  5810.A-Z
    United States. By city and museum, A-Z
  5811.A-Z
    Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
  5815.A-Z
    Private collections. By collector, A-Z
  5820
    Dealers' catalogs
  5825
    General works
  5835
    General special
  5840
    Addresses, essays, etc.
  History
  5850
    General works
  5860
    Ancient
      Medieval
  5870
    General works
  5872
    Byzantine
  5875
    Gothic
      Modern
  5890
    General works
  5895
    15th-16th centuries
  5896
    17th-18th centuries
  5897
    19th-20th centuries
Other arts and art industries
Glyptic arts
Ivory carving. Ivories
History -- Continued

5901-5996.3
Special regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK5900
Under each country (except the United States):
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1
General works
.A3A-A3Z
Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-Z
Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1
General works
.A3A-A3Z
Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-Z
Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x
General works
.x2A-x2Z
Special cities, A-Z

5998.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

6000
Amber carving. Amber art objects
Bamboo carving see NK3649.3+

6010
Coral carving. Coral art objects

6014
Fruit pit carving
Horn and bone carving
Cf. TS1050 Manufacture
Cf. TT288 Bone and horn craft

6020
General works

6020.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16

6022
Scrimshaw

6030
Ice carving. Snow sculpture
Inkstands. Inksticks. Inkstones. Inkwells
Cf. TP946+ Ink manufacture
Cf. Z45 Writing. Calligraphy. Penmanship
Cf. Z112 Paleography

6035
General works

451
Other arts and art industries

Glyptic arts
Inkstands. Inksticks. Inkstones. Inkwells -- Continued

6035.2.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16

6045
Meerschaum. Meerschaum tobacco-pipes

6047
Nautilus shell cups
Netsuke carving. Netsukes. Chinese belt toggles

6050
General works

6052.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

6055
Quartz carving. Quartz art objects

6058
Soapstone carving. Soapstone art objects

6060
Tortoiseshell carving. Tortoiseshell art objects

6075
Gourds. Gourd craft
Cf. TT873.5 Handicraft

6076
Hairwork
Including hairwork jewelry

6076.5
Halloween collectibles

6076.6
Hawaii collectibles

6077
Holiday decorations
Cf. NK4696.4 Christmas decorations
Cf. NK4900 Easter eggs
Cf. NK6076.5 Halloween collectibles

6077.3
Horse collectibles

6077.5
Hunting collectibles

6077.7
Ice cream collectibles

6078
Incense burners and containers

6080
Inro
Insignia see NK3668.5+

6090
Jigsaw puzzle art
(6100)
Ju-i (Scepters)
see NK8636

6140
Kitchen collectibles
Cf. TX656+ Equipment, appliances, utensils, etc.

6150
Knife rests
For knife rests in a particular material, see the material

6196
Lamps
Including animated motion lamps
Prefer classification by material
Cf. NK4680 Ceramic lamps (Ancient)
Cf. NK8475.L3 Miniature lamps
Cf. TK4310 Electric lamps

6198
Lassie collectibles

Leatherwork
Cf. Z266+ Bookbinding
Other arts and art industries
  Leatherwork -- Continued
6200  General works
6202.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
  Subarrange each country by Table N16
6210  Leather bottles, blackjacks, etc.
6211  Letter openers
  For letter openers in a particular material, see the material
6212  Light fixtures
  For light fixtures in a particular material, see the material
6213  Lunchboxes
6214  Mannequins (Figures)
  For mannequins in costume, dress, and fashion see GT1749
6215  Marbles (Game)
6220  Match holders
  For match holders in a particular material, see the material
6300  Measuring tapes. Tape measures

Metalwork
6400  Periodicals and societies
6400.5  Congresses
6400.6  Dictionaries
6400.7  Directories
  Exhibitions (By place held)
    Class here works on general exhibitions
    For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular
    country, see NK6407+
    For exhibitions on special countries, see NK6411+
6401.A-Z  United States. By city and museum or other place of
  exhibition, A-Z
6401.5.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums
6401.8  Collective
6402.5.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
  Special periods
    see NK6407+
6404  General. Collectors' manuals
6404.2  Juvenile works
6404.5  Conservation and restoration
6405  Collected designs
6405.5  Auction catalogs
  History
6406  General works
6406.4.A-Z  Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

History -- Continued

6406.7 Prehistoric
6407 Ancient
6407.15 Egyptian
6407.2 Etruscan
6407.25 Nomadic
6407.3 Classical
   Cf. DG137 Roman antiquities
6407.4 Early Christian
6408 Medieval
6408.7 Buddhist
6408.8 Byzantine
6408.9 Islamic
6408.92 Romanesque
6408.923 Gothic
6409 Modern
6409.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
6409.2.G76 Grotesque
6409.3 Renaissance
6409.6 Baroque
6409.65 18th century
6409.7 Rococo
6409.8 19th century
6409.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
6409.85.A7 Art nouveau
6409.85.B53 Biedermeier
6409.85.E24 Eclecticism
6409.85.V53 Victorian
6410 20th century
6410.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
6410.3.A78 Art deco
6411 North America
6412 United States
6412.5 Latin America
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork -- Continued

6413-6496.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK6400

Under each country:

Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/2 for decimal-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries

Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)

.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

6497 Collective biography

6498.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Including families and firms

6499 Dealers' catalogs

Enameling, coloring, etc.

6510 General works

6511.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
6511.G72 Graniteware
6511.S53 Signs and signboards
6512.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Chasing, engraving, etc.

6520 General works

6521.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
6522.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

6525 Inlay work

Including damascening, niello, bidri ware, etc.

6530 Hammered work and its imitations

Including repoussé and chasing combined

6535 Modeling of metal

455
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork -- Continued

Arms and armor

Prefer Class U, except for collections of art museums
Cf. GN497.5+ Anthropology
Cf. U799+ Military science

6600 Periodicals and societies
6600.5 Congresses
6600.6 Dictionaries
6600.7 Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)

Class here works on general art exhibitions

For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK6607+
For exhibitions on special countries, see NK6611+

6601.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

6601.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

6601.8 Collective

6602.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
e.g.
6602.5.B4B8 Belgium. Brussels

Special periods

see NK6607+

6604 General. Collectors' manuals
6604.5 Conservation and restoration
6605 Collected designs
6605.5 Auction catalogs

History

6606 General works
6606.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z

6607 Ancient
6607.15 Egyptian
6607.2 Etruscan
6607.3 Classical
6607.4 Early Christian

6608 Medieval

6608.7 Buddhist
6608.8 Byzantine
6608.9 Islamic
6608.92 Romanesque
6608.923 Gothic

6609 Modern
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Arms and armor

History

Modern -- Continued

6609.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
6609.2.G76 Grotesque
6609.3 Renaissance
6609.6 Baroque
6609.65 18th century
6609.7 Rococo
6609.8 19th century
6609.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
6609.85.A7 Art nouveau
6609.85.B53 Biedermeier
6609.85.E24 Eclecticism
6609.85.V53 Victorian
6610 20th century
6610.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
6610.3.A78 Art deco

6611 North America
6612 United States
6612.5 Latin America
6613-N6696.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK6600

Under each country:

Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries

Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)

.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

6697 Collective biography

457
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Arms and armor -- Continued

6698.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including families and firms

6699 Dealers' catalogs

Swords. Sword guards. Sword mountings. Sword hilts
For Tsubas, see NK6784

6700 Periodicals and societies
6700.5 Congresses
6700.6 Dictionaries
6700.7 Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions related to the decorative arts and swords
For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK6707+
For exhibitions on special countries, see NK6711+

6701.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
6701.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

6701.8 Collective
6702.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Special periods
see NK6707+

6704 General. Collectors' manuals
6704.5 Conservation and restoration
6705 Collected designs
6705.5 Auction catalogs

History

6706 General works
6706.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
6706.4.C44 Celts
6707 Ancient
6707.15 Egyptian
6707.2 Etruscan
6707.3 Classical
6707.4 Early Christian
6708 Medieval
6708.7 Buddhist
6708.8 Byzantine
6708.9 Islamic
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork
  Arms and armor
    Swords. Sword guards. Sword mounting

History
  Medieval -- Continued

6708.92  Romanesque
6708.923  Gothic
6709  Modern
6709.2.A-Z  Special styles, A-Z
6709.2.G76  Grotesque
6709.3  Renaissance
6709.6  Baroque
6709.65  18th century
6709.7  Rococo
6709.8  19th century
6709.85.A-Z  Special styles, A-Z
6709.85.A7  Art nouveau
6709.85.B53  Biedermeier
6709.85.E24  Eclecticism
6709.85.V53  Victorian
6710  20th century
6710.3.A-Z  Special styles, A-Z
6710.3.A78  Art deco
6711  North America
6712  United States
6712.5  Latin America
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Arms and armor

Swords. Sword guards. Sword mounting -- Continued

6713-6796.3

Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK6700

Under each country:

Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1
General works

.A3A.-A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z

.A5.-Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1 General works

.A3A.-A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z

.A5.-Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries

Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)

.x General works

.x2A.-x2Z Special cities, A-Z

6797

Collective biography

6798.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Including families and firms

6799

Dealers' catalogs

6805 Daggers

6808 Shields

6809 Helmets

Firearms. Guns and pistols

6900 Periodicals and societies

6900.5 Congresses

6900.6 Dictionaries

6900.7 Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)

Class here works on general exhibitions of firearms and the decorative arts

For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK6907+

For exhibitions on special countries, see NK6911+
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Arms and armor

Firearms. Guns and pistols

Exhibitions (By place held) -- Continued

6901.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

6901.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

6901.8 Collective


6902.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods

see NK6907+


6904 General. Collectors' manuals

6904.5 Conservation and restoration

6905 Collected designs

6905.5 Auction catalogs

History

6906 General works

6906.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z

6907 Ancient

6908 Medieval

6909 Modern

6909.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z

6909.2.G76 Grotesque

6909.3 Renaissance

6909.6 Baroque

6909.65 18th century

6909.7 Rococo

6909.8 19th century

6909.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z

6909.85.A7 Art nouveau

6909.85.B53 Biedermeier

6909.85.E24 Eclecticism

6909.85.V53 Victorian

6910 20th century

6910.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z

6910.3.A78 Art deco

6911 North America

6912 United States

6912.5 Latin America
Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Arms and armor
Firearms. Guns and pistols -- Continued

6913-6996.3
Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK6900
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1
General works
.A3A-A3Z
Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-Z
Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1
General works
.A3A-A3Z
Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-Z
Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x
General works
.x2A-x2Z
Special cities, A-Z

6997
Collective biography
6998.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including families and firms
6999
Dealers' catalogs
(7000-7099)
Coins and medals
see class CJ, Numismatics
Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry
For church plate see NK7215
7100
Periodicals and societies
7100.5
Congresses
7100.6
Dictionaries
7100.7
Directories
Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions.
For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK7107+
For exhibitions on special countries, see NK7111+
7101.A-Z
United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork
Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry
Exhibitions (By place held) -- Continued

7101.5.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

7101.8
Collective

7102.A-Z
United States. By city and museum, A-Z

7102.5.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods
see NK7807+

7103.A-Z
Private collections, A-Z

7104
General. Collectors' manuals

7104.5
Conservation and restoration

7105
Collected designs

7105.5
Auction catalogs

History

7106
General works

7106.4.A-Z
Ethnic or religious groups not limited to one country, A-Z

7106.4.C44
Celts

7106.4.H84
Huguenots

7106.4.S27
Sarmatians

7106.4.S38
Scythians

7106.4.T45
Thracians

7107
Ancient

7107.15
Egyptian

7107.2
Etruscan

7107.3
Classical

7107.4
Early Christian

7108
Medieval

7108.7
Buddhist

7108.8
Byzantine

7108.9
Islamic

7108.92
Romanesque

7108.923
Gothic

7109
Modern

7109.2.A-Z
Special styles, A-Z

7109.2.G76
Grotesque

7109.3
Renaissance

7109.6
Baroque

7109.65
18th century

7109.7
Rococo

7109.8
19th century

7109.85.A-Z
Special styles, A-Z

7109.85.A7
Art nouveau
Other arts and art industries
  Metalwork
  Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry
  History
    Modern
      19th century
      Special styles, A-Z -- Continued
    7109.85.B53 Biedermeier
    7109.85.E24 Eclecticism
    7109.85.V53 Victorian
    7110 20th century
    7110.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
    7110.3.A78 Art deco
    7111 North America
    7112 United States
    7112.5 Latin America
    7113-7196.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1 modified)
      Add country number in table to NK7100
      Under each country:
      Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
        Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)
        .A1 General works
        .A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc.,
          A-Z
        .A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
      Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
        Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)
        .A1 General works
        .A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc.,
          A-Z
        .A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
      Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
        Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
        .x General works
        .x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z
    Latin America
      General works
      see NK7112.5
    7197 Collective biography
    7198.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
      Including families and firms
    7199 Dealers' catalogs
Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry -- Continued
7210 Hallmarks and other marks
7215 Ecclesiastical plate (Chalices, patens, etc.)
7218 Miscellaneous plate
   Including gold and silver trophies of Charles V
Gold plate, vases, etc.
    Prefer NK7112+
7220 General works
7225 Special (not A-Z)
    e.g. Golden patera of Rennes
Silverwork, vases, etc.
    Prefer NK7112+
7230 General works
7233 Special pieces (not A-Z)
   Including Disk of Theodosius
Silver flatware
7234 General works
7234.3 Forks
7234.5 Servers
7235 Spoons
7236.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
7236.B67 Boxes
7236.C47 Christmas decorations
7236.F54 Figural novelties
   Knife cases see NK7236.K65
7236.K65 Knives. Knife cases
7236.M65 Monteiths
7236.M88 Mustard pots
7236.N44 Nefs
7236.T34 Tea balls
7236.T55 Thimbles
7236.V68 Votive offerings
Silver-plated ware
   Cf. TS675 Electroplated ware (Catalogs)
7240 General works
   By region or country
7240.5 United States
7241.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
7241.5.A-Z Special artists, families, firms, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
7242.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
7242.F55 Flatware
7242.N3 Napkin rings
7250 Sheffield plate

465
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry -- Continued

Jewelry

For costume jewelry see NK4890.C67
For ethnic jewelry (General) see NK4890.E86
Cf. GT2250+ History of costume
Cf. TS740+ Jewelry manufacture
Cf. TT212 Jewelry craft

7300
Periodicals and societies

7300.5
Congresses

7300.6
Dictionaries

7300.7
Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)

Class here works on general exhibitions.
For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK7307+
For exhibitions on special countries, see NK7311+

7301.A-Z
United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

7301.5.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

7301.8
Collective

7302.A-Z
United States. By city and museum, A-Z

7302.5.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods

see NK7307+

7303.A-Z
Private collections. By collection, A-Z

7304
General. Collectors' manuals

7304.5
Conservation and restoration

7305
Collected designs

7305.5
Auction catalogs

History

7306
General works

7306.4.A-Z
Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z

7306.4.G47
Germanic peoples

Ancient

7307
General works

7307.15
Egyptian

7307.2
Etruscan

7307.3
Classical

7307.4
Early Christian

Medieval

7308
General works

7308.7
Buddhist

7308.8
Byzantine
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork
Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry
Jewelry
History
Medieval -- Continued
7308.9
Islamic
7308.92
Romanesque
7308.923
Gothic
Modern
7309
General works
7309.2.A-Z
Special styles, A-Z
7309.2.E38
Egyptian revival
7309.2.G76
Grotesque
7309.3
Renaissance
7309.6
Baroque
7309.65
18th century
7309.7
Rococo
7309.8
19th century
7309.85.A-Z
Special styles, A-Z
7309.85.A7
Art nouveau
7309.85.B53
Biedermeier
7309.85.E24
Eclecticism
7309.85.V53
Victorian
7310
20th century
7310.3.A-Z
Special styles, A-Z
7310.3.A78
Art deco
7310.3.H57
Hip-hop
21st century
7310.5
General works
7310.55.A-Z
Special styles, A-Z
7311
North America
7312
United States
7312.5
Latin America
Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry
Jewelry -- Continued

7313-7396.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK7300
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-
number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

7397 Collective biography
7398.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including families and firms

7399 Dealers' catalogs
Crown jewels, insignia, regalia

Prefer NK7407 to NK7401+ for ancient
Cf. CR4480+ Heraldry

7400 Periodicals
Exhibitions. By place held
7401.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place
of exhibition, A-Z
7401.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums
7402.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
7404 General works
7405 Collected designs
History

468
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork
Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry
Jewelry
Crown jewels, insignia, regalia

History -- Continued

7406 General works
By period
7407 Ancient
7408 Medieval
7409 Modern
By region or country
7411 North America
7412 United States
7415.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    e.g.
7415.A8 Austria
7417.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
7419 Trade catalogs, etc.
7422 Chains
7422.2 Crosses
7422.3 Bracelets
7422.4 Bridal crowns
7423 Tiaras
7423.3 Necklaces
7423.5 Earrings
7425 Maces (Ceremonial)
Rings
7440 Periodicals
Exhibitions. By place held
7441.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place
    of exhibition, A-Z
7441.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
7442.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
7444 General works
7445 Collected designs
History
7446 General works
By period
7447 Ancient
7448 Medieval
7449 Modern
Other arts and art industries
   Metalwork
      Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry
         Jewelry
            Rings
   History -- Continued
      By region or country
   7451   North America
   7452   United States
   7455.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z
   7457.A-Z   Special artists, A-Z
              Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
   7459   Trade catalogs, etc.
Watches and clocks
   Including pocket watches and wrist watches
   For clockcases see NK2720
   7480   Periodicals
   7481.A-Z   Exhibitions. By place held
               United States. By city and museum or other place
               of exhibition, A-Z
   7481.5.A-Z   Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
   7482.5.A-Z   Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
   7484   General works
   7485   Collected designs
   History
   7486   General works
      By period
   7487   Ancient
   7488   Medieval
   7489   Modern
      By region or country
   7491   North America
   7492   United States
   7495.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z
   7497.A-Z   Special artists, A-Z
              Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
   7499   Trade catalogs, etc.
   7500.A-Z   Special kinds of clocks and watches, A-Z
   7500.A38   Advertising clocks and watches
   7500.A42   Alarm clocks
   7500.B35   Banjo clocks
   7500.C65   Comic strip character clocks and watches
   7500.L34   Lantern clocks
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork
Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry
Jewelry
Watches and clocks
Special kinds of clocks and watches, A-Z --
Continued
7500.L65  Longcase clocks
7500.S53  Shelf clocks
7500.T35  Talking clocks
7502    Balance clocks
7502.5   Watch fobs
7503    Watch keys
7504    Watch holders

Precious stones
Cf. NK5505+ Glyptic arts
7650    General works
7658    Diamonds
7660    Collections
7663    General works
7663    Special (not A-Z)
         e.g. Koh-i-noor (Diamond)
7680    Pearls
7690.A-Z  Others, A-Z
7690.J3   Jade
7690.J33  Jadeite
7695    Other (not A-Z)
7700    Aluminum work

Brasses
Including works on brass, bronze, and copper
7800    Periodicals and societies
7800.5   Congresses
7800.6   Dictionaries
7800.7   Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions.
For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular
country, see NK7807+
For exhibitions on special countries, see NK7811+
7801.A-Z  United States. By city and museum or other place of
         exhibition, A-Z
7801.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums
7801.8   Collective
7802.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

471
Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Brasses
Museums -- Continued
Special periods
see NK7807+

7804 General. Collectors' manuals
7804.5 Conservation and restoration
7805 Collected designs
7805.5 Auction catalogs
History

7806 General works
7806.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
7807 Ancient
7807.15 Egyptian
7807.2 Etruscan
7807.3 Classical
7807.4 Early Christian
7808 Medieval
7808.7 Buddhist
7808.8 Byzantine
7808.9 Islamic
7808.92 Romanesque
7808.923 Gothic
7809 Modern
7809.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
7809.2.G76 Grotesque
7809.3 Renaissance
7809.6 Baroque
7809.65 18th century
7809.7 Rococo
7809.8 19th century
7809.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
7809.85.A7 Art nouveau
7809.85.B53 Biedermeier
7809.85.E24 Eclecticism
7809.85.V53 Victorian
7810 20th century
7810.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
7810.3.A78 Art deco
7811 North America
7812 United States
7812.5 Latin America
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Brasses -- Continued

7813-7896.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK7800

Under each country:

Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries

Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)

.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

7897 Collective biography

7898.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Including families and firms

7899 Dealers' catalogs

Bronzes. Gilt bronzes

7900 Periodicals and societies

7900.5 Congresses

7900.6 Dictionaries

7900.7 Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)

Class here works on general exhibitions.

For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular
country, see NK7907+

For exhibitions on special countries, see NK7911+

7901.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of

exhibition, A-Z

7901.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

7901.8 Collective


473
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork
Bronzes. Gilt bronzes
Museums -- Continued

7902.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Special periods
see NK7907+

7904 General. Collectors’ manuals
7904.5 Conservation and restoration
7905 Collected designs
7905.5 Auction catalogs

History

7906 General works
7906.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
7907 Ancient
7907.15 Egyptian
7907.2 Etruscan
7907.3 Classical
7907.4 Early Christian
7908 Medieval
7908.7 Buddhist
7908.8 Byzantine
7908.9 Islamic
7908.92 Romanesque
7908.923 Gothic
7909 Modern
7909.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
7909.2.G76 Grotesque
7909.3 Renaissance
7909.6 Baroque
7909.65 18th century
7909.7 Rococo
7909.8 19th century
7909.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
7909.85.A7 Art nouveau
7909.85.B53 Biedermeier
7909.85.E24 Eclecticism
7909.85.V53 Victorian
7910 20th century
7910.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
7910.3.A78 Art deco
7911 North America
7912 United States
7912.5 Latin America
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Bronzes. Gilt bronzes -- Continued

7913-7996.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1 modified)

Add country number in table to NK7900

Under each country (except China):

Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.A1</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3A-.A3Z</td>
<td>Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5-.Z</td>
<td>Special cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Apply Table NK7983/1 for China

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.A1</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3A-.A3Z</td>
<td>Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5-.Z</td>
<td>Special cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By period

Prefer classification by place

Pre-Tang

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.2</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.22</td>
<td>Early through Zhou dynasty (To 221 B.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.23</td>
<td>Qin-Han dynasties (221 B.C.-220 A.D.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.24</td>
<td>Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty (220-618)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.3</td>
<td>Tang-Five dynasties (618-960)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.4</td>
<td>Song-Yuan dynasties (960-1368)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.5</td>
<td>Ming-Qing dynasties (1368-1912)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.6</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.7</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.8</td>
<td>21st century</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.A1</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3A-.A3Z</td>
<td>Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5-.Z</td>
<td>Special cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries

475
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Bronzes. Gilt bronzes -- Continued

Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)

7997 Collective biography
7998.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
    Including families and firms
7999 Dealers' catalogs
8000 Special pieces (not A-Z)
    e. g. Wade cup
Chrome-plated metalwork

8030 General works
    By region or country
8032 United States
8033.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
8035.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Copperwork

8100 Periodicals and societies
8100.5 Congresses
8100.6 Dictionaries
8100.7 Directories
Exhibitions (By place held)
    Class here works on general exhibitions.
    For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular
    country, see NK8107+
    For exhibitions on special countries, see NK8111+
8101.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of
    exhibition, A-Z
8101.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums
8101.8 Collective
8102.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Special periods
    see NK8107+
8104 General. Collectors' manuals
8104.5 Conservation and restoration
8105 Collected designs
8105.5 Auction catalogs

History
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Copperwork

History -- Continued

8106
General works

8106.4.A-Z
Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z

8107
Ancient

8107.15
Egyptian

8107.2
Etruscan

8107.3
Classical

8107.4
Early Christian

8108
Medieval

8108.7
Buddhist

8108.8
Byzantine

8108.9
Islamic

8108.92
Romanesque

8108.923
Gothic

8109
Modern

8109.2.A-Z
Special styles, A-Z

8109.2.G76
Gothic

8109.3
Renaissance

8109.6
Baroque

8109.65
18th century

8109.7
Rococo

8109.8
19th century

8109.85.A-Z
Special styles, A-Z

8109.85.A7
Art nouveau

8109.85.B53
Biedermeier

8109.85.E24
Eclecticism

8109.85.V53
Victorian

8110
20th century

8110.3.A-Z
Special styles, A-Z

8110.3.A78
Art deco

8111
North America

8112
United States

8112.5
Latin America
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Copperwork -- Continued

8113-8196.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK8100
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

8197 Collective biography
8198.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including families and firms

8199 Dealers' catalogs

Ironwork. Cast iron work

8200 Periodicals and societies
8200.5 Congresses
8200.6 Dictionaries
8200.7 Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions.
For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK8207+
For exhibitions on special countries, see NK8211+

8201.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
8201.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

8201.8 Collective
Other arts and art industries
Personal names

Metalwork
Ironwork. Cast iron work
Museums -- Continued

8202.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Special periods
see NK8207+

8204 General. Collectors’ manuals
8204.5 Conservation and restoration
8205 Collected designs
8205.5 Auction catalogs

History
8206 General works
8206.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
8207 Ancient
8207.15 Egyptian
8207.2 Etruscan
8207.3 Classical
8207.4 Early Christian
8208 Medieval
8208.7 Buddhist
8208.8 Byzantine
8208.9 Islamic
8208.92 Romanesque
8208.923 Gothic
8209 Modern
8209.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
8209.2.G76 Grotesque
8209.3 Renaissance
8209.6 Baroque
8209.65 18th century
8209.7 Rococo
8209.8 19th century
8209.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
8209.85.A7 Art nouveau
8209.85.B53 Biedermeier
8209.85.E24 Eclecticism
8209.85.V53 Victorian
8210 20th century
8210.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
8210.3.A78 Art deco
8211 North America
8212 United States
8212.5 Latin America
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Ironwork. Cast iron work -- Continued

8213-8296.3  Other regions or countries (Table N1)
   Add country number in table to NK8200
   Under each country:
   Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
      Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
      .A1  General works
      .A3A-.A3Z  Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
      .A5-.Z  Special cities, A-Z
   Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
      Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
      .A1  General works
      .A3A-.A3Z  Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
      .A5-.Z  Special cities, A-Z
   Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
      Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
      .x  General works
      .x2A-.x2Z  Special cities, A-Z

8297  Collective biography
8298.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
   Including families and firms
8299  Dealers' catalogs
8300.A-Z  Special articles of iron and cast iron, A-Z
8300.M35  Manhole covers
8300.T43  Teapots

Leadwork

8350  General works
   By region or country
8352  United States
8353.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
8355.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

(8360)  Light fixtures
   see NK8438
8380  Nickel silver
8390  Paktong

Pewter. Britannia metal
   Cf. TT266.3 Handicrafts
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Pewter. Britannia metal -- Continued

8400
Periodicals
Exhibitions. By place held

8401.A-Z
United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

8401.5.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

8402.A-Z
United States. By city and museum, A-Z

8402.5.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

8403.A-Z
Collections. By collection, A-Z

8404
General works

8405
Collected designs

History

8406
General works
By period

8407
Ancient

8408
Medieval

8409
Modern
By region or country

8411
North America

8412
United States

8415.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

8417.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

8419
Trade catalogs, etc.

8420
Pewter marks

8425
Tinwork
Cf. TT266+ Handicraft

8427
Aquamaniles

Miscellaneous articles of metal

8428
Crosses
Cf. CC300+ Archaeology

8430
Cutlery

8436
Icons

8438
Lanterns. Light fixtures. Candlesticks
Mirrors
Cf. NK5440.M55 Glass mirrors
Cf. TT898.3 Handicraft

8440
General works

8440.2.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Miscellaneous articles of metal -- Continued

8450
Flatware
  Including spoons
  Cf. NK7234+ Silver flatware
  Cf. NK7242.F55 Silver-plated flatware

Toys

8454
General works

8454.2.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
  Subarrange each country by Table N16

8459.A-Z
Other, A-Z

8459.A38
Advertising tins

8459.B36
Beer cans. Beer trays

8459.B4
Belts

8459.B47
Betel cutters
  Cf. NK3654 Betel chewing paraphernalia

8459.B88
Buttons

8459.C43
Cake pans
  Including character cake pans

8459.C63
Cocktail shakers

8459.C65
Containers

8459.C67
Corkscrews
  Dollhouses see NK4891.3+

8459.D64
Doorknobs
  Cf. TH2279 Building design and construction

8459.F57
Firebacks

8459.F58
Firesteels

8459.H35
Handwarmers

8459.H66
Hooks

8459.K4
Kettles
  Including ancient Greek tripods

8459.L54
Lightning rods

8459.M36
Matchboxes

8459.M6
Mortars

8459.M84
Muffler art

8459.O64
Openers (Implements)

8459.P37
Pastry wheels

8459.S3
Samovars

8459.T33
Tableware

8459.T43
Tea making paraphernalia

8459.T63
Toasting forks

8459.W3
Waffle irons

8459.W55
Windmill weights

8465
Mice collectibles
  Miniature objects
Other arts and art industries

Miniature objects -- Continued

8470  General works
8473.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
8473.5.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
8475.A-Z  Special, A-Z
  Including works on special regions or countries
8475.A54  Animals
8475.B6  Bottles
  Including beer and liquor bottles
  Cf. NK8475.P47 Perfume bottles
8475.B8  Buildings
8475.C3  Cases
8475.F53  Fiberwork
8475.G55  Glassware
8475.L3  Lamps
8475.L4  Leadwork
8475.M5  Military (Model soldiers, etc.)
  Including G.I. Joe figures
  Cf. GV1218.T55 Children's games
  Cf. U311 Military sciences
8475.M66  Mosaics
8475.P47  Perfume bottles
8475.P65  Porcelain. Pottery
  Pottery see NK8475.P65
8475.R48  Retail stores
  Rooms see NK2117.M54
8475.S45  Sewing machines
8475.S55  Silverwork
8475.T33  Tableware
  Toys see NK9509+
8475.W66  Wood-carving

Molds

8490  For foods
  e.g., Bread molds, cooky molds, etc.
  For molds in a particular material, see the material
8491  Other molds (not A-Z)
8500  Mosaic ornaments and jewelry
  Cf. NK8475.M66 Miniature mosaics
8550  Musical instruments (Art collections)
8551  Needlework boxes
  Cf. NK9100+ Needlework

Neon signs
Other arts and art industries

Neon signs -- Continued

8551.2 General works
8551.25.A-Z Special, A-Z
8551.25.B43 Beer signs
8551.3 Nutcrackers
  For nutcrackers in a particular material, see the material
8552 Ocean liner collectibles
  Olympic games collectibles see GV721.75
8552.3 Paint collectibles
  Class here collectibles related to commercial products
Paper and paper articles. Decorated paper. Decoupage
  Cf. N6494.P34 Paper art
  Cf. NB1270.P3 Paper sculpture
  Cf. NK4891.3+ Paper dolls
  Cf. NK8475.M5 Paper soldiers
  Cf. TT870+ Decorative paperwork
  Cf. TT892 Paper flowers
8552.5.A-Z Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and collector or place of exhibition, A-Z
8553 General works
8553.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
8553.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
8554 Watermarks
  Cf. Z237 Watermarks in printing
8554.5 Paperweights
  Prefer classification by material
Papier mâché
  Cf. TT871 Papier mâché craft
8555 General works
8555.5.A-Z Special regions and countries, A-Z
  Subarrange each country by Table N16
8560 Pattern printing (Handicraft)
8580 Permodello modeling
8590 Piqué-work
8592 Pitchers
  Prefer classification by material
8593 Plaques
Plastic materials
  Including collectibles
8595 General works
8595.2.A-Z Special articles of plastic, A-Z
8595.2.C45 Character toys
  Crazy Bones see NK8595.2.T68
  Cup lids see NK8595.2.C85
Other arts and art industries

Plastic materials
Special articles of plastic, A-Z -- Continued

8595.2.C85
Cups. Cup lids
Hard plastic dolls see NK4894.4.H37
Lids, Cup see NK8595.2.C85
NERF toys see GV1220.9
Plastic doll furniture see NK4891.3+
Plastic handbags see NK4890.H34
Plastic jewelry see NK4890.P55

8595.2.T34
Tableware
8595.2.T68
Toys
Including specific types and brands of plastic toys

8596
Plates
Prefer classification by material

8597
Poodle collectibles

8598
Powder flasks

Pyrography
Cf. TT199.8 Handicraft

8600
Periodicals

8605
General works

8605.5.A-Z
Special regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16

8608
Rabbit collectibles

8610
Rattles. Teethers

8620
Razor blade banks
Religious articles see NK1648+

8636
Ru yi (Scepters)

8640
Salt dishes. Salt shakers. Salt and pepper shakers
Prefer classification by material

Scagliola

8641
General works

8641.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16

8642
Sea resort collectibles

8643
Shellcraft

8643.3
Shopping bags
For bags in a particular material, see the material

8643.45
Signs and signboards
For signs and signboards in a particular material, see the material

8643.47
Soft drink collectibles

8644
Spoons
For spoons in a particular material, see the material, e.g.,
NK7235 Silver spoons; NK8450 Metal spoons; etc.
Other arts and art industries -- Continued

8645  
Staffs (Sticks, canes, etc.)
 Prefer classification by material

8647  
Steins
 Prefer classification by material
Stencil work (Decorative)
 Cf. ND2492 Stencil painting
 Cf. NE2236+ Serigraphy
 Cf. TT270+ Arts and crafts

8650  
Periodicals
Exhibitions. By place held
8651.A-Z  
United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
8651.5.A-Z  
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums
8652.A-Z  
United States. By city and museum, A-Z
8652.5.A-Z  
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
8653.A-Z  
Collections. By collection, A-Z

8654  
General works
8655  
Collected designs

History
8656  
General works
 By period
8657  
Ancient
8658  
Medieval
8659  
Modern
 By region or country
8661  
North America
8662  
United States
8665.A-Z  
Other regions or countries, A-Z
8667.A-Z  
Special artists, A-Z
 Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
8669  
Trade catalogs, etc.

Sticks see NK8645

Stonework. Marble work
 Cf. NB1+ Sculpture

8700  
General works
8700.5.A-Z  
Special regions and countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table N16

Lettering
8705  
General works
8705.5.A-Z  
Special artists, A-Z

8713  
Stone lanterns
 Cf. SB473.5 Garden ornaments and furniture

8713.5  
Stone plant containers
 Cf. SB473.5 Garden ornaments and furniture
Other arts and art industries
Stonework. Marble work -- Continued
Stone vases
8713.65 General works
8713.7.A-Z Special, A-Z
8713.7.M43 Medici vase
8713.7.W37 Warwick vase
8714 Straw work
8714.2 Strawberry Shortcake collectibles
8714.5 Stringholders
8715 Suiseki. Ornamental rocks
8717 Swine collectibles
8724 Tabletop fountains
Cf. TT899.74 Handicrafts
Tableware
For tableware in a particular material, see the material
Cf. NK8475.T33 Miniature tableware
8725 General works
8725.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Tape measures see NK6300
Tea making paraphernalia see NK8730+
Teapots. Tea making paraphernalia
Prefer classification by material
8730 General works
8730.2.A-Z Special kinds of teapots, A-Z
8730.2.C83 Cube teapots
Teddy bears
Including collectibles
8740 General works
8740.2.A-Z Special kinds of bears, A-Z
8740.2.C37 Care Bears
8740.2.W54 Winnie the Pooh
8740.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Teethers see NK8610
8745 Tennis collectibles
Textile arts and art needlework
Cf. TT699+ Handicrafts
8800 Periodicals and societies
8800.5 Congresses
8800.6 Dictionaries
8800.7 Directories
Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework -- Continued
Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions. For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK8807+ for exhibitions on special countries, see NK8811+

8801.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
8801.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums
8801.8 Collective
8802.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods
For special periods, see NK8807+

8804 General. Collectors' manuals
8804.2 Juvenile works
8804.5 Conservation and restoration
8805 Collected designs
8805.5 Auction catalogs

History
8806 General works
8806.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
8807 Ancient
8807.15 Egyptian
8807.2 Etruscan
8807.3 Classical
8807.4 Early Christian
8808 Medieval
8808.7 Buddhist
8808.8 Byzantine
8808.9 Islamic
8808.92 Romanesque
8808.923 Gothic
8809 Modern
8809.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
8809.2.G76 Grotesque
8809.3 Renaissance
8809.6 Baroque
8809.65 18th century
8809.7 Rococo
8809.8 19th century
8809.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
8809.85.A7 Art nouveau
Other arts and art industries
  Textile arts and art needlework
    History
      Modern
        19th century
          Special styles, A-Z -- Continued
  8809.85.B53 Biedermeier
  8809.85.E24 Eclecticism
  8809.85.V53 Victorian
  8810 20th century
  8810.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
  8810.3.A27 Abstract
  8810.3.A78 Art deco
  8811 North America
  8812 United States
  8812.5 Latin America
  8813-8896.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
    Add country number in table to NK8800
    Under each country:
      Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
        Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
          .A1 General works
          .A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
          .A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
      Apply Table N5801/2 for decimal-number countries
        Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
          .A1 General works
          .A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
          .A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
      Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
        Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
          .x General works
          .x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z
  8897 Collective biography
  8898.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
    Including families and firms
  8899 Dealers' catalogs
  8899.3 Tablecloths
  8899.5.A-Z By material, A-Z
  8899.5.S54 Silk
Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework
By material, A-Z -- Continued

8899.5.W65
Wool
Woven fabrics
Cf. NK2775+ Rugs and carpets
Cf. NK2975+ Tapestries
Cf. NK3175+ Upholstery, drapery
Cf. NK4700+ Costume

8900
Periodicals and societies
8900.5
Congresses
8900.6
Dictionaries
8900.7
Directories
Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions. For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK8907+ for exhibitions on special countries, see NK8911+

8901.A-Z
United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
8901.5.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
8901.8
Collective
8902.A-Z
United States. By city and museum, A-Z
8902.5.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Special periods
For special periods, see NK8907+

8903.A-Z
Private collections. By collection, A-Z
8904
General. Collectors' manuals
8904.5
Conservation and restoration
8905
Collected designs
8905.5
Auction catalogs
History
8906
General works
8906.4.A-Z
Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
8906.4.B35
Baluchi
8907
Ancient
8907.15
Egyptian
8907.2
Etruscan
8907.3
Classical
8907.4
Early Christian
8908
Medieval
8908.7
Buddhist
8908.8
Byzantine
8908.9
Islamic
8908.92
Romanesque
Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework
Woven fabrics
History
  Medieval -- Continued
8908.923  Gothic
8909  Modern
8909.2.A-Z  Special styles, A-Z
8909.2.G76  Grotesque
8909.3  Renaissance
8909.6  Baroque
8909.65  18th century
8909.7  Rococo
8909.8  19th century
8909.85.A-Z  Special styles, A-Z
8909.85.A7  Art nouveau
8909.85.B53  Biedermeier
8909.85.E24  Eclecticism
8909.85.V53  Victorian
8910  20th century
8910.3.A-Z  Special styles, A-Z
8910.3.A78  Art deco
8911  North America
8912  United States
8912.5  Latin America
Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework
Woven fabrics -- Continued

8913-8996.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK8900
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries

.Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries

.Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries

.Table for classical art (Cutter-
number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

8997 Collective biography
8998.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including families and firms

8999 Dealers' catalogs
9002 Silk pictures
9010 Calamanco
9015 Chenille
9020 Damask weaving
9022 Foulards
9025 Tartans
Needlework
Including samplers, quilts, etc.
Cf. NK8551 Needlework boxes

9100 Periodicals and societies
9100.5 Congresses
9100.6 Dictionaries
9100.7 Directories
Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework
Needlework -- Continued
Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions. For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK9107+. For exhibitions on special countries, see NK9111+

9101.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
9101.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums
9101.8 Collective
9102.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods
For special periods, see NK9107+

9104 General. Collectors' manuals
9104.5 Conservation and restoration
9105 Collected designs
9105.5 Auction catalogs

History
9106 General works
9106.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
9106.4.H56 Hmong (Asian people)

Ancient
9107 General works
9107.15 Egyptian
9107.2 Etruscan
9107.3 Classical
9107.4 Early Christian

Medieval
9108 General works
9108.7 Buddhist
9108.8 Byzantine
9108.9 Islamic
9108.92 Romanesque
9108.923 Gothic

Modern
9109 General works
9109.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
9109.2.G76 Grotesque
9109.3 Renaissance
9109.6 Baroque
9109.65 18th century
Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework
Needlework

History
Modern -- Continued

9109.7 Rococo
9109.8 19th century
9109.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
9109.85.A7 Art nouveau
9109.85.B53 Biedermeier
9109.85.E24 Eclecticism
9109.85.V53 Victorian
9110 20th century
9110.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
9110.3.A78 Art deco
9110.5 21st century
9111 North America
9112 United States
9112.5 Latin America
9113-9196.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK9100
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

9197 Collective biography
9198.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including families and firms
9199 Dealers' catalogs
Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework
Needlework -- Continued

9199.5  
Potholders
Embroidery
Including ethnic embroidery

9200  
Periodicals and societies

9200.5  
Congresses

9200.6  
Dictionaries

9200.7  
Directories
Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions. For exhibitions
on special periods not limited to a particular country,
see NK9207+ for exhibitions on special countries,
see NK9211+

9201.A-Z  
United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

9201.5.A-Z  
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums

9201.8  
Collective

9202.A-Z  
United States. By city and museum, A-Z

9202.5.A-Z  
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Special periods
For special periods, see NK9207+

9203.A-Z  
Private collections. By collection, A-Z

9204  
General. Collectors' manuals

9204.5  
Conservation and restoration

9205  
Collected designs

9205.5  
Auction catalogs
History

9206  
General works

9206.4.A-Z  
Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z

9207  
Ancient

9207.15  
Egyptian

9207.2  
Etruscan

9207.3  
Classical

9207.4  
Early Christian

9208  
Medieval

9208.7  
Buddhist

9208.8  
Byzantine

9208.9  
Islamic

9208.92  
Romanesque

9208.923  
Gothic

9209  
Modern

9209.2.A-Z  
Special styles, A-Z

9209.2.G76  
Grotesque
Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework
  Needlework
  Embroidery
History
  Modern -- Continued
  9209.3  Renaissance
  9209.6  Baroque
  9209.65  18th century
  9209.7  Rococo
  9209.8  19th century
  9209.85.A-Z  Special styles, A-Z
  9209.85.A7  Art nouveau
  9209.85.B53  Biedermeier
  9209.85.E24  Eclecticism
  9209.85.V53  Victorian
  9210  20th century
  9210.3.A-Z  Special styles, A-Z
  9210.3.A78  Art deco
  9211  North America
  9212  United States
  9212.5  Latin America
  9213-9296.3  Other regions or countries (Table N1)
    Add country number in table to NK9200
    Under each country:
      Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
      Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
        .A1  General works
        .A3A-.A3Z  Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
        .A5-.Z  Special cities, A-Z
      Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
      Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
        .A1  General works
        .A3A-.A3Z  Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
        .A5-.Z  Special cities, A-Z
      Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
      Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
        .x  General works
        .x2A-.x2Z  Special cities, A-Z
  9297  Collective biography

496
Other arts and art industries
  Textile arts and art needlework
    Needlework
    Embroidery -- Continued
9298.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
         Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
         Including families and firms
9299  Dealers' catalogs
9302  Bead embroidery
         Ecclesiastical embroidery
9310  General works
9310.5.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
         Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
9315  Fabric pictures
Lace
9400  Periodicals and societies
9400.5  Congresses
9400.6  Dictionaries
9400.7  Directories
Exhibitions (By place held)
         Class here works on general exhibitions. For exhibitions
         on special periods not limited to a particular country,
         see NK9407+ for exhibitions on special countries,
         see NK9411+
9401.A-Z  United States. By city and museum or other place of
           exhibition, A-Z
9401.5.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
9401.8  Collective
9402.5.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
         Special periods
         For special periods, see NK9407+
9404  General. Collectors' manuals
9404.5  Conservation and restoration
9405  Collected designs
9405.5  Auction catalogs
History
9406  General works
9406.4.A-Z  Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
9407  Ancient
9407.15  Egyptian
9407.2  Etruscan
9407.3  Classical
9407.4  Early Christian
Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework
Needlework
   Lace
      History -- Continued
9408       Medieval
9408.7       Buddhist
9408.8       Byzantine
9408.9       Islamic
9408.92      Romanesque
9408.923     Gothic
                  Modern
9409       General works
9409.2.A-Z       Special styles, A-Z
9409.2.G76      Grotesque
9409.3       Renaissance
9409.6       Baroque
9409.65      18th century
9409.7       Rococo
9409.8       19th century
9409.85.A-Z     Special styles, A-Z
9409.85.A7     Art nouveu
9409.85.B53    Biedermeier
9409.85.E24    Eclecticism
9409.85.V53    Victorian
9410       20th century
9410.3.A-Z     Special styles, A-Z
9410.3.A78     Art deco
9410.4       21st century
9411       North America
9412       United States
9412.5       Latin America
Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework
Needlework
Lace -- Continued

9413-9496.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK9400
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

9497 Collective biography
9498.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including families and firms

9499 Dealers' catalogs
9499.2 Shuttles
9499.5 Macramé
Cf. TT840.M33 Handicrafts
Textile decoration
For stencil work see NK8650+
Cf. TP897+ Dyeing, textile printing
Cf. TT851+ Textile crafts

9500 General works
9502 Collective biography
9502.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Batik
Cf. NK8880 Dutch East Indian textiles

9503 General works

499
Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework
Textile decoration
Batyk -- Continued
9503.2.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16
9504 Block printing
9504.7 Resist-dyed textiles
Including ikat
Textile painting
9505 General works
9505.2.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16
9505.5 Tie-dyeing
9505.57 Thanksgiving collectibles
9505.6 Thermometers
9505.7 Thimbles
Cf. NK7236.T55 Silver thimbles
9505.75 Thread winders
9507 Tobacco jars, boxes, etc.
Prefer classification by material
9508 Toothpick holders
For toothpick holders in a particular material, see the material
Toys
Prefer classification by material
Cf. GN799.T7 Prehistoric toys
Cf. GV1218.5+ Games and amusements
Cf. LB1029.T6 Educational toys
Cf. NK8470+ Miniature objects
Cf. TS2301.T7 Toy manufacture
Cf. TT174+ Handicrafts
9509 General works
9509.15 Directories
Exhibitions
9509.2.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
9509.3.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums. Collections
9509.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
9509.65.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16
9509.7 Boys' toys
9509.8 Girls' toys
9509.95.A-Z Special types of toys, A-Z

500
Other arts and art industries
Toys
   Special types of toys, A-Z -- Continued
   Action figures see NK4891.3+
   Beanie Babies see NK9509.95.S63

9509.95.C43  Character toys
9509.95.C57  Circus toys
9509.95.C65  Comic strip character toys
   Dolls and dollhouses see NK4891.3+
   Fast food character toys see NK5040

9509.95.H67  Horses
9509.95.M37  Marionettes
9509.95.M43  Mechanical toys
9509.95.P84  Pull toys
9509.95.S35  Sand toys. Sand pails
9509.95.S63  Soft animal toys
   Including Beanie Babies
9509.95.S68  Squeak toys
   Teddy bears see NK8740+
9509.95.T68  Tops
9509.95.W85  Whistles
9509.95.Y64  Yo-yos
9510  Transfer pictures (Decalcomania)
   Cf. NK4607 Transfer printing on pottery
9520  Travel paraphernalia
9530  Trays
   Cf. NK8459.B36 Beer trays
9540  Trivets
9550  Trunks
   Turkey calls see NK4898
9555  Turtle collectibles
9558  Vases
   Prefer classification by material
9560  Visiting card cases
   Prefer classification by material
Wax modeling. Wax portraits. Ceroplastic
   Cf. GV1836 Waxworks
   Cf. TT866 Wax craft
9580  General works
9581  Religious articles
9581.5.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
9582.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
9585  Weather vanes
9587  Wickerwork
Other arts and art industries -- Continued

Woodwork
Cf. NA2970 Floors
Cf. NA3900 Architectural decoration (Woodwork)
Cf. NA5050+ Ecclesiastical furniture

9600 Periodicals and societies
9600.5 Congresses
9600.6 Dictionaries
9600.7 Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions. For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK9607+ for exhibitions on special countries, see NK9611+

9601.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
9601.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums
9601.8 Collective
9602.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods
see++

9604 General. Collectors' manuals
9604.2 Juvenile works
9604.5 Conservation and restoration
9605 Collected designs
9605.5 Auction catalogs

History
9606 General works
9606.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
9607 Ancient
9607.15 Egyptian
9607.2 Etruscan
9607.3 Classical
9607.4 Early Christian
9608 Medieval
9608.7 Buddhist
9608.8 Byzantine
9608.9 Islamic
9608.92 Romanesque
9608.923 Gothic
9609 Modern
9609.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
9609.2.G76 Grotesque
Other arts and art industries

Woodwork

History

Modern -- Continued

9609.3 Renaissance
9609.6 Baroque
9609.65 18th century
9609.7 Rococo
9609.8 19th century
9609.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
9609.85.A7 Art nouveau
9609.85.B53 Biedermeier
9609.85.E24 Eclecticism
9609.85.V53 Victorian
9610 20th century
9610.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
9610.3.A78 Art deco
9610.6 21st century
9611 North America
9612 United States
9612.5 Latin America
9613-9696.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK9600

Under each country:

Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries

Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)

.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

9697 Collective biography
9698.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

503
Other arts and art industries

Woodwork -- Continued

9699
Dealers' catalogs

Wood carving

Including wood-carved decoys
For wood carving of American Indians, see classes E-F
For waterfowl hunting decoys see SK335
Cf. NB1250 Sculpture in wood

9700
Periodicals and societies

9700.5
Congresses

9700.6
Dictionaries

9700.7
Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)

Class here works on general exhibitions. For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK9707+ for exhibitions on special countries, see NK9711+

9701.A-Z
United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

9701.5.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

9701.8
Collective

9702.A-Z
United States. By city and museum, A-Z

9702.5.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods

see++

9703.A-Z
Private collections. By collection, A-Z

9704
General. Collectors' manuals

9704.5
Conservation and restoration

9705
Collected designs

9705.5
Auction catalogs

History

9706
General works

9706.4.A-Z
Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z

9707
Ancient

9707.15
Egyptian

9707.2
Etruscan

9707.3
Classical

9707.4
Early Christian

9708
Medieval

9708.7
Buddhist

9708.8
Byzantine

9708.9
Islamic

9708.92
Romanesque

9708.923
Gothic

9709
Modern
Other arts and art industries
Woodwork
Wood carving
History
Modern -- Continued
9709.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
9709.2.G76 Grotesque
9709.3 Renaissance
9709.6 Baroque
9709.65 18th century
9709.7 Rococo
9709.8 19th century
9709.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
9709.85.A7 Art nouveau
9709.85.B53 Biedermeier
9709.85.E24 Eclecticism
9709.85.V53 Victorian
9710 20th century
9710.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
9710.3.A78 Art deco
9711 North America
9712 United States
9712.5 Latin America
9713-9796.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK9700
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z
9797 Collective biography
505
Other arts and art industries
Woodwork
Wood carving -- Continued
9798.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
9799 Dealers' catalogs
Lacquer
9900 General works
9900.5.A-Z Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and collector or place of exhibition, A-Z
9900.7.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N15
Marquetry. Inlaying
Cf. NK2710 Inlaid furniture, etc.
9920 General works
9924.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
9925.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
9930 Fretwork
For scroll saw work (box craft) see TT190.6
9950 Other (not A-Z)
9955.A-Z Miscellaneous articles of wood, A-Z
9955.B43 Beehives
9955.B6 Boxes
Canes see NK9955.S72
9955.C43 Chairs
9955.C45 Chests
9955.D8 Dummy board figures
9955.G35 Gameboards
9955.M5 Mirror cases
9955.M65 Molds
9955.S72 Staffs (Sticks, canes, etc.)
Sticks see NK9955.S72
9955.T33 Tables
9955.T69 Toys
Cf. TT174.5.W6 Handicraft
9955.W56 Wine barrels
see (in alphabetical position) NK3600+ e.g. Automata, see NK3649 Boxes, see NK3665 Candlesticks, see NK3685 Chessmen, see NK4696
Arts in general
Including works dealing with two or more of the fine arts media, i.e.
literature, performing arts (dance, motion pictures, music,
operetta, theater) or the visual arts
Works on any one of these subjects are classified with the subject
in classes GV, M, N, P, TR

Periodicals
1.A1
Polyglot
1.A12-Z
American and English
2
French
3
German
4
Italian
5
Dutch and Flemish
6
Russian, Slavic
6.5
Scandinavian
7
Spanish and Portuguese
8.A-Z
Other (including Oriental), A-Z
(9)
Yearbooks
see NX1+

Societies, Councils
20
General
International
21
General
21.2.A-Z
Special, A-Z
United States
22
General
24.A-.W
By state, A-W
26.A-Z
By city or other local organization, A-Z
28.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
Special societies or councils. By
name, A-Z

50
Congresses
Cf. NX420+ Exhibitions, festivals of the arts

Collected writings
Including addresses, essays, lectures
60
Several authors
65
Individual authors
67
Anecdotes, facetiae, curiosities of the arts and artists
70
Encyclopedias
80
Dictionaries of terms

Biography
Class here biography of those creative in several arts
For biography of special countries see NX501+
90
Collective
93.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
Directories
100   General
110   United States
120.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
(150-159) Theory and philosophy
       see class BH, Aesthetics
160   Creation in the arts
       The arts as a profession. Artists
       Including management, grants, etc.
163   General works
164.A-Z Special classes of artists, A-Z
       African Americans see NX164.B55
164.B55 Blacks. African Americans
164.C47 Children
164.L47 Lesbians
164.M45 Mental disabilities, Artists with
       Negroes see NX164.B55
164.P67 Postal employees
164.P7 Prisoners
164.R43 Refugees
164.W65 Women
       Special countries see NX501+
165   Psychology of the arts and the artist
       Class here general works only
       For works on special classes of persons as artists see
       NX164.A+
       Interrelationships among the arts in general
       Cf. ML3849 Music and other arts
       Cf. PN53 Literature and other arts
       Cf. PN1069 Poetry and other arts
       Cf. PN1637 Drama and other visual arts
       Cf. PN1995.3 Motion pictures and literature
       Cf. PN1995.4 Motion pictures and literature
170   General works
175   General special
180.A-Z The arts in relation to other subjects, A-Z
       Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the
       topics in a particular region, country, etc.
       Cf. N72.A+ The visual arts in relation to other subjects
180.A35 Aged. Older people
180.A354 Agriculture
180.A36 AIDS (Disease)
180.A58 Anthropology
180.A74 Armed Forces
180.A77 Artists and community
180.A78 Artists and theater
180.C44 Censorship
The arts in relation to other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

180.C45 Children
   Christianity see BR115.A8
180.C65 Communication
180.C66 Computers
   Cf. NX180.T4 Technology
   Communism see HX521
180.C93 Cybernetics
180.D57 Diplomacy
180.D63 Documentary mass media
180.D74 Dreams
180.D78 Drugs
180.E44 Electronics
180.E8 Ethics
180.F3 Fascism
180.F34 Fashion
180.F4 Feminism
180.F74 Freedom
180.F76 Freemasonry
180.G46 Geography
180.G56 Globalization
180.H34 Handicapped. People with disabilities
180.H57 History and the arts
180.H59 Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
180.H6 Homosexuality
180.H93 Hybridity (Social sciences)
180.I57 Internet
   Labor unions see NX180.T7
180.M3 Mass media
180.M33 Mathematics
   Medicine see R702.5
180.M68 Motherhood
180.N37 National socialism
180.N38 Nationalism
180.N48 Neurosciences
   Older people see NX180.A35
   People with disabilities see NX180.H34
180.P48 Phonorecords
180.P64 Politics
180.P67 Postcolonialism
180.P7 Psychoanalysis
180.R3 Racism
180.R37 Recreation
180.R38 Regionalism
180.R4 Religion
180.R45 Revolutions
180.S3 Science
The arts in relation to other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

180.S46 Semiotics
180.S57 Socialist realism in the arts
180.S6 Society. Culture
180.S96 Synesthesia
180.T4 Technology
180.T44 Television
180.T66 Totalitarianism
180.T67 Tourist trade
180.T7 Trade unions
180.T74 Tragic, The
180.Y68 Youth

Communication of information
190 General works
192 Information services
195 Authorship
197 Appropriation
200 Styles in the arts
205 Attribution
207 Periodization
210 Taste
212 Performance in the arts
220 Arts audiences
230 Citizen participation
260 Computer applications. Data processing
280 Study and teaching. Research
282 General special
284 Art teacher training, recruiting, etc.
284.3 General works
284.4.A-NK284.4.Z By region or country
284.5.A-NK284.5.Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Audiovisual materials
285 General works
286 Select lists
Study and teaching. Research
Audiovisual materials -- Continued

287.A-Z
Dealers’ catalogs. By dealer, A-Z

History

290
General works
292
Before 1900
294
Since 1900

301-396.3
Special regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NX300
Under each country (except the United States):
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1
General works
.A3A-.A3Z
Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z
Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1
General works
.A3A-.A3Z
Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z
Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
Special cities, A-Z

396.5
Artists as teachers
Scholarships. Fellowships. Internships

396.6
Directories
397
General works
By country
398
United States
399.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z

Schools of fine and applied arts
400
General
Special schools
405.A-Z
United States. By city and school, A-Z
407.A-Z
Other American. By country and school, A-Z
409.A-Z
Europe. By country and school, A-Z
410.A-Z
Other countries. By country and school, A-Z

Competitions
Including individual awards, prizes, etc.

411
General and international
412
United States
Competitions -- Continued

413.A-Z Other American. By country, A-Z
415.A-Z Other countries. By country, A-Z

Exhibitions. Festivals of the arts

420 General works
Special regions or countries
United States

425 General works
427.A-Z Local, A-Z
430.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:

x General works
xA-xZZ Local, A-Z

History of the arts

440 General works
445 General special
447 Outlines. Syllabi
447.5 Chronological lists

By period

448 Ancient
448.5 Classical
449 Medieval

Modern

449.5 General works
449.7.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
449.7.G68 Gothic revival
449.7.R43 Realism
450 16th-17th centuries

16th century. Renaissance

450.5 General works
450.6.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
450.6.M3 Mannerism

17th century

451 General works
451.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
451.5.B3 Baroque
451.5.C55 Classicism
451.5.N3 Naturalism

18th century

452 General works
452.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
452.5.N4 Neoclassicism (General, and Early)
452.5.R6 Rococo
452.5.R64 Romanticism (Early)

19th century

454 General works
History of the arts
By period
Modern
19th century -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>454.5.A-Z</th>
<th>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>454.5.A25</td>
<td>Abstract art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5.A7</td>
<td>Art nouveau. Jugendstil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5.B5</td>
<td>Biedermeier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5.E25</td>
<td>Eclecticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5.E35</td>
<td>Edwardian art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5.E48</td>
<td>Egyptian Revival (Art)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5.G68</td>
<td>Gothic revival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5.I4</td>
<td>Impressionism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5.K5</td>
<td>Kitsch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5.M63</td>
<td>Modernism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5.N34</td>
<td>Nationalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5.N4</td>
<td>Neoclassicism (Late)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5.N44</td>
<td>Neo-impressionism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5.P6</td>
<td>Post-impressionism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5.P7</td>
<td>Pre-Raphaelites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5.P74</td>
<td>Primitivism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5.R4</td>
<td>Realism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5.R45</td>
<td>Renaissance revival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5.R6</td>
<td>Romantic movement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5.S9</td>
<td>Symbolism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5.V5</td>
<td>Victorian art</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

20th century

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>456</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>456.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.A2</td>
<td>Abstract art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.A25</td>
<td>Abstract expressionism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.A35</td>
<td>Air art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.A66</td>
<td>Appropriation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.A7</td>
<td>Art deco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.A8</td>
<td>Assemblage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.B63</td>
<td>Body art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.C45</td>
<td>Cercle et carré (Group)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.C46</td>
<td>Chance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.C47</td>
<td>Chenal (Group)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.C48</td>
<td>Classicism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.C5</td>
<td>CoBrA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.C6</td>
<td>Collage. Papiers collés</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.C63</td>
<td>Conceptual art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.C635</td>
<td>Concrete art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.C64</td>
<td>Constructivism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.C8</td>
<td>Cubism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.D3</td>
<td>Dadaism</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
History of the arts
By period
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
456.5.E27 Earthworks (Art)
456.5.E43 Electricity. Electronics
456.5.E6 Environment (Art)
456.5.E87 Experiments in Art and Technology
456.5.E9 Expressionism
456.5.F28 Fascism
456.5.F3 Fauvism
456.5.F47 Fiberwork
456.5.F5 Figurative art
456.5.F55 Fluxus (Group of artists)
456.5.F6 Found objects
456.5.F7 Functionalism
456.5.F8 Futurism
456.5.G72 Groupe de recherche d’art visuel. GRAV
456.5.H57 Hip-hop
456.5.I55 Impressionism (Late)
456.5.I56 Installations (Art)
456.5.I57 Interactive art
456.5.I58 Internationale situationniste
456.5.K5 Kinetic art
456.5.K54 Kitsch
456.5.L3 Lasers
456.5.L4 Lettrism. Letter-pictures
456.5.M3 Magic realism
456.5.M35 Mail art
456.5.M5 Minimal art
456.5.M64 Modernism
456.5.M66 Montage
456.5.M8 Multiple art
456.5.N3 Narrative art
456.5.N34 Naturalism
456.5.N49 New media art
456.5.N65 Noir
456.5.O6 Op art. Optical art. Perceptual art
456.5.P33 Panique (Group of artists)
456.5.P34 Paper art
456.5.P38 Performance art
456.5.P42 Photo-realism. New realism
456.5.P6 Pop art. Neodadaism. Neo-realism
456.5.P66 Postmodernism
456.5.P7 Primitivism. Groupe Henri Rousseau
456.5.P74 Projection art
History of the arts

By period

Modern

20th century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

456.5.P79 Psychedelic art
456.5.R3 Ratilly (Artists' colony)
456.5.R4 Realism
456.5.R44 Relief art
456.5.R65 Romanticism
456.5.S24 Salon des réalités nouvelles
456.5.S47 Serial art
456.5.S54 Shopdropping
456.5.S57 Site-specific art
456.5.S65 Socialist realism
456.5.S7 Spatialism
456.5.S8 Surrealism
456.5.T73 Transmission arts
456.5.T94 Typewriter art
456.5.V53 Video art
456.5.W5 Wiener Secession
456.5.Z42 Zebra (Group of artists)
456.5.Z47 Zero (Group of artists)

457 1900-1950
458 1950-2000

21st century

460 General works

460.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
460.5.E95 Experimental methods
460.5.N49 New media art
460.5.P47 Performance art
History of the arts -- Continued

Special regions or countries (Table N1 modified)

Add country number in table to NX500
Under each country (except the United States):
Apply Table NK1401/1 for 1-number countries
Table for decoration and ornament
(1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z7 Special cities, A-Z
.Z8 Collective biography
.Z9A-.Z9Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N7
Apply Table NK1401/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for decoration and ornament
(1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z7 Special cities, A-Z
.Z8 Collective biography
.Z9A-.Z9Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N7
Apply Table NK1401/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for decoration and ornament
(Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3 Collective biography
.x4A-.x4Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N7

For the arts of the American Indians, see classes E-F
For biography of individuals not identified with any country see NX93.A+

Europe

552
Italy
552A1 General works
552A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
552A5-.Z7 Special cities, A-Z
552Z8 Collective biography
History of the arts
Special regions or countries
   Europe
      Italy -- Continued

552.Z9A-.Z9Z   Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N7
      e.g.
      Chirico, Giorgio de, 1888- see NX552.Z9D43

552.Z9D43   De Chirico, Giorgio, 1888- (Table N7)

(600.A-Z)   Special movements, A-Z
   For movements not limited to one country, see NX450.6 (16th
      century); NX451.5 (17th century); NX452.5 (18th century);
      NX454.5 (19th century); NX456.5 (20th century); NX460.5
      (21st century)
   For classification by country see NX501+

(600.A27)   Abstract
(600.A6)    Art deco
(600.A7)    Art nouveau
(600.B37)   Baroque
(600.C5)    Classicism
(600.C57)   Collage
(600.C6)    Conceptual art
(600.C64)   Concrete art
(600.C8)    Cubism
(600.D3)    Dadaism
(600.D42)   De Stijl. Neoplasticism
(600.E9)    Expressionism
(600.F8)    Futurism
(600.I8)    Impressionism
(600.K5)    Kitsch
(600.L4)    Lettrism
(600.M33)   Magic realism
(600.P47)   Performance art
(600.P66)   Pop art
(600.R4)    Realism
(600.R46)   Revival
(600.R6)    Romanticism
(600.S9)    Surrealism
(600.S95)   Symbolism
(600.W53)   Wiener Secession

General works

619   Early works through 1800
620   1801-

Influences and relationships between cultures

627   General works
628   Influences of Oriental arts on Western arts, and vice versa
629 Arts of minority groups (General)
For groups in particular places see NX501+

632 Primitive arts
Class here works on arts produced outside the traditions of the arts of Europe, the Mediterranean area and Asia, that is primarily arts produced in the traditions of the indigenous peoples of sub-Saharan Africa, the islands of the Pacific Ocean, Australia and parts of the Malay Archipelago
Does not include "primitive" or "naive" artists who, while seemingly untutored, work in the traditions of European folk arts
Cf. N5310.7+ Primitive art

633 Juvenile works

634 Economics of the arts
Cf. N8600 Economics of art

635 Reproduction of works of art

636 Forgery of works of art
Cf. N7475+ Visual arts

640 General works
Biography of arts critics

640.2 Collective
640.5 A-Z Individual, A-Z

643 Appreciation of the arts

645 Book reviews

650 A-Z Special subjects or topics, A-Z
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.

650 A28 Absinthe

650 A3 Aeronautics

650 A32 Aging

650 A33 AIDS (Disease)

650 A37 Air

650 A44 Allegories
Cf. N7710+ Allegories in the visual arts

650 A52 Anarchism
Ancient civilization see NX650 C662

650 A55 Animals

650 A6 Apocalyptic art

650 A67 Artificial life

650 A73 Asceticism

650 A76 Astrology

650 A84 Auroras

650 A87 Autumn

650 B34 Bamboo

650 B4 Beaches

650 B47 Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989

518
Special subjects or topics, A-Z -- Continued

650.B63 Body language. Gesture
650.B634 Body size
650.B64 Bohemianism
650.B66 Books
650.B68 Boxing
650.B84 Bullfights. Bullfighters
650.C26 Cannibalism
650.C29 Castles
650.C3 Cats
650.C48 Childhood. Children
650.C6 Christianity in the arts
650.C63 Christmas
650.C66 Cigars see NX650.T6
650.C66 Cities and towns in the arts
650.C662 Civilization, Ancient
650.C663 Clothing and dress
650.C665 Coal mines and mining
650.C67 Cockaigne. Fool's paradise. Schlaraffenland
650.C676 Colors
650.C678 Comic, The
650.C68 Concentration camps
650.C683 Confession
650.C685 Contemporary, The
650.C69 Country life
650.C73 Cranes (Birds)
650.C92 Cyborgs
650.D34 Dance of death
   Cf. N7720.A1A+ Dance of death in the visual arts
650.D35 Dancing
   For dance in motion pictures, television, etc. see GV1779
650.D4 Death
650.D43 Decorative arts
650.D45 Desire see NX652.D48
650.D45 Desire
650.D54 Difference (Philosophy)
650.D57 Disasters
650.D63 Dogs
650.D66 Donkeys
650.D68 Doubles
650.D72 Dragons
650.D74 Dreams
650.E35 Elephants
650.E46 Emotions
650.E7 Erotica. Pornography. Sex
   Cf. HQ471 Pornography and society
650.E85 Exoticism. Orientalism
Special subjects or topics, A-Z -- Continued

650.F33  Failure (Psychology)
650.F35  Falcons
650.F355  Falls (Accidents)
650.F36  Fantastic, The (Aesthetics). Fantasy
650.F37  Fashion
650.F45  Feminine beauty (Aesthetics)
  For visual arts see N7629+
650.F453  Femininity
650.F55  Flight
650.F57  Flowers
650.F62  Folklore
650.F64  Food
  Fool's paradise see NX650.C67
650.F68  Fountains
650.F69  Foxes
650.G37  Gardens
650.G38  Gargoyles
650.G44  Gender identity
650.G46  Geography
  Gesture see NX650.B63
650.G48  Ghosts
650.G64  Golf
650.G68  Grail
650.G69  Grasses
650.G7  Grotesque
650.H34  Hair
650.H36  Hand
650.H37  Harems
650.H4  Heaven
650.H42  Hell
650.H44  Heroes
650.H5  History in the arts
650.H57  Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
650.H6  Homosexuality
650.H67  Horror
650.H72  Human abnormalities
650.H73  Human beings
650.H74  Human figure
650.H76  Human life cycle
650.H78  Human rights
650.H8  Humanism
650.H84  Hunan Sheng (China)
650.H85  Hunting
650.I34  Idealism in the arts
650.I35  Identity (Psychology)
650.I57  Interiors
Special subjects or topics, A-Z -- Continued

650.I58 Interpersonal relations
650.I585 Intimacy (Psychology)
650.J74 Irony
650.K65 Korean War, 1950-1953
650.L32 Labor, Laboring classes. Working class
650.L33 Labyrinths
650.L34 Landscape
650.L35 Language and languages
650.L38 Laughter
650.L54 Life
650.L56 Light
650.L68 Love
650.M26 Machinery
650.M29 Marriage
650.M296 Masculinity
650.M3 Masks
650.M34 Mathematics
650.M45 Memory
650.M47 Messes
650.M48 Metamorphosis
650.M49 Metaphor
650.M52 Mexican Revolution, 1910-1920
650.M53 Middle Ages
650.M532 Middle class
650.M534 Milazzo (Italy), Battle of, 1860
650.M536 Mirrors
650.M537 Misanthropy
650.M55 Monsters
650.M57 Months
650.M6 Moon
650.M64 Motion
650.M66 Mountains
650.M68 Mouth of hell
650.M88 Mysticism
650.M9 Mythology
650.N35 Narcissism
(650.N36) Narcissus (Greek mythology)
   see NX652.N33
650.N37 Narration
650.N376 National characteristics
650.N38 Nature
650.N49 Newspapers
650.N52 Nibelungen
650.N53 Night
650.N54 Nightmares
Special subjects or topics, A-Z -- Continued

650.N64 Nose
650.N65 Nostalgia
650.N83 Nude
650.O33 Occultism
650.O73 Orchids
Orientalism see NX650.E85

650.P32 Pain
650.P35 Paradise
650.P37 Parody
650.P377 Pasticcio
650.P38 Pastoral art
650.P4 Peace
650.P47 Personal space
650.P48 Personification
650.P49 Pine
650.P498 Pitahayas
650.P5 Pitchers
650.P52 Place (Philosophy)
650.P53 Plants
650.P6 Politics in the arts
Pornography see NX650.E7
650.P63 Prisons
650.P64 Privacy
650.P65 Proportion
650.P7 Psychoanalysis in the arts
650.R33 Rabbits
650.R34 Race awareness
650.R36 Rape
650.R38 Reality
650.R39 Refuse and refuse disposal
650.R4 Religion in the arts
650.R45 Repetition
650.R48 Revenge
650.R6 Roman charity (Legend)
650.R63 Roosters
650.R65 Roses
650.R83 Rugs, Oriental
650.R84 Ruins
650.S28 Scatology
Schlaraffenland see NX650.C67
650.S3 Science fiction in the arts
650.S4 Sea
650.S43 Seasons
650.S435 Secrecy
650.S44 Self-perception
650.S45 Self-realization
Special subjects or topics, A-Z -- Continued

Sensation see NX650.S47
650.S47  Senses and sensation
650.S49  September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001
650.S5  Sepulchral monuments
650.S53  Sex see NX650.E7
650.S54  Sex crimes
650.S55  Sex differences
650.S56  Shades and shadows
650.S57  Signs and symbols see NX650.W75
650.S58  Silence
650.S59  Skyscrapers
650.S60  Smoking see NX650.T6
650.S61  Sound
650.S62  Space in the arts
650.S64  Sports
650.S65  Stone
650.S66  Storms
650.S67  Streets. Street life
650.S69  Sublime in the arts
650.S70  Suffering
650.T27  Tableaux
650.T32  Taboo
650.T37  Tea. Tea drinking
650.T45  Temperance (Virtue) in the arts
650.T47  Ten virgins (Parable)
650.T48  Terror
650.T5  Time in the arts
650.T6  Tobacco. Smoking. Cigars
650.T73  Travel
650.T74  Trees
650.U5  Underground movements
650.U53  Unicorns
650.V45  Veils
650.V5  Violence in the arts
650.V54  Visual perception
650.V69  Voyeurism
650.W3  War in the arts
   For a particular war, see the war, e.g., Vietnam War, 1961-1975, see NX650.V47
650.W38  Weightlessness
650.W48  Whales
650.W56  Wild boar
650.W57  Windows
650.W58  Wit and humor
650.W67  World War, 1914-1918
Special subjects or topics, A-Z -- Continued

Writing. Signs and symbols

Characters, persons, classes of persons, and ethnic groups

Class here general works on characters, persons, classes of persons, or ethnic groups as well as works on those characters, persons, or groups in a particular region, country, etc.

651.8
General works

652.A-Z
By name of character, person, class of persons, or ethnic group, A-Z

652.A37
African Americans

652.A52
Aliens

652.A53
Amazons

652.A54
Andromeda (Greek mythology)

652.A55
Angels

652.A57
Anthony, of Egypt, Saint, ca. 250-355 or 6

652.A6
Apollo (Greek deity)

652.A7
Arthur, King

652.A73
Artists and models

652.A78
Augustus II, King of Poland, 1670-1733

652.A79
Aurora (Roman deity)

652.A8
Authors

652.B33
Baartman, Sarah

652.B54
Billy, the Kid

652.B65
Bolivar, Simon

652.C34
Caesar, Julius

652.C38
Catherina of Siena, Saint

652.C48
Children

652.C487
Chimera (Greek mythology)

652.C49
Chimney sweeps

652.C494
Cinderella (Legendary character)

652.C5
Clowns

652.C78
Crusoe, Robinson (Fictitious character)

652.D25
Daphne

652.D3
David, King of Israel

Demonology see NX652.D48

652.D48
Devil. Demonology

652.D53
Dido (Legendary character)

652.D56
Dionysus (Greek deity)

652.D64
Don Juan

652.D65
Don Quixote

652.D86
Duplessis, Marie, 1824-1847

652.D88
Dwarfs (Folklore)

652.D89
Dwarfs (Persons)

652.E56
Entertainers

652.E75
Esther, Queen of Persia

652.E8
Eulenspiegel
Characters, persons, classes of persons, and ethnic groups
By name of character, person, class of persons, or ethnic group, A-Z -- Continued

652.E85  Europa
652.F34  Fairies
652.F36  Father and child
652.F38  Faust, d. ca. 1540
652.F45  Femmes fatales
652.F5  Fishermen
652.F55  Flaneurs
652.F65  Fools and jesters
652.F69  Francesca, da Rimini, d. ca. 1285
652.F7  Francis, of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226
652.G3  Galatea
652.G33  Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642
652.G35  Ganymede
652.G38  Gay artists. Lesbian artists
652.G53  Giō, active 12th century. Giō and Hotoke
652.G55  Girls
652.G63  Gods, Greek
652.H32  Hagar (Biblical figure)
652.H35  Handicapped. People with disabilities
652.H37  Helen of Troy (Greek mythology)
652.H4  Hercules
      Hotoe Gozen, 1160?-1180? see NX652.G53
652.I34  Icarus (Greek mythology)
652.I53  Indians of North America
652.I54  Indians of South America
652.J36  Jan III Sobieski, King of Poland, 1629-1696
652.J38  Japanese Americans
      Jesters see NX652.F65
652.J47  Jesuits
652.J48  Jews
652.J62  Joan, of Arc, Saint, 1412-1431
652.J64  Jonah (Biblical character)
652.J83  Judith (Jewish heroine)
652.K45  Kennedy, John F. (John Fitzgerald), 1917-1963
652.K65  Kore
      Lesbian artists see NX652.G38
652.M25  Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
652.M27  Mary Magdalene, Saint
652.M3  Mazepa, Ivan Stepanovych, Hetman of the Cossacks, 1644-1709
652.M42  Mercury (Roman deity)
652.M64  Mothers
652.N33  Narcissus (Greek mythology)
Characters, persons, classes of persons, and ethnic groups
By name of character, person, class of persons, or ethnic group, A-Z -- Continued

652.N44  Niels Ebbesen, d. 1340
652.N5   Nine Worthies
652.N87  Nurses
652.N94  Nymphets
652.O3   Odysseus
652.O35  Oedipus (Greek mythology)
652.O64  Ophelia (Fictitious character)
652.O7   Orpheus
652.O78  O'Shea, Kathleen, Countess
652.O8   Osiris
652.O9   Othello (Fictitious character)
652.P35  Pan (Greek deity)
652.P37  Pegasus (Greek mythology)
652.P4   Penelope
People with disabilities see NX652.H35
652.P43  Perseus
652.P47  Philosophers
652.P55  Pied Piper of Hamelin
652.P56  Pierrot (Fictitious character)
652.P58  Pinocchio (Fictitious character)
652.P66  Poor
652.P78  Psyche (Greek deity)
652.P83  Punchinello (Fictitious character)
652.P87  Pygmalion
652.P9   Pyramus and Thisbe
652.R47  Roman she-wolf ( Legendary character)
652.R5   Romanies
652.S24  Salome
652.S42  Sebastian, Saint
She-wolf, Roman (Legendary character) see NX652.R47
652.T37  Tasso, Torquato, 1544-1595
652.T39  Tell, Wilhelm
652.T4   Teresa, Saint
652.T64  Tolomei, Pia de'
652.T75  Tristan (Legendary character)
Ulysses see NX652.O3
652.U52  Unemployed
652.U95  Uta
652.W38  Wayland the Smith
652.W58  Witches. Wizards
652.W6   Women
653.A-Z  Special geographic areas and places as subjects, A-Z
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the
  topics in a particular region, country, etc.
   e.g.
653.A84  Athens (Greece)
653.C47  Cervia (Italy)
653.C48  Changshu Shi (China)
653.D48  Detroit (Mich.)
653.I82  Istanbul
653.I83  Italy
653.M43  Mediterranean Sea
653.M46  Middle West (U.S.)
653.M5   Minas Gerais (Brazil)
653.P38  Parnassus Mountain (Greece)
653.T7   Troy
653.W47  West (U.S.)
653.Y67  Yosemite Valley (Calif.)

Religious arts
653.5  Periodicals and societies
654  General works
Christian arts
655  Periodicals and societies
656  Collections. Congresses
     Exhibitions
(657)     International
       see NX658+
658.A-Z  United States. By city and gallery or other place of
         exhibition, A-Z
659.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
660  General works
661  General special
     History
662  General works
663.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Non-Christian arts
670  General works
673  General special
     Special religious arts
       Buddhist
676  General works
       Special subjects, characters, etc.
676.2   Gautama Buddha
676.3.A-Z Other, A-Z
676.3.Z45 Zen
680  Hindu (Table N11)
680.3.A-Z Special subjects or topics, A-Z
680.3.C48 Chakra
Religious arts
Non-Christian arts
Special religious arts
Hindu

680.3.K37  Kārttikeya (Hindu deity)
680.3.K75  Krishna (Hindu deity)
680.3.L34  Lakshmi (Hindu deity)
680.3.R35  Rāma (Hindu deity)
684       Jewish (Table N11)
688       Islamic (Table N11)
692.A-Z    Other religious arts, A-Z
692.B35-.B356  Bahai (Table N12)
692.S5-.S56  Shinto (Table N12)
694.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z

Patronage of the arts
700       General works
          Biography of arts patrons
701       Collective
705       General special
          e.g. Cooperation between private foundations and local or federal government
705.5.A-Z  Special regions or countries, A-Z
          Under each country:
            .x    General
            .x2A-.x2Z  Local, A-Z

Non-governmental patronage
          Including private individuals, corporate patrons, and private foundations
710       General works
          Special
711.A-Z   By region or country, A-Z
712.A-Z   By patron, A-Z

Governmental patronage
720       General works
          Special regions or countries
            United States
730       General works
735       Federal
740       State (General)
742.A-Z   By state, A-W
          Under each:
            .x    General
            .x2A-.x2Z  By county, city, etc., A-Z
745       Local (General)
750.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Administration of the arts. Administrators. Arts boards
   Including arts administration training

760     General works
765     Special regions or countries
   United States
767.A-Z  General works
768.A-Z  Local, A-Z
770.A-Z  Special administrators, A-Z
777.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Under each country:
      .x     General works
      .x2A-.x2Z  Local, A-Z
      .x3A-.x3Z  Special administrators, A-Z

775     Voluntarism in the arts
776     United States
776.5.A-Z  Local, A-Z
780     Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Under each country:
      .x     General works
      .x2A-.x2Z  Local, A-Z

Arts centers. Arts facilities
   Including general publications of arts centers and facilities
   For architecture of arts centers and arts facilities see
   NA6812+

798     General works
800     Special regions or countries
   United States
805.A-Z  Local, A-Z
820.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Under each country:
      .x     General works
      .x2A-.x2Z  Local, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region/Country</th>
<th>Numbers</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>America</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Latin America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin America</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>By region or country see N1 14+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North America</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Colonial period; 18th (and early 19th) century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>21st century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>Northeastern States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>Atlantic States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>New England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Middle Atlantic States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>South</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Central</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Northwestern States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>Southwestern States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Pacific States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.A-W</td>
<td>States, A-W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Each state may be subarranged:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.x General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z Local (other than cities), A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11.5</td>
<td>Collective biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange individual artists by Table N6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Including families and firms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>Ethnic groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Special, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12.3.A4</td>
<td>American Indians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For traditional arts and crafts, see Classes E-F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12.3.A73</td>
<td>Arab Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12.3.A83</td>
<td>Asian Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Blacks see N1 12.3.A35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12.3.C83</td>
<td>Cuban Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12.3.E84</td>
<td>Ethiopian Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12.3.F55</td>
<td>Filipino Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12.3.H57</td>
<td>Hispanic Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12.3.I85</td>
<td>Italian Americans</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
America
North America
United States
Ethnic groups
Special, A-Z -- Continued
12.3.J32 Japanese Americans
12.3.L3 Latin Americans
12.3.L35 Latvian Americans
12.3.L55 Lithuanian Americans
12.3.M4 Mexican Americans
(12.3.N4) Negroes see N1 12.3.A35
12.3.P64 Polish Americans
Spainish Americans see N1 12.3.H57
12.3.S82 Swedish Americans
Canada
13 General
Ethnic groups
13.2 General
13.3.A-Z Special, A-Z
13.3.A4 American Indians
For traditional arts and crafts, see class E
13.3.G47 Germans
13.3.I55 Inuit
Latin America
General works see N1 1.5+
By region or country
14 Mexico
Central America
15 General
16 Belize, British Honduras
17 Costa Rica
18 Guatemala
19 Honduras
20 Nicaragua
21 Panama
22 El Salvador
West Indies
23 General
24 Bahamas
25 Cuba
26 Haiti
27 Jamaica
28 Puerto Rico
29.A-Z Other, A-Z
South America
531
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Country/Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Argentina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Bolivia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Chile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Colombia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Ecuador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Guyana (British Guiana)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.2</td>
<td>Suriname (Dutch Guiana)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.4</td>
<td>French Guiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Paraguay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Peru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Uruguay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Venezuela</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Great Britain. England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.A1</td>
<td>Scotland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.A3A-A3Z</td>
<td>Special regions, counties, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.A5-Z</td>
<td>Special cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.A1</td>
<td>Ireland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.A3A-A3Z</td>
<td>Special regions, counties, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.A5-Z</td>
<td>Special cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.A1</td>
<td>Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.A3A-A3Z</td>
<td>Special regions, counties, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.A5-Z</td>
<td>Special cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.6.A-Z</td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including special individuals, families, or firms of England, Scotland, Ireland, or Wales

Austrian, German, and Swiss see N1 49.6

48     | Austria                        |
49     | France                         |
49.6   | German, Austrian, and Swiss (Collectively) |
Europe -- Continued

German, Flemish, and Dutch see N1 52.6

50

Germany
  Including the former West Germany
  For Alsace-Lorraine see N1 49

50.6

Former East Germany

51

Greece

52

Italy

52.57

Vatican City

52.6

Dutch, Flemish, and German (Collectively)
  Low countries

53

General

54

Holland (Netherlands)

55

Belgium

55.6

Luxembourg

56

Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
  Including Russia and Soviet Union in Asia
  For former Soviet Central Asian republics see N1 75.67.A+
  For former Transcaucasian republics see N1 75.7.A+

Scandinavia

57

General

58

Denmark

59

Iceland

60

Norway

61

Sweden

62

Spain
  Class here also works on both Spain and Portugal

63

Portugal

64

Swiss, Austrian, and German see N1 49.6

65

Switzerland

66

Turkey

67

Balkan States

(68)

Montenegro
  see N1 71.M67

69

Romania

70

Serbia

71.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

71.A4

Albania
  Baltic Sea Region see N1 71.B34

71.B34

Baltic States. Baltic Sea Region

71.B44

Belarus

71.B67

Bosnia and Herzegovina

71.B85

Bukovina (Romania and Ukraine)

71.C76

Croatia
Europe
Other regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued
71.C9 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
71.E88 Estonia
71.F5 Finland
71.H8 Hungary
71.L38 Latvia
71.L57 Lithuania
71.M32 Macedonia (Region)
71.M35 Malta
71.M64 Moldova
71.M66 Monaco
71.M67 Montenegro
71.P6 Poland
71.S54 Slovakia
71.S56 Slovenia
71.U47 Ukraine
71.Y8 Yugoslav

Including former Yugoslav republics treated collectively
71.5 Mediterranean Region
Asia. The Orient
72 General
Southwestern Asia. Middle East
73 General
73.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
73.6.A68 Arabian Peninsula
73.6.A7 Armenia (Historical region)

For Armenia (Republic) see N1 75.7.A7
73.6.B33 Bahrain
73.6.C9 Cyprus
73.6.I7 Iraq
73.6.J6 Jordan
73.6.K8 Kuwait
73.6.L4 Lebanon
73.6.O45 Oman
73.6.Q36 Qatar
73.6.S2 Saudi Arabia
73.6.S9 Syria
73.6.U54 United Arab Emirates
73.6.Y4 Yemen. Yemen (People's Democratic Republic)

Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) see N1 73.6.Y4
73.7 Israel. Palestine
74 Iran. Persia
Central Asia
75 General
75.6 Afghanistan
Asia. The Orient

Central Asia -- Continued

75.67.A-Z  Former Soviet Central Asian republics, A-Z
75.67.K3   Kazakhstan
75.67.K9   Kyrgyzstan
75.67.T3   Tajikistan
75.67.T8   Turkmenistan
75.67.U9   Uzbekistan

Caucasus. Transcaucasia

75.69

General

75.7.A-Z  Individual republics, A-Z

For republics of the Russian Federation see N1 56

75.7.A7   Armenia (Republic)

For historical Armenia see N1 73.6.A7

75.7.A9   Azerbaijan
75.7.G4   Georgia (Republic)

Southern Asia

75.8

General

76

India

76.6    Sri Lanka. Ceylon
76.7    Pakistan

76.8.A-Z  Other countries, A-Z

Southeast Asia

77

General

77.6    Burma. Myanmar

French Indochina

78

General

78.6.A-Z  By country, A-Z
78.6.C3   Cambodia (Khmer)
78.6.L3   Laos
78.6.V5   Vietnam

Including North and South Vietnam

(78.6.V55)  Vietnam (Democratic Republic)

see N1 78.6.V5

78.7    Thailand. Siam

79

Malaysia

Sabah, Sarawak, and Malaya are treated as locals of Malaysia here

80

Indonesia. Dutch East Indies

Java, Sumatra, Kalimantan and West Irian are treated as locals of Indonesia here

81

Philippines

81.7.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
81.7.S55  Singapore
81.7.T56  Timor-Leste. East Timor. Timor-Timur. Portuguese Timor

Eastern Asia
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Asia. The Orient</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Asia -- Continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Taiwan, Hong Kong, and Macau are treated as locals of China in this table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.6</td>
<td>Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.7</td>
<td>Korea (Democratic People's Republic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.A-Z</td>
<td>Other countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.6</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.65</td>
<td>Algeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.7</td>
<td>Libya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.75</td>
<td>Morocco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.8</td>
<td>Sudan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.85</td>
<td>Tunisia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.3</td>
<td>Coptic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.6.I3</td>
<td>Ifni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.6.S6</td>
<td>Spanish Sahara. Western Sahara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.7</td>
<td>Ethiopia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.75</td>
<td>Sub-Saharan Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eastern Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.8</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.9.A-Z</td>
<td>By country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.9.B8</td>
<td>Burundi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.9.C6</td>
<td>Comoros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.9.F7</td>
<td>French Somaliland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.9.K4</td>
<td>Kenya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.9.M3</td>
<td>Madagascar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.9.M6</td>
<td>Mozambique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.9.R8</td>
<td>Rwanda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.9.S6</td>
<td>Somali Republic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.9.T3</td>
<td>Tanzania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.9.U33</td>
<td>Uganda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.9.Z3</td>
<td>Zanzibar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Western Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.3</td>
<td>French-speaking West Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.6.A-Z</td>
<td>By country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.6.A5</td>
<td>Angola</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Africa

Western Africa

By country, A-Z -- Continued

Benin see N1 89.6.D3

89.6.B87 Burkin Faso. Upper Volta
89.6.C3 Cameroon
89.6.C4 Central African Republic
89.6.C5 Chad
89.6.C6 Congo (Democratic Republic). Belgian Congo. Zaire
89.6.C7 Congo (Brazzaville)
89.6.D3 Dahomey. Benin
89.6.G25 Gabon
89.6.G3 Gambia
89.6.G5 Ghana
89.6.G8 Guinea
89.6.I8 Ivory Coast. Côte d'Ivoire
89.6.L5 Liberia
89.6.M3 Mali
89.6.M4 Mauritania
Namibia see N1 89.8.N3
89.6.N4 Niger
89.6.N5 Nigeria
89.6.P6 Portuguese Guinea
89.6.R5 Rio Muni
89.6.S4 Senegal
89.6.S5 Sierra Leone
89.6.S6 Southwest Africa. Namibia

(89.6.S6)
Southwest Africa. Namibia

see N1 89.8.N3

89.6.T6 Togo

Upper Volta see N1 89.6.B87

Zaire see N1 89.6.C6

Southern Africa

89.7 General
89.8.A-Z By country, A-Z
89.8.B6 Botswana
89.8.L4 Lesotho
89.8.M3 Malawi
89.8.N3 Namibia
89.8.R5 Rhodesia, Southern. Zimbabwe
89.8.S6 Republic of South Africa
89.8.S8 Swaziland
89.8.Z3 Zambia

Zimbabwe see N1 89.8.R5

Indian Ocean islands

89.83 General
89.84.A-Z Individual islands and island groups, A-Z
Indian Ocean Islands
   Individual islands and island groups, A-Z -- Continued
89.84.M38        Mauritius
89.84.R48        Réunion

Australasia. Pacific Area
   Including coastal regions of Asia and America
89.9        General
90        Australia
93        New Zealand
   Pacific islands
95        General
96.A-Z        Special, A-Z
96.3        Developing countries
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>America</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By region or country see N2 31+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial period; 18th (and early 19th) century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northeastern States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle Atlantic States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwestern States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwestern States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.A-.W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>States, A-W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Each state may be subarranged:</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local (other than cities), A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Subarrange individual artists by Table N6</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Including families and firms</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ethnic groups**

<p>| 28.2            |
| General works   |
| 28.3.A-Z        |
| Special, A-Z    |
| 28.3.A35        |
| African Americans. Negroes. Blacks |
| 28.3.A4         |
| American Indians |
| <em>For traditional art and crafts, see Classes E-F</em> |
| 28.3.A83        |
| Asian Americans |
| 28.3.H57        |
| Hispanic Americans |
| 28.3.I85        |
| Italian Americans |
| 28.3.J32        |
| Japanese Americans |
| 28.3.L3         |
| Latin Americans |
| 28.3.L35        |
| Latvian Americans |
| 28.3.M4         |
| Mexican Americans |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region/Country</th>
<th>Numbers</th>
<th>Ethnic Groups</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>America</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North America</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethnic groups</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special, A-Z</td>
<td>Continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(28.3.N4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see N2 28.3.A35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.3.P64</td>
<td></td>
<td>Polish Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.3.S82</td>
<td></td>
<td>Swedish Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29-30.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethnic groups</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.3.A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td>Special, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.3.G47</td>
<td></td>
<td>Germans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.3.I55</td>
<td></td>
<td>Inuit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin America</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By region or country</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central America</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td>Belize, British Honduras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.Z-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td>Guatemala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.A1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Panama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.A2-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.A1</td>
<td></td>
<td>El Salvador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region or Country</td>
<td>Subarrange</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin America</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By region or country</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central America</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Salvador -- Continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Indies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahamas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haiti</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subarrange each by Table N17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South America</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolivia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecuador</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guyana (British Guiana)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
America

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>General</th>
<th>Local, A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>South America</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guyana (British Guiana)</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suriname (Dutch Guiana)</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Europe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>General</th>
<th>Local, A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Great Britain. England</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Austria, German, and Swiss see N2 98.6
Europe -- Continued

France
97
   General
98.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
98.A47
   Alsace-Lorraine
98.6
   German, Austrian, and Swiss (Collectively)
   German, Flemish, and Dutch see N2 104.6
   Germany
      Including the former West Germany
99
   General
100.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   Alsace-Lorraine see N2 98.A47
100.6
   Former East Germany
Greece
101
   General
102.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Italy
103
   General
104.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
104.57
   Vatican City
      Do not apply subarrangements for countries or cities
104.6
   Dutch, Flemish, and German (Collectively)
   Low countries
105
   General
   Holland (Netherlands)
107
   General
108.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Belgium
109
   General
110.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   Luxembourg
110.6.A1
   General
110.6.A2-Z
   Local, A-Z
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
   Including Russia and Soviet Union in Asia
111
   General
112.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
       Class Siberia as a local here
       For former Soviet Central Asian republics see N2 149.7.A+
       For former Transcaucasian republics see N2 150.A+
Scandinavia
113
   General
   Denmark
115
   General
116.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

543
Europe

Scandinavia -- Continued

Iceland
117
   General
118.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Norway
119
   General
120.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Sweden
121
   General
122.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

Spain
123
   General
   Class here also works on both Spain and Portugal
124.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Portugal
125
   General
126.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

Swiss, Austrian, and German see N2 98.6

Switzerland
127
   General
128.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

Turkey
129
   General
130.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

Balkan States
131
   General
   Bulgaria
133
   General
134.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
(135)
   Montenegro
   see N2 141.M67+
Romania
137
   General
138.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
(139)
   Serbia
   see N2 141.Y8
141.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
141.A4-.A42
   Albania (Table N17)
141.B34
   Baltic States. Baltic Sea Region
141.B44-.B442
   Belarus (Table N17)
141.B67-.B672
   Bosnia and Herzegovina (Table N17)
141.C76-.C762
   Croatia (Table N17)
141.C9-.C92
   Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic (Table N17)
141.E88-.E882
   Estonia (Table N17)
141.F5-.F52
   Finland (Table N17)
Europe

Other regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued

141.H8-.H82 Hungary (Table N17)
141.L38-.L382 Latvia (Table N17)
141.L57-.L572 Lithuania (Table N17)
141.M32 Macedonia (Region)
141.M35-.M352 Malta (Table N17)
141.M64-.M642 Moldova (Table N17)
141.M66-.M662 Monaco (Table N17)
141.M67-.M672 Montenegro (Table N17)
141.P6-.P62 Poland (Table N17)
141.S54-.S542 Slovakia (Table N17)
141.S56-.S562 Slovenia (Table N17)
141.U47-.U472 Ukraine (Table N17)
141.Y8-.Y82 Yugoslavia. Serbia (Table N17)

Including former Yugoslav republics treated collectively

142 Mediterranean Region

Asia. The Orient

143 General

Southwestern Asia. Middle East

145 General

146.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
146.A68 Arabian Peninsula
146.A7 Armenia (Historical region)

For Armenia (Republic) see N2 150.A7+

146.B33-.B332 Bahrain (Table N17)
146.C9-.C92 Cyprus (Table N17)
146.I7-.I72 Iraq (Table N17)
146.J6-.J62 Jordan (Table N17)
146.K8-.K82 Kuwait (Table N17)
146.L4-.L42 Lebanon (Table N17)
146.O45-.O452 Oman (Table N17)
146.Q36-.Q362 Qatar (Table N17)
146.S2-.S22 Saudi Arabia (Table N17)
146.S9-.S92 Syria (Table N17)
146.U54-.U542 United Arab Emirates (Table N17)
146.Y4-.Y42 Yemen. Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (Table N17)

Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) see N2 146.Y4+

Israel. Palestine

146.6.A1 General
146.6.A2-Z Local, A-Z

Iran. Persia

147 General


Central Asia

545
Asia. The Orient

Central Asia -- Continued

149
General
Afghanistan
149.6.A1
General
149.6.A2-Z
Local, A-Z
149.7.A-Z
Former Soviet Central Asian republics, A-Z
149.7.K3-.K32
Kazakhstan (Table N17)
149.7.K9-.K92
Kyrgyzstan (Table N17)
149.7.T3-.T32
Tajikistan (Table N17)
149.7.T8-.T82
Turkmenistan (Table N17)
149.7.U9-.U92
Uzbekistan (Table N17)

Caucasus. Transcaucasia

149.9
General
150.A-Z
Individual republics, A-Z
For republics of the Russian Federation see N2 112.A+
150.A7-.A72
Armenia (Republic) (Table N17)
For historical Armenia see N2 146.A7
150.A9-.A92
Azerbaijan (Table N17)
150.G4-.G42
Georgia (Republic) (Table N17)

Southern Asia

150.6
General
India
151
General
152.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Sri Lanka. Ceylon
152.6.A1
General
152.6.A2-Z
Local, A-Z
Pakistan
153.A1
General
153.A2-Z
Local, A-Z
153.6.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17

Southeast Asia

154
General
Burma. Myanmar
154.6.A1
General
154.6.A2-Z
Local, A-Z
French Indochina
155
General
156.A-Z
By country, A-Z
156.C3-.C32
Cambodia (Khmer) (Table N17)
156.L3-.L32
Laos (Table N17)
156.V5-.V52
Vietnam (Table N17)
Including North and South Vietnam
Asia. The Orient
Southeast Asia
French Indochina
By country, A-Z -- Continued
(156.V55-.V552)
  Vietnam (Democratic Republic)
    see 156.V5+
Thailand. Siam
156.6.A1
  General
156.6.A2-Z
  Local, A-Z
Malaysia
157
  General
158.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
    Sabah, Sarawak, and Malaya are treated as locals of Malaysia here
Indonesia. Dutch East Indies
159
  General
160.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
    Java, Sumatra, Kalimantan and West Irian are treated as locals of Indonesia here
Philippines
161
  General
162.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
162.7.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
162.7.S55
  Singapore
Eastern Asia
163
  General
China
165
  General
166.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
    Taiwan and Hong Kong are treated as locals of China in this table
Japan
167
  General
168.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Korea
168.6.A1
  General
168.6.A2-Z
  Local, A-Z
168.6.A2-Z
  Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
168.7.A1
  General
168.7.A2-Z
  Local, A-Z
172.A-Z
  Other countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N17
Africa
173
  General
North Africa
174
  General
Africa
North Africa -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Algeria</td>
<td>174.6.A1</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>174.6.A2-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libya</td>
<td>174.65.A1</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>174.65.A2-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morocco</td>
<td>174.7.A1</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>174.7.A2-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudan</td>
<td>174.75.A1</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>174.75.A2-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunisia</td>
<td>174.8.A1</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>174.8.A2-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Coptic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ifni</td>
<td>176.6.I3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Sahara</td>
<td>176.6.S6</td>
<td>Western Sahara</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ethiopia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ethiopia</td>
<td>176.7.A1</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>176.7.A2-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Saharan Africa</td>
<td>176.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Eastern Africa

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Africa</td>
<td>176.8</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By country, A-Z</td>
<td>176.9.A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burundi</td>
<td>176.9.B8-.B82</td>
<td>(Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comoros</td>
<td>176.9.C6-.C62</td>
<td>(Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Somaliland</td>
<td>176.9.F7-.F72</td>
<td>(Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td>176.9.K4-.K42</td>
<td>(Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madagascar</td>
<td>176.9.M3-.M32</td>
<td>(Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mozambique</td>
<td>176.9.M6-.M62</td>
<td>(Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rwanda</td>
<td>176.9.R8-.R82</td>
<td>(Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somali Republic</td>
<td>176.9.S6-.S62</td>
<td>(Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanzania</td>
<td>176.9.T3-.T32</td>
<td>(Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uganda</td>
<td>176.9.U33-.U332</td>
<td>(Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zanzibar</td>
<td>176.9.Z3-.Z32</td>
<td>(Table N17)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Western Africa

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French-speaking West Africa</td>
<td>177.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By country, A-Z</td>
<td>177.6.A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angola</td>
<td>177.6.A5-.A52</td>
<td>(Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benin</td>
<td>177.6.D3+</td>
<td>see N2 177.6.D3+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Africa

Western Africa

By country, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>177.6.B87-.B872</td>
<td>Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177.6.C3-.C32</td>
<td>Cameroon (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177.6.C4-.C42</td>
<td>Central African Republic (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177.6.C5-.C52</td>
<td>Chad (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177.6.C6-.C62</td>
<td>Congo (Democratic Republic). Belgian Congo. Zaire (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177.6.C7-.C72</td>
<td>Congo (Brazzaville) (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177.6.D3-.D32</td>
<td>Dahomey. Benin (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177.6.G25-.G252</td>
<td>Gabon (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177.6.G3-.G32</td>
<td>Gambia (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177.6.G5-.G52</td>
<td>Ghana (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177.6.G8-.G82</td>
<td>Guinea (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177.6.I8-.I82</td>
<td>Ivory Coast. Côte d'Ivoire (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177.6.L5-.L52</td>
<td>Liberia (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177.6.M3-.M32</td>
<td>Mali (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177.6.M4-.M42</td>
<td>Mauritania (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Namibia see N2 178.6.N3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177.6.N4-.N42</td>
<td>Niger (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177.6.N5-.N52</td>
<td>Nigeria (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177.6.P6-.P62</td>
<td>Portuguese Guinea (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177.6.R5-.R52</td>
<td>Rio Muni (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177.6.S4-.S42</td>
<td>Senegal (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177.6.S5-.S52</td>
<td>Sierra Leone (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(177.6.S6-.S62)</td>
<td>Southwest Africa. Namibia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see N2 178.6.N3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177.6.T6-.T62</td>
<td>Togo (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Upper Volta see N2 177.6.B87+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zaire see N2 177.6.C6+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Southern Africa

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178.6.A-Z</td>
<td>By country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178.6.B6-.B62</td>
<td>Botswana (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178.6.L4-.L42</td>
<td>Lesotho (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178.6.M3-.M32</td>
<td>Malawi (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178.6.N3-.N32</td>
<td>Namibia (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178.6.R5-.R52</td>
<td>Rhodesia, Southern. Zimbabwe (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178.6.S6-.S62</td>
<td>Republic of South Africa (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178.6.S8-.S82</td>
<td>Swaziland (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178.6.Z3-.Z32</td>
<td>Zambia (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zimbabwe see N2 178.6.R5+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indian Ocean islands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>178.83</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178.84.A-Z</td>
<td>Individual islands and island groups, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Indian Ocean Islands

Individual islands and island groups, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region Code</th>
<th>Country/Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>178.84.M38-.M382</td>
<td>Mauritius (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178.84.R48-.R482</td>
<td>Réunion (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Australasia. Pacific Area

Including coastal regions of Asia and America

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region Code</th>
<th>Region/Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>178.9</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Australia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region Code</th>
<th>Region/Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Zealand</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region Code</th>
<th>Region/Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pacific islands</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region Code</th>
<th>Region/Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184.A-Z</td>
<td>Special, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region Code</th>
<th>Region/Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>Developing countries</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE OF REGIONS OR COUNTRIES (300 NUMBERS)

America
1
   General
Latin America
2
   General
   By region or country see N3 44+
North America
3
   General
United States
5
   General
6
   Colonial period; 18th (and early 19th) century
7
   19th century
8
   20th century
8.2
   21st century
8.5
   Northeastern States
8.7
   Atlantic States
10
   New England
10.5
   Middle Atlantic States
11
   South
18
   Central
23
   West
24
   Northwestern States
24.6
   Southwestern States
25
   Pacific States
35.A-W
   States, A-W
      Each state may be subarranged:
      .x General works
      .x2A-.x2Z Local (other than cities), A-Z
38.A-Z
   Cities, A-Z
38.5
   Collective biography
39.A-Z
   Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
      Including families and firms
Ethnic groups
39.2
   General
39.3.A-Z
   Special, A-Z
39.3.A35
   African Americans. Negroes. Blacks
39.3.A4
   American Indians
      For traditional art and crafts, see Classes E-F
39.3.A83
   Asian Americans
   Blacks see N3 39.3.A35
39.3.H57
   Hispanic Americans
39.3.I85
   Italian Americans
39.3.J32
   Japanese Americans
39.3.L3
   Latin Americans
39.3.L35
   Latvian Americans
39.3.M4
   Mexican Americans

551
### America
- **North America**
  - **United States**
    - Ethnic groups
      - Special, A-Z -- Continued
        - (39.3.N4)
          - see N3 39.3.A35
        - 39.3.P64
          - Polish Americans
          - Spanish Americans see N3 39.3.H57
        - 39.3.S82
          - Swedish Americans
      - 41-43
        - **Canada**
          - Ethnic groups
            - 43.2
              - General
            - 43.3.A-Z
              - Special, A-Z
                - Africans see N3 43.3.B52
            - 43.3.B52
              - Blacks. Africans
            - 43.3.G47
              - Germans
            - 43.3.I55
              - Inuit
    - Latin America
      - General works see N3 2+
        - By region or country
          - **44-46**
            - **Mexico**
            - Central America
              - 47
                - General
              - 50-52
                - Belize. British Honduras
              - 53-55
                - Costa Rica
              - 56-58
                - Guatamala
              - 59-61
                - Honduras
              - 62-64
                - Nicaragua
              - 65
                - Panama
              - 67
                - El Salvador
      - **West Indies**
        - 68
          - General
        - 71-73
          - Bahamas
        - 74-76
          - Cuba
        - 77-79
          - Haiti
        - 80-82
          - Jamaica
        - 83-85
          - Puerto Rico
        - 86.A-Z
          - Other, A-Z
      - **South America**
        - 89
          - General
        - 92-94
          - Argentina
        - 95-97
          - Bolivia
        - 98-100
          - Brazil
        - 101-103
          - Chile
        - 104-106
          - Colombia
TABLE OF REGIONS OR COUNTRIES (300 NUMBERS)

America
Latin America
By region or country
South America -- Continued
107-109
Ecuador
110
Guyana (British Guiana)
110.2
Suriname (Dutch Guiana)
110.4
French Guiana
113-115
Paraguay
116-118
Peru
119-121
Uruguay
122-124
Venezuela

Europe
125
General
Class here general works and also works on Northern Europe, Eastern Europe, Southern Europe, etc. with no area Cutter subarrangement

Great Britain. England
128
General
131.A-Z
England. Local, A-Z
Scotland
134
General
135.A-Z
Special regions, districts, etc., A-Z
136.A-Z
Special cities, A-Z

Ireland
137
General
138.A-Z
Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
139.A-Z
Special cities, A-Z

Wales
140.A1
General
140.A3A-.A3Z
Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
140.A5-Z
Special cities, A-Z
142.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including individuals, families, or firms of England, Scotland, Ireland, or Wales

Austrian, German, and Swiss see N3 148.6
143-145
Austria
146-148
France
148.6
German, Austrian, and Swiss (Collectively)
149-151
Germany
Including the former West Germany
For Alsace-Lorraine see N3 146+

151.6
Former East Germany
152-154
Greece
155-157
Italy

553
Europe -- Continued

157.57  Vatican City
157.6   Dutch, Flemish, and German (Collectively)
         Low countries
158     General
161-163 Holland (Netherlands)
164-166 Belgium
166.4   Luxembourg
167-169 Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
         Class Siberia as a local here
         Including Russia and Soviet Union in Asia
         For former Soviet Central Asian republics see N3 224.7.A+
         For former Transcaucasian republics see N3 225.A+
Scandinavia
170     General
173-175 Denmark
176-178 Iceland
179-181 Norway
182-184 Sweden
185-187 Spain
185     General
         Class here also works on both Spain and Portugal
188-190 Portugal
         Swiss, Austrian, and German see N3 148.6
191-193 Switzerland
194-196 Turkey
Balkan States
197     General
200-202 Bulgaria
(203)   Montenegro
         see N3 212.M67
206-208 Romania
(209)   Serbia
         see N3 212.Y8
212.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
212.A4  Albania
212.B34 Baltic States. Baltic Sea Region
212.B44 Belarus
212.B67 Bosnia and Herzegovina
212.C76 Croatia
212.C9  Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
212.E88 Estonia
212.F5  Finland
212.H8  Hungary
212.L38 Latvia
212.L57 Lithuania
Europe

Other regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>212.M32</td>
<td>Macedonia (Region)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212.M35</td>
<td>Malta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212.M64</td>
<td>Moldova</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212.M66</td>
<td>Monaco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212.M67</td>
<td>Montenegro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212.P6</td>
<td>Poland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212.S4</td>
<td>Serbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212.S54</td>
<td>Slovakia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212.S56</td>
<td>Slovakia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212.S65</td>
<td>Spiš (Poland and Slovakia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212.U47</td>
<td>Ukraine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212.Y8</td>
<td>Yugoslavia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Serbia see N3 212.S4

214 Mediterranean Region

Asia. The Orient

215 General

Southwestern Asia. Middle East

218 General

219.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

219.A68 Arabian Peninsula

219.A7 Armenia (Historical region)

For Armenia (Republic) see N3 225.A7

219.B33 Bahrain

219.C9  Cyprus

219.I7  Iraq

219.J6  Jordan

219.K8  Kuwait

219.L4  Lebanon

219.O45 Oman

219.Q36 Qatar

219.S2  Saudi Arabia

219.S9  Syria

219.U54 United Arab Emirates

219.Y4  Yemen. Yemen (People's Democratic Republic)

Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) see N3 219.Y4

220 Israel. Palestine

221-223 Iran. Persia

Central Asia

224 General

224.6 Afghanistan


224.7.K3 Kazakhstan

224.7.K9 Kyrgyzstan

224.7.T3 Tajikistan

555
Asia. The Orient

Central Asia
Former Soviet Central Asian republics, A-Z -- Continued
224.7.T8 Turkmenistan
224.7.U9 Uzbekistan

Caucasus. Transcaucasia
General
224.9
For republics of the Russian Federation see N3 167+
225.A7 Armenia (Republic)
For historical Armenia see N3 219.A7
225.A9 Azerbaijan
225.G4 Georgia (Republic)

Southern Asia
General
226
227-229 India
230 Sri Lanka. Ceylon
231 Pakistan
231.6.A-Z Other countries, A-Z

Southeast Asia
General
232
232.6 Burma. Myanmar
French Indochina
233 General
234.A-Z By country, A-Z
234.C3 Cambodia (Khmer)
234.L3 Laos
234.V5 Vietnam
Including North and South Vietnam
(234.V55) Vietnam (Democratic Republic)
see 234.V5
235 Thailand. Siam
236-238 Malaysia
Sabah, Sarawak, and Malaya are treated as locals of Malaysia here
239-241 Indonesia. Dutch East Indies
Java, Sumatra, Kalimantan and West Irian are treated as locals of Indonesia here
242-244 Philippines
244.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
244.7.P26 Papua New Guinea
244.7.S55 Singapore

Eastern Asia
General
245

556
Asia. The Orient

Eastern Asia -- Continued

248-250
China
Taiwan and Hong Kong are treated as locals of China in this table

251-253
Japan

253.6
Korea

253.7
Korea (Democratic People's Republic)

259.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z

Africa

260
General

North Africa

261
General

261.6
Algeria

261.65
Libya

261.7
Morocco

261.75
Sudan

261.8
Tunisia

263-265
Egypt

265.6.A-Z
Other North Africa, A-Z

265.6.I3
Ifni

265.6.S6
Spanish Sahara. Western Sahara

265.7
Ethiopia

265.75
Sub-Saharan Africa

Eastern Africa

266
General

266.6.A-Z
By country, A-Z

266.6.B8
Burundi

266.6.C6
Comoros

266.6.F7
French Somaliland

266.6.K4
Kenya

266.6.M3
Madagascar

266.6.M6
Mozambique

266.6.R8
Rwanda

266.6.S6
Somali Republic

266.6.T3
Tanzania

266.6.U33
Uganda

266.6.Z3
Zanzibar

Western Africa

267
General

267.3
French-speaking West Africa

267.6.A-Z
By country, A-Z

267.6.A5
Angola

267.6.B87
Benin see N3 267.6.D3

267.6.C3
Cameroon
### Africa

#### Western Africa

By country, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>267.6.C4</td>
<td>Central African Republic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.6.C5</td>
<td>Chad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.6.C7</td>
<td>Congo (Brazzaville)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.6.D3</td>
<td>Dahomey. Benin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.6.G25</td>
<td>Gabon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.6.G3</td>
<td>Gambia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.6.G5</td>
<td>Ghana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.6.G8</td>
<td>Guinea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.6.I8</td>
<td>Ivory Coast. Côte d'Ivoire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.6.L5</td>
<td>Liberia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.6.M3</td>
<td>Mali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.6.M4</td>
<td>Mauritania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.6.N4</td>
<td>Niger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.6.N5</td>
<td>Nigeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.6.P6</td>
<td>Portuguese Guinea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.6.R5</td>
<td>Rio Muni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.6.S4</td>
<td>Senegal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.6.S5</td>
<td>Sierra Leone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(267.6.S6)</td>
<td>Southwest Africa. Namibia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see N3 268.6.N3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.6.T6</td>
<td>Togo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Upper Volta see N3 267.6.B87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zaire see N3 267.6.C6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Southern Africa

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>268</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268.6.A-Z</td>
<td>By country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268.6.B6</td>
<td>Botswana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268.6.L4</td>
<td>Lesotho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268.6.M3</td>
<td>Malawi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268.6.N3</td>
<td>Namibia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268.6.R5</td>
<td>Rhodesia, Southern. Zimbabwe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268.6.S6</td>
<td>Republic of South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268.6.S8</td>
<td>Swaziland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268.6.Z3</td>
<td>Zambia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zimbabwe see N3 268.6.R5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Indian Ocean islands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>268.83</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268.84.A-Z</td>
<td>Individual islands and island groups, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268.84.M38</td>
<td>Mauritius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268.84.R48</td>
<td>Réunion</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Australasia, Pacific Area
- **268.9** General
- **269-271** Australia
- **272-274** New Zealand
  - Pacific islands
- **275** General
- **276.A-Z** Special, A-Z
- **277** Developing countries
TABLE OF REGIONS OR COUNTRIES (300 NUMBERS)

America
1
   General
   Latin America
2
   General
   By region or country see N4 44+
   North America
   General
   United States
   General
   Colonial period; 18th (and early 19th) century
   19th century
   20th century
   21st century
   Northeastern States
   Atlantic States
   New England
   Middle Atlantic States
   South
   Central
   West
   Northwestern States
   Southwestern States
25
   Pacific States
35.A-.W
   States, A-W
   Each state may be subarranged:
   .x General works
   .x2A-.x2Z Local (other than cities), A-Z
38.A-Z
   Cities, A-Z
38.5
   Collective biography
39.A-Z
   Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
   Including families and firms
Ethnic groups
39.2
   General
39.3.A-Z
   Special, A-Z
39.3.A35
   African Americans. Negroes. Blacks
39.3.A4
   American Indians
   For traditional art and crafts, see Classes E-F
39.3.A83
   Asian Americans
   Blacks see N4 39.3.A35
39.3.D66
   Dominican Americans
39.3.H57
   Hispanic Americans
39.3.I85
   Italian Americans
39.3.J32
   Japanese Americans
39.3.L3
   Latin Americans
39.3.L35
   Latvian Americans

560
America
North America
United States
Ethnic groups
Special, A-Z -- Continued

39.3.M4 Mexican Americans
(39.3.N4)
Negroes
see N4 39.3.A35
39.3.P64 Polish Americans
39.3.R65 Romanian Americans
Spaniard Americans see N4 39.3.H57
39.3.S82 Swedish Americans
39.3.S85 Swiss Americans
41-43.3 Canada
41 General
Ethnic groups
43.2 General
43.3.A-Z Special, A-Z
43.3.G47 Germans
43.3.I55 Inuit
Latin America
General works see N4 2+
By region or country
44-46 Mexico
Central America
47 General
50-52 Belize. British Honduras
53-55 Costa Rica
56-58 Guatemala
59-61 Honduras
62-64 Nicaragua
65-66 Panama
67 El Salvador
West Indies
68 General
71-73 Bahamas
74-76 Cuba
77-79 Haiti
80-82 Jamaica
83-85 Puerto Rico
86.A-Z Other, A-Z
South America
89 General
92-94 Argentina
95-97 Bolivia
98-100 Brazil
America
  Latin America
    By region or country
    South America -- Continued
    Chile
    Colombia
    Ecuador
    Guyana (British Guiana)
    Suriname (Dutch Guiana)
    French Guiana
    Paraguay
    Peru
    Uruguay
    Venezuela

Europe
  General
    Class here general works and also works on Northern Europe, Eastern Europe, Southern Europe, etc., with no area Cutter subarrangement
  Great Britain. England
    General
    England. Local, A-Z
    Scotland
      Special artists see N4 142.A+
    Ireland
      Special artists see N4 142.A+
    Wales
      Special artists see N4 142.A+
    Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
      Including individuals, families, or firms of England, Scotland, Ireland, or Wales
  Austrian, German, and Swiss see N4 150.6
  Austria
  France
  German, Austrian, and Swiss (Collectively)
  German, Flemish, and Dutch see N4 162.6
  Germany
    Including the former West Germany
    For Alsace-Lorraine see N4 147+
  Former East Germany
  Greece
  Italy
  Vatican City
  Dutch, Flemish, and German (Collectively)
  Low countries
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Europe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low countries -- Continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167-170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland (Netherlands)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171-174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175-178</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia, Soviet Union, Russia (Federation)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class Siberia as a local here</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Including Russia and Soviet Union in Asia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For former Soviet Central Asian republics see N4 244.7.A+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For former Transcaucasian republics see N4 245.A+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scandinavia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183-186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187-190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191-194</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195-198</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class here also works on Spain and Portugal collectively</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203-206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss, Austrian, and German see N4 150.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207-210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211-214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balkan States</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219-222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(223)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montenegro</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see N4 235.M67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227-230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(231)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serbia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see N4 235.Y8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235 A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235.A4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albania</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235.B34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltic States. Baltic Sea Region</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235.B44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belarus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235.B67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnia and Hercegovina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235.C76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235.C9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235.E88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235.F5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235.H8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235.L38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235.L57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235.M32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macedonia (Region)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235.M35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Europe

Other regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued

235.M64 Moldova
235.M66 Monaco
235.M67 Montenegro
235.P6 Poland
235.S54 Slovakia
235.S56 Slovenia
235.U47 Ukraine
235.Y8 Yugoslavia. Serbia
  Including former Yugoslav republics treated collectively

Mediterranean Region

Asia. The Orient

General

Southwestern Asia. Middle East

General

238

239.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
239.A68 Arabian Peninsula
239.A7 Armenia (Historical region)
  For Armenia (Republic) see N4 245.A7

239.B33 Bahrain
239.C9 Cyprus
239.I7 Iraq
239.J6 Jordan
239.K8 Kuwait
239.L4 Lebanon
239.O45 Oman
239.Q36 Qatar
239.S2 Saudi Arabia
239.S9 Syria
239.U54 United Arab Emirates
239.Y4 Yemen. Yemen (People's Democratic Republic)
  Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) see N4 239.Y4

240 Israel. Palestine

241-243 Iran. Persia

Central Asia

General

244

244.6 Afghanistan

244.7.A-Z Former Soviet Central Asian republics, A-Z

244.7.K3 Kazakhstan
244.7.K9 Kyrgyzstan
244.7.T3 Tajikistan
244.7.T8 Turkmenistan
244.7.U9 Uzbekistan

Caucasus. Transcaucasia

244.9 General
Asia. The Orient
  Caucasus. Transcaucasia -- Continued
  245.A-Z
  Individual republics, A-Z
    For republics of the Russian Federation see N4 175+
  245.A7
  Armenia (Republic)
    For historical Armenia see N4 239.A7
  245.A9
  Azerbaijan
  245.G4
  Georgia (Republic)

Southern Asia
  246
  General
  247-249
  India
  250
  Sri Lanka. Ceylon
  251
  Pakistan
  251.6.A-Z
  Other countries, A-Z
  251.6.B3
  Bangladesh
  251.6.N35
  Nepal

Southeast Asia
  252
  General
  252.6
  Burma. Myanmar
  French Indochina
  253
  General
  254.A-Z
  By country, A-Z
  254.C3
  Cambodia (Khmer)
  254.L3
  Laos
  254.V5
  Vietnam
    Including North and South Vietnam
  (254.V55)
  Vietnam (Democratic Republic)
    see 254.V5
  255
  Thailand. Siam
  256-258
  Malaysia
    Sabah, Sarawak, and Malaya are treated as locals of Malaysia here
  259-261
  Indonesia. Dutch East Indies
    Java, Sumatra, Kalimantan and West Irian are treated as locals of Indonesia here
  262-264
  Philippines
  264.7.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
  264.7.S55
  Singapore

Eastern Asia
  265
  General
  268-270
  China
    Taiwan and Hong Kong are treated as locals of China in this table
  271-273
  Japan
  273.6
  Korea
  273.7
  Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Subregion</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>The Orient -- Continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>279.A-Z</td>
<td>Other countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Africa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>280</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>North Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>281</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>281.6</td>
<td>Algeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>281.65</td>
<td>Libya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>281.7</td>
<td>Morocco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>281.75</td>
<td>Sudan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>281.8</td>
<td>Tunisia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>283-284</td>
<td>Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>283.3</td>
<td>Coptic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>285.6.I3</td>
<td>Ifni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>285.6.S6</td>
<td>Spanish Sahara. Western Sahara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>285.7</td>
<td>Ethiopia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>285.75</td>
<td>Sub-Saharan Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>286</td>
<td>Eastern Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>286.6.A-Z</td>
<td>By country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>286.6.B8</td>
<td>Burundi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>286.6.C6</td>
<td>Comoros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>286.6.F7</td>
<td>French Somaliland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>286.6.K4</td>
<td>Kenya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>286.6.M3</td>
<td>Madagascar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>286.6.M6</td>
<td>Mozambique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>286.6.R8</td>
<td>Rwanda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>286.6.S6</td>
<td>Somali Republic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>286.6.T3</td>
<td>Tanzania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>286.6.U33</td>
<td>Uganda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>286.6.Z3</td>
<td>Zanzibar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Western Africa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>287</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>287.3</td>
<td>French-speaking West Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>287.6.A-Z</td>
<td>By country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>287.6.A5</td>
<td>Angola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Benin see N4 287.6.D3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>287.6.B87</td>
<td>Burkina Faso</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>287.6.C3</td>
<td>Cameroon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>287.6.C4</td>
<td>Central African Republic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>287.6.C5</td>
<td>Chad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>287.6.C6</td>
<td>Congo (Democratic Republic). Belgian Congo. Zaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>287.6.C7</td>
<td>Congo (Brazzaville)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>287.6.D3</td>
<td>Dahomey. Benin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>287.6.G25</td>
<td>Gabon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Africa

Western Africa
By country, A-Z -- Continued

287.6.G3  Gambia
287.6.G5  Ghana
287.6.G8  Guinea
287.6.I8  Ivory Coast. Côte d'Ivoire
287.6.L5  Liberia
287.6.M3  Mali
287.6.M4  Mauritania
287.6.N4  Namibia see N4 288.6.N3
287.6.N5  Niger
287.6.N6  Nigeria
287.6.P6  Portuguese Guinea
287.6.R5  Rio Muni
287.6.S4  Senegal
287.6.S5  Sierra Leone
(287.6.S6)  Southwest Africa. Namibia
287.6.T6  Togo
287.6.U4  Upper Volta see N4 287.6.B87
287.6.W5  Zaire see N4 287.6.C6

Southern Africa

288  General
288.6.A-Z  By country, A-Z
288.6.B6  Botswana
288.6.L4  Lesotho
288.6.M3  Malawi
288.6.N3  Namibia
288.6.R5  Rhodesia, Southern. Zimbabwe
288.6.S6  Republic of South Africa
288.6.S8  Swaziland
288.6.Z3  Zambia
288.6.Z3  Zimbabwe see N4 288.6.R5

Indian Ocean islands

288.83  General
288.84.A-Z  Individual islands and island groups, A-Z
288.84.M38  Mauritius
288.84.R48  Réunion

Australasia. Pacific Area
Including coastal regions of Asia and America

288.9  General
289-291  Australia
292  New Zealand
293  Pacific islands
293  General
Australasia. Pacific Area
   Pacific Islands -- Continued
294.A-Z  Special, A-Z
294.5   Developing countries
America
For American Indians, see classes E-F
1 General
2 Latin America
   2.2 General works
   2.3 A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      19th century
   2.4 General works
   2.45 A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      20th century
   2.5 General works
   2.57 A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      21st century
   2.6 General works
   2.65 A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      By region or country see N5 50+
3 North America
   United States
   5 General
   5.5 A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      Colonial period; 18th (and early 19th) century
   7 General works
   7.5 A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      19th century
   10 General works
   10.5 A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      20th century
   12 General works
   12.5 A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
   12.5 A66 Appropriation
   12.5 M63 Modernism
   12.5 N35 Neo-geo
      21st century
   12.7 General works
   12.75 A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
   13 Northeastern States
   14 Atlantic States
   15 New England
   16 Appalachian region
   17 Middle Atlantic States
   20 South
   22 Central
   25 West
   26 Northwestern States
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>United States -- Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Southwestern States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Pacific states</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.A-W</td>
<td>States, A-W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Each state may be subarranged:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.x  General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z  Local (other than cities), A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Collective biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.A-Z</td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange individual artists by Table N6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.5</td>
<td>Ethnic groups (Collectively)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.A-Z</td>
<td>Special races and ethnic groups, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>African Americans see N5 38.N5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.A4</td>
<td>American Indians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For traditional art and crafts, see Classes E-F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.A73</td>
<td>Arab Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.A83</td>
<td>Asian Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.A86</td>
<td>Austrian Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blacks see N5 38.N5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.C37</td>
<td>Caribbean Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.C48</td>
<td>Chinese Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.C83</td>
<td>Cuban Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.F54</td>
<td>Filipino Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.G47</td>
<td>German Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.G74</td>
<td>Greek Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.H58</td>
<td>Hispanic Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.I8</td>
<td>Italian Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.J32</td>
<td>Japanese Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.J4</td>
<td>Jews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.K67</td>
<td>Korean Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.L3</td>
<td>Latin Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.M4</td>
<td>Mexican Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.P64</td>
<td>Polish Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.S32</td>
<td>Scandinavian Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spanish-Americans see N5 38.H58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.S82</td>
<td>Swedish Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.U34</td>
<td>Ukrainian Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.V54</td>
<td>Vietnamese Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Before 1800 (New France)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
America
  North America
  Canada -- Continued
  19th century
    44
      General works
    44.5.A-Z
      Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  20th century
    45
      General works
    45.5.A-Z
      Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  21st century
    45.6
      General works
    45.65.A-Z
      Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    46.A-Z
      Special divisions, A-Z
    47.A-Z
      Special cities, A-Z
    48
      Collective biography
    49.A-Z
      Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
    49.3
      Ethnic groups (Collectively)
    49.5.A-Z
      Individual races and ethnic groups, A-Z
    49.5.A54
      American Indians
      For traditional art and crafts, see Classes E-F
    49.5.A74
      Arabs
    49.5.B53
      Blacks
    49.5.C55
      Chinese

Latin America
  General see N5 2+
  By region or country
  Mexico
    50
      General
    53
      Before 1800
      19th century
    54
      General works
    54.5.A-Z
      Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    20th century
    55
      General works
    55.5.A-Z
      Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    21st century
    55.6
      General works
    55.65.A-Z
      Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    56.A-Z
      Special divisions, A-Z
    57.A-Z
      Special cities, A-Z
    58
      Collective biography
    59.A-Z
      Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Central America

60
  General

571
# Table of Regions or Countries (1000 Numbers)

## America

### Latin America

#### By region or country

**Central America -- Continued**

**Belize, British Honduras**

- 70 General
- 72.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
  
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

**Costa Rica**

- 73 General
- 74.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 75.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
  
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

**Guatemala**

- 76 General
- 77.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 78.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
  
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

**Honduras**

- 79 General
- 80.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 81.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
  
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

**Nicaragua**

- 82 General
- 83.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 84.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
  
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

**Panama**

- 85 General
- 86.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 87.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
  
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

**El Salvador**

- 88 General
- 89.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 90.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
  
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

**West Indies**

- 91 General

**Bahamas**

- 100 General
- 102.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
  
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
America
    Latin America
        By region or country
        West Indies -- Continued
            Cuba
                103 General
                104.A-Z Local, A-Z
                105.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
                    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Haiti
    106 General
    108.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
        Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Jamaica
    109 General
    110.A-Z Local, A-Z
    111.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
        Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Puerto Rico
    112 General
    113.A-Z Local, A-Z
    114.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
        Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
    115.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
        Subarrange by special artist or main entry

South America
    120 General
    Argentina
        130 General
        133 Before 1800
            19th century
                134 General works
                134.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
                    20th century
                        135 General works
                        135.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
                            21st century
                                135.6 General works
                                135.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
                                136.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
                                137.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
                                138 Collective biography
                                139.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
                                    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Bolivia
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region/Country</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Before 1800</th>
<th>19th Century</th>
<th>20th Century</th>
<th>21st Century</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bolivia</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
<td>19th century</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20th century</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21st century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td>Special divisions, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Special cities, A-Z</td>
<td>Collective biography</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
<td>Subarrange individual artists by Table N6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
<td>19th century</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20th century</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21st century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td>Special divisions, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Special cities, A-Z</td>
<td>Collective biography</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
<td>Subarrange individual artists by Table N6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
<td>19th century</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20th century</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21st century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td>Subarrange individual artists by Table N6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
America
  Latin America
    By region or country
      South America
        Chile
          20th century -- Continued
  165.5.A-Z
    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  21st century
  165.6
    General works
  165.65.A-Z
    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  166.A-Z
    Special divisions, A-Z
  167.A-Z
    Special cities, A-Z
  168
    Collective biography
  169.A-Z
    Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
  Colombia
    170
      General
    173
      Before 1800
      19th century
      174
        General works
      174.5.A-Z
        Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  20th century
    175
      General works
      175.5.A-Z
        Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  21st century
    175.6
      General works
    175.65.A-Z
      Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    176.A-Z
      Special divisions, A-Z
    177.A-Z
      Special cities, A-Z
    178
      Collective biography
    179.A-Z
      Special artists, A-Z
        Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
  Ecuador
    180
      General
    183
      Before 1800
      19th century
    184
      General works
    184.5.A-Z
      Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  20th century
    185
      General works
      185.5.A-Z
        Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  21st century
    185.6
      General works
    185.65.A-Z
      Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    186.A-Z
      Special divisions, A-Z
    187.A-Z
      Special cities, A-Z
America
Latin America
By region or country
South America
Ecuador -- Continued

188
Collective biography
189.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Guiana
190
General
195
Guyana (British Guiana)
196
Suriname (Dutch Guiana)
197
French Guiana
198.A-Z
Special cities, towns, etc., A-Z
199.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Paraguay
200
General
203
Before 1800
19th century
204
General works
204.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
205
General works
205.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
205.6
General works
205.65.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
206.A-Z
Special divisions, A-Z
207.A-Z
Special cities, A-Z
208
Collective biography
209.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Peru
210
General
213
Before 1800
19th century
214
General works
214.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
215
General works
215.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
215.6
General works
215.65.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
216.A-Z
Special divisions, A-Z
America
  Latin America
    By region or country
      South America
        Peru -- Continued

217.A-Z  Special cities, A-Z
218  Collective biography
219.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Uruguay
220  General
223  Before 1800
       19th century
224  General works
224.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
225  General works
225.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  21st century
225.6  General works
225.65.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
226.A-Z  Special divisions, A-Z
227.A-Z  Special cities, A-Z
228  Collective biography
229.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Venezuela
230  General
230.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
233  Before 1800
       19th century
234  General works
234.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
235  General works
235.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  21st century
235.6  General works
235.65.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
236.A-Z  Special divisions, A-Z
237.A-Z  Special cities, A-Z
238  Collective biography
239.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Europe
Class general works and also works on Northern Europe, Eastern Europe, Southern Europe, etc., in N5 250 or if more appropriate in N5 253+ with no area Cutter arrangement

250 General
(252) Ancient
see Ancient art in general period divisions, N5315+ etc.
(253) Medieval
see the general period divisions

Modern
254 General works
(255) Renaissance
see the general period divisions

17th-18th centuries
256 General works
256.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

19th century
257 General works
257.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

20th century
258 General works
258.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

21st century
258.6 General works
258.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

Great Britain. England
261 General
262 Ancient
263 Anglo-Saxon. Gothic. Medieval
In Class NA, includes general architectural antiquities

Modern
264 General works
14th-16th centuries
Including the Renaissance, Tudor, Elizabethan periods
265 General works
265.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

17th-18th centuries
Including the Stuart, Caroline, Georgian periods
266 General works
266.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

19th century
Including the Regency, Victorian, Edwardian periods
267 General works
267.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

20th century
268 General works
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Century</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>Great Britain. England</td>
<td>Modern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20th century -- Continued</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21st century</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>268.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>268.6</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>268.65.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>England - Local</td>
<td>English counties, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>269.A-Z</td>
<td>London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>270</td>
<td>Other English cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>271.A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>273</td>
<td>Ancient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>274</td>
<td>Medieval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>In Class NA includes general architectural antiquities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Modern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>275</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14th-16th centuries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>276.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17th-18th centuries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>277</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>277.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>278</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>278.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>279</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>279.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21st century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>279.6</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>279.65.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>280.A-Z</td>
<td>Special counties, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>281.A-Z</td>
<td>Special cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>283</td>
<td>Ancient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>284</td>
<td>Medieval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>In Class NA, includes general architectural antiquities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Modern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>285</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14th-16th centuries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>286</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>286.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

579
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>General Works</th>
<th>Special Aspects or Movements, A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>287</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Britain</td>
<td>287.5.A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>288</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern</td>
<td>288.5.A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th-18th Centuries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th Century</td>
<td>289</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th Century</td>
<td>289.5.A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st Century</td>
<td>289.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>289.65.A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Counties, A-Z</td>
<td>290.A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Cities, A-Z</td>
<td>291.A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wales</td>
<td>292</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern</td>
<td>292.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th Century</td>
<td>292.65.A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th Century</td>
<td>292.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st Century</td>
<td>292.75.A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Counties, A-Z</td>
<td>293.A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Cities, A-Z</td>
<td>294.A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Local, A-Z</td>
<td>295.A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isle of Wight</td>
<td>295.W6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective Biography, British Artists</td>
<td>296</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austrian, German, and Swiss Arts</td>
<td>298.A-Z</td>
<td>Special Works, by Name (artists unknown), A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient</td>
<td>302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval, Gothic, Romanesque</td>
<td>303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Austrian, German, and Swiss see N5 359
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Subdivision</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>304</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>14th-16th centuries. Renaissance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>21st century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308.6</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308.65.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309.A-Z</td>
<td>Special divisions of Austria, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310.A-Z</td>
<td>Special cities of Austria, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311</td>
<td>Collective biography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
<td>Subarrange individual artists by Table N6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311.6.A-Z</td>
<td>Special works, by name (artists unknown), A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314</td>
<td>Ancient</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315</td>
<td>Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>14th-16th centuries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>21st century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320.6</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320.65.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Europe

Hungary -- Continued

321.A-Z  Special divisions, A-Z
321.5.A-Z  Special cities of Hungary, A-Z
322  Collective biography
322.5.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

322.6.A-Z  Special works, by name (artists unknown), A-Z

Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic

323  General
325  Ancient
326  Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque

Modern

327  General works
   14th-16th centuries
328  General works
328.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
   17th-18th centuries
329  General works
329.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
   19th century
330  General works
330.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
   20th century
331  General works
331.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
   21st century
331.6  General works
331.65.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
332.A-Z  Special divisions, A-Z
333.A-Z  Special cities of the Czech Republic, A-Z
334  Collective biography
334.5.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Special cities of Austria-Hungary

(335)  Vienna
(337)  Collective Austro-Hungarian biography

France

341  General
342  Ancient
343  Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque

Modern

344  General works
   14th-16th centuries
Europe
  France
    Modern
      14th-16th centuries -- Continued
        General works
        345
          Special aspects or movements, A-Z
          17th-18th centuries
          346
            General works
            346.5.A-Z
              Special aspects or movements, A-Z
              19th century
              347
                General works
                347.5.A-Z
                  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
                  20th century
                  348
                    General works
                    348.5.A-Z
                      Special aspects or movements, A-Z
                      21st century
                      348.6
                        General works
                        348.65.A-Z
                          Special aspects or movements, A-Z
                          Special divisions, A-Z
                          e.g.
                          349.A4
                            Alsace-Lorraine
                          350
                            Paris
                          351.A-Z
                            Other special cities, A-Z
                          352
                            Collective biography
                          353.A-Z
                            Special artists, A-Z
                          Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
                          353.3.A-Z
                            Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
                          359
                            German, Austrian and Swiss (Collectively)
                            German, Flemish, and Dutch see N5 425
                            Germany
                              Including the former West Germany
                          361
                            General
                          362
                            Ancient
                          363
                            Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
                            Modern
                          364
                            General works
                            14th-16th centuries
                            365
                              General works
                              365.5.A-Z
                                Special aspects or movements, A-Z
                                17th-18th centuries
                                366
                                  General works
                                  366.5.A-Z
                                    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
                                    19th century
                                    367
                                      General works
                                      367.5.A-Z
                                        Special aspects or movements, A-Z
                                        20th century
Europe
  Germany
    Modern
      20th century -- Continued
      368
        General works
      368.5.A-Z
        Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    21st century
      368.6
        General works
      368.65.A-Z
        Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  Special divisions
    Including divisions of Germany considered as a whole, divisions
    of Germany before 1949 and after 1990, and divisions of
    West Germany, 1949-1990
    369
      A - Als
      (370)
        Alsace-Lorraine
        see N5 349.A4
      371
        Als - Bad
      372
        Baden
        Including Baden-Württemberg
      372.5
        Baltic Sea Region
      373
        Bavaria
      374
        Bav - Hes
        Including Berlin Stadtbezirk, Brandenburg
        For the city of Berlin see N5 385
      375
      376
        Hesse
      377
        Prussia
      378
        Pr - Rh
      379
        Rhine provinces
        Including Rhine Valley, North Rhine-Westphalia
      380
        Rho - Sax
      381
        Saxony
      382
        Sax - Wu
      383
        Württemburg
      384
        Wu - Z
      (384.5)
        Democratic Republic, 1949-1990
        see N5 389
      385
        Berlin
        For Berlin Stadtbezirk see N5 374
      386.A-Z
        Other cities, A-Z
      387
        Collective biography
      388.A-Z
        Special artists, A-Z
        Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
      388.3.A-Z
        Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
      389
        East Germany
        General
Europe

East Germany -- Continued

(389.2) Local
    see N5 369+
    For Berlin see N5 385

(389.4) Collective biography
    see 387

(389.5.A-Z) Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
    see N5 388

Greece

391 General
392 Ancient
393 Medieval. Byzantine. Gothic. Romanesque
    Modern
394 General works
    14th-16th centuries
395 General works
395.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    17th-18th centuries
396 General works
396.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    19th century
397 General works
397.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    20th century
398 General works
398.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    21st century
398.6 General works
398.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
399.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
400 Athens
401.A-Z Other special cities, A-Z
402 Collective biography
403.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
403.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z

Italy

411 General
412 Ancient
413 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
    Modern
414 General works
    14th-16th centuries
415 General works
Europe
  Italy
    Modern
    14th-16th centuries -- Continued
    415.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    17th-18th centuries
    416 General works
    416.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    19th century
    417 General works
    417.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    20th century
    418 General works
    418.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    21st century
    418.6 General works
    418.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    419.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
    420 Rome
    421.A-Z Other special cities, A-Z
    422 Collective biography
    423.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
    423.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
    424 Vatican City
    425 Dutch, Flemish, and German (Collectively)
      Low countries
        Including the historic region of Flanders
    431 General
    432 Ancient
    433 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
      Modern
    434 General works
      14th-16th centuries
    435 General works
    435.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      17th-18th centuries
    436 General works
    436.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      19th century
    437 General works
    437.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      20th century
    438 General works
    438.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      21st century
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Subdivision</th>
<th>Century</th>
<th>Number(s)</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Subcategories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>Low countries</td>
<td>Modern</td>
<td>438.6</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21st century -- Continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Holland (Netherlands)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amsterdam</td>
<td></td>
<td>447.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14th-16th centuries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17th-18th centuries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19th century</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20th century</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21st century</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21st century</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14th-16th centuries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Special divisions, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other special cities, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collective biography</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange individual artists by Table N6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
<td>461</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ancient</td>
<td></td>
<td>462</td>
<td>Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Modern</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14th-16th centuries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17th-18th centuries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other special cities, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Europe
  Low countries
    Belgium
      Modern -- Continued
      19th century
      General works
      467
      Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      20th century
      468
      General works
      468.5.A-Z
      Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      21st century
      468.6
      General works
      468.65.A-Z
      Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      469.A-Z
      Special divisions, A-Z
      e.g.
      469.F5
      Flanders
      469.W3
      Wallonia
    470
    Brussels
    471.A-Z
    Other special cities, A-Z
    472
    Collective biography
    473.A-Z
    Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
    473.3.A-Z
    Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
  Luxembourg
    474
    General
    474.2.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    474.3.A-Z
    Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
    476
    Slavic art. General works
    Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
    Including Russia and Soviet Union in Asia
    481
    General
    482
    Ancient
    483
    Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
    Modern
    484
    General works
    14th-16th centuries
    485
    General works
    485.5.A-Z
    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    17th-18th centuries
    486
    General works
    486.5.A-Z
    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    19th century
    487
    General works
    487.5.A-Z
    Special aspects or movments, A-Z
    20th century
Europe
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Modern
20th century -- Continued
General works
488
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
489
General works
489.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Special divisions
(491)
Poland. Polish art
see N5 755.P6
(493)
Finland. Finnish art
see N5 755.F5
495.A-Z
Other, A-Z
For former Soviet Central Asian republics see N5 792.33+
For former Transcausasian republics see N5 792.6+
Special cities
496
Saint Petersburg. Leningrad
497.A-Z
Other cities, A-Z
498
Collective biography
499.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Scandinavia
501
General
502
Ancient
503
Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
Modern
504
General works
14th-16th centuries
505
General works
505.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
17th-18th centuries
506
General works
506.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
507
General works
507.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
508
General works
508.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
508.6
General works
508.65.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
509
Collective biography
Europe

Scandinavia -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Denmark</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515.5.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516.5.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517.5.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518.5.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518.65.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>521.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523.3.A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Iceland

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Iceland</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>545.5.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>546.5.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>547.5.A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

590
Europe
Scandinavia
Iceland
Modern
  20th century -- Continued
    General works
  548
  548.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  21st century
    General works
  548.6
    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  549.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
  550 Reykjavik
  551.A-Z Other special cities, A-Z
  552 Collective biography
  553.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
  553.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z

Norway
  561 General
  562 Ancient
  563 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
    Modern
    General works
      14th-16th centuries
      565 General works
      565.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      17th-18th centuries
      566 General works
      566.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      19th century
      567 General works
      567.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      20th century
      568 General works
      568.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      21st century
      568.6 General works
      568.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      569.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
      570 Oslo
    Other special cities, A-Z
    571.A-Z Collective biography
    572 Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
    573.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
    Sweden
Europe
Scandinavia
Sweden -- Continued

| 581  | General          |
| 582  | Ancient          |
| 583  | Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque. Modern |
| 584  | General works    |
| 585  | 14th-16th centuries |
| 585.5.A-Z | Special aspects or movements, A-Z |
| 586  | General works    |
| 586.5.A-Z | 17th-18th centuries |
| 587  | General works    |
| 587.5.A-Z | Special aspects or movements, A-Z |
| 588  | General works    |
| 588.5.A-Z | 19th century |
| 588.5.A-Z | Special aspects or movements, A-Z |
| 588.6  | General works    |
| 588.65.A-Z | Special aspects or movements, A-Z |
| 589.A-Z | Special divisions, A-Z |
| 590  | Stockholm        |
| 591.A-Z | Other special cities, A-Z |
| 592  | Collective biography |
| 593.A-Z | Special artists, A-Z |
| 593.3.A-Z | Subarrange individual artists by Table N6 |
| 593.3.A-Z | Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z |

Spain and Portugal. Spain
For Moorish art, see N6270+
For Moorish architecture, see NA385+
For Moorish decorative arts, see NK725 and NK1275

| 601  | General          |
| 602  | Ancient          |
| 603  | Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque. Modern |
| 604  | General works    |
| 604.5.A-Z | 14th-16th centuries |
| 605  | General works    |
| 605.5.A-Z | Special aspects or movements, A-Z |
| 606  | General works    |
| 606.5.A-Z | 17th-18th centuries |
| 606.5.A-Z | Special aspects or movements, A-Z |
| 606.5.A-Z | 19th century |

592
Europe
Spain and Portugal. Spain
Modern
  19th century -- Continued
  General works
  607
  607.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  20th century
  608
  608.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  21st century
  608.6
  608.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  609.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
  610 Madrid
  611.A-Z Other special cities, A-Z
  612 Collective biography
  613.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
  613.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
Portugal
  621 General
  622 Ancient
  623 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
  Modern
  624 General works
  14th-16th centuries
  625 General works
  625.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  17th-18th centuries
  626 General works
  626.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  19th century
  627 General works
  627.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  20th century
  628 General works
  628.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  21st century
  628.6 General works
  628.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  629.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
  630 Lisbon
  631.A-Z Other special cities, A-Z
  632 Collective biography
  633.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Europe
Portugal
Spain and Portugal. Spain
633.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
Switzerland
641 General
642 Ancient
643 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
Modern
644 General works
14th-16th centuries
645 General works
645.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
17th-18th centuries
646 General works
646.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
647 General works
647.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
648 General works
648.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
648.6 General works
648.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
649.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
650 Bern
651.A-Z Other special cities, A-Z
652 Collective biography
653.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
653.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
Turkey
661 General
662 Ancient
663 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
Modern
664 General works
14th-16th centuries
665 General works
665.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
17th-18th centuries
666 General works
666.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
Europe
   Turkey
      Modern
         19th century -- Continued
            General works
667
   667.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
            20th century
668
   General works
   668.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
         21st century
668.6
   General works
668.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
669.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
670
   Istanbul
671.A-Z Other special cities, A-Z
672
   Collective biography
673.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
673.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
Balkan States
675
   General
   Albania see N5 755.A4+
   Bosnia and Herzegovina see N5 755.B54+
681
   General
682
   Ancient
683
   Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
      Modern
684
   General works
      14th-16th centuries
685
   General works
685.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      17th-18th centuries
686
   General works
686.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      19th century
687
   General works
687.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      20th century
688
   General works
688.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      21st century
688.6
   General works
688.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
689.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
690
   Sofia

595
Europe
  Balkan States
    Bulgaria -- Continued
  691.A-Z Other special cities, A-Z
  692 Collective biography
  693.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
  693.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
  Croatia see N5 755.C76+
  Kosovo see N5 755.K67+
  (701-713.3) Montenegro
    see N5 755.M67+
  Romania
    721 General
    722 Ancient
    723 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
      Modern
    724 General works
      14th-16th centuries
    725 General works
    725.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      17th-18th centuries
    726 General works
    726.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      19th century
    727 General works
    727.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      20th century
    728 General works
    728.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      21st century
    728.6 General works
    728.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    729.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
    730 Bucharest
    731.A-Z Other special cities, A-Z
    732 Collective biography
    733.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
    733.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
    Serbia see N5 755.S47+
    Slovenia see N5 755.S56+
    Yugoslavia
      Including former Yugoslav republics treated collectively
      For Serbia see N5 755.S47+
    741 General
Europe

Balkan States

Yugoslavia -- Continued

742  Ancient
743  Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
    Modern
744  General works
    14th-16th centuries
745  General works
745.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    17th-18th centuries
746  General works
746.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    19th century
747  General works
747.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    20th century
748  General works
748.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    21st century
748.6  General works
748.65.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
749.A-Z  Special divisions, A-Z
750  Belgrade
751.A-Z  Other special cities, A-Z
752  Collective biography
753.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

753.3.A-Z  Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
755.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

755.A4-.A43  Albania (Table N15)
755.A48-.A483  Andorra (Table N15)
755.B44-.B443  Belarus (Table N15)
755.B54-.B543  Bosnia and Herzegovina (Table N15)
755.C37  Carpathian Mountains Region
755.C76-.C763  Croatia (Table N15)
755.E8-.E83  Estonia (Table N15)
755.F5-.F53  Finland (Table N15)
755.K67-.K673  Kosovo (Republic) (Table N15)
755.L37-.L373  Latvia (Table N15)
755.L54-.L543  Liechtenstein (Table N15)
755.L57-.L573  Lithuania (Table N15)
755.M27-.M273  Macedonia (Republic) (Table N15)
755.M3-.M33  Malta (Table N15)
755.M629-.M6293  Moldova (Table N15)
Europe
Other regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued
755.M66-.M663  Monaco (Table N15)
755.M67-.M673  Montenegro (Table N15)
755.P6-.P63  Poland (Table N15)
755.P87  Pyrenees Region
755.S27-.S273  San Marino (Table N15)
755.S47-.S473  Serbia (Table N15)
755.S54-.S543  Slovakia (Table N15)
755.S56-.S563  Slovenia (Table N15)
755.U47-.U473  Ukraine (Table N15)
758  Mediterranean Region
Asia. The Orient
760  General
762  Collections. Catalogs. Exhibitions
Southwestern Asia. Middle East
765  General
Arab countries
765.3  General
765.5  Arabian peninsula
Iraq. Mesopotamia
767  General
768.A-Z  Local, A-Z
769.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Saudi Arabia
770  General
771.A-Z  Local, A-Z
772.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Bahrain
772.2  General
772.3.A-Z  Local, A-Z
772.4.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Kuwait
772.5  General
772.6.A-Z  Local, A-Z
772.7.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
United Arab Emirates
773  General
773.2.A-Z  Local, A-Z
773.3.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Qatar
Asia. The Orient
Southwestern Asia. Middle East
Arab countries
Qatar -- Continued
773.5
  General
773.6.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
773.7.A-Z
  Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Armenia
  Class here works on art produced in the historic kingdom and
  region of Armenia as a whole
  Cf. N5 661+ Turkey (for works on art produced in the
  territories incorporated after 1920 into other
countries)
  Cf. N5 792.6+ Armenia (Republic) (for works on art
  produced in the territories incorporated after 1920
  into other countries)
774
  General
  Local: Turkey see N5 669.A+
  Local: Armenia (Republic) see N5 792.62.A+
  Special artists: Turkey see N5 673.A+
  Special artists: Armenia (Republic) see N5 792.63.A+
Lebanon
776.6
  General
  Local: Turkey see N5 669.A+
  Local: Armenia (Republic) see N5 792.62.A+
  Special artists: Turkey see N5 673.A+
  Special artists: Armenia (Republic) see N5 792.63.A+
Israel. Palestine
777
  General
  778.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  778.5
    Collective biography
  779.A-Z
    Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Jordan
779.6
  General
  779.7.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  779.8.A-Z
    Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Iran. Persia
780
  General
783
  Before 1800
  19th century
784
  General works
  784.5.A-Z
    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  20th century
785
  General works
Asia. The Orient
Southwestern Asia. Middle East
Iran. Persia
20th century -- Continued
785.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
785.6 General works
785.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
786.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
787.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
788 Collective biography
789.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Syria
789.6 General
789.7.A-Z Local, A-Z
789.8.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
790.A-Z Other divisions, A-Z
790.C9-.C93 Cyprus (Table N15)
Central Asia
791 General
Afghanistan
792 General
792.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
792.3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Former Soviet Central Asian republics
Kazakhstan
792.33 General
792.332.A-Z Local, A-Z
792.333.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Kyrgyzstan
792.34 General
792.342.A-Z Local, A-Z
792.343.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Tajikistan
792.36 General
792.362.A-Z Local, A-Z
792.363.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Turkmenistan
792.37 General
792.372.A-Z Local, A-Z
Asia. The Orient

Central Asia
Former Soviet Central Asian republics
Turkmenistan -- Continued

792.373.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Uzbekistan

792.38
General
792.382.A-Z
Local, A-Z
792.383.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Caucasus. Transcaucasia

792.4
General
Individual republics
For republics of the Russian Federation see N5 495.A+
Armenia (Republic)
For historical Armenia see N5 774+

792.6
General
792.62.A-Z
Local, A-Z
792.63.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Azerbaijan

792.7
General
792.72.A-Z
Local, A-Z
792.73.A-Z
Special, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Georgia (Republic)

792.9
General
792.92.A-Z
Local, A-Z
792.93.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Southern Asia

800
General
India. Indic art

801
General
802
Before 1800
19th century

803
General works
803.5.A-Z
Special aspects, A-Z
20th century

804
General works
804.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century

805
General works
805.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
807.A-Z
Special regions, A-Z
Asia. The Orient
Southern Asia
India. Indic art -- Continued
808.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
809 Collective biography
810.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
810.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
Sri Lanka. Ceylon
810.6 General
810.62.A-Z Local, A-Z
810.63.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Pakistan
810.7 General
810.72.A-Z Local, A-Z
810.73.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
810.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
810.8.B3-.B33 Bangladesh (Table N15)
810.8.B47-.B473 Bhutan (Table N15)
810.8.M415-.M4153 Maldives (Table N15)
810.8.N4-.N43 Nepal (Table N15)
Southeast Asia
811 General
Burma. Myanmar
812 General
812.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
812.3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
French Indochina
813 General
Vietnam
   Including North and South Vietnam
814 General
814.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
814.3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
(814.6-.63) Vietnam (Democratic Republic)
   see 814+
   Cambodia. Khmer art
815 General
815.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
815.3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Laos
Asia. The Orient
Southeast Asia
French Indochina
Laos -- Continued
816
816.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
816.3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Thailand. Siam
821 General
822.A-Z Local, A-Z
823.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Malaysia
825 General
825.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
825.7 Collective biography
825.8.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Indonesia. Dutch East Indies
826 General
826.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
826.7 Collective biography
826.8.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Philippines
827 General
829.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
830.A-Z Other divisions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N15
830.B7 Brunei (Table N15)
830.S5 Singapore (Table N15)

Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.
836 Collections. Catalogs. Exhibitions (not A-Z)
837 General
China
840 General
842 Collections. Catalogs. Exhibitions (not A-Z)
Prefer classification by period
Before 1800
843 General works
Pre-Tang
843.2 General works
### TABLE OF REGIONS OR COUNTRIES (1000 NUMBERS)

Asia. The Orient
Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.
China

**Before 1800**
- Pre-Tang -- Continued

843.22 Early through Zhou dynasty (To 221 B.C.)
843.23 Qin-Han dynasties (221 B.C.-220 A.D.)
843. Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty (220-618)
843.24 General works
843.245.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
843.3 Tang-Five dynasties (618-960)
843.4 Song-Yuan dynasties (960-1368)
843.4 General works
843.43.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
843.5 Ming-Qing dynasties (1368-1912)

19th century
844 General works
844.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

20th century
845 General works
845.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

21st century
845.6 General works
845.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
846.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
846.H66 Hong Kong
846.M32 Macau
846.M36 Manchuria
846.T5 Tibet Autonomous Region
    Including Plateau of Tibet
847.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
848 Collective biography
849.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
849.6.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
849.7 Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic
(849.75) Macao
    see N5 846.M32
849.8 Taiwan. Formosa
    General
849.82.A-Z Local, A-Z
849.825 Collective biography
849.83.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Japan
    For Formosa see N5 849.8+
Asia. The Orient
Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.
Japan -- Continued

850 General
852 Collections. Catalogs. Exhibitions (not A-Z)
    Prefer classification by period
852.2 Early to 1868

853 General works
    To 1600
853.12 General works
853.2 Early through 794
    Fujiwara (Heian) period (794-1185)
853.3 General works
853.35.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    Kamakura-Momoyama periods (1185-1600)
853.4 General works
853.44.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    For list of Cutter numbers, see N7353.44.A+
853.6.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    Tokugawa (Edo) period (1600-1868)
853.5 General works
853.6.S64 Sōtatsu-Kōrin School
853.6.Y34 Yamatoe
    19th century

854 General works
854.5 General works
854.6.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    Meiji period (1868-1912)

855 General works
855.3 Taishō period (1912-1926)
855.4 Shōwa period (1926-1989)
855.45 Heisei period (1989-)
855.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    20th century
855.6 General works
855.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
856 General works
856.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
857.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
858 Collective biography
859 General works
859.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
859.6.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
71st century
860 General
Table of Regions or Countries (1000 Numbers)

Asia. The Orient
  Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.
    Korea. South Korea -- Continued
  862
    Collections. Catalogs. Exhibitions (not A-Z)
    Before 1900
  863
    General works
  863.2
    Earliest to 935
      Including Silla Kingdom, etc.
  863.3
    Koryŏ (Koryu) period, 935-1392
    Chosŏn (Yi) dynasty, 1392-1910
  863.4
    General works
      18th century
  863.8
    General works
  863.85.A-Z
    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      19th century
  864
    General works
  864.5.A-Z
    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      20th century
  865
    General works
  865.5.A-Z
    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  865.5.M65
    Monochrome painting. Tansaekhwa
      21st century
  865.6
    General works
  865.65.A-Z
    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  866.A-Z
    Special divisions, A-Z
  867.A-Z
    Special cities, A-Z
  868
    Collective biography
  869.A-Z
    Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
      Including firms, etc.
  869.6.A-Z
    Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
      North Korea
  870
    General
  870.2.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  870.3.A-Z
    Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
      Northern Asia
      For Siberia, see N5 495
      For Russia in Central Asia see N5 792.4+
  875
    Islamic countries
    Africa
  880
    General
  880.5
    Collections. Catalogs. Exhibitions. By author or title
      Egypt
  881
    General
    Modern
### Africa

#### Egypt
- **Modern -- Continued**
  - **19th century**
    - 881.6 General works
  - **20th century**
    - 881.7 General works
    - 881.75.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  - **21st century**
    - 881.8 General works
    - 881.85.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
- 882 Coptic art
- 883 Cairo
- 884.A-Z Other local, A-Z
- 885.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
  - Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
- 885.3.A-Z Special peoples, A-Z
- 885.3.A97 Ayyubids
  - Copts see N5 882
- 885.3.M35 Mamelukes

#### Ethiopia
- **General**
- 886 General
- 886.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 886.3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
  - Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

#### North Africa
- **General**
- 887 General
- 888 General
- 888.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 888.3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
  - Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

#### Libya
- **General**
- 889 General
- 889.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 889.3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
  - Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

#### Morocco
- **General**
- 890 General
- 890.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 890.3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
  - Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

#### Tunisia
- **General**
- 891 General
- 891.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
Africa

North Africa
Tunisia -- Continued

891.3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

891.6.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N15

891.65 Sub-Saharan Africa. Central Africa

Southern Africa

891.7 General
Republic of South Africa

892 General
20th century

892.2 General works

892.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century

893 General works

893.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

894.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
895.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
895.6 Collective biography
896.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

896.6.A-Z Other countries, A-Z

896.6.B6-.B63 Botswana (Table N15)
896.6.L4-.L43 Lesotho (Table N15)
896.6.M3-.M33 Malawi (Table N15)
896.6.N35-.N353 Namibia (Table N15)
896.6.R5-.R53 Rhodesia, Southern. Zimbabwe (Table N15)
896.6.S8-.S83 Swaziland (Table N15)
896.6.Z3-.Z33 Zambia (Table N15)
Zimbabwe see N5 896.6.R5+

Eastern Africa

897 General

897.6.A-Z By country, A-Z

897.6.B8-.B83 Burundi (Table N15)
897.6.C6-.C63 Comoros (Table N15)
897.6.F7-.F73 French Somaliland (Table N15)
897.6.K4-.K43 Kenya (Table N15)
897.6.M3-.M33 Madagascar (Table N15)
897.6.M6-.M63 Mozambique (Table N15)
897.6.R8-.R83 Rwanda (Table N15)
897.6.S6-.S63 Somali Republic (Table N15)
897.6.S73-.S733 Sudan (Table N15)
897.6.T3-.T33 Tanzania (Table N15)
897.6.U33-.U333 Uganda (Table N15)
Africa
   Eastern Africa
      By country, A-Z -- Continued
897.6.Z3-.Z33 Zanzibar (Table N15)
Western Africa
898
     General
899 A-Z
      By country, A-Z
899.A5-.A53 Angola (Table N15)
          Benin see N5 899.D3+
899.B87-.B873 Burkina Faso (Table N15)
          Cabo Verde see N5 899.C35+
899.C3-.C33 Cameroon (Table N15)
899.C35-.C353 Cape Verde. Cabo Verde (Table N15)
899.C4-.C43 Central African Republic (Table N15)
899.C5-.C53 Chad (Table N15)
899.C6-.C63 Congo (Democratic Republic). Belgian Congo. Zaire (Table N15)
899.C7-.C73 Congo (Brazzaville) (Table N15)
          Côte d'Ivoire see N5 899.I8+
899.C76 Cross River Region (Cameroon and Nigeria)
899.D3-.D33 Dahomey. Benin (Table N15)
899.E68-.E683 Equatorial Guinea (Table N15)
899.G25-.G253 Gabon (Table N15)
899.G3-.G33 Gambia (Table N15)
899.G5-.G53 Ghana (Table N15)
899.G8-.G83 Guinea (Table N15)
          Guinea-Bissau see N5 899.P6+
899.I8-.I83 Ivory Coast. Côte d'Ivoire (Table N15)
899.L4-.L43 Liberia (Table N15)
899.M3-.M33 Mali (Table N15)
899.M4-.M43 Mauritania (Table N15)
          Namibia see N5 896.6.N35+
899.N4-.N43 Niger (Table N15)
899.N5-.N53 Nigeria (Table N15)
899.P6-.P63 Portuguese Guinea. Guinea-Bissau (Table N15)
          (899.R5)
          Rio Muni
          see 899.E68
899.S4-.S43 Senegal (Table N15)
899.S5-.S53 Sierra Leone (Table N15)
(899.S6)
          Southwest Africa
          see N5 896.6.N35+
899.T6-.T63 Togo (Table N15)
          Upper Volta see N5 899.B87+
          Zaire see N5 899.C6+

Indian Ocean islands
899.4
      General
Indian Ocean islands -- Continued
899.5.A-Z Individual islands, A-Z
899.5.M38-.M383 Mauritius (Table N15)
899.5.R48-.R483 Réunion (Table N15)
899.5.S45-.S453 Seychelles (Table N15)
899.6 Southern Hemisphere
     Australasia, Pacific Area
         Including coastal regions of Asia and America
899.7 General
     Australia
900 General
900.14 Colonial
       19th century
         General works
900.17.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
       20th century
900.2 General works
900.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
900.6 General works
900.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
901 Native art
902.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
       e.g.
902.T2 Tasmania
903.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
904 Collective biography
905.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
     Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
         Including aboriginal artists, firms, etc.
905.3 Ethnic groups (Collectively)
     New Zealand
906 General
     Modern
       19th century
         General works
906.4.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
       20th century
906.5 General works
906.6.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
       21st century
906.7 General works
906.75.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
907.A-Z Local, A-Z
907.5 Collective biography
908.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
     Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Australasia. Pacific Area -- Continued
Oceania. Pacific islands
Including Melanesia, Micronesia, Polynesia
see N5 30+ for Hawaiian Islands

910  General
911.A-Z  Special, A-Z
912.A-Z  Special cities, A-Z
913.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
          Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
914  Developing countries
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cutter</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.xA2</td>
<td>Autobiography. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA3</td>
<td>Letters. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA35</td>
<td>Speeches, essays, interviews, etc. of the artist. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA4</td>
<td>Reproductions (Collections). By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including exhibition catalogs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA6-.xA79</td>
<td>Individual works of art. Alphabetically by title of work of art and date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA8-.xZ</td>
<td>Biography and criticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x date</td>
<td>Autobiography, letters, speeches, essays, interviews, etc. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2</td>
<td>Reproductions. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x3-.x39</td>
<td>Biography and criticism. Alphabetically by author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including collections, individual works of art, exhibition catalogs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Use Table N9 to subarrange works by and/or about individual museums that have been assigned a whole or decimal number.

| .A1-.A4 | Reports |
| .A5-.A7 | Catalogs |
|         | Subarranged by title |
| History and description |
| Including biographies of individual museum personnel associated with only a single museum |
| .A8-.A89 | Cataloged under name of museum |
| .A9-.Z9 | Cataloged under author other than the museum |
Use Table N9a to subarrange works by and/or about individual museums that have been assigned a Cutter number.

- .xA1-.xA4 Reports
- .xA5-.xA7 Catalogs
  - Subarranged by title
  - History and description
    - Including biographies of individual museum personnel associated with only a single museum
- .xA8-.xA89 Cataloged under name of museum
- .xA9-.xZ9 Cataloged under author other than the museum
Use Table N10 to subarrange works by and/or about international exhibitions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>.A1-.A4</th>
<th>Official reports</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.A5-.A7</td>
<td>Official catalogs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A8-.Z9</td>
<td>Non-official (by author)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A1</td>
<td>Periodicals and societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A2</td>
<td>Collections. Congresses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A4</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A6-.Z9</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x1</td>
<td>Periodicals and societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2</td>
<td>Collections. Congresses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x3A-.x3Z</td>
<td>Exhibitions. By city, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x4</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x6A-.x6Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SUBARRANGEMENT FOR SPECIAL NON-ROMAN ALPHABETS, CHARACTERS, SCRIPTS, ETC. (ONE-NUMBER LANGUAGES)

.A12 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A13 Congresses
    Including private collections
.A18 History
.A2 General works
    Including collective biography
.A3 Technique
.A4A-.A4Z Special styles, A-Z
.A5-.Z5 Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
.Z6A-.Z6Z Special works, by name (artists unknown)
SUBARRANGEMENT FOR SPECIAL NON-ROMAN
ALPHABETS, CHARACTERS, SCRIPTS, ETC.
(CUTTER-NUMBER LANGUAGES)

.x General works
   Including collective biography
.x3 Techniques
.x4A-.x4Z Special styles, A-Z
.x5A-.x5Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N7
.x6A-.x6Z Special works, by name (artists unknown)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N7
N16  SUBARRANGEMENT FOR SPECIAL COUNTRIES  N16
                  (CUTTER NUMBER)

.x  General works
.x2A-.x2Z  Local, A-Z
.x3  Collective biography
.x4A-.x4Z  Special artists, A-Z
SUBARRANGEMENT FOR ARCHITECTURE AND OTHER TOPICS, BY COUNTRY (CUTTER NUMBER)

.x
General works

.x2A-.x2Z
Local, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Century</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>16th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>17th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>18th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>21st century</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
.x General works
.x2 16th century
.x3 17th century
.x4 18th century
.x5 19th century
.x6 20th century
.x7 21st century
INDEX

NUMERALS

109 (Association)
France: N6848.5.C46

A

Abattoirs
Architecture: NA6270
Abbeys
Christian architecture: NA4850
Abject art: N7433.2
Aboriginal Australians in art
Painting: ND1460.A89
ABR-Stuttgart (Group of artists)
Germany: N6868.5.A125
Absinthe
Arts in general: NX650.A28
Absinthe in art
Painting: ND1460.A28
Abstract art: N6465.A25, N6494.A2
20th century
India: ND1004.5.A38
21st century: N6498.A2
India: ND1005.5.A38
Argentina: N6635.5.A27
Arts in general: NX456.5.A2
19th century: NX454.5.A25
Australia: N7400.5.A37, N7400.65.A27
Austria: N6808.5.A23
Belgium: N6968.5.A2
Brazil: N6655.5.A28
Canada: N6545.5.A28
China
21st century: N7345.65.A27
Colombia: N6675.5.A27
Ecuador: N6685.5.A26
Europe
20th century: N6758.5.A37
France: N6848.5.A35
Germany: N6868.5.A13
Great Britain: N6768.5.A2
India: N7304.5.A38
Italy: N6918.5.A2
Japan: N7355.5.A19
Latin America: N6502.57.A37

Abstract art
Mexico: N6555.5.A28
Netherlands: N6948.5.A28
Peru
Visual arts
20th century: N6715.5.A26
Philippines: N7327.5.A25
Portugal: N7128.5.A27
Puerto Rico: N6612.5.A23
Russia: N6988.5.A24
Serigraphy: NE2239.7.A37
Spain: N7108.5.A2
Textile arts: NK8810.3.A27
United States: N6512.5.A2
21st century: N6512.75.A2
Abstract art (20th century art)
Venezuela: N6735.5.A37
Abstract drawing
20th century: NC95.5.A25
Abstract expressionism: N6494.A25
Arts in general: NX456.5.A25
Austria: N6808.5.A25
Germany: N6868.5.A14
Italy: N6918.5.A25
Japan: N7355.5.A2
Painting: ND196.A25
Sculpture
United States: NB212.5.A27
Spain: N7108.5.A25
United States: N6512.5.A25
Abstract impressionism: N6494.A25
Austria: N6808.5.A25
Germany: N6868.5.A14
Japan: N7355.5.A2
Painting: ND196.A25
United States: N6512.5.A25
Abstract painting
History: ND196.A2
Abstract printmaking
United States: NE508.3.A27
Abstraction
Painting technique and styles: ND1482.A16
Abstrakten Hannover (Association):
N6868.5.A15

626
INDEX

Abu al-Fażl ibn Mubārak, 1551-1602.
Akbarnāmah (Illuminated work): ND3399.A2
Academic art: N6465.A28
Czech Republic: N6831.5.A34
Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.A34
Europe: N6757.5.A24
France: N6847.5.A34
Academicians
Germany: N6867.5.R4
Modern art: N6465.R4
Acala (Buddhist deity)
Sculpture: NB1912.A24
Academia in art: N8193.3.A3
Acanthus
Decoration or design: NK1566.A25
Accessioning works of art: N440
Accessories
Architectural decoration: NA4010
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.A25
Achelous (Greek deity)
Art: N7763.A23
Achilles (Greek mythology)
Art: N7763.A24
Acoustics, Architectural: NA2800
Acrobatics in art: N8217.A3
Acrobats in art: N8217.A3
Acropolis
Architecture: NA283.A25
Acroteria
Architecture: NA2920
Acrylic polymers
Painting materials: ND1535
Action figures
Decorative arts: NK4891.3+
Action in art
Drawing: NC785
Action Man figures
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.A25
Action painting: N6494.A25
Austria: N6808.5.A25
Germany: N6868.5.A14
Japan: N7355.5.A2
Painting: ND196.A25
United States: N6512.5.A25
Actors in art: N8217.A33
Pictorial humor: NC1763.A3
Actors in art
Portraits: ND1329.3.A38
Actors, Motion picture
Picture postcards: NC1878.M68
Actresses in art: N8217.A33
Actresses, Motion picture
Picture postcards: NC1878.M68
Ada Gospels (Illuminated work):
ND3359.A33
Adam and Eve in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.A43
Adirondack Mountains (N.Y.) in art
Painting: ND1460.A34
Administration
Art museums, galleries, etc.: N470
Arts in general: NX760+
Administrators, Arts
Arts in general: NX760+
Admonter Bible (Illuminated work):
ND3356.5.A35
Adobe buildings: NA4145.A35
Adobe houses
Architecture: NA7165
Adonis (Greek deity)
Art: N7763.A35
Adoration of the magi
Christian art: N8063
Advertising
Posters: NC1849.A29
Advertising art: NC997+
Advertising clocks and watches
Decorative arts: NK7500.A38
Advertising designers: NC999.4+
Advertising dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.A38
Advertising firms: NC999.4+
Advertising in art: N8217.A35
Advertising postcards: NC1878.A34
Advertising tins: NK8459.A38
Aegina
Ancient sculpture: NB91.A5
Aeronautics in art: N8217.A4
Arts in general: NX650.A3
Painting: ND1460.A37
Pictorial humor: NC1763.A4
Posters: NC1849.A35

627
Aeropittura in the arts
Visual arts
  Italy: N6918.5.A37
Aesculapius (Greek deity)
  Art
    Sculpture: NB163.A37
Aesthetic movement
  United States: N6512.5.A37
Aesthetic movement (Art)
  Great Britain: N6767.5.A3
Aesthetics
  Architecture: NA2500
  Sculpture: NB1135
  Visual arts: N61+
Aesthetics of cities
  Architecture: NA9000+
Aesthetics of the Fantastic
  Arts in general: NX650.F36
Aesthetics of the feminine figure
  Arts in general: NX650.F45
Aetatibus mundi imaginibus (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.A37
Affichestes (Group of artists)
  Modern art: N6494.A3
Africa in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.A44
African Americans
  Illustration: NC961.7.A37
  Interior decoration for: NK2115.3.A47
  Motion picture cartoons:
    NC1766.5.A35
African Americans in art: N8232
  Picture postcards: NC1878.A37
African Americans in the arts:
  NX164.B55
  Arts in general: NX652.A37
African art: N5310.7+
  Arts in general: NX632
Africans in art
  Picture postcards: NC1878.A38
Age groups in art: N8217.A47
Aging
  Arts in general: NX650.A32
Agora
  Architecture: NA283.A27
Agriculture
  Posters: NC1849.A32
  Agriculture and the arts: NX180.A354
  Agriculture in art: N8217.A49
    Painting: ND1460.A39
Agrippa, Marcus Vipsanius
  Sculpture: NB165.A35
AIDS (Disease)
  Arts in general: NX650.A33
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.A45
  AIDS (Disease) and art: N72.A34
  AIDS (Disease) and the arts:
    NX180.A36
  AIDS (Disease) in art: N8217.A5
Air
  Arts in general: NX650.A37
  Air art: N6494.A35
    Arts in general: NX456.5.A35
  Airbrush art
    Graphic art: NC915.A35
  Airbrushing
    Architectural drawing: NA2726
  Airlines
    Posters: NC1849.A35
  Airplanes
    Drawing: NC825.A4
  Airplanes in art
    Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.A47
  Airport buildings
    Architecture: NA6300+
    'Ajā'ib al-makhlūqāt (Illuminated work):
      ND3399.Q23
  Akbarīnāmah (Illuminated work):
    ND3399.A2
  Akita Ranga School (Art): N7353.6.A35
  AKKU Gruppe: N6868.5.A16
  Aktivisták (Group of artists):
    N6820.5.A35
  Aktual (Group): N6831.5.A38
  Alabaster
    Sculpture: NB1210.A4
  Alarm clocks: NK7500.A42
  Albigenian art: N6246
  Album covers, Blues
    Design: NC1882.7.B58
  Albums of drawings: NC52
Alchemy
  Symbolism: N7745.A4
Alchemy in art
  Painting: ND1460.A43
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.A46
Alchimia (Group): NK1396.A45
Alcoholic beverages
  Posters: NC1849.A44
Ale glasses shaped like dwarves
  Decorative arts: NK5440.D85
Alexander, the Great
  Portraits: N7587.A4
Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C.
  Sculpture: NB165.A4
Algeria in art
  Drawing: NC825.A47
  Painting: ND1460.A44
Algiers in art
  Painting: ND1460.A45
Alhambra
  Architecture: NA387
Aliens in the arts
  Arts in general: NX652.A52
Allegorical emblems
  Design elements: NK1585
Allegorical figures
  Design elements: NK1585
Alllegories in art: N7710+
  Arts in general: NX650.A44
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.A48
Alleys
  Architecture
    City planning: NA9053.S7
Allianz (Association: Switzerland): N7148.5.A44
Almanacs
  Advertising art: NC1002.A4
Aloha shirts
  Decorative arts: NK4890.S45
Alphabets
  Decorative arts: NK3600+
Alps
  Posters: NC1849.A46
  Painting: ND1460.A46
  Painting: ND1460.A47
Americana
   Interior decoration: NK2115.5.A42
Amiatinus, Codex (Illuminated work):
   ND3355.5.A45
Amīr Khusraw Dihlavī, ca. 1253-1325.
   Khamsah (Illuminated work):
   ND3399.A65
Amitābha (Buddhist deity)
   Sculpture: NB1912.A48
Amitābha (Buddhist deity) in art:
   N8193.3.A45
   Painting: ND1460.A544
Amphitheatres
   Architecture: NA6860+
   Roman
      Ancient Italy: NA313
Amphora
   Greek vases: NK4650.A6
Ampullae
   Ceramics: NK4678
Amsterdam Cabinet, Master of
   Printmaking: NE468.A5
Amsterdamse Joffers (Women painters):
   N6948.5.A57
Amsterdamse school
   Architecture: NA1148.5.A4
Amusements in art
   Illumination: ND3332
Anamorph art: N7433.6
Anarchism in art
   Arts in general: NX650.A52
   Anarchists in art: N8217.A52
Ancient
   Architectural decoration: NA3330+
   Architecture: NA9092
   Arms and armor: NK6607
   Arts in general
      History of the arts: NX448
   Brasses: NK7807
   Bronzes: NK7907
   Carpets: NK2803
   Cemetery architecture: NA6132+
   Ceramics: NK3800+
   Copperwork: NK8107
   Costume and its accessories:
      NK4707
Ancient
   Crown jewels, insignia, regalia:
      NK7407
   Decoration and design: NK1180+
   Decorative arts: NK610+
   Decorative painting: NK2155
   Drawing: NC55
   Embroidery: NK9207
   Firearms: NK6907
   Furniture: NK2280+
   Gems (Engraved stones): NK5555+
   Glass: NK5107
   Gold and silver: NK7107
   History of printmaking: NE405+
   Illuminating of manuscripts and books
      History: ND2910
   Interior decoration: NK1720+
   Ironwork: NK8207
   Ivory carving: NK5860
   Jewelry: NK7307+
   Lace: NK9407
   Landscape painting: ND1345
   Metal engraving: NE1637
   Metalwork: NK6407
   Mosaics: NA3760+
   Mural painting: ND2560
   Needlework: NK9107+
   Painting
      History: ND70+
   Pewter: NK8407
   Pictorial humor: NC1330
   Portrait painting: ND1305
   Portrait sculpture: NB1296
   Rings (Jewelry): NK7447
   Rugs: NK2803
   Sculptured monuments: NB1340
   Stained glass: NK5307+
   Stencil work (Decorative): NK8657
   Swords: NK6707
   Tapestries: NK3003
   Textile arts and art needlework:
      NK8807
   Upholstery: NK3203
   Vases: NK4640
   Watches and clocks: NK7487
   Watercolor painting: ND1770
   Wood engraving: NE1035+
INDEX

Ancient
    Woven fabrics: NK8907
Ancient and medieval
    Mural painting: ND2555
    Painting
        History: ND60
Ancient architects
    Roman: NA340.A+
Ancient architecture: NA210+
Ancient art: N5320+
Ancient Egyptian portraits: N7582
Ancient Greek and Roman portraits: N7585+
Ancient Greek tripods
    Decorative arts: NK8459.K4
Ancient Italian art: N5740+
Ancient Italy
    Architecture: NA295+
Ancient lamps
    Ceramics: NK4680
Ancient memorial and triumphal arches:
    NA9365+
Ancient monuments
    Architecture: NA9335+
Ancient Oriental art: N5343
Ancient portraits
    Visual arts: N7580+
Ancient Roman art: N5760+
Ancient sculpture: NB69+
Ancones
    Architectural details: NA2960
Andepandan (Group of artists)
    Japan: N7355.5.A54
Andorra
    Drawing: NC825.A52
    Andorra in art
        Painting: ND1460.A55
Androgyny in art: N8217.A53
Androids
    Drawing: NC825.A53
    Andromeda (Greek mythology)
        Arts in general: NX652.A54
Anecdotes
    Art and artists: N7460
    Painters and painting: ND1155
Angel collectibles
    Decorative arts: NK3642
Angelico, Fra, 1387-1455
    Painting: ND623.F5
Angels
    Arts in general: NX652.A55
    Christian art: N8090
    Decoration and ornament:
        NK1590.A53
    Icons (Eastern Church): N8189.3.A54
    Religious art: N7793.A53
    Sculpture: NB1912.A64
    Angels (Buddhist) in art: N8193.3.A54
    Angels in art
        Drawing: NC825.A56
        Printmaking and engraving:
            NE962.A496
        Watercolor painting: ND2365.A64
    Anger in art
        Painting: ND1460.A56
    Anglican architecture: NA4829.A6
    Anglo-Saxon
        Decorative arts: NK710
        Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
            ND2940
Anhui Sheng (China) in art
    Painting: ND1460.A57
    Aniconismo dialettico, Gruppo (Group of artists):
        N6918.5.A54
Animal anatomy and drawing: NC780+
Animal locomotion
    Drawing: NC787
Animal toys, Soft
    Decorative arts: NK9509.95.S63
Animals
    Pictorial humor: NC1763.A58
Animals, Glass
    Decorative arts: NK5440.A55
Animals in art: N7660+
    Architectural decoration: NA3683.A6
    Arts in general: NX650.A55
    Chromolithography: NE2528
    Color prints: NE1878
    Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.A54
    Decoration or design: NK1555
    Etching and aquatint: NE2145
    Illumination: ND3339
    Illustration: NC961.7.A54
INDEX

Animals in art
Illustration of children's books:
 NC965.7.A54
Metal engraving
1820-1875: NE1728
1875-: NE1738
18th century: NE1718
20th century: NE1748
Painting: ND1380+
Posters: NC1849.A53
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.A5
Sculpture: NB1940+
Silk screen printing: NE2239.2
Watercolor painting: ND2280+
Animals, Miniature
Decorative arts: NK8475.A54
Animals, Mythical
Symbolism: N7745.A5
Animals, Mythical, in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.A52
Sculpture: NB1952.A55
Animated films: NC1765+
Animated motion lamps
Decorative arts: NK6196
Anjou Bible (Illuminated work):
ND3355.5.A55
Anker (Artists' organization):
N6868.5.A54
Anne (Mother of the Virgin Mary), Saint
Sculpture: NB1912.A56
Anniversary cards: NC1866.A6
Announcements, Social
Drawing: NC1880
Anonima group: N6512.5.A5
Anonymous engravers: NE468.A+
Antefixes
Architecture: NA2915
Antelopes in art
Sculpture: NB1942.A58
Anthony, of Egypt, Saint
Arts in general: NX652.A57
Anthony, of Padua, Saint
Sculpture: NB1912.A57
Anthropology and architecture:
NA2543.A58
Anthropology and art: N72.A56
Anthropology and the arts
Arts in general: NX180.A58
Anthropomorphism in art: N8217.A58
Anthroposophy and architecture:
NA2543.A6
Antifonario della cattedrale di Volterra
(Illuminated work): ND3380.4.A58
Antinoüs, ca. 110-130
Portraits: N7589.A58
Sculpture: NB165.A5
Antipodeans (Group of artists)
Australia: N7400.5.A57
Antique dealers
Biography: NK1133.25+
Antiques: NK1+
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.A5
Preservation, etc.: NK1127.5
Reproduction: NK1128
Antiques business: NK1133.28
Antiquities, Classical
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.C56
Antisemitism in art
Illumination: ND3343.7
Antonia Augusta, 36 B.C.-37 A.D.
Sculpture: NB165.A5
Antonine family
Sculpture: NB165.A57
Apartheid in art: N8217.A62
Apartment houses
Architecture: NA7860+
Interior decoration: NK2195.A6
Apartments
Interior decoration: NK2195.A6
Apes in art: N7668.A64
Aphrodite (Greek deity)
Sculpture: NB163.V5+
Apis (Egyptian deity)
Art: N7763.A63
Apocalypse
Sculpture: NB1912.A62
Apocalypse in art
Painting: ND1460.A62

632
INDEX

Apocalypse (Revelation)
  Illuminated works: ND3361.R5+
  Apocalyptic art: N8217.A63
  Arts in general: NX650.A6
  Christian art: N8038.5
Apollo (Greek deity)
  Art: N7763.A66
    Arts in general: NX652.A6
    Reliefs: NB133.7.A65
    Sculpture: NB163.A7
Apostles
  Sculpture: NB1912.A64
Apostles in art: N8079.5+
Apothicary jars
  Ceramics: NK4695.A6
  Glass: NK5440.A66
Apotheosis
  Symbolism: N7745.A7
Apparatus
  Lithography: NE2490+
  Printmaking and engraving: NE977+
  Sculpture: NB1195
Applied arts: NK1+
Applied arts schools: NX400+
Appraisal of paintings: ND45.5
Appreciation of art: N7477
Appreciation of painting: ND1143
Appreciation of sculpture: NB1142.5
Appreciation of the arts
  Arts in general: NX643
Appropriation
  Arts in general: NX197, NX456.5.A66
  Modern art: N6494.A66
Appropriation (Art): N5 12.5.A66
Apsaras in art
  Painting: ND1460.A63
Apsarases in art: N8193.3.A65, N8195.3.A72
Apses
  Architecture: NA2880
Aquamaniles
  Metalwork: NK8427
Aquatic sports
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.A6
Aquatint: NE1940+, NE2230+
  Color print engraving: NE1865.E8
Aquilegia (Columbine)
  Christian symbolism: N8012.A66
Arabesques
  Design element: NK1575
Arabia
  Cemetery architecture
    Ancient: NA6136
Arabic
  Alphabets: NK3633
  Decoration and ornament
    Medieval: NK1270+
  Decorative arts
    Medieval: NK720+
  Interior decoration
    Medieval: NK1820
Arabic art, Medieval: N6260+
Aragon (Spain) in art
  Painting: ND1460.A65
ARARAT, Arbetsgruppen: N7088.5.A73
Arbetsgruppen ARARAT: N7088.5.A73
Arc de triomphe de l'Étoile (Paris):
  NA9380.P4
Arcades, Shopping
  Architecture: NA6218
  Arch of Constantine (Rome):
    NA9370.R6
Archaeology
  Visual arts: N72.A73
Archaeology, Artistic: N5320+
Arches
  Architecture: NA2880
Arches, Memorial and triumphal
  Architecture: NA9360+
ARCHICO (Association):
  NA1348.5.A72
Architect-artist collaboration: N72.A75
Architect-designed furniture: NK2702
Architectonics
  Architecture: NA2500
Architects
  Dwellings: NA7195.A7
  Examination and licensing: NA120+
  France: NA1053.A+
  Italy: NA1123.A+
  Architects, Ancient
    Roman: NA340.A+

633
Architects and housing developers: NA7115.3
Architects, Women: NA1997
Architectural decoration: NA3310+
Architectural decoration and ornament
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.A73
Architectural decoration, Interior
  Christian architecture: NA5000
Architectural design: NA2750+
Architectural drawing: NA2685+
Architectural literature: NA2587
Architectural offices
  Interior decoration: NK2195.O4
Architectural salvage
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.S25
Architectural sections: NA2775
Architectural styles: NA204
Architectural subjects
  Etching and aquatint: NE2148
  Silk screen printing: NE2239.5
  Watercolor painting: ND2310+
Architectural tables: NA2590
Architecture: NA1+
  Picture postcards: NC1878.A73
  Visual arts: N72.A75
Architecture and motion pictures:
  NA2588
Architecture and painting: ND1158.A75
Architecture and sculpture: NB1137
Architecture and the senses:
  NA2543.S47
Architecture and the state: NA100+
Architecture as a profession: NA1995
Architecture, Classical, in art
  Painting: ND1460.C63
Architecture in art: N8217.B85
  Drawing: NC825.B8
  Illumination: ND3343
  Painting: ND1460.B84
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.A72
Arctic regions
  Architecture: NA2542.A72
Ardhanarisvāra (Hindu deity) in art:
  N8195.3.A73
Arhats
Printmaking and engraving:
  NE962.A75
  Sculpture: NB1912.A73
Ariadne (Greek mythology)
  Art: N7763.A74
  Sculpture: NB163.A73
Arid regions
  Architecture: NA2542.A73
  Domestic architecture: NA7117.A74
  Arif Çelebi, d. 1561. Sulaymānnāmah
    (Illuminated work): ND3399.A72
Aristocracy
  Portrait painting: ND1329.3.A74
Aristotle
  Portraits: N7587.A7
Arita porcelain:
  Painting: ND1460.C63
  Armories
  Architecture: NA4480+
  Arches and armor
    Decorative arts: NK6600+
    Drawing: NC825.A65
    Sculpture
      Reliefs: NB133.7.A72
Arms and armor, Ancient: NK6607.3
Arms and armor, Early Christian:
  NK6607.4
Arms and armor, Gothic
  Medieval: NK6608.923
Arms and armor, Modern: NK6609

634
INDEX

Arona (Italy) in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.A76
Arretine
  Ceramics:  NK3850
Arretine vases:  NK4654+
Art:  N7763.M33
  Interior decoration:  NK2115.5.A77
  Pictorial humor:  NC1763.A66
  Psychology of:  N71+
Art anatomy
  Drawing:  NC760
Art and business:  N72.B87
Art and ethics:  N72.E8
Art and mental illness:  N71.5
Art and meteorology:  N72.M48
Art and morals:  N72.E8
Art and motion pictures:  N72.M6
Art and the state:  N8700+
Art and visual disorders:  N71.8
Art appreciation:  N7477
Art archives:  N440
Art as a profession:  N8350+
Art auctions:  N8602+
Art brut
  Europe
    20th century:  N6758.5.A76
    Technique, composition, etc.:  N7432.5.A78
Art censorship:  N8740
Art Club (Austria):  N6808.5.A77
Art crafts for children:  NK70
Art criticism:  N7475+
Art dealers:  N8610+
Art deco:  N6494.A7
  Architecture:  NA1600.5.A78
  Australia:  NA1600.5.A78
  Belgium:  NA1168.5.A76
  Japan:  NA1555.5.A78
  Latin America:  NA702.57.A78
  United States:  NA712.5.A7
  Uruguay:  NA925.5.A76
Arms and armor:  NK6610.3.A78
Arts in general:  NX456.5.A7
Belgium:  N6968.5.A77
Brasses:  NK7810.3.A78
Brazil:  N6655.5.A75
Art deco
  Bronzes:  NK7910.3.A78
  Ceramics:  NK3930.3.A77
  Commercial art:  NC998.45.A7
  Copperwork:  NK8110.3.A78
  Costume:  NK4710.3.A78
  Cuba:  N6603.5.A78
  Decoration and ornament:
    NK1396.A76
  Decorative arts:  NK789.5.A7
  Embroidery:  NK9210.3.A78
  Firearms:  NK6910.3.A78
  France:  N6848.5.A77
  Glass:  NK5110.3.A78
  Gold and silver:  NK7110.3.A78
  Interior decoration:  NK1986.A78
  Ironwork:  NK8210.3.A78
  Italy:  N6918.5.A7
  Japan:  N7355.5.A76
  Jewelry:  NK7310.3.A78
  Lace:  NK9410.3.A78
  Lettering:  NK3625.A7
  Metalwork:  NK6410.3.A78
  Needlework:  NK9110.3.A78
  Norway:  N7068.5.A77
  Posters:  NC1845.A68
  Stained glass:  NK5310.3.A78
  Swords:  NK6710.3.A78
  Textile arts:  NK8810.3.A78
  United States:  N6512.5.A7
  Wood carving:  NK9710.3.A78
  Woodwork:  NK9610.3.A78
  Woven fabrics:  NK8910.3.A78
Art exhibitions
  Posters:  NC1849.A76
Art for art's sake (Movement)
  Great Britain:  N6767.5.A3
Art forgeries:  N8790+
Art galleries:  NK446+
  Architecture:  NA6695+
  Printmaking and engraving:  NE53+
Art glass
  Decorative arts:  NK5439.A77
Art informel
  Argentina:  N6635.5.A75
  Germany:  N6868.5.A14
  Italy:  N6918.5.A72
INDEX

Art informel
  Painting:  ND196.A25
Art materials:  N8510+
Art movements (General)
  19th and 20th centuries:  N6447.5
  20th century:  N6490.4
Art museums:  NK446+
  Architecture:  NA6695+
Art needlework:  NK8800+
Art nouveau:  N6465.A7
  Architecture
    Belgium
      19th century:  NA1167.5.A77
      20th century:  NA1168.5.A77
    Bulgaria:  NA1388.5.A77
    Europe:  NA957.5.A78
    Italy:  NA1117.5.A7
    Netherlands:  NA1147.5.A78
    Russia:  NA1188.5.A77
Arms and armor:  NK6609.85.A7
Arts in general
  19th century:  NX454.5.A7
  Austria:  N6807.5.A7
  Belgium:  N6967.5.A75
  Bras:  NK7809.85.A7
  Bronzes:  NK7909.85.A7
  Ceramics:  NK3920.3.A77
  Copperwork:  NK8109.85.A7
  Costume:  NK4709.85.A7
  Czechoslovakia:  N6830.5.A7
  Decoration and ornament:  NK1380
  Decorative arts:  NK775.5.A7
  Drawing:  NC90.5.A7
  Embroidery:  NK9209.85.A7
  Europe:  N6757.5.A78
  Firearms:  NK6909.85.A7
  France:  N6847.5.A78
  Furniture:  NK2392
  Germany:  N6867.5.A7
  Glass:  NK5109.85.A7
  Gold and silver:  NK7109.85.A7
  Hungary:  N6819.5.A75
  Illustration:  NC963.A77
  Interior decoration:  NK1970
  Iron work:  NK8209.85.A7
  Italy:  N6917.5.A7
  Japan:  N7354.6.A76

Art nouveau
  Jewelry:  NK7309.85.A7
  Lace:  NK9409.85.A7
  Lettering:  NK3625.A73
  Magazine covers:  NC974.3.A78
  Metalwork:  NK6409.85.A7
  Needlework:  NK9109.85.A7
  Netherlands:  N6947.5.A75
  Norway:  N7067.5.A75
  Picture postcards:  NC1878.5.A75
  Posters:  NC1845.A7
  Romania:  N7227.5.A7
  Russia:  N6987.5.A77
  Spain:  N7107.5.A7
  Stained glass:  NK5309.85.A7
  Swords:  NK6709.85.A7
  Textile arts:  NK8809.85.A7
  United States:  N6510.5.A77
  Wood carving:  NK9709.85.A7
  Woodwork:  NK9609.85.A7
  Woven fabrics:  NK8909.85.A7

  Art Nouveau Bing (Firm):  N6847.5.A78

  Art objects
    Preservation, etc.:  NK1127.5
    Reproduction:  NK1128

  Art povera (Art movement)
    Italy:  N6918.5.A73

  Art previews:  N8601
  Art restorers
    Training:  N8560.5
  Art schools:  N325+
    College architecture:  NA6602.A76
  Art studios:  N8510+
  Art teacher recruiting:  N88+
  Art teacher training:  N88+
    Arts in general:  NX284+
  Art, Wearable
    Costume:  NK4860+
    Artists' books:  N7433.38.A78
  Artemis (Greek deity)
    Sculpture:  NB163.A75
  Arthur, King
    Arts in general:  NX652.A7
Arthurian romances
  Motion picture cartoons: NC1766.5.A78
Artificial life in the arts
  Arts in general: NX650.A67
Artim Groep: N6948.5.A77
Artisans
  Interior decoration for: NK2115.3.A76
Artist-architect collaboration: N72.A75
Artist couples
  20th century: N6490.6
    Russia: N6988.3
  Interior decoration: NK2115.3.A78
Artist-designed furniture: NK2702.3
Artist Placement Group: N6768.5.A75
Artistas del Pueblo
  Printmaking: NE592.6.A77
Artistic collaboration
  20th century: N6490.6
    Russia: N6988.3
Artistic creation: NX160
Artistic taste: N75
Artists: N8350+
  Arts in general: NX163+
  Book jackets: NC1883.3.A+
  Dwellings: NA7195.A75
  Interior decoration for: NK2115.3.A78
  Posters: NC1850.A+
  Psychology: N71+
Artists and community: N72.A76
  Arts in general: NX180.A77
Artists and models
  Arts in general: NX652.A73
Artists and models in art: N8217.A67
  Painting: ND1460.A67
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.A78
Artists and museums: N72.A77
Artists and theater
  Arts in general: NX180.A78
Artists' anecdotes: N7460
Artists as teachers
  Arts in general: NX396.5
  Biography: N89+
Artists' books: N7433.3+
Artists, Computer: N7433.85.A+
Artists' curiosities: N7460
Artists' illustrated books
  Printmaking and engraving: NE890+
Artists in art
  Painting: ND1329.3.A77
Artists' manuals, Technical: ND1500
Artists' marks
  Japanese colored wood engravings: NE1326
Artists' marks and monograms: N45
Artists' models: N7574
Artists' preparatory studies: N7433.5
Artists' studios in art
  Painting: ND1460.A7
Artists with mental disabilities:
  N8356.M4, NX164.M45
Artists with physical disabilities: N8355
Artists' writings: N7452+
Arts administration
  Arts in general: NX760+
  Arts administration training: NX760+
    Arts in general: NX760+
Arts administrators
  Arts in general: NX760+
  Arts and crafts
    Furniture: NK2394.A77
Arts and crafts movement
  Decorative arts: NK1135+
  Arts and crafts, Native American
    Drawing: NC825.I42
Arts and geography: NX180.G46
Arts and globalization: NX180.G56
Arts and politics: NX180.P64
Arts as a profession: NX163+
Arts audiences
  Arts in general: NX220
Arts boards
  Arts in general: NX760+
Arts centers
  Architecture: NA6812+
  Arts in general: NX798+
Arts critics
  Biography: NX640.2+
Arts facilities
  Architecture: NA6812+
  Arts in general: NX798+
Arts festivals
  Arts in general: NX420+
INDEX

Arts history
  Arts in general: NX440+
  Arts in general: NX1+
  Arts in relation to other subjects: NX180.A+
  Arts of minority groups (General): NX629
  Arts patrons
    Biography: NX701+
  Arumanian folk art: NK608.A78
  Asceticism
    Arts in general: NX650.A73
  Asco (Group of artists): N6512.5.A83
  Ashcan school: N6512.5.E4
  Ashtrays
    Decorative arts: NK3645
  Asia
    Landscape painting: ND1365+
  Asian Americans
    Art: N5 38.A83
  Asian and Western cultural relationships
    Arts in general: NX628
  Asian rugs in art
    Arts in general: NX650.R83
  Askos
    Greek vases: NK4650.A84
  Asociacion de Artistas Independientes del Peru: N6715.5.A75
  Aspekt, Gruppe: N6868.5.A85
  Assemblage
    Arts in general: NX456.5.A8
    France: N6848.5.A87
    Italy: N6918.5.A76
    Modern art: N6494.A8
      21st century: N6498.A8
    United States
      21st century: N6512.75.A87
    Assemblage (Art): N7433.7
  Assemblage (Visual arts)
    Argentina: N6635.65.A87
  Assembly of gods
    Sculpture: NB133.7.A75
  Assembly of gods (Greek mythology)
    Art: N7763.A88
  Assistance, Economic
    Pictorial humor: NC1763.E25

Association "Jeune peinture belge":
  N6968.5.J35
  Assyro-Babylonian
    Ancient sculpture: NB80
    Ceramics: NK3820
    Decoration and ornament: NK1195
    Decorative arts: NK640
    Furniture: NK2295
    Gems (Engraved stones): NK5563
  Astrazione oggettiva
    Italy: N6918.5.A78
  Astrology
    Arts in general: NX650.A76
    Symbolism: N7745.A85
  Astrology in art
    Illumination: ND3333
  Astronautics
    Pictorial humor: NC1763.A7
    Architecture: NA6760+
  Athena (Greek deity)
    Art: N7763.A886
    Sculpture: NB163.M5
  Athens
    Ancient architecture: NA280+
    Ancient sculpture: NB91.A7
    Athens (Greece) as a subject in the arts
      Arts in general: NX653.A84
    Athletes in art
      Architecture: NA7960+
    Atlantes
      Architectural decoration: NA3683.A85
    Atlases
      Sculpture: NB1150
      Visual arts: N7510+
    Attached houses
      Architecture: NA7520
    Attics
      Architectural details: NA2852
      Interior decoration: NK2117.A8

638
INDEX

Attis (God)
Art: N7763.A89

Audiences, Theater
Pictorial humor: NC1763.T48
Audio-visual equipment
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.A83
Audiovisual materials
Arts in general: NX285+
Visual arts: N367+

Auditoriums
Architecture: NA6815
College architecture: NA6602.A8
Augustus, Emperor of Rome
Portraits: N7589.A8
Sculpture: NB165.A9

Augustus II, King of Poland, 1670-1733
Arts in general: NX652.A78
Aurelius Antonius Marcus, Emperor of Rome, 121-180
Sculpture: NB165.A95

Aureola
Christian art: N8160
Aurora (Roman deity)
Arts in general: NX652.A79

Auroras
Arts in general: NX650.A84

Australia in art
Drawing: NC825.A76
Painting: ND1460.A88

Austrian Americans
Art: N5 38.A86
Authors
Arts in general: NX652.A8
Authors as artists: N8356.A9

Automata
Decorative arts: NK3649+
Automobile drivers, Women
Pictorial humor: NC1763.W6
Automobile factories
Architecture: NA6472+
Automobile industry facilities
Architecture: NA6472+

Automobile service stations
Architecture: NA6370.A87

Automobiles
Advertising art: NC1002.A95
Picture postcards: NC1878.A97
INDEX

Automobiles in art: N8217.A94
Drawing: NC825.A8
Painting: ND1460.A94
Pictorial humor: NC1763.A8
Posters: NC1849.A95

Autumn
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.A87

Autumn in art
Arts in general: NX650.A87
Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity)
Sculpture: NB1912.A92
Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity), in art
Painting: ND1460.A97
Avalokiteśvara in art: N8193.3.A82
Avalokiteṿara (Buddhist deity)
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.A93

Avant-garde art
Japan: N7355.5.A83
Korea: N7365.65.A83
Romania: N7228.5.A93
Russia: N6988.5.A83
Spain
20th century: N7108.5.A93

Awards
Architecture: NA2335+
Arts in general: NX411+
Dolls and dollhouses: NK4891.5
Visual arts: N393+

Awards, prizes, etc.
Commercial art: NC1001.5

Awnings
Architectural details: NA3008
Axonometric projection
Architectural drawing: NA2711

Ayasofya Müzesi: NA5870.A9
‘Ayyūqī, Varqah va Gulshāh (Illuminated work): ND3399.A9
Azuda 40 (Group): N7018.5.A97, N7108.5.A97

B

Baalbec
Ancient architecture: NA335.B2

Baartman, Sarah
Arts in general: NX652.B33

Bābar-nāmah (Illuminated work):
ND3399.B18

Babel, Tower of, in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.B22

Baby dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.B33
Baby Face dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.B34

Bacchanalia
Art: N7763.B23
Bacchantes
Art: N7763.B23
Bachelors
Interior decoration for: NK2115.3.S55

Bad Piggies (Fictitious characters) in art
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.B33

Badische Secession: N6868.5.B25
Bagatelle, Château de (Paris)
Architecture: NA7736.P22

Bags, Shopping
Decorative arts: NK8643.3

Bahai arts: NX692.B35+
Bahai temples
Architecture: NA4710

Baisonqu Handschrift (Illuminated work): ND3399.B25

Bakeries
Interior decoration: NK2195.B34

Balance
Drawing technique: NC745.A2+

Balance clocks
Decorative arts: NK7502

Balarāma (Hindu deity) in art:
N8195.3.B35

Balconies
Architecture: NA3070

Baldachins
Christian architecture: NA5062

Bali Island (Indonesia) in art
Painting: ND1460.B35

Ballet in art: N8217.B35
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.B28

640
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Index Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Balloons in art</td>
<td>Printmaking and engraving: NE962.B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baruch</td>
<td>Costume: NK4706.4.B35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rugs and carpets: NK2809.B34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Woven fabrics: NK8906.4.B35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balustrades</td>
<td>Architecture: NA3060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bamboccianti (Group of artists)</td>
<td>N6916.5.B25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bamboo</td>
<td>Architecture: NA4145.B35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arts in general: NX650.B34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Decorative arts: NK3649.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Interior decoration: NK2115.5.B36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bamboo fences</td>
<td>Architecture: NA8390.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bamboo furniture</td>
<td>NK2712.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banderoles, Master of the</td>
<td>Printmaking: NE468.B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bandstands</td>
<td>Architecture: NA8450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banjo clocks</td>
<td>Decorative arts: NK7500.B35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank containers for coins</td>
<td>Decorative arts: NK4698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bankleer (Group of artists):</td>
<td>N6868.5.B26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks</td>
<td>Architecture: NA6240+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Interior decoration: NK2195.B36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks and banking</td>
<td>Posters: NC1849.B35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baptistical fonts</td>
<td>Christian architecture: NA5070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bar collectibles</td>
<td>Decorative arts: NK3649.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbie dolls</td>
<td>Decorative arts: NK4894.3.B37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Barbie dolls in art: N8217.B356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbieri, Giovanni Francesco</td>
<td>Painting: ND623.B23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbizon School</td>
<td>France: N6847.5.B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barcelona</td>
<td>Christian art: NK1655.B34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barmen, Ger. Ruhmeshalle</td>
<td>Architecture: NA6755.B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barns</td>
<td>Farm architecture: NA8230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baroque</td>
<td>Architectural decoration: NA3463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arms and armor: NK6609.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17th century: NX451.5.B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brasses: NK7809.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bronzes: NK7909.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Copperwork: NK8109.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Costume: NK4709.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Decoration and ornament: NK1345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Embroidery: NK9209.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Firearms: NK6909.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Furniture: NK2365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Glass: NK5109.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gold and silver: NK7109.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Interior decoration: NK1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ironwork: NK8209.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jewelry: NK7309.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lace: NK9409.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Metalwork: NK6409.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Modern sculpture: NB193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Needlework: NK9109.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Painting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Germany: ND566.5.B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stained glass: NK5309.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Swords: NK6709.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Textile arts: NK8809.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Visual arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Austria: N6806.5.B33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Woven fabrics: NK8909.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baroque architecture</td>
<td>NA590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czechoslovakia</td>
<td>NA1029.5.B35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baroque art</td>
<td>N6415.B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>France: N6846.5.B35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Germany: N6866.5.B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Italy: N6916.5.B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portugal: N7126.5.B37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Russia: N6986.5.B37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Turkey: N7166.5.B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barracks</td>
<td>Architecture: NA4480+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrels, Wine</td>
<td>Decorative arts: NK9955.W56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Barrier-free design: NA2545.P5
Bars
  Interior decoration: NK2195.R4
Bartholomaeus, Angelicus, 13th cent.
  De proprietatibus rerum (Illuminated work): ND3399.B33
Bas-relief
  Sculpture: NB1280
Baseltes, Black
  Ceramics: NK4340.B6
Baseball in art: N8217.B36
Basements
  Architectural details: NA2852
  Interior decoration: NK2117.B3
Bases, Military
  Architecture: NA4480+
Bases (of columns)
  Architectural details: NA2873
Basilica Liberiana (Rome): NA5620.S6
Basilicas
  Architecture: NA4150
Baskets
  Decorative arts: NK5440.B27
Basketwork
  Decorative arts: NK3649.5+
Bath Abbey: NA5471.B3
Bath houses
  Architecture: NA7010
Bathing beaches in art
  Painting: ND1460.B36
Bathrooms
  Interior decoration: NK2117.B33
Baths
  Roman
    Ancient Italy: NA317
  Baths in art: N8217.B365
    Painting: ND1460.B364
Batik
  Textile arts and art needlework:
    NK9503+
Battle of Milazzo (Italy), 1860
  Arts in general: NX650.M534
Battles in art: N8260
  Painting: ND1460.B37
Bayerische Motoren Werke
  Automobile factory architecture:
    NA6474.B39
Bayeux tapestry: NK3049.B3
Beaches
  Arts in general: NX650.B4
  Beaches, Bathing, in art
    Painting: ND1460.B36
Bead embroidery
  Textile arts: NK9302
  Beads, Glass
    Decorative arts: NK5440.B34
Beadwork
  Decorative arts: NK3650+
Beanie Babies
  Decorative arts: NK9509.95.S63
Bear collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK3651
  Beard in art: N8217.B37
  Bears
    Art anatomy: NC783.8.B43
    Bears in art: N7668.B38
  Beatus, Saint, Presbyter of Liebana, d. 798. In Apocalipsin (Illuminated work):
    ND3361.R52.B43
  Beautifications
    Architecture
      City planning: NA9052
  Beautifying cities
    Architecture: NA9000+
  Beauty, Feminine (Aesthetics)
    Arts in general: NX650.F45
  Beauty, Feminine (Aesthetics), in art:
    N7629+
  Beauty, Personal, in art
    Posters: NC1849.B4
  Beauty shops
    Architecture: NA6227.B42
  Beavers in art: N7668.B42
  Bedrooms
    Interior decoration: NK2117.B4
  Beds
    Decorative arts: NK2713
    Beds in art: N8217.B38
    Bedsteads in art: N8217.B38
  Beehives, Wooden
    Decorative arts: NK9955.B43
  Beer bottles, Miniature
    Decorative arts: NK8475.B6

642
INDEX

Beer cans
  Decorative arts: NK8459.B36
Beer collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK3651.5
Beer in art: N8217.B39
  Posters: NC1849.B43
Beer signs, Neon: NK8551.25.B43
Beer trays
  Decorative arts: NK8459.B36
Beggars in art: N8217.B4
Beijing (China) in art
  Painting: ND1460.B42
Beijing-Tianjin school of painting
  China: N7345.5.B45
Belle-Ile-en-Mer (France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.B44
Belleek, American: NK4399.A4
Bellinzona (Switzerland) in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.B44
Bells
  Ceramics: NK4695.B44
  Decorative arts: NK3653
Bells, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.B37
Belt buckles
  Decorative arts: NK4890.B4
Belt toggles, Chinese
  Decorative arts: NK6050+
Belts
  Decorative arts: NK4890.B4
  Metalwork: NK8459.B4
Benches
  Christian architecture: NA5075
Benedictine
  Christian architecture: NA4828
Benedictionals
  Illuminated works: ND3362.5
Bengal School (Art)
  India: N7304.5.B46
Bengali calligraphy: NK3639.B46+
Bent iron work
  Decorative arts: NK8200+
Bentwood furniture: NK2712.63
Bercy, Château de (Paris)
  Architecture: NA7736.P23
Bergen school of art
  Netherlands: N6948.5.B47
Berlin faience
  Ceramics: NK4340.B4
Berlin Passion, Master of the
  Printmaking: NE468.B47
Berlin porcelain: NK4399.B4
Berlin. Preussische Staatsbibliothek.
  Mss. (Theol. lat. fol. 485) (Illuminated work): ND3356.5.B47
Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989
  Arts in general: NX650.B47
Berliner Dom: NA5585.B4
Berliner Secession: N6868.5.B3
Bernese Alps (Switzerland) in art
  Painting: ND1460.B47
Bernward Gospels (Illuminated work): ND3359.B47
Bestiaries
  Sculpture: NB1912.B43
Betel chewing paraphernalia: NK3654
Betel cutters
  Decorative arts: NK8459.B47
  Betsy McCall dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.4.B46
Beuroner Kunstschule: N6867.5.B47
Beverage paraphernalia
  Advertising art: NC1002.B49
Beverly Minster: NA5471.B47
Bhagavadgītā (Illuminated work): ND3385.B46
Bhāgavatapurāṇa (Illuminated work): ND3385.P87
Bhairava (Hindu deity)
  Sculpture: NB1912.B46
Bhaisajyaguru (Buddhist deity)
  Sculpture: NB1912.B48
Bhaisajyaguru (Buddhist deity) in art
  Painting: ND1460.B53
Bhaisajyaguru in art: N8193.3.B53
Bibendum (Advertising character)
  Posters: NC1849.B49
Bibendum collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK3654.3
Bible
  Drawing: NC825.B52
INDEX

Bible characters
Christian art: N8110
Bible illustrations: N8020+
Bible moralisée of Naples (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.B47
Bibles
Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND3355+
Wood engravings
15th-17th centuries: NE1070
Biblia Płocka (Illuminated work):
ND3355.5.P56
Biblioteca apostolica vaticana.
Manuscript. Barb. Lat. 592
(Illuminated work): ND3385.B53
Biblioteca apostolica vaticana.
Manuscript. Chigi L. VIII.296
(Illuminated work): ND3399.B38
Biblioteca apostolica vaticana.
Manuscript. Cod. Cap. 63B:
ND3375.B52
Biblioteca apostolica vaticana.
Manuscript. Pal. lat. 871
Illuminated work: ND3355.5.B48
Biblioteca medicea laurenziana.
Manuscript. Plut. 74, cod. 7
(Illuminated work): ND3399.B42
Biblioteca statale di Cremona.
Manuscript 258 (Illuminated work):
ND3385.B535
Biblioteka Czartoryskich w Krakowie.
Manuscript. Czart. 2919 (Illuminated work):
ND3385.B537
Biblioteka Jagiellońska. Manuscript. 35/64 Acc. (Illuminated work):
ND3399.B48
Bibliotheca Bodmeriana. Manuscript.
Cod. Bodmer 127 (Illuminated work):
ND3385.B54
Bibliothèque nationale de France.
Manuscript. Graecus 510 (Illuminated work): ND3385.B57
Bibliothèque nationale de France.
Manuscript. Graecus 54 (Illuminated work): ND3359.B535
Bibliotheque nationale de France.
Manuscript. Graecus 74 (Illuminated work): ND3359.B54
Bibliotheque nationale de France.
Manuscript. Nouv. acq. fr. 16251
(Illuminated work): ND3385.B58
Bibliotheque nationale (France).
Manuscript. Syr. 341: ND3355.5.B52
Bible collectibles
Decorative arts: NK3654.5
Bicycles
Picture postcards: NC1878.B53
Bicycles in art: N8217.B53
Posters: NC1849.B52
Bidri ware
Metalwork: NK6525
Biedermeier: N6465.B5
Arms and armor: NK6609.85.B53
Arts in general: NX454.5.B5
Austria: N6807.5.B53
Brasses: NK7809.85.B53
Bronzes: NK7909.85.B53
Copperwork: NK8109.85.B53
Costume: NK4709.85.B53
Decoration and ornament: NK1374
Embroidery: NK9209.85.B53
Firearms: NK6909.85.B53
Furniture: NK2387
Germany: N6867.5.B5
Glass: NK5109.85.B53
Gold and silver: NK7109.85.B53
Interior decoration: NK1964
Ironwork: NK8209.85.B53
Jewelry: NK7309.85.B53
Lace: NK9409.85.B53
Metalwork: NK6409.85.B53
Needlework: NK9109.85.B53
Pictorial cards of greeting:
NC1867.B53
Stained glass: NK5309.85.B53
Swords: NK6709.85.B53
Textile arts: NK8809.85.B53
Wood carving: NK9709.85.B53
Woodwork: NK9609.85.B53
Woven fabrics: NK8909.85.B53
Bieler Künstlergruppe Alibi:
N7148.5.B53
INDEX

Bilbao Region (Spain) in art
  Painting: ND1460.B54

Billheads, Tradesmen’s
  Printmaking and engraving: NE965+
  Billiards collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK3654.7

Billy, the Kid
  Arts in general: NX652.B54

Biography
  Antique dealers: NK1133.25+
  Architectural critics and historians: NA2599.7+
  Art critics and historians: N7482+
  Arts critics: NX640.2+
  Arts in general: NX90+
  Enameling, coloring, etc.: NK6512.A+
  Etching and aquatint: NE2110+
  Glass arts: NK5198.A+
  Glass underpainting: NK5436.A+
  Lithography: NE2410+
  Painting: ND34+
  Portrait painters: ND1328+
  Print collectors: NE59.5+

Biology and architecture: NA2543.B56
Biology and art: N72.B5
Biotechnology and art: N72.B56

Birdcages
  Decorative arts: NK3655

Birds
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.B57
  Drawing: NC782

Birds in art: N7665+
  Chromolithography: NE2528
  Color prints: NE1878
  Decoration or design: NK1555
  Etching and aquatint: NE2145
  Illumination: ND3339
  Metal engraving
    1820-1875: NE1728
    1875–: NE1738
  18th century: NE1718
  20th century: NE1748
  Painting: ND1380+
  Sculpture: NB1942.B57
  Silk screen printing: NE2239.2
  Watercolor painting: ND2280+

Birmingham (Ala.) in art
  Painting: ND1460.B55

Birth control
  Posters: NC1849.B57

Biscuit ware
  Ceramics: NK4265.5

Bishops’ palaces
  Architecture: NA4840

Bison in art: N7668.B57
Bisque dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.4.B57

Black artists: N8356.B55
Black basaltes
  Ceramics: NK4340.B6

Black dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.B53

Black-figured
  Greek vases: NK4648

Black glass
  Decorative arts: NK5439.B54

Blackboard drawing
  Graphic art: NC865

Blackjacks, Leather
  Decorative arts: NK6210

Blacks in art: N8232
Blacks in the arts: NX164.B55
Blaue Reiter: N6868.5.E9
Blaue Vier (Group of artists):
  N6868.5.E9

Blaue Quadrat (Group of artists):
  N6868.5.B59

Blouette dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.B58

Blind
  Architecture for: NA2545.V57

Blood
  Symbolism: N7745.B55
  Block printing: NE1000+
  Textile arts and art needlework:
    NK9504

Blocks
  Architecture: NA9053.B58

Bloomsbury group (Art)
  Great Britain: N6768.5.B55

Blotting papers
  Advertising art: NC1002.B53
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blue and white transfer ware</th>
<th>Body size in art</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blue and white ware: NK4399.B58</td>
<td>Arts in general: NX650.B64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Mountains (N.S.W.) in art</td>
<td>Bogomater’ Bogoliubskâa s zhitiiami</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blues album covers</td>
<td>Bogomater’ Donskâa: N8189.6.B62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design: NC1882.7.B58</td>
<td>Bohemian School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boards of trade buildings</td>
<td>Czechoslovakia: N6828.5.B64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture: NA6250+</td>
<td>Bohemianism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boards, Wooden, for games</td>
<td>Arts in general: NX650.B64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts: NK9955.G35</td>
<td>Bola ties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boars, Wild</td>
<td>Decorative arts: NK4890.B62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general: NX650.W56</td>
<td>Bolivar, Simon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boat clubs</td>
<td>Arts in general: NX652.B65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture: NA7970+</td>
<td>Bologna (Italy) in art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boathouses</td>
<td>Bon, Angelo del, 1898-1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boats</td>
<td>Bone and horn carving: NK6020+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picture postcards: NC1878.S4</td>
<td>Bonner Künstlergruppe: N6868.5.B64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boats and boating in art</td>
<td>Book cover design: NC973+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painting: ND1460.B63</td>
<td>Book covers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bocaraca (Group of artists):</td>
<td>Advertising art: NC1002.B65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N6573.5.B63</td>
<td>Book jackets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De casibus: ND3399.B615</td>
<td>Drawing: NC1882+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-1375.</td>
<td>Book of Durrow (Illuminated work):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De mulleribus claris: ND3399.B62</td>
<td>ND3359.D87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-1375.</td>
<td>Book of Kells (Illuminated work):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decamerone: ND3399.B63</td>
<td>ND3359.K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bodhisattvas in art: N8193.3.B64</td>
<td>Book ornamentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painting: ND1460.B64</td>
<td>Decorative arts: NK3660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bodleian Library. Manuscript.</td>
<td>Book reviews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bodley 283 (Illuminated work): ND3399.B64</td>
<td>Art criticism: N7479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bodleian Library. Manuscript.</td>
<td>Arts in general: NX645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douce 180 (Illuminated work):</td>
<td>Bookends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ND3361.R52.B63</td>
<td>Decorative arts: NK3662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laud misc. 752 (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.B62</td>
<td>Books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body art: N6494.B63</td>
<td>Interior decoration: NK2115.5.B66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general: NX456.5.B63</td>
<td>Books and reading in art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia: N6989.5.B64</td>
<td>Decoration or design: NK1590.B66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body language</td>
<td>Books for children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general: NX650.B63</td>
<td>Illustration: NC965+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Books in art: N8217.B6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Books in art
   Arts in general: NX650.B66
   Posters: NC1849.B66
Books of hours
   Illuminated works: ND3363.A+  
Booksellers and bookselling
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.B6  
Bookselling
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.B6  
Bookshelves
   Furniture: NK2740  
Bookstores
   Interior decoration: NK2195.S89
Bordeaux (Aquitaine, France) in art
   Painting: ND1460.B67
Border stations
   Architecture: NA4510.B67
Borders
   Illumination: ND3334
   Roman alphabet: NK3630.4.B67
Borso d'Este Bible (Illuminated work):
   ND3355.5.B65
Boston school of painting: N6510.5.B67
Böttger, Johann Friedrich
   Ceramics: NK4210.B63
Böttger ware
   Stoneware: NK4367.B67
Bottles
   Ceramics: NK4695.B67
   Decorative arts: NK5440.B6  
Bottles, Glass
   Decorative arts: NK5440.B6  
Bottles, Leather
   Decorative arts: NK6210
Boundaries in art: N8217.B63
Bow porcelain: NK4399.B7
Bowls
   Ceramics: NK4695.B68
Bowls, Glass
   Decorative arts: NK5440.B66
Bowls, Tea
   Ceramics: NK4695.T39
Boxes
   Decorative arts: NK3665
Boxes for carrying lunches
   Decorative arts: NK6213
Boxes for cigars
   Decorative arts: NK4696.5
Boxes for needlework
   Decorative arts: NK8551
Boxes in art: N8217.B64
Boxes, Silver: NK7236.B67
Boxes, Tobacco
   Ceramics: NK4695.T53
   Decorative arts: NK9507
Boxes, Wooden
   Decorative arts: NK9955.B6
Boxing
   Arts in general: NX650.B68
Boy dolls
   Decorative arts: NK4894.3.B68
   Boys' toys
   Decorative arts: NK9509.7
Bracelets
   Jewelry: NK7422.3
Braid
   Decorative arts: NK4890.B67
Brambly Hedge (Imaginary place)
   Decoration and ornament: NK1590.B72
Brandenburg (Germany) in art
   Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.B73
Brandenburger Evangelistar (Illuminated work): ND3359.B73
Brass rubbings
   Graphic art materials: NC915.R8
Brasses
   Decorative arts: NK7800+
   Sepulchral monuments: NB1840+
Brassieres in art: N8217.B68
   Decoration and ornament: NK1590.B73
Braziers
   Ceramics: NK4690
Brazil in art
   Painting: ND1460.B7
Bread in art: N8217.B7
Bread molds
   Decorative arts: NK8490
Breast in art: N8217.B75
Breviaries
   Illuminated works: ND3365
Breweries
   Architecture: NA6420+
INDEX

Brick
   Sculpture: NB1267
Brick and tile buildings
   Architecture: NA4120
Brick houses
   Domestic architecture: NA7150
Brick, Pressed
   Architectural decoration: NA3703
Brickwork
   Architectural decoration: NA3702
Bridal crowns
   Jewelry: NK7422.4
Bridge (Contract)
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.C65
Bridges in art: N8217.B77
   Drawing: NC825.B7
   Painting: ND1460.B74
   Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.B74
Brigands and robbers in art
   Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.B75
Bristol Cathedral: NA5471.B8
Bristol porcelain: NK4399.B75
Bristol School of Artists
   Great Britain: N6767.5.B7
Britannia metal
   Decorative arts: NK8400+
British cottages
   Interior decoration: NK2195.R87
   ND3380.4.B75
Brittany in art
   Painting: ND1460.B76
Broadsides
   Advertising art: NC1002.B7
Bronx Printmakers
   United States: NE508.3.B76
Bronze
   Sculpture: NB1230
Bronze, copper and brass
   Decorative arts: NK7800+
Bronzes
   Ancient sculpture: NB134+
   Decorative arts: NK7900+
Bronzes, Incised
   Sepulchral monuments: NB1840+
Brotherhood of Ruralists: N6768.5.R85
Brücke (Artists’ group): NE651.6.B78
Brücke, Die: N6868.5.E9
Bruges (Belgium) in art
   Painting: ND1460.B79
Brunswick faience
   Ceramics: NK4340.B7
Brush stands
   Decorative arts: NK3667+
Brushes, Paint: ND1538
Brutalism
   Architecture
      Great Britain: NA968.5.B78
      Modern architecture: NA682.B7
Bucchero
   Ceramics: NK4650.B83,
      NK4654.5.B83
Buckles for belts
   Decorative arts: NK4890.B4
Buckles for shoes
   Decorative arts: NK4890.S5
Buddha
   Sculpture: NB1912.B83
Buddhism
   Sculpture: NB1912.B83
Buddhist
   Alphabets: NK3633.5
   Arms and armor
      Medieval: NK6608.7
   Brasques
      Medieval: NK7808.7
   Bronzes
      Medieval: NK7908.7
   Copperwork: NK8108.7
   Costume
      Medieval: NK4708.7
   Embroidery: NK9208.7
   Glass
      Medieval: NK5108.7
   Gold and silver: NK7108.7
   Ironwork
      Medieval: NK8208.7
   Jewelry
      Medieval: NK7308.7
   Lace: NK9408.7

648
INDEX

Buddhist
Metalwork
  Medieval: NK6408.7
Needlework: NK9108.7
Painting: ND197
Religious art: NK1676
Stained glass
  Medieval: NK5308.7
Swords: NK6708.7
Textile arts and art needlework
  Medieval: NK8808.7
Woven fabrics: NK8908.7
Buddhist art: N8193
Buddhist arts
  Arts in general: NX676+
Buddhist gods (General)
  Sculpture: NB1912.B83
Buddhist priests and saints
  Sculpture: NB1912.B87
Builders and architecture: NA2543.B84
Buildings for recreation
  Architecture: NA6800+
Buildings in art: N8217.B85
  Drawing: NC825.B8
  Painting: ND1460.B84
Buildings in Moorish style in non-Islamic countries: NA388.A+
Buildings, Industrial
  City planning: NA9053.I53
Buildings, International
  Architecture: NA4180+
Buildings, Miniature
  Decorative arts: NK8475.B8
Buildings, Minor
  Architecture: NA8300+
Buildings, Multipurpose
  Architecture: NA4177+
Buildings, Office
  Architecture
    City planning: NA9053.O3
Buildings, Public
  Architecture: NA4170+
Built-in furniture: NK2712
Bullfighters in art
  Arts in general: NX650.B84
Bullfights in art
  Painting: ND1460.B85
  Periodical illustration: NC968.5.B84
  Posters: NC1849.B84
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.B84
  Bulls in art: N7668.B84
Bungalows
  Architecture: NA7570+
  Bunkers (Fortification) in art:
    N8217.B866
Buonarroti, Michelangelo, 1475-1564
  Architectural drawing: NA2707.B78
  Architecture: NA1123.B9
  Drawing: NC257.B8
  Painting: ND623.B9
  Burners for incense
    Ceramics: NK4685
    Decorative arts: NK6078
Bus terminals
  Architecture: NA6320+
Business
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.B8
  Business community participation
    Preservation and restoration of architectural monuments: NA110
  Business management for architects:
    NA1996
  Business management for designers:
    NK1173
  Businesspeople
    Portraits: ND1329.3.B87
    Butchers in art: N8217.B87
    Butt-Ugly Martians (Fictitious characters)
      Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.B87
  Butter pats
    Ceramics: NK4695.B87
    Buttocks in art: N8217.B88
  Buttonhooks
    Decorative arts: NK4890.B8
  Buttons
    Decorative arts: NK3668.B8
    Metalwork: NK8459.B88
  Buttons, Clothing
    Decorative arts: NK3670
INDEX

Buttons, Glass
Decorative arts: NK5440.B86

Byzantine
Architectural decoration: NA3410
Arms and armor: NK6608.8
Brasses: NK7808.8
Bronzes: NK7908.8
Ceramics: NK3873
Christian architecture: NA4829.B9
Cloisonné: NK5013
Copperwork: NK8108.8
Costume: NK4708.8
Decorative arts: NK715
Embroidery: NK9208.8
Glass: NK5108.8
Gold and silver: NK7108.8
Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND2930
Interior decoration: NK1810
Ironwork: NK8208.8
Ivory carving: NK5872
Jewelry: NK7308.8
Lace: NK9408.8
Medieval sculpture: NB172
Metalwork: NK6408.8
Modern architecture: NA373
Mosaics: NA3780
Mural painting
Medieval: ND2583
Needlework: NK9108.8
Painting: ND142
Religious art: NK1652.25
Stained glass: NK5308.8
Swords: NK6708.8
Textile arts: NK8808.8
Woven fabrics: NK8908.8

Byzantine architecture: NA370+
Byzantine art: N6250
Christian art: N7852.5
C

Cabanas
Architecture: NA8373

Cabarets
Interior decoration: NK2195.N55

Cabbage Patch Kids dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.C32

Cabinets of curiosities in art:
N8217.C87
Cabs, camps, etc.
Architecture: NA8470

Cabins, Log
Interior decoration: NK2195.L63

Caesar, Julius
Arts in general: NX652.L34
Cages for birds
Decorative arts: NK3655

Cake pans
Decorative arts: NK8459.C43
Cakrasamvara (Buddhist deity) in art:
N8193.3.C34

Calamanco
Woven fabrics: NK9010

Calci Bible (Illuminated work):
ND3356.5.C35

Calcutta (India) in art
Painting: ND1460.C32

Calendars
Advertising art: NC1002.C3
Calendars in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.C24

California in art
Painting: ND1460.C34
Watercolor painting: ND2365.C35

California Raisins collectibles: NK3675

Calligraphy
Decorative arts: NK3600+

Calligraphy, Ancient
Roman: NK3605

Calligraphy as painting: ND1454+

Calligraphy, Medieval
Roman: NK3610

Calligraphy, Roman: NK3603+

Calling cards
Drawing: NC1880

Camden Town Group
Great Britain: N6768.5.C53

Cameo glass
Decorative arts: NK5439.C33
Cameos: NK5720+

Camouflage and art: N72.C36
Campagna di Roma (Italy) in art
  Painting: ND1460.C35
Campaign buttons
  Decorative arts: NK3669
Campaign insignia
  Decorative arts: NK3669
Campania (Italy) in art
  Painting: ND1460.C353
Camps, cabins, etc.
  Architecture: NA8470
  Canakkale pottery: NK4340.C3
  Canal, Antonio, 1697-1768
    Painting: ND623.C2
    Canaletto, 1697-1768
    Painting: ND623.C2
Canals in art
  Painting: ND1460.C357
Cancer in art: N8217.C22
Candelabra
  Christian architecture: NA5090
Candles
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.C35
Candlesticks
  Decorative arts: NK3685
  Decorative metalwork: NK8438
Candlesticks, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.C26
Candomble
  Religious art: NK1678.C38
Candy containers
  Decorative arts: NK3690
Candy containers, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK4540.C3
Candy dispensers
  Decorative arts: NK3690
Canes
  Decorative arts: NK8645
Canes, Wooden
  Decorative arts: NK9955.S72
Cannibalism
  Arts in general: NX650.C26
Canopies
  Architectural details: NA3008
Cans, Beer
  Decorative arts: NK8459.B36
Cantabria (Spain) in art
  Painting: ND1460.C36
  Canterbury Cathedral: NA5471.C2
  Canvas
    Painting surface: ND1570+
  CAP (Cercle d'art prospectif)
    Belgium: N6968.5.C36
  Capitals (Cities)
    Architecture: NA9053.C3
  Capitals (of columns)
    Architectural details: NA2870
  Capitols
    Architecture: NA4410+
  Capodimonte porcelain: NK4399.C27
  Caporali missal (Illuminated work):
    ND3375.C36
  Capri Island (Italy) in art
    Painting: ND1460.C37
  Card cases for visiting cards
    Decorative arts: NK9560
  Cardboard
    Relief printing: NE1352.C3
    Cardboard furniture: NK2712.64
    Cardinals (Ecclesiastics)
      Portraits: ND1329.3.C37
    Cards
      Advertising art: NC1002.C4
      Cards, Calling
        Drawing: NC1880
        Cards, Outline design
          Watercolor painting: ND2397
          Cards, Tradesmen's
            Printmaking and engraving: NE965+
            Care
              Paintings: ND1640+
            Care Bears
              Decorative arts: NK8740.2.C37
  Caricature
    Drawing: NC1300+
    Caricatures
      Painting: ND1156
    Carlisle Cathedral: NA5471.C4
    Carmelite art: N7414.5
    Carnations
      Symbolism: N7745.C3
    Carnival banners
      Decorative arts: NK5030+
    Carnival glass
      Decorative arts: NK5439.C35
INDEX

Carnival in art: N8217.C23
  Painting: ND1460.C38
Carnivals in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C26
Carolingian
  Illuminated works: ND2950
  Medieval sculpture: NB171
  Mural painting: ND2579
  Painting: ND141.5
Carolingian architecture: NA365
Carolingian art: N6245
Carolingian religious architecture: NA4829.C3
Carousel art
  Decorative arts: NK5030+
Carps
  Decorative arts: NK2775+
Carpineros (Group of artists):
  N6603.5.C37
Carriage factories
  Architecture: NA6470
Carriage houses
  Architecture: NA8340
Carriages in art: N8217.C24
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C3
Carrocci in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C32
Carthagina
  Ancient architecture: NA230+
Carretas in art: N8217.C25
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C3
Cartularies
  Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND3390
Carving
  Gems, hard stones, etc.: NK5500+
Carving in wood
  Decorative arts: NK9700+
Carving, Netsuke
  Decorative arts: NK6050+
Carving of horn and bone: NK6020+
Carving of ice: NK6030
Carving on tortoiseshell: NK6060
  Carvings, Miniature wood
    Decorative arts: NK8475.W66
  Caryatids
    Architectural decoration: NA3683.C3
Casa Veilha (Group of artists):
  N6655.5.C37
Casas blancas (Group of architects):
  NA835.5.C37
Case goods: NK2712.3
Casein
  Watercolor painting: ND2465
Cases
  Decorative arts: NK8475.C3
  Cases for visiting cards
    Decorative arts: NK9560
  Cashmere shawls
    Decorative arts: NK4890.C36
Casinos
  Architecture: NA6810
Caskets
  Decorative arts: NK3665
  Cast iron work
    Decorative arts: NK8200+
  Cast making in plaster
    Sculpture: NB1190
Castles
  Architecture: NA7710+
Castles in art: N8217.C26
  Arts in general: NX650.C29
Cat collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK3695
Cat dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.C37
Catacombs
  Christian art: N7840
Catafalques
  Christian architecture: NA5095.C37
Cataloging works of art: N440
Catalogs
  Christian art: N7821
  Engraved portraits: NE220+
  Portrait collections: N7621+
  Printmaking equipment: NE978
  Sepulchral monuments
    United States: NB1857
  Theatrical equipment: NA6828

652
INDEX

Catalogs, Dealers'
Visual arts: N369.A+
Catalogs of pictures
Visual arts: N373
Catalogues raisonnés
Christian art: N7821
Drawing: NC37
Gems (Engraved stones): NK5517
Painting: ND40
Printmaking and engraving: NE90
Cathedral (Cologne, Germany):
NA5586.C7
Cathedral of Our Lady of the Angels
(Los Angeles)
Sculpture: NB1287.L67
Cathedrale de Strasbourg collectibles:
NK3697
Cathedrals
Architecture: NA4830
Catherina of Siena, Saint
Arts in general: NX652.C38
Cats
Picture postcards: NC1878.C36
Cats in art: N7668.C3
Arts in general: NX650.C3
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.C37
Drawing: NC783.8.C36
Pictorial humor: NC1763.C35
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.C34
Cattle markets
Architecture: NA6270
Caucasian Albania
Ancient art: N5899.C39
Caucasian rugs
Decorative arts: NK2809.C3
Caughley porcelain: NK4399.C3
Cava de' Tirreni (Italy) in art
Painting: ND1460.C39
Cave architecture: NA8455
Cave temples
Architecture: NA4640+
Caves in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.C35
CAYC Group: N6635.5.C38
CD case inserts
Drawing: NC1882+
Ceilings
Architecture: NA2950
Interior decoration: NK2119
Çeladon ware
Ceramics: NK4340.C44
Celebrities in art: N8217.C268
Posters: NC1849.C43
Celebrity dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.C44
Celery vases
Decorative arts: NK5440.C45
Cell phones in art: N8217.C269
Celluloid collectibles: NK3698
Celluloid dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.4.C44
Celtic
Decoration and ornament
Medieval: NK1264
Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
ND2940
Celtic art: N5925
Celts
Costume: NK4706.4.C44
Decorative arts
Gold and silver: NK7106.4.C44
Enamel: NK5003.2.C44
Swords: NK6706.4.C44
Cement
Sculpture: NB1215
Cemeteries, National
Architecture: NA9325+
Cemetery architecture: NA6120+
Censers
Ceramics: NK4695.C46
Censorship
Motion picture cartoons:
NC1766.5.C45
Posters: NC1815
Censorship and the arts: NX180.C44
Censorship of art: N8740
Cent-Neuf (Association)
France: N6848.5.C46
Centaurs
Art: N7763.C46
Centaurs in art: N8217.C27

653
Centers for the arts  
Arts in general: NX798+  
Centers, Shopping  
Architecture: NA6218  
Ceramic plant containers: NK4695.P53  
Ceramics  
Decorative arts: NK3700+  
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.C44  
Cerberus (Greek mythology)  
Art: N7763.C47  
Cercle et carré (Group)  
Arts in general: NX456.5.C45  
Modern art: N6494.C45  
Ceremonial art, Religious  
Decorative arts: NK1648+  
Ceres (Roman deity)  
Sculpture: NB163.C47  
Ceroplastics  
Decorative arts: NK9580+  
Certosa di Pavia  
Sculpture: NB1291.P37  
Cervia (Italy) as a subject in the arts  
Arts in general: NX653.C47  
Chai ware: NK4399.C47  
Chain restaurants  
Architecture: NA7855+  
Chains  
Jewelry: NK7422  
Chairs  
Decorative arts: NK2715, NK9955.C43  
Chairs in art: N8217.C275  
Chakra  
Religious arts, Hindu: NX680.3.C48  
Chalets  
Architecture: NA7580  
Chalices  
Decorative arts: NK7215  
Chalk drawing  
Graphic arts: NC867  
Chalk talks  
Graphic arts: NC865  
Chambard, Château de  
Architecture: NA7736.C45  
Chamber pots  
Ceramics: NK4695.C5  
Champlevé  
Decorative arts: NK5016+  
Chance  
Arts in general: NX456.5.C46  
Chandeliers  
Christian architecture: NA5090  
Chandeliers, Glass  
Decorative arts: NK5440.C48  
Chang’an school of painting  
China: N7345.5.C48  
Changqing Xian (China) in art  
Painting: ND1460.C43  
Changshu Shi (China)  
Arts in general: NX653.C48  
Chapels  
Christian architecture: NA4870  
Chapter houses for college fraternities  
Architecture: NA8020+  
Character jugs  
Ceramics: NK4695.C518  
Character steins  
Ceramics: NK4695.C52  
Character toys  
Decorative arts: NK9509.95.C43  
Character toys, Plastic  
Decorative arts: NK8595.2.C45  
Characteristics, National  
Arts in general: NX650.N376  
Characters and characteristics in art  
Drawing: NC825.C43  
Characters from comic strips on clocks and watches  
Decorative arts: NK7500.C65  
Characters in the arts  
Arts in general: NX651.8+  
Charcoal  
Graphic art materials: NC850  
Charenton-le-Pont (France) in art  
Painting: ND1460.C45  
Charitable institutions  
Architecture: NA6760+  
Charles V  
Gold and silver trophies: NK7218  
Charms  
Decorative arts: NK4890.C47  
Chasing  
Enameling, coloring, etc.: NK6520+
INDEX

Chasing
   Metalwork: NK6530
Chasitsu
   Architecture: NA8306.J22
Château de Bagatelle (Paris)
   Architecture: NA7736.P22
Château de Bercy (Paris)
   Architecture: NA7736.P23
Château de Chambord
   Architecture: NA7736.C45
Châteaux
   Architecture: NA7710+
Chaval, 1915-1968: NC1499.L28
Cheese dishes
   Decorative arts: NK4695.5
Chelsea porcelain: NK4399.C5
Chenal (Group)
   Arts in general: NX456.5.C47
   Modern art: N6494.C47
Chenille
   Woven fabrics: NK9015
Chess in art: N8217.C28
   Painting: ND1460.C46
Chess sets
   Decorative arts: NK4696
Chessmen
   Decorative arts: NK4696
Chester Cathedral: NA5471.C5
Chests
   Decorative arts: NK2725
Chests, Wooden
   Decorative arts: NK9955.C45
Chiarismo (Art)
   Italy: N6918.5.C45
Chicago Imagists (Group of artists): N6512.5.C49
Chicago Seven (Group of architects): NA712.5.C48
Chichester Cathedral: NA5471.C6
Chickens
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.C43
Chickens in art: N7666.C45
Child and parent
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.P3
Childhood in art
   Arts in general: NX650.C48
Children
   Arts in general: NX652.C48
   Japanese colored wood engravings: NE1326.5.C54
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.C45
Children and architecture: NA2543.Y6
Children and the arts
   Arts in general: NX180.C45
Children as artists: N351
Children in art: N7640+
   Arts in general: NX650.C48
   Illustration of children's books: NC965.8.C45
   Painting: ND1460.C48
   Portraits: ND1329.3.C45
   Posters: NC1849.C45
   Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C47
   Sculpture: NB1935
Children in the arts: NX164.C47
Children, Preschool
   Dwellings: NA7195.P7
Children with disabilities
   Architecture for: NA2545.C48
   Children's art: N352+
   Children's art crafts: NK70
   Children's books
      Illustration: NC965+
   Children's drawing books: NC670
   Children's furniture
      Decorative arts: NK2750
   Children's painting books
      Watercolor painting: ND2399
Children's paraphernalia
   Advertising art: NC1002.C46
   Children's popular works for self-instruction
      Drawing: NC655
Children's postcards
   Picture postcards: NC1878.C55
Children's rooms
   Interior decoration: NK2117.C4
Children's self-instruction manuals
   Drawing: NC655
Chimera (Greek mythology)
   Art: N7763.C53
   Arts in general: NX652.C487
INDEX

Chimney sweeps
   Arts in general: NX652.C49
Chimneypieces
   Architectural details: NA3050+
Chimneys, Ornamental
   Architecture: NA3040
China
   Landscape painting: ND1366.7+
China dolls
   Decorative arts: NK4894.4.C55
China in art
   Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.C472
China painting: NK4605+
China trade porcelain: NK4565.5
Chinese
   Alphabets: NK3634
Chinese and Japanese
   Cloisonné: NK5015
   Vases: NK4655
Chinese belt toggles
   Decorative arts: NK6050+
Chinese characters in art: N8217.C284
   Painting: ND1460.C484
Chinese Communist Party
   Painting: ND1460.C645
Chinese gods
   Sculpture: NB1912.C45
Chinese gods in art
   Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.G65
Chinese imperial ritual robes
   Symbolism: N7745.C5
Chinese mythology in art
   Decoration and ornament:
      NK1590.M88
Chinoiserie: N7429
   Italy: N6915.5.C48
Chintzware
   Ceramics: NK4340.C48
Chippendale
   Furniture: NK2542.C5
Chippendale, Thomas, 1718-1779:
   NK2542.C5
Chips
   Decorative arts: NK4696.35
Chirico, Giorgio de, 1888-
   Drawing: NC257.C56
   Painting: ND623.C56
Chiusa (Bolzano, Italy) in art
   Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.C475
Chivalry in art: N8217.C285
Chocolate collectibles
   Decorative arts: NK4696.37
Choice of subject
   Painting: ND1288
   Printmaking and engraving: NE951
Visual arts: N7560
Choir stalls
   Christian architecture: NA5075
   Christ among the doctors
   Christian art: N8066
   Christ and Abbot Menas: N8189.6.C47
   Christ Church Priory: NA5471.C8
   Christ in art: N8050+
   Christian architecture: NA4790+
   Christian art: N7810+
      Drawing: NC825.C47
   Christian art and symbolism
      Illustration of children's books:
         NC965.7.C47
Christian arts
   Arts in general: NX655+
Christian, Early
   Decorative arts: NK715
   Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
      ND2930
      Interior decoration: NK1810
      Painting: ND135
      Religious art: NK1652.1
Christian religious art (Decorative and applied): NK1650+
Christian saints
   Sculpture: NB1912.C47
Christian Science architecture:
   NA4829.C5
Christian symbolism: N8010+
Christianity in the arts
   Arts in general: NX650.C6
Christmas
   Advertising art: NC1002.C48
   Arts in general: NX650.C63
INDEX

Christmas
  Drawing: NC825.C49
  Periodical illustration: NC968.5.C45
  Picture postcards: NC1878.C57
Christmas cards: NC1866.C5
Christmas collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK4696.4
Christmas crib
  Christian art: N8065
Christmas decorations
  Glass: NK5440.C57
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.C45
  Silver: NK7236.C47
Christmas seals
  Drawing: NC1895+
  Chrome-plated metalwork
  Decorative arts: NK8030+
  Chromolithography: NE2500+
  Chronica majora (Illuminated work):
    ND3399.P35
  Chroniche di Giovanni Sercambi,
    Lucchese, Le (Illuminated work):
    ND3399.S47
  Chronological lists
    Arts in general: NX447.5
    Painting: ND55
  Chrysanthemums
    Sculpture: NB1912.C49
Chungnang-gu (Seoul, Korea) in art
  Painting: ND1460.C49
Church
  Christian symbolism: N8012.C45
  Church buildings in art: N8217.C29
Church decoration
  Interior decoration: NK2190+
Church doors
  Christian architecture: NA4950
Church plate
  Decorative arts: NK7215
Churches
  City beautifying: NA9053.C48
  Drawing: NC825.C5
Cigar bands
  Drawing: NC1883.5+
Cigar box labels
  Drawing: NC1883.5+
Cigar boxes
  Decorative arts: NK4696.5
Cigarette package labels
  Drawing: NC1883.5+
Cigarettes in art
  Posters: NC1849.T63
Cigars
  Arts in general: NX650.T6
  Posters: NC1849.T63
  Cimmerian art: N5899.C5
  Cinderella (Legendary character)
    Arts in general: NX652.C494
Circle
  Drawing: NC825.C53
  Círculo de Bellas Artes
    Venezuela: N6735.5.C55
  Circumcision in art
    Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.C478
  Circus in art: N8217.C3
    Drawing: NC825.C56
    Painting: ND1460.C55
    Posters: NC1849.C57
    Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.C48
  Circus toys
    Decorative arts: NK9509.95.C57
Cissy dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.C56
Cistercian
  Christian architecture: NA4828
  Cistercian art
    Christian art: N7853.5
Cities, Aesthetics of
  Architecture: NA9000+
Cities and towns
  Drawing: NC825.C57
  Cities and towns in art: N8217.C35
  Etching and aquatint: NE2149.C58
  Painting: ND1460.C57
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.C5
  Cities and towns in the arts
    Arts in general: NX650.C66
INDEX

Cities, Garden
  Architecture
    City planning: NA9053.N4
Citizen participation
  Arts in general: NX230
Citrārāmȳṇa: NC75.C68
City and town life
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.C47
City clubs
  Architecture: NA7920+
City districts, New
  Architecture
    City planning: NA9053.N4
City halls
  Architecture: NA4430+
City houses
  Architecture: NA7511+
City planners
  Architecture: NA9080+
City planning
  Architecture: NA9000+
City walls and gates
  Military architecture: NA493+
Civil rights in art: N8217.C36
Civilization, Ancient, in art
  Arts in general: NX650.C662
Classes of persons in the arts
  Arts in general: NX651.8+
Classic Oriental art: N5345
Classical
  Ancient sculpture: NB85
  Architectural decoration: NA3340+
  Arts in general: NX448.5
  Brasses: NK7807.3
  Bronze sculpture: NB135
  Bronzes: NK7907.3
  Cemetery architecture: NA6138+
  Ceramics: NK3835+
  Copperwork: NK8107.3
  Costume: NK4707.3+
  Decoration and ornament: NK1225+
  Decorative arts: NK665+
  Embroidery: NK9207.3
  Gems (Engraved stones): NK5565+
  Glass: NK5107.3
  Gold and silver: NK7107.3
  Ironwork: NK8207.3
  Jewelry: NK7307.3
  Lace: NK9407.3
  Metalwork: NK6407.3
  Needlework: NK9107.3
  Painting: ND100
  Portrait sculpture: NB1296.3
  Stained glass: NK5307.3
  Swords: NK6707.3
  Terra cotta statuettes: NB153
  Textile arts: NK8807.3
  Woven fabrics: NK8907.3
Classical antiquities
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C56
Classical antiquities art
  Drawing: NC825.C58
Classical antiquities in art: N8217.C38
Classical architecture, Greek and Roman: NA260+
Classical architecture in art
  Painting: ND1460.C63
Classical art: N5603+
Classical authors
  Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND3395.A+
Classical realism (Art)
  United States: N6510.5.B67
Classicism
  Architecture
    Modern architecture: NA682.C55
    Scandinavia: NA1208.5.C55
    Sweden: NA1286.5.C55
    United States: NA712.5.C55
    Arts in general: NX456.5.C48
    17th century: NX451.5.C55
    Modern art: N6415.C55
    Painting technique and styles: ND1482.C5
    Pictorial humor: NC1763.C49
    Technique, composition, etc.: N7432.5.C6
Classicism (Art)
  France: N6846.5.C55
  Germany: N6866.5.C55
  Portugal: N7126.5.C55
INDEX

Classicism in art
  Europe
    17th-18th centuries: N6756.5.C55
Classicism (Late)
  Architecture
    Denmark: NA1218.5.C53
Classification
  Architecture: NA2500
Classification of works of art: N440
Clay modeling
  Sculpture: NB1180
Cleaning
  Art objects and antiques: NK1127.5
  Ceramics: NK4233
  Works of art: N8560+
Clement Bible (Illuminated work):
  ND3355.5.C57
Cleopatra, Queen of Egypt, d. 30 B.C.
  Sculpture: NB165.C55
Clergy
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.C5
Clichés verres: NE2685+
Climate and architecture: NA2541
  Domestic architecture: NA7116+
Clockcases
  Decorative arts: NK2720
Clocks in art: N8217.C4
  Decorative arts: NK7480+
Cloisonné
  Decorative arts: NK5010+
Cloisters
  Christian architecture: NA4940
Cloth dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.4.C57
Clothing and dress in art: N8217.C63
  Illumination: ND3344
Clothing and dress in the arts
  Arts in general: NX650.C663
Clouds in art: N8217.C43
  Decoration and ornament:
    NK1590.C55
  Drawing: NC825.C585
Clowns
  Arts in general: NX652.C5
  Clowns in art
    Portraits: ND1329.3.C55
Clubhouses
  Architecture: NA7910+
  Interior decoration: NK2195.C58
Clubs for athletics
  Architecture: NA7960+
Clubs in the city
  Architecture: NA7920+
  Clubs, Yachting and boating
    Architecture: NA7970+
Cluster housing
  Architecture: NA9051.4
Coaches in art: N8217.C24
  Coaching in art: N8217.C24
Coal
  Sculpture: NB1270.C63
  Coal mines and mining in art
    Arts in general: NX650.C665
  Coalport porcelain: NK4399.C55
  Cobalt glass
    Decorative arts: NK5439.C62
CoBrA
  Arts in general: NX456.5.C5
    Modern art: N6494.C5
  Coca-Cola Company
    Posters: NC1849.C63
  Coca Cola (Registered trademark):
    N8217.C462
Cockaigne
  Arts in general: NX650.C67
Cocktail shakers
  Decorative arts
    Metalwork: NK8459.C63
Codex Aboënsis
  Illuminated work: ND3399.C435
Codex Amiatinus (Illuminated work):
  ND3355.5.A45
Codex Arcerianus A. (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.C44
Codex aureus Epternacensis
  (Illuminated work): ND3359.C56
Codex Gertrudianus. Egbert psalter
  (Illuminated work): ND3357.E4
Codex Malabayla (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.C46
Codex picturatus Balthasaris Behem
  (Illuminated work): ND3399.C47

659
Codex purpureus Rossanensis
(Illuminated work): ND3359.C57
Codex Vaticanus Rossianus 181:
ND3375.C64
Codex Vindobonensis 2554 (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.C63
Codex Vindobonensis 2722 (Illuminated work): ND3380.4.C63
Codex Vysehradensis: ND3359.C63
Codex Wenceslai (Illuminated work): ND3399.C48
Codice Casanatense 1889 (Illuminated work): ND3399.C49
Coffeehouses
Architecture: NA7855+
Interior decoration: NK2195.R4
Coffeehouses in art: N8217.C464
Coffeepots
Ceramics: NK4695.C6
Coffers
Decorative arts: NK2725
Cofradia (Group): N6573.5.C64
Coin banks
Ceramics: NK4695.C63
Decorative arts: NK4698,
NK5440.C63
Cold regions
Architecture: NA2542.C75
Domestic architecture: NA7117.C64
Coliseums
Architecture: NA6880+
Collage: N7433.7
Arts in general: NX456.5.C6
Australia: N7400.5.C64
Belgium: N6968.5.C62
Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.C58
Japan: N7355.5.C54
Modern art: N6494.C6
Russia: N6988.5.C58
United States: N6512.5.C55
Visual arts
21st century: N6498.C65
Canada: N6545.5.C64
Spain: N7108.5.C64
Collagraph: NE2232+
Collected designs
Arms and armor: NK6605
Collected designs
Brasses: NK7805
Bronzes: NK7905
Copperwork: NK8105
Costume: NK4705
Crown jewels, insignia, regalia:
NK7405
Embroidery: NK9205
Firearms, guns and pistols: NK6905
Gilt bronzes: NK7905
Glass: NK5105
Gold and silver, plate, jewelry:
NK7105
Ironwork: NK8205
Jewelry: NK7305
Lace: NK9405
Metalwork: NK6405
Needlework: NK9105
Pewter: NK8405
Rings (Jewelry): NK7445
Stained glass: NK5305
Stencil work (Decorative): NK8655
Textile arts and art needlework:
NK8805
Upholstery: NK3197
Watches and clocks: NK7485
Wood carving: NK9705
Woodwork: NK9605
Woven fabrics: NK8905
Collectibles
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.C58
Collectibles, Hunting
Decorative arts: NK6077.5
Collectibles, Kitchen
Decorative arts: NK6140
Collectibles, Teddy bear
Decorative arts: NK8740+
Collectibles, Tennis
Decorative arts: NK8745
Collectibles, Turtle
Decorative arts: NK9555
Collections
Book or phonorecord jackets:
NC1882.5.A+
Ceramic vases: NK4623+
Ceramics: NK3728+
INDEX

Collections
Christian art: N7822+
Commercial art: NC997.A3A+
Crown jewels, insignia, regalia:
   NK7403.A+
Crystal glass: NK5200.5.A+
Decorative arts
   Ancient
      Egyptian: NK635.A+
Diamonds: NK7658
Enamel: NK4999.A+
Etching and aquatint: NE1945+
Glass underpainting: NK5431.5.A+
Icons (Eastern Church): N8186.A+
Illustration: NC961+
Japanese colored wood engravings:
   NE1317+
Lithography: NE2260+
Metal engraving: NE1415+
Miniature prints: NE893.5.A+
Mosaics: NA3755.A+
Painting
   Restoration: ND1651.A+
   Paper articles: NK8552.5.A+
Pewter: NK8403.A+
Pictorial greeting cards: NC1861.A+
Pictorial humor: NC1313+
Picture postcards: NC1875.A+
Posters: NC1820+
Preservation of works of art:
   N8561.A+
Printmaking and engraving: NE53+
Religious art: NK1658+
Rings (Jewelry): NK7443.A+
Sculpture: NB20+
Stencil work (Decorative): NK8653.A+
Tiles: NK4670.5.A+
Toys: NK9509.4+
Watches and clocks: NK7483.A+
Watercolor painting: ND1725+
Wood engraving: NE1020+
Woodwork
   Lacquer: NK9900.5.A+
Collections in book form
Lithography: NE2295+
Collections of designs
   Ceramics: NK4250

Collections of designs
   Decoration and ornament: NK5545
   Interior decoration: NK2130+
   Collections of drawings: NC20+
   Collections of plans and designs
      Domestic architecture: NA7126+
   Collections of portrait drawings: NC772
   Collections of portraits
      Catalogs: N7621+
   Collections, Private
      Arms and armor: NK6603.A+
      Brasses: NK7803.A+
      Bronzes: NK7903.A+
      Copperwork: NK8103.A+
      Costume: NK4703.A+
      Decorative arts: NK530+
         Ancient: NK615.A+
      Dolls and dollhouses: NK4892.5.A+
      Drawing: NC30+
      Embroidery: NK9203.A+
      Firearms: NK6903.A+
      Furniture: NK2220.A+
      Gems (Engraved stones): NK5515.A+
      Glass: NK5103.A+
      Gold and silver: NK7103.A+
      Ironwork: NK8203.A+
      Ivory carving: NK5815.A+
      Jewelry: NK7303.A+
      Lace: NK9403.A+
      Metalwork: NK6403.A+
      Needlework: NK9103.A+
      Portrait miniatures: ND1335.6.A+
      Rugs and carpets: NK2790.A+
      Stained glass: NK5303.A+
      Swords: NK6703.A+
      Tapestries: NK2990.A+
      Textile arts and art needlework:
         NK8803.A+
      Toys: NK9509.6.A+
      Wood carving: NK9703.A+
      Woodwork: NK9603.A+
      Woven fabrics: NK8903.A+
   Collectors' manuals
      Arms and armor: NK6604
      Brasses: NK7804
      Bronzes: NK7904

661
INDEX

Collectors’ manuals
Ceramics: NK4230
Copperwork: NK8104
Drawing: NC725
Embroidery: NK9204
Firearms: NK6904
Furniture: NK2240
Gems (Engraved stones): NK5530
Gold and silver: NK7104
Ironwork: NK8204
Jewelry: NK7304
Lace: NK9404
Metalwork: NK6404
Needlework: NK9104
Printmaking and engraving: NE880+
Rugs: NK2795
Swords: NK6704
Textile arts and art needlework: NK8804
Wood carving: NK9704
Woodwork: NK9604
Woven fabrics: NK8904
Collectors’ marks
Art collectors and collecting: N5203
Collectors of art: N5198+
Collectors of prints
Biography: NE59.5+
College art studies: N345+
College buildings
Architecture: NA6600+
College fraternities
Architecture: NA8020+
Colleges
Architecture: NA6600+
Collyrium pots
Decorative arts: NK4890.K64
Cologne (Germany) in art
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C64
Cologne Gospels (Illuminated work): ND3359.C78
Colonial architecture: NA207.5
Colonial art
Latin America: N6502.2+
Colonial period
Architecture
United States: NA707
Colonial period
Interior decoration
United States: NK2003
Colonial revival
Latin American architecture:
United States architecture:
NA710.5.C65
Colonial style modern houses
Architecture: NA7573
Colonna, Francesco, d. 1527.
Hypnerotomachia Poliphili
Wood engravings: NE1075.C64
Color
Decoration and design: NK1548
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.C6
Painting technique: ND1486+
Color drawing
Architectural drawing: NA2726.2
Technique: NC758
Color-field painting
United States: N6512.5.C6
Color in architecture: NA2795
Color in Greek sculpture
Ancient sculpture: NB93
Color in sculpture: NB1275
Color in the arts
Visual arts: N7432.7
Color prints: NE1850+
Color rendering
Architectural design: NA2780
Color standards, Plates of: ND1492
Color stencil prints: NE2240+
Color symbolism: ND1495.S9
Color systems: ND1493.A+
Colored crayons
Graphic art materials: NC870
Colored glass
Decorative arts: NK5206+
Colored pencil portraits
Graphic art materials: NC892
Colored pencils
Graphic art materials: NC892
Colored wood engravings and woodcuts: NE1300+
Colored wood engravings, Japanese:
NE1310+
INDEX

Colorimetry
   Examination of works of art: N8558.2.C64
Coloring
   Metalwork: NK6510+
Coloring books
   Illustration of children's books: NC965.9
Colors
   Arts in general: NX650.C676
Colosseum: NA313
Cumbria
   Architecture: NA6117
Columbine
   Christian symbolism: N8012.A66
Column figures
   Architectural decoration: NA3683.C65
Column of Marcus Aurelius (Rome): NA9340.R4
Columns
   Architectural details: NA2860+
Combat
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.C58
Combs, Ornamental
   Decorative arts: NK4890.C63
Comediants (Group)
   Visual arts: N7433.38.C65
Comestor, Petrus, 12th century. Historia scholastica (Illuminated work):
   ND3385.C64
Comets in art: N8217.C47
Comfort women in art
   Sculpture: NB1952.C66
Comic books
   Drawing: NC1764+
Comic books in art: N8217.C475
Comic books, strips, etc.
   Posters: NC1849.C66
Comic strip character clocks and watches
   Decorative arts: NK7500.C65
Comic strip character toys
   Decorative arts: NK9509.95.C65
Comic strips
   Drawing: NC1764+
   Comic strips in art: N8217.C475
Comic, The
   Arts in general: NX650.C678
Comic The, in art
   Painting: ND1460.C64
   Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C65
Commenda dell'arte in art: N8217.C478
Commerce in art: N8217.C479
Commercial art: NC997+
Commercial art as a profession: NC1001
Commercial buildings
   Architecture: NA6210+
   Interior decoration: NK2195.C65
Commercial decorative painting:
   NK2140+
Commercial products in art: N8217.C48
Commercial travelers in art: N8217.C5
Commissioning of art: N5205.5+, N5205.5, N5205.7.A+
Commissions
   Art and the state: N8710
Commodus, Emperor of Rome, 161-192
   Sculpture: NB165.C6
Communication and the arts
   Arts in general: NX180.C65
Communication and traffic
   Architecture
      City planning: NA9053.C55
Communication of information
   Architecture: NA62+
   Arts in general: NX190+
   Visual arts: N57+
Communism
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.C6
Communist Party of China
   Painting: ND1460.C645
Community and artists: N72.A76
   Arts in general: NX180.A77
Community centers
   Architecture: NA4510.C7
Como, Gruppo di: N6918.5.C58
Como, Lake (Italy) in art
   Painting: ND1460.C646
Compacts
   Decorative arts: NK4890.C65
INDEX

Companion dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.C66
Company town architecture
City planning: NA9053.C57
Comparative architecture: NA203.5
Comparative art: N7428.5
Competitions
Architecture: NA2335+
Arts in general: NX411+
Dolls and dollhouses: NK4891.5
Drawing: NC673+
Printmaking and engraving: NE975+
Sculpture: NB1134+
Visual arts: N393+
Composition
Architectural design: NA2760
Drawing technique: NC740
Painting technique and styles:
ND1475
Visual arts: N7429.7+
Composition dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.4.C65
Computer-aided design
Architecture: NA2728
Commercial art: NC1000.5
Computer applications
Arts in general: NX260
Computer art: N7433.8+
Computer artists: N7433.85.A+
Computer drawing
Graphic art: NC915.C65
Computer network resources
Architecture: NA63.5
Visual arts: N59
Computers and art: N72.C63
Computers and the arts
Arts in general: NX180.C66
Con Safo (Group): N6512.5.C63
Concarneau (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.C65
Concentration camps
Arts in general: NX650.C68
Concentration camps in art: N8217.C55
Conceptual art
Arts in general: NX456.5.C63
Austria: N6808.5.C65
Belgium: N6968.5.C64
Conceptual art
Brazil: N6655.5.C62
Canada: N6545.5.C66
China: N7345.5.C65
Europe
20th century: N6758.5.C64
France: N6848.5.C66
Germany: N6868.5.C63
Great Britain: N6768.5.C63
Italy: N6918.5.C63
Japan: N7355.5.C6
Korea: N7365.5.C65
Modern art: N6494.C63
21st century: N6498.C66
Netherlands: N6948.5.C58
Russia: N6988.5.C62
United States: N6512.5.C64
Visual arts
Spain: N7108.5.C66
Yugoslavia: N7248.5.C6
Concordantiae caritatis (Illuminated work): ND3385.U47
Concrete
Architectural decoration: NA3695
Domestic architecture: NA7160
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.C65
Sculpture: NB1215
Concrete art
Argentina: N6635.5.C64
Arts in general: NX456.5.C63
Brazil: N6655.5.C63
Cuba: N6603.5.C66
Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.C6
Europe
20th century: N6758.5.C65
Italy: N6918.5.C65
Japan: N7355.5.C65
Latin America: N6502.57.C65
Mexico: N6555.5.C66
Modern art: N6494.C63
Switzerland: N7148.5.C63
Concrete buildings
Architecture: NA4125
Condoms in art: N8217.C554
Confectionery in art: N8217.C56
Conference rooms
Architectural details: NA2857
Confession in art
   Arts in general: NX650.C683
Confessinals
   Christian architecture: NA5095.C66
Confraternities' schools
   Architecture: NA8050+
Congenital abnormalities in art:
   N8236.P4
Congregate housing for the aged
   Architecture: NA7195.A4
Consciousness and art: N72.C65
Conservation
   Architecture
      City planning: NA9053.C6
Arms and armor: NK6604.5
Brasses: NK7804.5
Bronzes: NK7904.5
Copperwork: NK8104.5
Costume: NK4704.5
Drawings: NC930
Embroidery: NK9204.5
Firearms: NK6904.5
Glass: NK5104.5
Gold and silver: NK7104.5
Ironwork: NK8204.5
Jewelry: NK7304.5
Lace: NK9404.5
Metalwork: NK6404.5
Mosaics: NA3752.5
Mural painting: ND2550.2+
Needlework: NK9104.5
Paintings: ND1630+
Prints: NE380
Rugs and carpets: NK2808.5
Stained glass: NK5304.5
Swords: NK6704.5
Tapestries and wall hangings:
   NK2997
Textile art needlework: NK8804.5
Wood carving: NK9704.5
Woodwork: NK9604.5
Works of art: N8554+
Woven fabrics: NK8904.5
Conservation of artistic resources: N8849+
Conservation of energy
   Domestic architecture: NA7117.3
Conservatories
   Architecture: NA8360
Constance, Lake, in art
   Painting: ND1460.C66
Constantine Arch (Rome): NA9370.R6
Construction industry and architecture:
   NA2543.B84
Constructivism (Architecture):
   NA682.C65
   Russia: NA1188.5.C64
   Switzerland: NA1348.5.C65
Constructivism (Art)
   Arts in general: NX456.5.C64
   Brazil: N6655.5.C65
   Chile: N6665.5.C65
   Europe
      20th century: N6758.5.C67
      Germany: N6868.5.C64
      Great Britain: N6768.5.C65
      Hungary: N6820.5.C64
      Latin America: N6502.57.C66
      Modern art: N6494.C64
      Netherlands: N6948.5.C6
      Russia: N6988.5.C64
      Sweden: N7088.5.C6
      Switzerland: N7148.5.C65
      Yugoslavia: N7248.5.C64
Containers
   Decorative arts: NK4698.5
      Metalwork: NK8459.C65
Containers for incense
   Ceramics: NK4685
   Decorative arts: NK6078
Containers, Glass
   Decorative arts: NK5440.C65
Containers, Plant
   Ceramics: NK4695.P53
Contemporary, The
   Arts in general: NX650.C685
Continental Gothic
   Medieval architecture: NA447
Contract bridge
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.C65
Convention facilities
   Architecture: NA6880+
   Conventionalized forms of plants, etc.
      Design element: NK1565
INDEX

Convents
  Christian architecture: NA4850
Conversations pieces
  Portraits: ND1304
Conversion
  Sculpture: NB1912.C66
Cookie jars
  Ceramics: NK4695.C66
Cooking and architecture: NA2543.C66
Cooking in art: N8217.C6
Cooky molds
  Decorative arts: NK8490
Coop Himmelblau (Group of architects): NA1008.5.C65
Cooperation between private and government agencies in the support of art: N8798
Cooperation between private foundations and government
  Patronage of the arts: NX705
Coopérative des Malassis
  France: N6848.5.M34
Copenhagen porcelain: NK4399.C6
  Mss. (Arnamag. 227 fol.) (Illuminated work): ND3356.5.C66
Copley, Royal
  Ceramics: NK4340.R78
Copper, bronze and brass
  Decorative arts: NK7800+
Copper engraving: NE1750+
Copper engravings
  Printing: NE2840
Copperwork
  Decorative arts: NK8100+
Coptic architecture: NA4829.C64
Coptic art
  Egypt: N7382
Copy art
  Print media: NE3000+
Copying and reproducing of paintings: ND1655
Copying, enlarging and reduction of drawings: NC1900
Copying machine art
  Print media: NE3000+
Copying works of art: N8580
Coral art objects: NK6010
Coral carving: NK6010
Corbels
  Architectural details: NA2960
Córdoba (Argentina)
  Drawing: NC825.C59
Corinthish Aphrodite (Sculpture):
  NB163.V62C67
Cork art
  Decorative arts: NK4699
Corkscrews
  Metalwork: NK8459.C67
Corner (Group of artists): N7018.5.C6
Comices
  Architectural details: NA2960
Corporate patronage
  Arts in general: NX710+
Corporate patrons of art: N5206+
Corps-Saints, Groupe des:
  Architecture: NA2303+
Correspondence schools, Art:
  N335.A1+
Correspondence schools, Art:
  Architecture: NA2303+
Correspondence schools, Art:
  Advertising art: NC1002.C68
Corruption
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.C66
Corvinus graduale (Illuminated work):
  ND3380.4.C67
Cosmetics
  Advertising art: NC1002.C68
Cosmology
  Christian symbolism: N8012.C57
Cosmology and architecture:
  NA2543.C67
Cosmology in art: N8217.C62
Cosmoramas
  Painting: ND2883
Costume
  Decorative arts: NK4700+
Costume dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.C67
Costume in art: N8217.C63
INDEX

Costume in art
Illumination: ND3344
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.C67
Costume jewelry
Decorative arts: NK4890.C67
Costumes
Drawing: NC825.C6
Cotentin (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.C67
Cottages
Interior decoration
Britain: NK2195.C67
Cottages (British)
Interior decoration: NK2195.R87
Cottages, English
Architecture: NA7562
Council for Mutual Economic Aid
Architecture: NA4193.5
Councils and synods
Christian symbolism: N8012.C6
Country architecture
Hotels: NA7830
Country clubs
Architecture: NA7930+
Country estates
Metal engraving
18th century: NE1714
Country homes
Architecture: NA7560+
Country homes in art
Painting: ND1460.C678
Country houses
Architecture: NA7600+
Country life in art: N8217.C65
Arts in general: NX650.C69
Painting: ND1460.C68
Country music album covers
Design: NC1882.7.C68
Country seats
Architecture: NA7600+
County buildings
Architecture: NA4428+
Couples in art
Sculpture: NB1935.5
Courage in art: N8217.C7
Courthouses
Architecture: NA4470+
Courtroom art
Drawing for reproduction: NC953+
Courtyard houses
Architecture: NA7523
Courtyards
Architectural details: NA2858
Covered animal dishes, Glass
Decorative arts: NK5440.A55
Cowboys in art: N8217.C75
Cows in art: N7668.C68
Sculpture: NB1942.C68
Cracking Art (Group): N6918.5.C73
Crackle glass
Decorative arts: NK5439.C73
Crafts, Native American
Drawing: NC825.142
Cranach, Hans, d. 1537. Passional
Christi und Antichristi (Wood engraving): NE1075.C73
Cranes (Birds)
Arts in general: NX650.C73
Crating works of art: N8585
Crayon
Graphic art materials: NC855
Crayon and charcoal
Graphic art materials: NC850
Crayon portraits
Graphic arts: NC860
Crayons, Colored or Waxed
Graphic art materials: NC870
Cream pots
Ceramics: NK4695.C73
Creamware
Earthenware: NK4278
Creation in art
Christian art: N8038.3
Creation in the arts: NX160
Crèches
Christian art: N8065
Crematories
Architecture: NA6117
Crespina (Italy) in art
Painting: ND1460.C74
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crete</th>
<th>Crypts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts</td>
<td>Architecture: NA2880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient: NK685.C8</td>
<td>Crystal glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creussen pottery</td>
<td>Decorative arts: NK5200+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoneware: NK4367.C7</td>
<td>Crystal Palace (New York)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cricket clubs</td>
<td>Architecture: NA6750.N5C7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture: NA7950+</td>
<td>Crystals in art: N8217.C794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cricket in art: N8217.C78</td>
<td>Cube in art: N8217.C8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C7</td>
<td>Cube teapots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crissy dolls</td>
<td>Decorative arts: NK8730.2.C83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts: NK4894.3.C75</td>
<td>Cubism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criticism (Art): N7475+</td>
<td>Architecture: NA1031.5.C83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criticism in the arts</td>
<td>Europe: NA958.5.C83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general: NX640+</td>
<td>Arts in general</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critics, Architecture</td>
<td>20th century: NC95.5.C83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biography: NA2599.7+</td>
<td>Canada: N6545.5.C83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critics, Art</td>
<td>Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.C8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biography: N7482+</td>
<td>Drawing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critics, Arts</td>
<td>20th century: N6758.5.C82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biography: NX640.2+</td>
<td>France: N6848.5.C82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critics, Women</td>
<td>Modern architecture: NA682.C83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual arts: N7482.5</td>
<td>Modern art: N6494.C8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crosses</td>
<td>Spain: N7108.5.C82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewelry: NK7422.2</td>
<td>United States: N6512.5.C82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metalwork: NK8428</td>
<td>Cubism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crosses in art</td>
<td>20th century: N6758.5.C82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posters: NC1849.C75</td>
<td>Cult films in art: N8217.C85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowds in art: N8217.C79</td>
<td>Cultivation and protection of art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown jewels</td>
<td>Art and the state: N8750+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts: NK7400+</td>
<td>Cultural centers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowns for brides</td>
<td>Architecture: NA6811+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewelry: NK7422.4</td>
<td>Cultural relationships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crucifixes</td>
<td>Arts in general: NX627+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art: N8053</td>
<td>Cultural relationships between Asia and the West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crucifixion of Christ</td>
<td>Arts in general: NX628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art: N8053</td>
<td>Culture and architecture: NA2543.S6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cruets, Glass</td>
<td>Culture and the arts: NX180.S6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts: NK5440.C75</td>
<td>Cup lids, Plastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crusades and art: N72.C78</td>
<td>Decorative arts: NK8595.2.C85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crusoe, Robinson (Fictitious character)</td>
<td>Cup plates, Glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general: NX652.C78</td>
<td>Decorative arts: NK5440.C8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crustacea</td>
<td>Cupboards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pictorial humor: NC1763.C78</td>
<td>Furniture: NK2727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cryptoporticni</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman architecture: NA325.C7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Cupid (Roman deity)
Art: N7763.C86

Cupids in art
Decoration and ornament: NK1590.C84

Cups
Ceramics: NK4695.C8

Cups, Egg
Ceramics: NK4695.E4

Cups, Mustache
Ceramics: NK4695.M8

Cups, Plastic
Decorative arts: NK8595.2.C85

Curiosities
Art and artists: N7460
Curiosities and wonders in art: N8217.C87

Curtains, Theater
Paintings: ND2885+
 Custard glass
Decorative arts: NK5439.C85

Customhouses
Architecture: NA4460+

Cut glass
Decorative arts: NK5200+

Cutlery
Decorative arts: NK8430

Cutters for betel
Decorative arts: NK8459.B47

Cuzco school of painting: N6713.5.C95
CVA (Group of artists): N7108.5.C83

Cybertics
Modern art: N6494.C93
Cybertics and the arts
Arts in general: NX180.C93

Cyborgs
Arts in general: NX650.C92
Cyborgs in art: N8217.C93

Cycladic
Ancient sculpture: NB130.C78
Cycladic art: N5899.C9
Cyclopean
Ancient architecture: NA265

Cylax
Greek vases: NK4650.D8

Cypriot
Ancient sculpture: NB130.C8

Cyprus
Ancient architecture: NA230+

Cyrene
Sculpture: NB163.C9

Cyrillic
Alphabets: NK3635

D

Dacia
Ancient architecture: NA252.D32

Dacian art: N5899.D23
Dada
Commercial art: NC998.45.D33
Dadaism
Arts in general
20th century: NX456.5.D3
Modern art: N6494.D3

Daggers
Decorative arts: NK6805

Dairies
Farm architecture: NA8250

Daiweixiang (Group of artists):
N7345.5.D33

Damascening
Metalwork: NK6525

Damask weaving: NK9020

Dance in art: N8217.D3
Drawing: NC825.D36
Posters: NC1849.D35
Sculpture: NB1952.D35

Dance of death in art: N7720.A1A+
Arts in general: NX650.D34

Dancers in art
Painting: ND1460.D34
Pictorial humor: NC1763.D2

Dancing in art
Arts in general: NX650.D35
Painting: ND1460.D34
Pictorial humor: NC1763.D2
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.D3

Daphne
Arts in general: NX652.D25

Darning eggs
Decorative arts: NK4890.3
INDEX

Dāstān-i Amīr Hamzah (Persian romance) (Illuminated work): ND3399.Q5

Dealers' catalogs
Arms and armor: NK6699
Audiovisual materials
Arts in general: NX287.A+
Brasses: NK7899
Bronzes: NK7999
Christian art: N7828.A+
Copperwork: NK8199
Costume: NK4799
Decorative arts: NK1133+
Embroidery: NK9299
Etching and aquatint: NE1960.A+
Firearms: NK6999
Furniture: NK2265
Gems (Engraved stones): NK5520
Glass: NK5199
Gold and silver: NK7199
Ironwork: NK8299
Ivory carving: NK5820
Jewelry: NK7399
Lace: NK9499
Lithography: NE2280.A+
Metalwork: NK6499
Needlework: NK9199
Portraits: N7624.A+
Printmaking and engraving: NE70
Rugs: NK2799
Stained glass: NK5399
Swords: NK6799
Tapestries: NK2999
Textile arts: NK8899
Wood carving: NK9799
Woodwork: NK9699
Woven fabrics: NK8999

Day care centers
Architecture: NA6768

Daylight
Painting technique: ND1484

Daylighting
Architecture: NA2794

De Chirico, Giorgio, 1888-
Drawing: NC257.C56
Painting: ND623.C56

De Pisis, Filippo, 1896-1956
Painting: ND623.P69

De Ploeg (Association): N6948.5.P55

De proprietatibus rerum (Illuminated work): ND3399.B33

De rerum naturis (Illuminated work): ND3399.H79

De sacro altaris mysterio: ND3385.I56

De Stijl
Architecture: NA1148.5.D42
Netherlands: N6948.5.D42

De universo (Illuminated work: ND3399.H8

Deadly sins in art: N8217.D48
Painting: ND1460.D44
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.D4
Deaf artists: N8356.D43

Deaf artists: N8356.D43
INDEX

Death in art
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.D26
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.D42
Death masks
  Portrait sculpture: NB1310
Decalcomania
  Decorative arts: NK9510
Decanters
  Ceramics: NK4695.P6
  Decanters, Glass
    Decorative arts: NK5440.D4
Decembrio, Pier Candido, 1399-1477.
  De omnium animalium natura
    (Illuminated work): ND3399.D43
Decembristerne (Society):
  N7018.5.D43
Decks
  Architecture: NA8375
  Décollage
    Modern art: N6494.D43
Deconstructivism
  Modern architecture: NA682.D43
Decorated graffito
  Earthenware: NK4280
Decorated paper
  Decorative arts: NK8552.5+
  Decoration and ornament: NK1+
    Decorative arts: NK1160+
Decorative arts: NK5439.D4
Decoration, Architectural: NA3310+
Decoration in relief
  Architectural decoration: NA3680+
Decoration, Interior
  Drawing: NC825.I45
  Christian architecture: NA5000
Decoration of pottery: NK4600+
Decorations for holidays
  Decorative arts: NK6077
  Drawing: NC825.H65
Decoration on Greek vases: NK4645+
Decorative arts: NK1+
  Arts in general: NX650.D43
Decorative furniture painting: NK2703
Decorative lettering specimens
  Roman: NK3630
Decorative painting (Commercial and industrial): NK2140+
Decorative plaster
  Architectural decoration: NA3690
Decorator showhouses
  Interior decoration: NK2195.D43
Decoupage
  Decorative arts: NK8552.5+
Decoys
  Decorative arts: NK4890.5
  Decoys, Wood-carved: NK9700+
Decretum (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.G68
Dedham
  Ceramics: NK4340.D4
  Deer in art: N7668.D44
  Defacement of architectural monuments: NA104
Defacement of paintings: ND1632
Defacement of sculpture: NB1198
Defacement of works of art: N8557
Dehua ware
  Porcelain: NK4399.D37
  Del Bon, Angelo, 1898-1952
    Painting: ND623.B567
Delft school
  Netherlands: N6946.5.D45
Delft ware
  Earthenware: NK4295+
  Delphite glass
    Decorative arts: NK5439.D4
Demeter (Greek deity)
  Sculpture: NB163.C47
Demoniac possession in art:
  N8217.D57
Demonology in art
  Arts in general: NX652.D48
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.D48
Demoulins, François, 16th cent.
  Speculum principis (Illuminated work):
    ND3399.D46
Den Haag (Netherlands) in art
  Painting: ND1460.H34
Dental offices
  Interior decoration: NK2195.O4
Dentistry
  Picture postcards: NC1878.D45
Dentistry in art: N8217.D6
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.D3
Department stores
  Architecture: NA6227.D45
Depression glass
  Decorative arts: NK5439.D44
Derby porcelain: NK4399.D4
Descent from the cross in art: N8053.2
Descent into hell
  Art: N8053.7
Description of famous paintings:
  ND1145
Desde la Tierra (Artists' group): N6502.57.D48
Desert animals
  Art anatomy: NC783.8.D47
Deserts in art: N8217.D63
Design: NC1+
  Decorative arts: NK1160+
Design and drawing
  Sepulchral monuments: NB1851
Design and plans
  Cemetery architecture: NA6125
Design by special artists
  Decorative painting: NK2180.A+
Design cards, Outline
  Watercolor painting: ND2397
Design collections
  Jewelry: NK7305
  Lace: NK9405
  Needlework: NK9105
  Pewter: NK8405
  Rings (Jewelry): NK7445
  Stencil work (Decorative): NK8655
  Swords: NK6705
  Textile arts and art needlework: NK8805
  Watches and clocks: NK7485
  Woven fabrics: NK8905
Design theory: NC703
Designers
  Pictorial greeting cards: NC1868.A+
  Designers, Advertising: NC999.4+
  Designers, Women
    Decorative arts: NK1174
Designs
  Christian architecture: NA4810+
  Sepulchral monuments
    United States: NB1857
Designs, Collected
  Domestic architecture: NA7126+
  Glass: NK5105
  Metalwork: NK6405
  Stained glass: NK5305
  Upholstery: NK3197
  Wood carving: NK9705
  Woodwork: NK9605
Designs for sculpture: NB1160
Designs for stage settings
  Paintings: ND2885+
Desire
  Arts in general: NX650.D45
Desire in art
  Painting: ND1460.D465
Desks
  Furniture: NK2740
Designs in art
  Painting: ND1460.D47
Detached houses
  Architecture: NA7530
Detailing
  Architectural drawing: NA2718
Details, Architectural: NA2835+
Detective and mystery stories

Illustration: NC961.7.D46

Deterioration

Costume: NK4704.3

Deterioration of art works: N8558.5

Deterioration of mosaics: NA3752

Deterioration of murals: ND2551

Deterioration of paintings: ND1638

Detroit (Mich.) as a subject in the arts

Arts in general: NX653.D48

Detroit, Scott Memorial Fountain:

NA9410.D6

Developers (Housing) and architects:

NA7115.3

Devětsil (Society): N6831.5.D48

Deviant behavior in art: N8217.D64

Devices in art: N7690

Devil in art

Arts in general: NX652.D48

Christian art: N8140

Printmaking and engraving:

NE962.D48

Sculpture: NB1912.D48

Devīmāhātmya (Illuminated work):

ND3385.P88


Dialogue in art: N8217.D65

Diamond Mountains (Korea) in art

Painting: ND1460.D5

Diamonds

Decorative arts: NK7658+

Diana

Sculpture: NB163.A75

Dictionaries

Christian art: N7825

Dido (Legendary character)

Arts in general: NX652.D53

Dieppe (France) in art

Painting: ND1460.D53

Difference (Philosophy)

Arts in general: NX650.D54

Digimon (Fictitious characters) in art

Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.D54

Digital art: N7433.8+

Digital libraries

Visual arts: N59
INDEX

Display techniques
  Costume: NK4704.2
Dissident art: N7429.3
Distaffs
  Decorative arts: NK4891
Distemper
  Watercolor painting: ND2465
Distilleries
  Architecture: NA6420+
Distress (Psychology) in art:
  N8217.D684
Districts of cities
  Architecture
    City planning: NA9053.N4
Diversity in the workplace in art
  Posters: NC1849.D58
Divisionism
  Modern art: N6465.N44
Dock buildings
  Architecture: NA6330+
Documentary mass media and the arts
  Arts in general: NX180.D63
Documentation of art: N3998
Dog collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK4891.2
Dogs
  Arts in general: NX650.D63
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.D64
Dogs in art: N7668.D6
  Drawing: NC783.8.D64
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.D64
  Sculpture: NB1942.D64
Dollhouses
  Decorative arts: NK4891.3+
Dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4891.3+
  Picture postcards: NC1878.D6
Dolls in art: N8217.D687
  Domestic architecture: NA7100+
Door County (Wis.) in art
  Architecture: NA3010
  Interior decoration: NK2121
  Sculpture: NB1285
Doors
  Architecture: NA3010
  Door knockers
    Decorative arts: NK4894.5
  Doorknobs
    Decorative arts
      Metalwork: NK8459.D64
  Doors
    Architecture: NA3010
Dortmunder Gruppe: N6868.5.D67
Dortmunder Künstlerbund:
  N6868.5.D67
Douxarnenez (France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.D68
Domestic architecture: NA7100+
Domestic animals
  Drawing: NC783.8.D65
Domestic architecture: NA7100+
Don Juan
  Arts in general: NX652.D64
Donald Duck (Cartoon character) in art:
  Posters: NC1849.D66
Don Quixote in art
  Arts in general: NX652.D65
Don Quixote (Fictitious character) in art
  Posters: NC1849.D66
Don Quixote in art
  Arts in general: NX652.D65
Don Quixote in art
  Posters: NC1849.D66
Don Quixote in art
  Arts in general: NX652.D65
Donald Duck (Cartoon character) in art:
  N8217.D69
Donauschule
  Austria: N6805.5.D6
  Germany: N6865.5.D6
Donkeys
  Arts in general: NX650.D66
Doodles
  Graphic arts: NC915.D6
Doodling: NC915.D6
Door County (Wis.) in art
  Architecture: NA3010
  Drawing:
    NC783.8.D65
Dorset (England) in art
  Architecture: NA2917
Dormitories
  College architecture: NA6602.D6
Dortmunder Künstlerbund:
  N6868.5.D67

674
INDEX

Double houses
  Architecture: NA7525

Doubles
  Arts in general: NX650.D68

Doulton
  Stoneware: NK4367.D7

Doves
  Religious art: N7793.D68
  Doves in art: N7666.P53

Dragons
  Arts in general: NX650.D72
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.D72
  Symbolism: N7745.D73

Dragons in art
  Decoration and ornament: NK1590.D73
  Drawing: NC825.D72

Draperies in art
  Painting: ND1460.D73

Drapery
  Decorative arts: NK3175+
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.D73

Drapery in art
  Painting: ND1460.D73
  Sculpture: NB1952.D73

Drapery on the human figure
  Drawing: NC775
  Drawing: NC1+

Drawing and design
  Sepulchral monuments: NB1851
  Drawing, Architectural: NA2685+
  Drawing books for children's amusements: NC670
  Drawing for reproduction: NC950
  Drawing history: NC50+
  Drawing, Measured
    Architectural drawing: NA2712
  Drawing rooms
    Interior decoration: NK2117.D7

Drawings albums: NC52

Drawings, Presentation
  Architectural drawing: NA2714

Drawings, Working
  Architectural drawing: NA2713

Dreams
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.D7
  Dreams and the arts
    Arts in general: NX180.D74
    Dreams in art: N8217.D74
    Arts in general: NX650.D74
  Dresden (Meissen)
    Porcelain: NK4380
  Dress (Clothing) in art: N8217.C63
  Driftwood
    Sculpture: NB1250
  Drinking cups
    Greek vases: NK4650.D8
  Drinking glasses
    Decorative arts: NK5440.D75
  Drinking in art
    Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.D7
  Drinking vessels
    Decorative arts: NK4895+
  Drivers, Women
    Pictorial humor: NC1763.W6
  Drug abuse in art: N8217.D78
  Drug paraphernalia
    Decorative arts: NK4897
  Drugs and the arts
    Arts in general: NX180.D78
  Drugstores in art: N8217.D784
  Dry markers
    Graphic art materials: NC878
  Dry point: NE2220+
  Dualism in art: N8217.D83
  Dubrovnik (Croatia) in art
    Painting: ND1460.D82
  Duck calls
    Decorative arts: NK4898
  Duck collectibles
    Decorative arts: NK4898.5
  Dummy board figures, Wooden
    Decorative arts: NK9955.D8
  Duomo (Milan): NA5621.M6
  Duplessis, Marie, 1824-1847
    Arts in general: NX652.D86
  Durgā (Hindu deity)
    Sculpture: NB1912.D85
  Durgā (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.D87
  Durham Cathedral: NA5471.D9
INDEX

Düsseldorf (Germany) in art
  Painting: ND1460.D87
  Düsseldorfer Malerschule: N6867.5.D8
Dust in art: N8217.D87
Dutch delftware
  Earthenware: NK4295
DVD case inserts
  Drawing: NC1882+
Dvizehie (Group of artists):
  N6988.5.D85
Dwarf ale glasses
  Decorative arts: NK5440.D85
Dwarfs (Folklore) in art: N8217.D9
Dwarfs (Folklore) in the arts
  Arts in general: NX652.D88
Dwarfs (Persons) in art: N8217.D92
  Arts in general: NX652.D89
Dwellings
  Architecture: NA7100+
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.D85
Dwellings for the working class
  Architecture: NA7550+
Dwellings, Greek
  Ancient architecture: NA277
Dwellings in art: N8217.D94
  Painting: ND1460.D94
Dynamic symmetry
  Visual arts: N7431.5
Dyson Perrins Apocalypse (Illuminated work): ND3361.R52.D95

E

E. S. of 1466, Master
  Printmaking: NE468.E2
Eagles in art: N7666.E33
  Sculpture: NB1942.E34
Early Christian
  Architectural decoration: NA3400
  Brassee: NK7807.4
  Bronzes: NK7907.4
  Copperwork: NK8107.4
  Costume: NK4707.4
  Decorative arts: NK715
  Embroidery: NK9207.4
  Glass: NK5107.4
  Gold and silver: NK7107.4
  Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
    ND2930
  Interior decoration: NK1810
  Ironwork: NK8207.4
  Jewelry: NK7307.4
  Lace: NK9407.4
  Metalwork: NK6407.4
  Mosaics: NA3780
  Needlework: NK9107.4
  Painting: ND135
  Religious architecture: NA4817
  Religious art: NK1652.1
  Stained glass: NK5307.4
  Swords: NK6707.4
  Textile arts: NK8807.4
  Woven fabrics: NK8907.4
Early Christian architecture: NA360+
Early Christian art: N7832
Early Gothic art: N6316
Earrings
  Jewelry: NK7423.5
Earth sheltered houses
  Architecture: NA7531
Earthenware
  Ceramics: NK4260+
  Earthenware stoves
    Ceramics: NK4670+
  Earthquakes in art: N8217.E2
Earthworks (Art): N6494.E27
  Arts in general
    20th century: NX456.5.E27
    Europe
      20th century: N6758.5.E34
      Germany: N6868.5.E33
        21st century: N6868.65.E27
      Netherlands: N6948.5.E27
      Spain: N7108.5.E33
      United States: N6512.5.E34
  East Haddam, Conn. Goodspeed Opera House
    Architecture: NA6835.E23G6
  East-West cultural relationships
    Arts in general: NX628
  Easter eggs
    Ceramics: NK4695.E37
    Decorative arts: NK4900

676
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Country/Region</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Shore (Md. and Va.) in art</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watercolor painting:</td>
<td>ND2365.E37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eccentricity in Tokugawa art</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan:</td>
<td>N7353.6.E33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical embroidery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile arts: NK9310+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical furniture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian architecture: NA5050+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical plate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts: NK7215</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical vestments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costume: NK4850</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eclecticism</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France: NA1047.5.E34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany: NA1067.5.E35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arms and armor: NK6609.85.E24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general: NX454.5.E25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary: N6819.5.E25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brasses: NK7809.85.E24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronzes: NK7909.85.E24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copperwork: NK8109.85.E24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costume: NK4709.85.E24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts: NK775.5.E25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery: NK9209.85.E24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firearms: NK6909.85.E24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass: NK5109.85.E24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold and silver: NK7109.85.E24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ironwork: NK8209.85.E24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewelry: NK7309.85.E24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lace: NK9409.85.E24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metalwork: NK6409.85.E24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern architecture: NA682.E25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern art: N6465.E25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Needlework: NK9109.85.E24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stained glass: NK5309.85.E24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swords: NK6709.85.E24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile arts: NK8809.85.E24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood carving: NK9709.85.E24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodwork: NK9609.85.E24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woven fabrics: NK8909.85.E24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eclecticism (Art)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria: N6807.5.E24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France: N6847.5.E34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany: N6867.5.E35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States: N6510.5.E25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eclecticism in architecture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th century</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentina: NA835.5.E26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil: NA854.5.E26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States: NA710.5.E25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecole de Nice (Group of artists)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France: N6848.5.E27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>École de Paris: N6850</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>École militaire (Paris)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture: NA6610.P2E3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern art</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st century: N6498.E26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecology in art</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic aspects</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architectural preservation: NA111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art as a profession: N8353</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial art: NC1001.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior decoration profession: NK2116.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printmaking: NE62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic assistance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pictorial humor: NC1763.E25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics of art: N8600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics of the arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general: NX634</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eden in art</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printmaking and engraving: NE962.E34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edo period (1600-1868)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art: N7353.5+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramics: NK4167.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porcelain: NK4567.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood engravings: NE1321.8+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education buildings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture: NA6600+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education departments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture: NA6590+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education in art: N8217.E3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwardian architecture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Britain: NA968.5.E38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwardian art: N6465.E35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th century: NX454.5.E35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia: N7400.5.E35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Britain: N6767+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Effigies
Sepulchral monuments: NB1820
Egbert psalter (Codex Gertrudianus)
(Illuminated work): ND3357.E4
Egg tempera
Watercolor painting: ND2468
Eggcups
Ceramics: NK4695.E4
Eggs in art: N8217.E43
Egypt
Ancient architecture: NA215+
Art
Drawing: NC825.E38
Drawing
Ancient: NC65.E53
Egypt in art
Painting: ND1460.E35
Egyptian
Ancient sculpture: NB75
Architectural decoration: NA3335
Brasses
Ancient: NK7807.15
Bronze sculpture: NB142.8.E48
Bronzes
Ancient: NK7907.15
Ceramics
Ancient: NK3810
Copperwork: NK8107.15
Costume
Ancient: NK4707.15
Decoration and ornament
Ancient: NK1190
Decorative arts
Ancient: NK630+
Embroidery
Ancient: NK9207.15
Furniture
Ancient: NK2290
Gems (Engraved stones)
Ancient: NK5559+
Glass
Ancient: NK5107.15
Gold and silver
Ancient: NK7107.15
Interior decoration
Ancient: NK1740
Egyptian
Ironwork
Ancient: NK8207.15
Jewelry
Ancient: NK7307.15
Lace
Ancient: NK9407.15
Metalwork
Ancient: NK6407.15
Needlework
Ancient: NK9107.15
Painting
Ancient: ND75
Portrait sculpture
Ancient: NB1296.2
Stained glass
Ancient: NK5307.15
Swords
Ancient: NK6707.15
Terra cotta statuettes: NB159.E3
Textile arts and art needlework
Ancient: NK8807.15
Woven fabrics
Ancient: NK8907.15
Egyptian art, Ancient: N5350+
Egyptian portraits, Ancient: N7582
Egyptian revival (Architecture)
Europe: NA957.5.E35
Modern architecture: NA603
United States: NA710.5.E48
Egyptian Revival (Art)
Arts in general
19th century: NX454.5.E48
Great Britain: N6767.5.E48
Italy: N6916.5.E35
Jewelry: NK7309.2.E38
Modern art: N6465.E48
United States: N6510.5.E48
Eight Eccentrics of Yangzhou (Art):
N7343.53.E35
Eight, The: N6512.5.E4
Eikona tēs Agnōtissas: N8189.6.E54
Einblattdruck series
History of printmaking
14th-17th centuries: NE445
Einmal Sechs (Group): N6868.5.E37
INDEX

Ejmiatsni Avetaran (Illuminated work):
   ND3359.E37
El Greco, 1541?-1614
   Painting:  ND813.T4
El Paso (Group of artists):  N7108.5.E48
Elamite
   Ancient sculpture:  NB130.E43
Elbe River (Czech Republic and Germany) in art
   Painting:  ND1460.E43
Electric fountains
   Architecture:  NA9425
Electric insulators, Glass
   Decorative arts:  NK5440.E4
Electric power plants
   Architecture:  NA6589.E44
Electricity
   Arts in general:  NX456.5.E43
   Modern art:  N6494.E43
Electronic information resources
   Visual arts:  N59
Electronic surveillance in art:  N8217.E5
Electronics
   Arts in general:  NX456.5.E43
   Modern art:  N6494.E43
Electronic surveillance
   Drawing:  NC610+
   Visual arts:  N350+
Elephant collectibles
   Decorative arts:  NK4994
Elephants in art:  N7668.E44
   Arts in general:  NX650.E35
Élesdi Művésztelep:  N6820.65.E44
Elevations
   Architectural design:  NA2775
Elevators, Grain
   Architecture:  NA6350
Elgin marbles:  NB92
Elizabeth I, Queen of England
   Portraits:  N7639.E4
Ellipse (Group of artists):  N6868.5.E44
Elves in art
   Painting:  ND1460.F32
Ely Cathedral:  NA5471.E5
Embassies
   Architecture:  NA4440+
Embassy buildings
   Interior decoration:  NK2195.E43
Emblematic art:  N7740+
Emblems
   Design elements:  NK1585
   Metal engraving
      17th century:  NE1683
Emblems, Heraldic
   Drawing:  NC825.H4
Embroidery
   Textile arts:  NK9200+
Embroidery, Ecclesiastical
   Textile arts:  NK9310+
Emeraude Coast (France) in art
   Painting:  ND1460.E52
Emigration and immigration in art:  N8217.E52
Emotions
   Drawing:  NC825.E55
Emotions in art:  N8217.E53
   Arts in general:  NX650.E46
   Sculpture:  NB1952.E46
Emperors
   Japanese colored wood engravings:
      NE1326.5.E47
Empire (1st) style
   Decoration and ornament:  NK1372
   Furniture:  NK2386
   Interior decoration:  NK1962
Empire (2d) style
   Decoration and ornament:  NK1376
   Furniture:  NK2388
   Interior decoration:  NK1966
Empire State Building
   Architecture:  NA6233.N5E5
Employee service buildings
   Architecture:  NA6588
Empty nesters
   Dwellings:  NA7195.E56
Enamel
   Decorative arts:  NK4997+
INDEX

Enameled and glazed ware
  Earthenware:  NK4270
Enamed glass
  Decorative arts:  NK5439.E5
Enamed ware
  Earthenware:  NK4290+
  Enameling
    Metalwork:  NK6510+
Encaustic
  Watercolor painting:  ND2480
End of the world
  Symbolism:  N7745.E53
Endangered species
  Drawing:  NC780.7
Endesa, Grupo:  N7108.5.E53
Energy conservation and architecture:
  NA2542.3, NA7117.3
Engadine (Switzerland) in art
  Painting:  ND1460.E53
Engineering schools
  College architecture:  NA6602.E6
Engineers and architecture:
  NA2543.E54
English
  Mosaics:  NA3840
  English cottages
    Architecture:  NA7562
Engraved glass
  Decorative arts:  NK5200+
Engraved portraits:  NE218+
Engraved stones
  Glyptic arts:  NK5505+
  Engravers, Anonymous:  NE468.A+
  Engravers’ marks, monograms, etc.:
    NE820
Engravers, Wood:  NE1200+
Engraving:  NE1+
  Enameling, coloring, etc.:  NK6520+
  Gems, hard stones, etc.:  NK5500+
Engraving, Metal:  NE1400+
Engraving, Metal and wood
  Color print engraving:  NE1865.E6
Engraving on copper:  NE1750+
Engraving on lucite:  NE1849.L8
Engraving on shelf fungi:  NE2740
Engraving on steel:  NE1400+
Engraving on zinc:  NE1849.Z5
  Engraving, Wood:  NE1000+
  Engravings on glass:  NE2690
  Enlarging and reduction of drawings:
    NC1900
  Enne, Gruppo:  N6918.5.E55
  Entertainers in art:  N8217.E55
    Arts in general:  NX652.E56
Entertaining
  Pictorial humor:  NC1763.E5
  Entombment of Christ
    Art:  N8053.5
Entrance halls
  Interior decoration:  NK2117.E5
Entries
  Architectural details:  NA2853
  Environment (Art):  N6949.E6
    Arts in general:  NX456.5.E6
    Belgium:  N6968.65.E58
    Canada:  N6545.5.E58
    Germany:  N6868.5.E58
    United States:  N6512.5.E58
Environmental aspects
  Architecture:  NA2542.35
  Domestic architecture:  NA7117.5
Environmental factors
  City planning:  NA9053.E58
Environmentalism
  Motion picture cartoons:
    NC1766.5.E58
Epergnes
  Glass:  NK5440.E83
Ephemera, Printed
  Drawing:  NC1280+
Ephehus
  Architecture:  NA285.E6
  Epilepsy in art:  N8217.E57
  Epistles of Paul
    Illuminated works:  ND3361.E57
  Epternacensis, Codex aureus (Illuminated work):  ND3359.C56
  Equestrian statues:  NB1312+
  Equipment
    Museums:  N460
    Equipment catalogs
      Architecture
    Theaters:  NA6828
  Equipo/57:  N7108.5.E68

680
INDEX

Equipo Crónica: N7108.5.E66
Equipo Realidad: N7108.5.E72
Erechtheum (Athens)
  Architecture: NA283.E7
Erfurter codex aureus (Illuminated work): ND3359.E62
Eros (Greek deity)
  Art: N7763.C86
Erotic art: N8217.E6
  Decoration or design: NK1590.E76
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.E6
Erotic drawing
  Drawing: NC825.E76
Erotic painting: ND1460.E75
Erotic sculpture: NB1952.E76
Erotica
  Arts in general: NX650.E7
  Picture postcards: NC1878.E7
Eroticism
  Ceramic decoration or design: NK4252.E76
  Eroticism in art
    Posters: NC1849.E76
Escuela de Altamira (Group of artists):
  N7108.5.E82
Eskimos in art: N8217.E75
Espaço N.O. (Group of artists):
  N6655.5.E77
Esprit nouveau (Art)
  France: N6848.5.P8
Essay collections, Historical
  Visual arts: N5303
Essays on exhibitions
  Visual arts: N4397
Esther, Queen of Persia
  Arts in general: NX652.E75
Estridentismo (Art movement)
  Mexico: N6555.5.E76
Estrie (Québec) in art
  Painting: ND1460.E79
Etching
  NE1940+
    Color print engraving: NE1865.E8
Etching on copper: NE1750+
Ethical aspects
  Interior decoration profession: NK2116.3
  Ethics and art: N72.E8
  Ethics and the arts: NX180.E8
Ethiopia in art
  Drawing: NC825.E79
Ethnic art: N7429.4
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.E84
Ethnic embroidery
  Textile arts: NK9200+
Ethnic groups in the arts
  Arts in general: NX651.8+
Ethnic jewelry: NK4890.E86
Etiquette in art
  Posters: NC1849.E84
Etretat (France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.E87
Etruscan
  Architecture: NA300
  Arms and armor: NK6607.2
  Brasques: NK7807.2
  Bronze sculpture: NB141
  Bronzes: NK7907.2
  Cemetery architecture: NA6140
  Ceramics: NK3845
  Copperwork: NK8107.2
  Costume: NK4707.2
  Decoration and ornament: NK1235
  Decorative arts: NK675
  Embroidery: NK9207.2
  Furniture: NK2310
  Glass: NK5107.2
  Gold and silver: NK7107.2
  Ironwork: NK8207.2
  Jewelry: NK7307.2
  Lace: NK9407.2
  Metalwork: NK6407.2
  Mural painting: ND2565
  Needlework: NK9107.2
  Painting: ND130.E8
  Sculpture: NB110
  Sculpted monuments: NB1350
  Stained glass: NK5307.2
  Swords: NK6707.2
  Terra cotta statuettes: NB158.7
  Textile arts: NK8807.2
  Vases: NK4654+
  Woven fabrics: NK8907.2
INDEX

Eucharist
  Art: N8054

Eulenspiegel
  Arts in general: NX652.E8

Europa
  Arts in general: NX652.E85

Europa (Greek mythology)
  Art: N7763.E87

European Federation in art
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.E9

Euston Road School of Painting:
  N6768.5.E87

Evangelaries
  Illuminated works: ND3359.A3+

Evangelar Heinrichs des Löwen
  (Illuminated work): ND3359.H44

Eve (Biblical character)
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.A43

Evil in art: N8217.G66

Evolution of decorative ornament
  (Primitive ornament): NK1177

Examination
  Architects: NA120+
  Mural painting: ND2550.2+
  Paintings: ND1630+
  Works of art: N8554+

Examinations
  Study of the history of art: N382
  Drawing: NC599

Exchange buildings
  Architecture: NA6250+

Executions and executioners in art:
  N8217.E85

Executive mansions
  Architecture: NA4510.E7

Executives in art
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.E96

Exeter Cathedral: NA5471.E9

Exhibition buildings
  Architecture: NA6750.A+

Exhibitions
  Architecture: NA2430+
  City planning: NA9015+
  Arms and armor: NK6601+
  Arts in general: NX420+

Exhibitions
  Arts in general
    Christian arts: NX657+
  Brasses: NK7801+
  Bronzes: NK7901+
  Caricature: NC1310+
  Ceramic vases: NK4621+
  Ceramics: NK3710+
  Christian art: N7824.4+
  Commercial art: NC997.A4A+
  Copperwork: NK8101+
  Costume: NK4701+
  Crown jewels, insignia, regalia:
    NK7401+
  Crystal glass: NK5200.5.A+
  Decorative arts: NK510+
    Ancient: NK613+
    Egyptian: NK633.A+
  Dolls and dollhouses: NK4892.A+
  Drawing: NC15+
  Embroidery: NK9201+
  Enamel: NK4999.A+
  Engraved portraits: NE219+
  Etching and aquatint: NE1950+
  Firearms: NK6901+
  Furniture: NK2210+
  Gems (Engraved stones): NK5505+
  Glass: NK5101+
  Glass underpainting: NK5431.5.A+
  Gold and silver: NK7101+
  Icons (Eastern Church): N8186.A+
  Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
    ND2893
  Illustration: NC961+
  Ironwork: NK8201+
  Ivory carving: NK5800+
  Japanese colored wood engravings:
    NE1314+
  Jewelry: NK7301+
  Lace: NK9401+
  Lithography: NE2270+
  Metal engraving: NE1410+
  Metalwork: NK6401+
  Miniature prints: NE893.5.A+
  Mosaic: NA3755.A+
  Needlework: NK9101+
Exhibitions
Painting
  Portraits: ND1301+
  Restoration: ND1651.A+
Paper articles: NK8552.5.A+
Pewter: NK8401+
Pictorial greeting cards: NC1861.A+
Picture postcards: NC1878.F25
Printmaking and engraving:
  Portraits: N7623+
  Posters: NC1805+
Preservation of works of art:
  Restoration: ND1651.A+
  Printmaking and engraving: NE40+
Religious art: NK1660+
  Rings (Jewelry): NK7441+
Rugs and carpets: NK2780+
Sculpture: NB16+
  Stained glass: NK5301+
  Stencil work (Decorative): NK8651+
  Swords: NK6701+
  Tapestries: NK2980+
Textile arts and art needlework:
  Tiles: NK4670.5.A+
  Toys: NK9509.2+
  Upholstery: NK3180+
  Visual arts: N4390+
  Wallpapers: NK3380+
Watches and clocks: ND1481+
  Watercolor painting: ND1731+
  Women in art: N7629+
  Wood carving: NK9701+
  Wood engraving: NE1010+
  Woodwork: NK9601+
  Lacquer: NK9000.5.A+
  Woven fabrics: NK8901+
Exhibitions of art
  Posters: NC1849.A76
Exhibitions of art, Sidewalk: N8665
Exile (Punishment) in art: N8217.E86
Exoticism
  Architecture: NA595
  Arts in general: NX650.E85
  Painting: ND1460.E95
Exoticism in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.E96
  Sculpture: NB1952.E79
  Experimental methods
    Arts in general
      21st century: NX460.5.E95
  Experiments in Art and Technology
    Arts in general: NX456.5.E87
    Modern art: N6494.E87
  Expertising
    Paintings: ND1635
    Works of art: N8558+
Expositions
  Book or phonorecord jackets:
    NC1882.5.A+
  Expressionism, Abstract: N6494.A25
    Austria: N6808.5.A25
    Germany: N6868.5.A14
    Italy: N6918.5.A25
    Japan: N7355.5.A2
    Sculpture
      United States: NB212.5.A27
      United States: N6512.5.A25
  Expressionism (Architecture):
    NA682.E9
  Europe: NA958.5.E93
  Expressionism (Art): N6494.E9
  Arts in general
    20th century: NX456.5.E9
    Austria: N6808.5.E9
    Belgium: N6968.5.E9
    Brazil: N6655.5.E85
    Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.E95
    France: N6848.65.E97
    Germany: N6868.5.E9
    India: N7304.5.E94
    Italy: N6918.5.E94
    Netherlands: N6948.5.E96
    Painting: ND196.E9
      Germany: ND568.5.E9
    Painting technique and styles:
      ND1482.E9
    Russia: N6988.5.E94
    Spain: N7108.5.E94
    Sweden: N7088.5.E95
    Switzerland: N7148.5.E94

683
Expressionism (Art)
  Technique, composition, etc.: N7432.5.E9
  United States: N6512.5.E94
Expressionism, Figurative
  Europe
  20th century: N6758.5.F53
Expressionist painting: ND196.E9
Extinct animals
  Drawing: NC780.5
Extinct animals in art: N7663
Extraterrestrial influences on art:
  N7429.2
Exultet di Fondi
  Illuminated work: ND3385.E915
Exultet di Salerno
  Illuminated work: ND3385.E92
Exultet roll (Pisa : Exultet n. 2)
  Illuminated work: ND3385.E93
Eye in art: N8217.E9
Eyecups, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.E94
Eyeglasses in art: N8248.S7
  Painting: ND1460.E97
Fables in art: N7750
  Chromolithography: NE2526
  Color prints: NE1876
  Illustration: NC961.7.F34
Metal engraving
  1820-1875: NE1726
  1875+: NE1736
  18th century: NE1716
  20th century: NE1746
Fabric
  Sculpture: NB1203
Fabric pictures
  Embroidery: NK9315
Fabrics
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.F3
  Painting surface: ND1570+
Fabrics in art: N8251.T4
Facades
  Architecture: NA2941
  Sculpture: NB1288
Facciata (Certosa di Pavia)
  Sculpture: NB1291.P37
Face in art
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.F33
Faces in art: N7573.3
  Drawing: NC770
  Sculpture: NB1932
Facetiae
  Painting: ND1156
  Visual arts: N7470
Facilities for the arts
  Arts in general: NX798+
Factories
  Architecture: NA6396+
Factories, Automobile
  Architecture: NA6472+
Factories, Carriage
  Architecture: NA6470
Factories in art: N8217.F2
Faience
  Earthenware: NK4305+
Faience, Berlin
  Ceramics: NK4340.B4
Faience, Brunswick
  Ceramics: NK4340.B7
Faience marks: NK4215
Faience painting: NK4605.54+
Failure (Psychology)
  Arts in general: NX650.F33
Fairground art
  Decorative arts: NK5030+
Fairies in art
  Arts in general: NX652.F34
Drawing: NC825.F22
  Painting: ND1460.F32
Printmaking and engraving:
  NE962.F34
Symbolism: N7745.F27
Watercolor painting: ND2365.F35
Fairs
  Picture postcards: NC1878.F25
Fairy lamps, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.F3
Fairy tales
  Illustration of children's books:
    NC965.7.F35
  Picture postcards: NC1878.F254
INDEX

Fairy tales in art
Painting: ND1460.F33
Faisant (Group of artists): N6848.5.F27
Falcon in art
Arts in general: NX650.F35
Fall of man
Sculpture: NB1912.F34
Falls (Accidents)
Arts in general: NX650.F355
Falsehood in art: N8254.7
Fame and architecture: NA2543.F35
Fame halls and temples
Architecture: NA6753+
Families of artists
Glass arts: NK5198.A+
Glass underpainting: NK5436.A+
Family in art: N8217.F27
Painting: ND1460.F34
Family rooms
Interior decoration: NK2117.R4
Famines in art: N8217.F275
Famous pictures described and interpreted
Painting: ND1145
Fanlights
Architectural details: NA3030
Fans
Advertising art: NC1002.F35
Costume accessories: NK4870
Fantastic architecture: NA209.5
Fantastic, The (Aesthetics)
Arts in general: NX650.F36
Fantastic, The, in art
Painting: ND1460.F35
Fantasy
Picture postcards: NC1878.F26
Fantasy in art: N8217.F28
Arts in general: NX650.F36
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.F37
Drawing: NC825.F25
Illustration: NC961.7.F36
Painting: ND1460.F35
Farces in art
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.F36
Farm architecture: NA8200+
Farm life in art: N8217.F3
Farm life in art
Painting: ND1460.F36
Farm tractors
Advertising art: NC1002.F37
Farmhouses
Architecture: NA8208+
Interior decoration: NK2195.R87
Farnese bull
Sculpture: NB163.D56
Fascias
Architecture: NA2893
Fascism
Architecture
Italy: NA1118.5.F28
Fascism and the arts: NX180.F3
Fascism in the arts: NX456.5.F28
Visual arts: N6494.F28
Italy: N6918.5.F28
Spain: N7108.5.F38
Fashion
Picture postcards: NC1878.F37
Fashion and architecture: NA2543.F37
Fashion and the arts: NX180.F34
Fashion designers
Interior decoration for: NK2115.3.F37
Fashion dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.F37
Fashion in art: N8217.F33
Arts in general: NX650.F37
Painting: ND1460.F38
Posters: NC1849.F38
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.F37
Fast food character toys
Collectibles
Decorative arts: NK5040
Fast food collectibles
Decorative arts: NK5040
Fates (Mythology)
Art: N7763.F37
Father and child in the arts: NX652.F36
Faucets
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.F38
Fauna, Marine
Drawing: NC781
Faunus (Roman deity)
Art: N7763.P35
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Term</th>
<th>Classification Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Faust</td>
<td>N7763.F38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faust, d. ca. 1540</td>
<td>N7763.F38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general:</td>
<td>NX652.F38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fauvism</td>
<td>N7763.F38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general</td>
<td>NA2543.F45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th century:</td>
<td>NA2543.F45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France:</td>
<td>N6848.5.F3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern art:</td>
<td>N6494.F3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fauvism (Art)</td>
<td>N7763.F38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe:</td>
<td>N7763.F38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th century:</td>
<td>N7763.F38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fauvist</td>
<td>N7763.F38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawing</td>
<td>N7763.F38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th century:</td>
<td>N7763.F38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fear in art:</td>
<td>N8217.F35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Featherwork</td>
<td>N7763.F38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual arts:</td>
<td>N7433.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal aid to art:</td>
<td>N8837+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Art Project:</td>
<td>N8838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal government and private foundation cooperation</td>
<td>N8838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patronage of the arts:</td>
<td>NX705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal patronage of the arts:</td>
<td>NX735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States:</td>
<td>NX735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feet</td>
<td>N7763.F38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawing</td>
<td>NC774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feet in art:</td>
<td>N7763.F38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sculpture:</td>
<td>NB1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felidae</td>
<td>N7763.F38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawing</td>
<td>NC783.8.F45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fellowships</td>
<td>N7763.F38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general:</td>
<td>NX396.6+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fellowships in art:</td>
<td>N347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felt markers</td>
<td>N7763.F38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic art materials:</td>
<td>NC878.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female generative organs in art:</td>
<td>N8217.G42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female nude in art:</td>
<td>N7573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female nudes</td>
<td>N7763.F38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human figure painting:</td>
<td>ND1290.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feminine beauty (Aesthetics)</td>
<td>N7763.F38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general:</td>
<td>NX650.F45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feminine beauty in art:</td>
<td>N7629+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Femininity in art:</td>
<td>N7629+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general:</td>
<td>NX650.F45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feminism and architecture:</td>
<td>N7763.F38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feminism and art:</td>
<td>N72.F45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feminism and the arts</td>
<td>N7763.F38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general:</td>
<td>NX180.F4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feminism in art</td>
<td>N7763.F38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawing</td>
<td>NC825.F46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Femmes fatales</td>
<td>N7763.F38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general:</td>
<td>NX652.F45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Femmes fatales in art:</td>
<td>N8217.F37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fences</td>
<td>N7763.F38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture:</td>
<td>NA8390+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fencing in art</td>
<td>N8217.F4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferryhouses</td>
<td>N7763.F38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture:</td>
<td>NA6330+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Festival architecture:</td>
<td>NA8452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Festivals in art:</td>
<td>N8217.F42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painting</td>
<td>ND1460.F47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printmaking and engraving:</td>
<td>NE962.F45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Festivals of the arts:</td>
<td>NX420+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Festschriften</td>
<td>N7442+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual arts:</td>
<td>N7442+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fetishism in art</td>
<td>N8217.F43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiat-Lingotto</td>
<td>N7763.F38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automobile factory architecture:</td>
<td>N6474.F53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiatal Képzőművészek Stúdiója</td>
<td>N6820.5.F5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary:</td>
<td>N6820.5.F5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiberwork</td>
<td>N7763.F38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general:</td>
<td>NX456.5.F47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria:</td>
<td>N7188.5.F52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe:</td>
<td>N7188.5.F52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th century:</td>
<td>N7188.5.F52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy:</td>
<td>N6758.5.F48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th century:</td>
<td>N6918.5.F47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern art</td>
<td>N7406.75.F52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th century:</td>
<td>N7406.75.F52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States:</td>
<td>N6512.5.F48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual arts:</td>
<td>N7433.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiberwork (Art)</td>
<td>N7763.F38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Britain:</td>
<td>N6768.5.F53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary:</td>
<td>N6820.5.F52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan:</td>
<td>N7355.5.F53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scandinavia:</td>
<td>N7008.5.F53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Fiberwork, Miniature
Decorative arts: NK8475.F53
Fiesole, Giovanni da, 1387-1455
Painting: ND623.F5
Figuración Madrileña (Art group)
Spain: N7108.5.F54
Figurae bibliorum (Illuminated work):
ND3355.5.F53
Figural novelties, Silver: NK7236.F54
Figural planters
Ceramics: NK4695.F54
Figuration libre: N6848.5.F49
Figurative art
Arts in general: NX456.5.F5
Australia: N7400.5.F53
China
21st century: N7345.65.F54
Colombia: N6675.5.F54
Drawing
20th century: NC95.5.F53
Europe
20th century: N6758.5.F52
France: N6848.5.F53
Germany: N6868.5.F54
Great Britain: N6768.5.F55
Ireland: N6789.5.F54
Italy: N6918.5.F5
21st century: N6918.65.F5
Japan: N7355.5.F55
Latin America: N6502.57.F53
Modern art: N6494.F5
Netherlands: N6948.5.F54
New Zealand: N7406.6.F53
Spain: N7108.5.F5
Switzerland: N7148.5.F53
Technique, composition, etc.:
N7432.5.F5
United States: N6512.5.F5
Figurative expressionism
Europe
20th century: N6758.5.F53
Figurative painting: ND196.4.F54
Germany
20th century: ND568.5.F54
Figure, Human, in art
Decoration or design: NK1550
Figures
Chromolithography: NE2523
Color prints: NE1873
Drawing
Art anatomy: NC765
Lithography: NE2453
Metal engraving
1820-1875: NE1723
1875-: NE1733
18th century: NE1713
20th century: NE1743
Figures, Allegorical
Design elements: NK1585
Figures, Human, in art: N7570+
Arts in general: NX650.H74
Etching and aquatint: NE2142+
Painting: ND1290+
Silk screen printing: NE2239+
Figurines
Terra cottas: NB150
Figurines, Glass
Decorative arts: NK5440.F38
Film catalogs
Decoration and ornament: NK1531
Films
Arts in general: NX285+
Filmstrips
Arts in general: NX285+
Fine arts media: NX1+
Fine arts schools: NX400+
Finger painting
Watercolor painting: ND2490
Fingerprints in art
Drawing: NC825.F55
Finish hardware
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.F53
Finistère (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.F55
Finno-Ugrian folk art: NK608.F54
Firdawsî. Shāhnāmah. (Illuminated
work): ND3399.F5
Fire extinguishment
Pictorial humor: NC1763.F48
Fire in art: N8217.F5
Fire prevention
Pictorial humor: NC1763.F48
INDEX

Fire stations
   Architecture: NA4500+

Firearms
   Decorative arts: NK6900+
   Firearms in art: N8217.F52

Firebacks
   Architectural details: NA3050+
   Decorative arts
      Metalwork: NK8459.F57

Fireplaces
   Architectural details: NA3050+

Firesteels
   Decorative arts
      Metalwork: NK8459.F58

Fireworks in art
   Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.F57

Firms
   Glass arts: NK5198.A+
   Glass underpainting: NK5436.A+
   Firms, Advertising: NC999.4+

Fish
   Drawing: NC781
   Fish in art
      Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.F57

Fish prints
   Wood engraving: NE1340+

Fishermen
   Arts in general: NX652.F5

Fishes in art: N7668.F57

Fishing
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.F5
   Special subjects of art: N8250

Fishing floats, Glass
   Decorative arts: NK5440.F4

Fishing in art
   Painting: ND1385+

Five dynasties
   Ceramics: NK4165.3
   Porcelain: NK4565.3

Fixed furniture
   Architectural decoration: NA4010

Flags in art: N8217.F55
   Painting: ND1460.F555

Flamenco in art: N8217.F56

Flaneurs in art
   Arts in general: NX652.F55

Flasks for powders
   Decorative arts: NK8598

Flats
   Architecture: NA7860+

Flatware
   Metalwork: NK8450
   Silver-plated ware: NK7242.F55
   Flatware made from silver
      Decorative arts: NK7234+
   Fleurieu Peninsula (S. Aust.) in art
      Painting: ND1460.F557

Fliers
   Advertising art: NC1002.F55

Flight in art
   Arts in general: NX650.F55
   Sculpture: NB1952.F54
   Flight into Egypt
      Christian art: N8064

Flip books: NC1764.85

Floire and Blancheflor (Illuminated work): ND3399.F62

Floor and wall tiles
   Architectural decoration: NA3705
   Floor coverings
      Interior decoration: NK2115.5.F55
   Floor pieces (Art): N6494.F53

Floors
   Architecture: NA2970
   Interior decoration: NK2119

Floral decoration
   Interior decoration: NK2115.5.P49

Floral ornament
   Interior decoration: NK2115.5.P49

Florence (Italy) in art
   Painting: ND1460.F56

Florence. San Giovanni (Baptistry)
   Sculpture: NB1287.F6

Florentiner Skizzenbuch des internationalen Stils: NC75.F55

Florida collectibles
   Decorative arts: NK5045

Florida in art
   Painting: ND1460.F58

Flour mills
   Architecture: NA6490

Flower frogs
   Decorative arts: NK5055

688
INDEX

Flower prints
  Printmaking and engraving: NE953+
Flowers
  Arts in general: NX650.F57
  Etching and aquatint: NE2147
Flowers in art: N7680
  Decoration or design: NK1560+
  Drawing: NC815
  Illumination: ND3340
  Painting: ND1400+
  Silk screen printing: NE2239.4
  Watercolor painting: ND2300+
Flue covers
  Decorative arts: NK5050
Fluxus (Group of artists): N6494.F55
  Arts in general: NX456.5.F55
Fobs for watches
  Decorative arts: NK7502.5
Folds
  Design element: NK1582
  Folds in art: N8217.F615
Foliate head
  Sculpture: NB1912.F64
Folk and decorative art of ethnic or religious groups not limited to one country: NK607+
Folk dancing in art: N8217.F62
Folklore in art
  Arts in general: NX650.F62
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.F65
Follies
  Architecture: NA8460
  Folly in art: N8217.F63
Fontainebleau, School of: N6845.5.M3
  Sculpture: NB545.5.M36
Fonts, Holy water
  Ceramics: NK4695.H65
Food in art: N8217.F64
  Arts in general: NX650.F64
  Drawing: NC825.F66
  Painting: ND1460.F64
  Posters: NC1849.F66
Food molds
  Decorative arts: NK8490
Food warmers
  Ceramics: NK4695.F6
INDEX

Forums
  Roman: NA312
Fossil animals
  Drawing: NC780.5
Fossil animals in art: N7663
Foulards
  Woven fabrics: NK9022
Found objects (Art): N7433.7
  Arts in general: NX456.5.F6
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.F68
  Sculpture: NB198.5.F6, NB1271
  United States: NB212.5.F68
  United States: N6512.5.F68
  Visual arts: N6494.F6
Foundations, Private
  Arts in general
    Non-governmental patronage: NX710+
Foundries
  Architecture: NA6430
Fountains
  Illustration: NC961.7.F66
  Ornamental structures: NA9400+
Fountains, Electric
  Architecture: NA9425
Fountains in art
  Arts in general: NX650.F68
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.F68
Fouquet, Jean, ca. 1420-ca. 1480.
  Grandes chroniques de France
    (Illuminated work): ND3399.F68
Four elements (Philosophy) in art:
  N8217.F68
Foxes in art
  Arts in general: NX650.F69
Fra Angelico, 1387-1455
  Painting: ND623.F5
Framing of pictures
  Visual arts: N8550+
France in art
  Drawing: NC825.F73
Francesca, da Rimini, in the arts:
  NX652.F69
Francesca, Piero della, 1416?-1492
  Painting: ND623.F78
Franche-Comté (France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.F73
Francie dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.F73
Francis of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226
  Arts in general: NX652.F7
  Sculpture: NB1912.F73
Franciscan
  Christian art: N7854
Franciscan ware
  Ceramics: NK4340.F68
Frankenthal porcelain: NK4399.F8
Frankfurt am Main
  Ceramics: NK4340.F7
Frankish
  Decorative arts: NK703
  Franz-Jürgens-Strasse,
    Künstlersiedlung: N6868.5.K835
Frascati Region (Italy) in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.F73
Fraternities (College)
  Architecture: NA6310+
  Frauenwörther (Society): N6868.5.F73
  Freedom and the arts
    Arts in general: NX180.F74
Freemasonry and the arts
  Arts in general: NX180.F76
Freiburg im Breisgau (Germany) in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.F74
Freight houses
  Architecture: NA6430
French faience
  Earthenware: NK4305
French mosaics, terrazzo, etc.: NA3850.F8
French painters: ND553.A+
Fresco
  Mural painting: ND2550+
  Watercolor painting: ND2470
Fretwork
  Woodwork: NK9930
Freyburg (Germany) in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.F75
INDEX

Friends
  Christian architecture: NA4829.F7
Friezes
  Architecture: NA2965
  Interior decoration: NK2120
Frogs (Flower arrangement)
  Decorative arts: NK5055
Frogs in art: N7668.F76
Fronte nuovo delle arti: N6918.5.F65
Frottage
  Graphic art materials: NC915.R8
Fruit
  Etching and aquatint: NE2147
Fruit crate labels
  Advertising art: NC1002.L3
Fruit in art
  Painting: ND1400+
  Watercolor painting: ND2300+
Fruit jars, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.F7
Fruit in art
  Decorative arts: NK4891.3+
Fruit jars, Glass
  Printmaking and engraving: NE953+
Fruits in art
  Silk screen printing: NE2239.4
Fujiwara period (794-1185)
  Art: N7353.3+
  Ceramics: NK4167.3
  Porcelain: NK4567.3
Functionalism
  Architecture: NA203.3
  City planning: NA9053.F8
  Czechoslovakia: NA1031.5.F85
  Europe: NA958.5.F85
  France: NA1048.5.F85
  Holland: NA1148.5.F86
  Italy: NA1118.5.F7
  Scandinavia: NA1208.5.F86
  Sweden: NA1288.5.F85
Arts in general
  20th century: NX456.5.F7
  Modern architecture: NA682.F8
  Modern art: N6494.F7
Functionalism (Art)
  Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.F86
  France: N6848.5.F85
  Italy: N6918.5.F7
  Sweden: N7088.5.F85
  Fur garments in art: N8217.F8
  Furness Abbey: NA5471.F9
Furniture
  Decorative arts: NK2200+
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.F77
  Furniture, Artist-designed: NK2702.3
  Furniture, Bamboo: NK2712.6
  Furniture, Bentwood: NK2712.63
  Furniture, Built-in: NK2712
  Furniture, Cardboard: NK2712.64
  Furniture designed by architects: NK2702
  Furniture, Ecclesiastical
    Christian architecture: NA5050+
  Furniture, Fixed
    Architectural decoration: NA4010
  Furniture for children
    Decorative arts: NK2750
  Furniture for dolls
    Decorative arts: NK4891.3+
  Furniture, Gilded: NK2705
  Furniture, Incrusted: NK2709
  Furniture, Inlaid wood: NK2710
  Furniture, Miniature
    Decorative arts: NK2750
  Furniture, Painted: NK2703
  Furniture, Rattan: NK2712.66
  Furniture, Unit: NK2712.5
  Furniture, Wicker: NK2712.7
  Fürstenberg porcelain: NK4399.F87
  Future in art: N8217.F87
Futurism
  Architecture
    Italy: NA1118.5.F87
  Arts in general
    20th century: NX456.5.F8
  Commercial art: NC998.45.F87
  Modern art: N6494.F8
Futurism (Art)
  Europe
    20th century: N6758.5.F87
  Italy: N6918.5.F8
  Russia: N6988.5.F87
  Fynsk forårsudstilling (Artists’ group): N7018.5.F94
INDEX

G

G.I. Joe figures
Decorative arts: NK8475.M5
G.R.A.M. (Group of artists):
N6808.5.G72
Gables
Architecture: NA2920
Galatea
Arts in general: NX652.G3
Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642
Arts in general: NX652.G33
Galleries
Architecture: NA3070
Decorative arts: NK446+
Visual arts: N400+
Galleries, Art
Architecture: NA6695+
Gallo-Roman
Terra cotta statuettes: NB159.G34
Gambling chips
Decorative arts: NK4696.35
Gambling in art: N8217.G32
Game rooms
Interior decoration: NK2117.R4
Gameboards, Wooden
Decorative arts: NK9955.G35
Games in art: N8217.G34
Painting: ND1460.G36
Gandharvas in art: N8193.3.G36
Ganesa (Buddhist deity) in art:
N8193.3.G37
Ganesa (Hindu deity)
Sculpture: NB1912.G35
Gaṅgā (Hindu deity) in art:
N8195.3.G35
Ganymede
Arts in general: NX652.G35
Ganymede (Greek mythology)
Art: N7763.G36
Garages
Architecture: NA8348
Garden buildings
Architecture: NA8450
Garden cities
Architecture
City planning: NA9053.N4

Garden rooms
Architecture: NA8360
Interior decoration: NK2117.G37
Garden walls
Architecture: NA8380
Gardens in art: N8217.G36
Arts in general: NX650.G37
Drawing: NC825.G3
Painting: ND1460.G37
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.G3
Watercolor painting: ND2365.G37
Gardens of Love, Master of the
Printmaking: NE468.G3
Gargoyles
Architectural decoration: NA3683.G37
Gargoyles in art
Arts in general: NX650.G38
Garuda (Mythical bird)
Art: N7763.G37
Sculpture: NB1925.G37
Gas cylinders in art: N8217.G37
Gates
Architecture: NA8390+
Gateway
Architecture: NA8385
Military architecture
City walls and gates: NA495
Gauchos in art: N8217.G38
Gaudy ware
Ceramics: NK4340.G38
Gautama Buddha
Arts in general
Religious arts: NX676.2
Sculpture: NB1912.G38
Gautama Buddha in art: N8193.2
Gay artists in the arts: NX652.G38
Gazebos
Architecture: NA8450
Gebetbuch Karls des Kühnen
(Illuminated work): ND3380.4.G43
Geisha girl porcelain: NK4399.G45
Gelée, Claude, 1600-1682:
ND553.G3
Gems
Glyptic arts: NK5505+
Gender identity
Arts in general: NX650.G44
INDEX

Gender identity
Christian symbolism: N8012.G46
Posters: NC1849.G45
Gender identity in art: N8217.G397
Gene dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.G45
Generative organs, Female, in art: N8217.G42
Generosity in art: N8217.G43
Genetic engineering in art: N8217.G434
Genetics in art: N8217.G434
Geneva, Lake (Switzerland and France) in art
Painting: ND1460.G44
Geneva. Monument de la Réformation
Sculpture: NB1753.G4
Geneva (Switzerland) in art
Painting: ND1460.G43
Gennevilliers (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.G46
Genocide in art: N8217.G435
Genre painting: ND1450+
Genre watercolor painting: ND2350+
Geodesic dome houses
Architecture: NA7532
Geographic areas and places as subjects
Arts in general: NX653.A+
Geography
Arts in general: NX650.G46
Geography and art: N72.G46
Geography in art: N8217.G437
Geologists: N8356.G46
Geometria e ricerca (Group of artists): N6918.5.G45
Geometric
Greek vases: NK4647
Geometric design elements: NK1570
Geometry in art: N8217.G44
George III, King of Great Britain
Portraits: N7628.G44
Georgian architecture: NA640
Great Britain: NA966.5.G45
Georgius Zothorus Zaparus Fendulus, 12th cent. Liber astrologiae
(Illuminated work): ND3399.G45
German mosaics, terrazzo, etc.: NA3850.G3
Germanic
Decoration and ornament
Medieval: NK1264.3
Germanic (Old) art: N5930
Germanic peoples
Gold and silver jewelery: NK7306.4.G47
Germany in art
Drawing: NC825.G48
Germainen (Group of artists):
N7018.5.G4
Gerona (Spain: Province) in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.G47
Gertrudianus, Codex. Egbert psalter
(Illuminated work): ND3357.E4
Gesar (Legendary character) in art
Painting: ND1460.G48
Gesso
Decorative arts: NK5080
Gesture
Arts in general: NX650.B63
Gesture in art: N8217.B56
Painting: ND1460.G49
GEX (Fictitious character) in art
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.G48
Ghosts
Arts in general: NX650.G48
Japanese colored wood engravings:
NE1326.5.G46
Gift wraps
Commercial art: NC1002.G54
Gilding
Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
ND3327.G54
Gilgamesh (Legendary character)
Art: N7763.G45
Gillion de Trazegnies, Roman de
(Illuminated work): ND3399.R58
Gilt bronze
Decorative arts: NK7900+
Gilt furniture: NK2705
Gilt glass
Decorative arts: NK5439.G54
INDEX

Ginny dolls  
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.G55

Giō, active 12th century  
Arts in general: NX652.G53

Giō and Hotoke  
Arts in general: NX652.G53

Giotto, 1266?-1337  
Painting: ND623.G6

Giovanni, San (Baptistry, Florence)  
Sculpture: NB1287.F6

Girasole (Art)  
Italy: N6918.5.G57

Girl Scout dolls  
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.G57

Girlie collectibles  
Decorative arts: NK5090

Girls  
Arts in general: NX652.G55

Girls in art  
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.G57

Painting: ND1460.G57

Girls’ toys  
Decorative arts: NK9509.8

Gītagovinda: NC75.J38

Gītagovinda (Illuminated work): ND3399.J38

Gladiators in art: N8217.G5

Gladzori Avtaran (Illuminated work): ND3359.G46

Glass  
Decorative arts: NK5100+

Domestic architecture: NA7186

Painting surface: ND1595+

Glass beads  
Decorative arts: NK5440.B34

Glass bells  
Decorative arts: NK5440.B37

Glass blowing in art: N8217.G53

Glass bottles  
Decorative arts: NK5440.B6

Glass buildings  
Architecture: NA4140

Glass buttons  
Decorative arts: NK5440.B86

Glass Christmas decorations: NK5440.C57

Glass containers  
Decorative arts: NK5440.C65

Glass containers for candy  
Decorative arts: NK5440.C3

Glass dishes (Covered) with animal shapes  
Decorative arts: NK5440.A55

Glass engraving: NE1849.G5

Glass engravings: NE2690

Glass eyecups  
Decorative arts: NK5440.E94

Glass fiber  
Sculpture: NB1270.G5

Glass fishing floats  
Decorative arts: NK5440.F4

Glass in art: N8217.G52

Watercolor painting: ND2365.G53

Glass insulators, Electric  
Decorative arts: NK5440.E4

Glass jewelry  
Decorative arts: NK5440.J48

Glass lamps, Fairy  
Decorative arts: NK5440.F3

Glass lamps, Kerosene  
Decorative arts: NK5440.K44

Glass painting  
Decorative arts: NK5300+

Glass painting for amateurs: NK5410

Glass plates for cups  
Decorative arts: NK5440.C8

Glass salt shakers  
Decorative arts: NK5440.S3

Glass salvers, Footed  
Decorative arts: NK5440.F66

Glass sculpture: NB1270.G4

Glass shoes  
Decorative arts: NK5440.S49

Glass underpainting  
Decorative arts: NK5431+

Glasses for ale shaped like dwarves  
Decorative arts: NK5440.D85

Glasses for drinking shots of liquor  
Decorative arts: NK5440.S53

Glassware in art  
Painting: ND1460.G62

Glassware, Miniature  
Decorative arts: NK8475.G55
Glazed and enameled ware
   Earthenware: NK4270
Glazed ware (Lead glaze)
   Earthenware: NK4275+
Glazes made without lead
   Earthenware: NK4287+
Globalization and architecture:
   NA2543.G46
Globalization and art: N72.G55
Gloucester Cathedral: NA5471.G5
Glyptic arts: NK5500+
Gobelin tapestry: NK3049.G7
Goblets, Glass
   Decorative arts: NK5440.G6
Goblins
   Japanese colored wood engravings: NE1326.5.G46
God in art
   Christian art: N8040
Godescalc Gospels (Illuminated work):
   ND3359.G55
Gödöllői Művésztelep
   Hungary: N6819.5.G63
Gods' assembly (Greek mythology)
   Art: N7763.A88
Gods, Chinese
   Drawing: NC825.G63
Gods, Chinese in art
   Printmaking and engraving: NE962.G65
Gods, Greek
   Arts in general: NX652.G63
Gods in art
   Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.G64
Gogh, Vincent van, 1853-1890
   Drawing: NC263.G56
Gold and silver
   Decorative arts: NK7100+
Gold and silver trophies of Charles V
   Decorative arts: NK7218
Gold glass
   Decorative arts: NK5439.G63
Gold in art: N8217.G6
Gold plate
   Decorative arts: NK7220+
Gold ruby glass
   Decorative arts: NK5439.R82
Golden patera of Rennes
   Decorative arts: NK7225
Golden section
   Visual arts: N7431.5
Golem
   Symbolism: N7745.G65
Golf
   Arts in general: NX650.G64
   Drawing: NC825.G64
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.G6
   Golf clubhouses
   Architecture: NA7940+
   Golf in art: N8217.G65
   Golliwogs
   Decorative arts: NK4894.3.G65
   Gonzaga cameo: NK5722
   Gonzaga, Luigi, Saint
   Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.G66
   Good and evil
   Allegories in art: N7725.G66
   Christian symbolism: N8012.G66
   Good and evil in art: N8217.G66
   Good Shepherd
   Christian art: N8052
   Goodspeed Opera House (East Haddam, Conn.)
   Architecture: NA6835.E23G6
   Goofus glass
   Decorative arts: NK5439.G64
   Gorgons (Greek mythology)
   Art: N7763.G67
   Gothic
   Art: N6310+
   Brasses: NK7808.923
   Bronzes: NK7908.923
   Cemetery architecture: NA6147
   Christian art: N7857
   Copperwork: NK8108.923
   Costume: NK4708.923
   Decoration and ornament: NK1295
   Decorative arts: NK740
   Embroidery: NK9208.923
   Furniture: NK2345
   Glass: NK5108.923
   Gold and silver: NK7108.923
INDEX

Gothic
  Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND2980
  Interior decoration: NK1840
  Ironwork: NK8208.923
  Ivory carving: NK5875
  Jewelry: NK7308.923
  Lace: NK9408.923
  Medieval sculpture: NB180
  Metalwork: NK6408.923
  Needlework: NK9108.923
  Painting: ND144
  Sepulchral monuments: NB1853
  Stained glass: NK5308.923
  Swords: NK6708.923
  Textile arts and art needlework: NK8808.923
  Woven fabrics: NK8908.923
Gothic architecture: NA440+
Gothic details
  Medieval architecture: NA480+
Gothic forms
  Roman alphabets: NK3603
Gothic revival
  Architectural decoration: NA3480
  Architecture: NA610
    Australia: NA1600.17.G68
    Belgium: NA1167.5.G67
    Canada: NA744.5.G67
    Germany: NA1066.5.G66
    Great Britain: NA966.5.G66, NA967.5.G68
  Arts in general
    19th century: NX454.5.G68
    Modern: NX449.7.G68
    Belgium: N6967.5.G67
    Germany: N6867.5.G68
    Visual arts: N6465.G68
Gothic revival (Art)
  Latin America
    19th century: N6502.45.G68
  Gottfried, von Strassburg, 13th cent.
    Tristan (Illuminated work): ND3399.G63
Gouache
  Watercolor painting: ND2465
Gourd craft
  Decorative arts: NK6075
  Gourds
    Decorative arts: NK6075
  Government and private foundation cooperation
    Patronage of the arts: NX705
  Government buildings
    Architecture: NA4195+
  Government bureaus and offices
    Architecture: NA4420+
  Government offices and bureaus
    Architecture: NA4420+
  Government officials
    Portraits: ND1329.3.G68
    Government support of art: N8825+
    Governmental patronage
      Arts in general: NX720+
      Gradual of Jan Olbracht (Illuminated work): ND3380.4.K72
  Graffito decorated
    Earthenware: NK4280
    Grail
      Arts in general: NX650.G68
    Grain elevators
      Architecture: NA6350
    Granada
      Printmaking and engraving
        Special subjects: NE962.G67
    Granaries
      Farm architecture: NA8240
    Grand Canal (China) in art: N8217.G74
      Painting: ND1460.G73
    Grand Canyon (Ariz.) in art
      Painting: ND1460.G74
    Grandes chroniques de France
      (Illuminated work): ND3399.F68, ND3399.G67
    Grandstands
      Architecture: NA6870
    Granite
      Sculpture: NB1210.G73
    Graniteware
      Enameling, coloring, etc.: NK6511.G72

696
INDEX

Grants
  Arts: NX163+
Graphic art materials: NC845+
Graphology and art: N72.G73
Grasses in art
  Arts in general: NX650.G69
Grassland animals
  Art anatomy: NC783.8.G73
Gratian, 12th cent. Decretum
  (Illuminated work): ND3399.G68
GRAV
  Arts in general: NX456.5.G72
    Modern art: N6494.G72
Gravity in art: N8217.G74
Great churches of the world (General)
  Christian architecture: NA4815
Greek
  Drawing: NC825.G73
Greek in art
  Painting: ND1460.G76
Greek
  Ancient architecture: NA270+
Ancient sculpture: NB90+
Bronzes: NB140
  Terra cotta statuettes: NB155
Architectural decoration: NA3350
Cemetery architecture: NA6139
Ceramics: NK3840
Decoration and ornament: NK1230
Decorative arts: NK670
Drawing: NC57
Furniture: NK2305
Gems (Engraved stones): NK5565+
Interior decoration: NK1760
Mosaics: NA3765
Mural painting: ND2570
Painting: ND110
Sculptured monuments: NB1370
Greek and Roman
  Interior decoration: NK1750+
Sculptured monuments: NB1360
Greek and Roman architecture: NA260+
Greek and Roman reliefs
  Ancient sculpture: NB133+
Greek and Roman revival
  Architectural decoration: NA3465
Greek and Roman revival
  Architecture: NA600
Greek art, Classical: N5630+
Greek cities
  Ancient architecture: NA280+
Greek gods
  Arts in general: NX652.G63
Greek iconographies: N7586+
Greek portraits
  Ancient: N7585+
Greek revival architecture
  United States: NA710.5.G73
Greek tripods, Ancient
  Decorative arts: NK8459.K4
Greek vases: NK4645+
Greek vases in art
  Painting: ND1460.V37
Greenbelts
  Architecture: NA9053.G7
Greeting cards: NC1860+
Gregory I, Pope, ca. 540-604. Moralia in
  Job (Illuminated work): ND3385.G74
Gregory (Mary) glass
  Decorative arts: NK5439.M37
Grès de Flandres
  Stoneware: NK4360+
Grids (Crosspatterns) in art:
  N8217.G77
Grilles
  Architectural details: NA3030
Grillo (Artist): NC1460.G74
Grimani breviary (Illuminated work):
  ND3365.G7
Grisaille
  Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
    ND3327.G74
Grisaille in art
  Decoration and ornament:
    NK1590.G75
Grodinge gruppen: N7088.5.G76
Groep Vlaams Brabant: N6968.5.V55
Grosse Heidelberger Liederhandschrift
  (Illuminated work): ND3399.H4
Grotesque
  Arms and armor: NK6609.2.G76
Arts in general: NX650.G7
Brasses: NK7809.2.G76
INDEX

Grotesque
Bronzes: NK7909.2.G76
Copperwork: NK8109.2.G76
Costume: NK4709.2.G76
Embroidery: NK3209.2.G76
Firearms: NK6909.2.G76
Glass: NK5109.2.G76
Gold and silver: NK7109.2.G76
Ironwork: NK8209.2.G76
Jewelry: NK7309.2.G76
Lace: NK9409.2.G76
Metalwork: NK6409.2.G76
Needlework: NK9109.2.G76
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.G7
Stained glass: NK5309.2.G76
Swords: NK6709.2.G76
Textile arts: NK8809.2.G76
Wood carving: NK9709.2.G76
Woodwork: NK9609.2.G76
Woven fabrics: NK8909.2.G76
Grotesque in architecture: NA208.5
Grotesque in art: N8217.G8
Grotesques
Tapestries: NK3049.G76
Grotesques in art
Illumination: ND3339.5
Grützinger Malerkolonie: N6867.5.G7
Gruppe 1950: N6868.5.A85
Gruppe 33: N6868.5.S8
Gruppe Aspekt: N6868.5.A122
Gruppe AKKU: N6868.5.K73
Gruppe 53: N6868.5.A16
Gruppe Geflecht: N6868.5.G4
Gruppe Kranich (Group of artists) (Germany): N6868.5.K6
Arts in general: NX456.5.G72
Modern art: N6494.G72
Groupe des Corps-Saints:
N7148.5.C67
Groupe Finistère: N6848.5.F56
Groupe Henri Rousseau: N6494.P7
Arts in general: NX456.5.P7
Groupe Mémoires
Modern art: N6494.G74
Groupe Montpellier-Sète: N6848.5.M65
Groupe Signe (Group of artists)
France: N6848.5.S54
Grueby
Ceramics: NK4340.G7
Grupa Junij: N7248.5.J84
Grupo Afrocuba: N6603.5.G78
Grupo Babel: N6635.5.C38
Grupo de Bagé: N6655.5.B34
Grupo de Pintores 30-30!: N6555.5.P55
Grupo de Trama: N7108.5.T73
Grupo do Leão: N7127.5.L4
Grupo Endesa: N7108.5.E53
Grupo Forma: N7108.5.F67
Grupo Hermes: N6555.5.H45
Grupo Los Once: N6603.5.L67
Grupo Mallok-O: N6665.5.M34
Grupo Montparnasse: N6665.5.M67
Grupo Parpallo: N7108.5.P37
Grupo Pórtico: N7108.5.P65
Grupo Quince: N7108.5.Q5
Grupo Ruptura: N6655.5.R86
Grupo Santa Helena: N6655.5.S25
Grupo Simancas: N7108.5.S56
Grupo Surrealista de Madrid:
N7108.5.S89
Gruppe 1950: N6868.5.N55
Gruppe 33: N7148.5.T45
Gruppe 53: N6868.5.A122
Gruppe 7/84 Basel: N7148.5.G78
Gruppe AKKU: N6868.5.A16
Gruppe Aspekt: N6868.5.A85
Gruppe Die Spur: N6868.5.S8
Gruppe Geflecht: N6868.5.G4
Gruppe Gyrr: N7018.5.G78
Gruppe Kilo (Germany): N6868.5.K5
Gruppe Kontakt-Kunst (Hildesheim, Germany): N6868.5.K6
Gruppe Kranich (Group of artists) (Germany): N6868.5.K73
Gruppe Odious
Sculpture: N6568.5.O34
Visual arts: N6868.5.O38
Gruppe Plus
Germany: N6868.5.P58
Gruppe Progressiver Künstler:
N6868.5.P7

698
INDEX

Gruppe Realismus im BBK:
   N6868.5.R42
Gruppe "Rot-Blau": N7148.5.R67
Gruppe WeisBilder: N6868.5.W43
Gruppe Zebra (Germany): N6868.5.Z37
Gruppe ZEN 49: N6868.5.Z38
Gruppe Zink: N7068.5.Z55
Gruppo 1: N6918.5.G76
Gruppo 7 (Group of architects):
   NA1118.5.S48
Gruppo Aniconismo dialettico (Group of artists):
   N6918.5.A54
Gruppo di Como: N6918.5.C58
Gruppo di Scicli
   Italy: N6918.5.G78
Gruppo Enne: N6918.5.E55
Gruppo Forma uno
   Italy: N6918.5.F6
Gruppo romano architetti urbanisti:
   NA1118.5.G77
Gruppo S (Organization):
   NA1118.5.S19
Gruppo T
   Italy: N6918.5.T2
Gruppo Valvoline: N6918.5.V34
Guan, Yu, 160-220
   Art: N7763.G83
Gudea, of Lagash
   Sculpture: NB165.G83
Guercino
   Painting: ND623.B23
Guerilla Girls (Group of artists):
   N6512.5.G83
Guesthouses
   Architecture: NA7579.5
Guild houses
   Architecture: NA8050+
Guildhall (London)
   Architecture: NA4435.G72L6
Guillaume, de Deguileville, 14th cent.
   Pèlerinage de vie humaine
      (Illuminated work): ND3399.G85
Gundohinus Gospels (Illuminated work):
   ND3359.G84
Guns
   Decorative arts: NK6900+
Gundibald Gospels (Illuminated work):
   ND3359.G86
Gutai Bijutsu Kyokai: N7355.5.G87
Gyldne orgeltone i nordisk kunst:
   N7008.5.G75
Gymnasiums
   Roman architecture: NA325.G9
   Sculpture: NB1912.H33
Hadrián
   Portraits: N7589.H34
Hadrian, Emperor of Rome
   Sculpture: NB165.H3
Haeger pottery, Royal
   Ceramics: NK4340.R79
Hagar (Biblical figure)
   Art
      Arts in general: NX652.H32
Haggadah
   Illuminated works: ND3380.4.H33
Hagia Sofia: NA5870.A9
Hagios Nikolaos tês Stegês:
   N8189.6.H34
Hague (Netherlands) in art
   Painting: ND1460.H34
Hague, Palace of Peace
   Architecture: NA4185
Hague porcelain: NK4399.H3
Hague school
   Netherlands: N6947.5.H3
Haiga
   Watercolor painting: ND2462
Hair in art
   Arts in general: NX650.H34
Printmaking and engraving:
   NE962.H3
Visual arts: N8217.H27
INDEX

Hairstyles
  Advertising art: NC1002.H34
Hairwork
  Decorative arts: NK6076
Hairwork jewelry
  Decorative arts: NK6076
Hairy Who (Group of artists):
  N6512.5.H35
Half-timbered buildings: NA4115
Half-timbered houses
  Domestic architecture: NA7175
Halicarnassus
  Ancient architecture: NA285.H3
Hallmark Cards, Inc.
  Publishers’ catalogs: NC1864.H3
Hallmarks
  Gold and silver: NK7210
Halloween
  Drawing: NC825.H32
Halloween collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK6076.5
Halloween in art
  Picture postcards: NC1878.H35
Halls (Lecture)
  Architecture: NA6880+
Halls of fame
  Architecture: NA6753+
Hallways
  Architectural details: NA2853
Hamburgische Künstlerclub:
  N6867.5.H36
Hamburgische Sezession:
  N6868.5.H357
Hamilton, Emma, Lady
  Portraits: N7639.H3
Hammered work
  Metalwork: NK6530
Han dynasty
  Ceramics: NK4165.23
  Porcelain: NK4565.23
Hand
  Christian symbolism: N8012.H35
Hand in art: N8217.H3
  Arts in general: NX650.H36
  Painting: ND1460.H35
  Printmaking: NE962.H35
Handbags
  Decorative arts: NK4890.H34
Handbells
  Ceramics: NK4695.B44
  Decorative arts: NK3653
Handicraft
  Modern art
    21st century: N6498.H36
Handkerchiefs
  Decorative arts: NK4890.H36
Handling works of art: N8585
Hands
  Drawing: NC774
  Hands in art
    Sculpture: NB1932
    Decorative arts
      Metalwork: NK8459.H35
Handwriting in art
  Posters: NC1849.W74
Hangas:
  NE1310+
Hangzhou Shi (China) in art
  Painting: ND1460.H36
Hanukkah
  Drawing: NC825.H35
Happiness in art: N8217.H32
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.H37
Harbors
  City planning: NA9053.H37
Harbors in art
  Visual arts: N8217.H33
Hard plastic dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.4.H37
Harems in art
  Arts in general: NX650.H37
  Painting: ND1460.H37
Hařřř, 1054-1122. Maqâmât (Illuminated work): ND3399.H26
Hathor (Egyptian deity)
  Art: N7763.H38
Hats in art: N8217.H34
Haus-Rucker-Co: N6808.5.H3
Hauts-de-Seine (France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.H38
INDEX

Haviland china: NK4399.H4
Hawaii collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK6076.6
He-Man figures
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.H46
Head-gear
  Decorative arts: NK4890.H4
Head in art: N8217.H5
Head vase planters
  Ceramics: NK4695.H43
Heads in art: N7573.3
  Drawing: NC770
  Sculpture: NB1932
Health facilities
  Interior decoration: NK2195.H43
Health resorts in art
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.H34
  Posters: NC1849.H43
Heart
  Christian symbolism: N8012.H43
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.H38
Heart in art: N8217.H53
Heating
  Museums: N460
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.H4
Heaven
  Christian art: N8150
  Religious art: N7793.H4
Heaven in the arts
  Arts in general: N6897.5.H4
  Hebei Sheng (China) in art
    Painting: ND1460.H66
Hebrew
  Alphabets: NK3636
    Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND2935
Hector (Legendary character)
  Art: N7763.H43
Hedwig glasses
  Decorative arts: NK5440.D75
Hedwig, Saint, in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.H42
Heian period (794-1185)
  Art: N7353.3+
  Ceramics: NK4167.3
  Porcelain: NK4567.3
Heidelberg School (Art)
  Australia: N7400.17.I45
Heidelberger Liederhandschrift, Grosse (Illuminated work): ND3399.H4
Heilongjiang Sheng (China)
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.H44
Helen of Troy (Greek mythology)
  Art
    Arts in general: NX650.H42
    Christian art: N8150
    Religious art: N7793.H4
    Hell (Buddhist) in art: N8193.3.H44
    Hellenistic
      Ancient sculpture
        Bronzes: NB140
        Mural painting: ND2570
    Hello Kitty (Fictitious character) in art:
      N8217.H55
    Helmets
      Decorative arts: NK6809
      Henfil: NC1460.S6
      Hephaestus (Greek deity)
        Art: N7763.H46
    Hepplewhite
      Furniture: NK2542.H5
      Hepplewhite, George: NK2542.H5
      Heptanese school of painting
        Greece
          17th-18th centuries: N6896.5.H47
          19th century: N6897.5.H47
    Heracles
      Art
        Sculpture: NB163.H4
      Heracles (Greek mythology)
        Art: N7763.H47
      Heraldic emblems
        Drawing: NC825.H4
      Heraldry in art
        Illumination: ND3343.9
      Herculanean
        Mural painting: ND2575
INDEX

Hercules
Art
Arts in general: NX652.H4
Reliefs: NB133.7.H47
Sculpture: NB163.H4
Hercules (Roman mythology)
Art: N7763.H47
Hereford Cathedral: NA5471.H5
Hermaphroditus (Greek deity)
Art: N7763.H48
Sculpture: NB163.H47
Hermetism in art: N8217.H57
Heroes
Arts in general: NX650.H44
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.H47
Heroes in art: N7760+, N8217.H58
Drawing: NC825.H45
Sculpture: NB1920+
Heroines in Shakespeare
Metal engraving: NE1713
Herrad von Landsberg, abbess of
Hohenburg, D. 1195. Hortus
deliciarum (Illuminated work):
ND3385.H5
Heruka (Buddhist deity) in art:
N8193.3.H47
High Gothic art: N6318
High relief
Sculpture: NB1280
High-rise apartment buildings
Architecture: NA7860+
Hillside houses
Architecture: NA7524
Hindu art, Decorative: NK1677
Hindu arts: NX680
Hindu gods and goddesses
Drawing: NC825.H55
Sculpture: NB1912.H55
Hindu gods in art
Posters: NC1849.H55
Hinduism in art: N8195
Hinterglasmalerei
Decorative arts: NK5431+
Hip-hop
Arts in general: NX456.5.H57
Drawing: NC825.H57
Jewelry: NK7310.3.H57
Hip hop album covers: NC1882.7.R36
Hirado porcelain: NK4399.H57
Hispano-Moresque
Earthenware: NK4310
Histoire ancienne jusqu'à César
(Illuminated work): ND3399.H47
Historians, Architectural
Biography: NA2599.7+
Historians, Art
Biography: N7482+
Historians, Women
Visual arts: N7482.5
Historiarum compendium (Illuminated
work): ND3399.J6
Historic districts
City planning: NA9053.H55
Historic houses (General)
Domestic architecture: NA7123
Historic preservation
Pictorial humor: NC1763.H5
Historical essay collections
Visual arts: N5303
Historical monuments
Architecture: NA190+
Historical subjects
Chromolithography: NE2527
Color prints: NE1877
Lithography: NE2457
Metal engraving
1820-1875: NE1727
1875-: NE1737
18th century: NE1717
20th century: NE1747
Historical subjects in art: N8210
Historicism
Architecture
Czech Republic: NA1030.5.H57
Histories and reproductions of special
illuminated works: ND3345+
Historiography
Architecture: NA190
Art criticism: N7480
History
Decorative arts: NK600+
Painting: ND49+
Watercolor painting: ND1760+
Wood carving: NK9706+
INDEX

History and architecture: NA2543.H55
History and art: N72.H58
History and the arts: NX180.H57
History in art
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.H57
  Illumination: ND3343.8
History in the arts
  Arts in general: NX650.H5
History of art studies: N380+
History of the arts
  Arts in general: NX440+
Hittite
  Ancient sculpture: NB130.H58
Hittite art: N5385
Hittite Empire
  Ancient architecture: NA223+
Hlebinski krug: N7248.5.P7
Hmong (Asian people)
  Costume: NK4706.4.H56
  Needlework: NK9106.4.H56
Hmong folk art: NK608.H55
Hobby rooms
  Interior decoration: NK2117.R4
Hokusai School (Art): N7353.6.K37
Holders for knives
  Decorative arts: NK6150
Holders for toothpicks
  Decorative arts: NK9508
Holders for watches
  Decorative arts: NK7504
Holiday decorations
  Decorative arts: NK6077
  Drawing: NC825.H65
Holiday greeting cards: NC1866.A+
Holidays in art: N8217.H65
  Decoration and ornament:
    NK1590.H64
  Picture postcards: NC1878.H65
Hollow tile
  Domestic architecture: NA7155
Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
  Arts in general: NX650.H57
Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945) and art:
  N72.H63
Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945) and the arts:
  NX180.H59
Holographic art: N6494.L3
Holographic art
  Australia: N7400.5.L37
Holy Family
  Art: N8060
Holy Sepulcher in art: N8053.5
Holy Spirit
  Art: N8055
Holy water fonts
  Architecture: NA3066
  Ceramics: NK4695.H65
Home in art: N8217.H66
  Painting: ND1460.H65
Home offices
  Interior decoration: NK2195.O4
Homeless persons in art: N8217.H665
Homes, Suburban
  Interior decoration: NK2195.S896
Homosexuality and art: N72.H64
Homosexuality and the arts
  Arts in general: NX180.H6
Homosexuality in art: N8217.H67
  Arts in general: NX650.H6
Hong Kong (China) in art
  Painting: ND1460.H654
Hooks
  Decorative arts
    Metalwork: NK8459.H66
  Horn and bone carving: NK6020+
  Horns
    Decorative arts: NK4895.5.H67
  Horror in art
    Arts in general: NX650.H67
    Visual arts: N8217.H68
  Horror tales
    Periodical illustration: NC968.5.H6
Horse collectibles: NK6077.3
Horsemanship in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.H6
Horsemen
  Art
    Reliefs: NB133.7.H67
  Horsemen and horsewomen
  Portraits: ND1329.3.H67
  Horsemen and horsewomen in art:
    N8217.H72
INDEX

Horses
Decorative arts: NK9509.95.H67
Drawing: NC783.8.H65
Horses in art: N7668.H6
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.H67
Sculpture: NB1942.H67
Hortus deliciarum (Illuminated work):
ND3385.H5
Hot-stamped foil
Color print engraving: NE1865.H67
Hôtel de Soubise (Paris)
Architecture: NA7736.P24
Hotel lobbies
Architecture: NA7800+
Hotels
Architecture: NA7800+
Interior decoration: NK2195.H6
Posters: NC1849.H66
Hotoke Gozen, 1160?-1180?
Arts in general: NX652.G53
Hours of opening
Art museums, galleries, etc.: N490
Hours of the Duc de Berry (Illuminated work): ND3363.B5
House decoration
Decorative arts: NK1700+
Household appliances
Posters: NC1849.H68
Houses
Architecture: NA7100+
Houses, Attached
Architecture: NA7520
Houses, Colonial style
Architecture: NA7573
Houses, Country
Architecture: NA7560+
Houses, Detached
Architecture: NA7530
Houses, Double
Architecture: NA7525
Houses, Earth sheltered
Architecture: NA7531
Houses for societies
Architecture: NA8000+
Houses, Geodesic dome
Architecture: NA7532
Houses, Greek
Ancient architecture: NA277
Houses, Guild and confraternity
Architecture: NA8050+
Houses, Historic
Domestic architecture: NA7123
Houses in cities
Architecture: NA7511+
Houses on hillsides
Architecture: NA7524
Houses, Row
Architecture: NA7520
Houses, Semi-detached
Architecture: NA7525
Houses, Suburban
Architecture: NA7570+
Houses, Summer and vacation
Architecture: NA7574+
Houses, Terrace
Architecture: NA7521
Houses with courtyards
Architecture: NA7523
Housing, Cluster
Architecture: NA9051.4
Housing developers and architects:
NA7115.3
Housing for the working class
Architecture: NA7550+
Housing, Public
Architecture: NA7540
Housing, Zero lot line housing
Architecture: NA9051.5
How-to books (Art): N7433
Hoya-Missale (Illuminated work):
ND3375.H68
Hrabanus Maurus, Abp., 784?-856
(Halluminated work): ND3399.H79+
Hu chia shih pa p'ai (Illuminated work):
ND3399.L55
Huang Mountains (China) in art
Painting: ND1460.H83
Hudson River Valley (N.Y. and N.J.)
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.H83
Huguenots
Decorative arts
Gold and silver: NK7106.4.H84
INDEX

Huizhou school of architecture: N7343.53.H85
Human abnormalities in the arts: NX650.H72
Human beings in art
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.H84
  Illustration: NC961.7.H85
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.H85
  Sculpture
    Reliefs: NB133.7.H84
Human beings in the arts
  Arts in general: NX650.H73
Human factors
  City planning: NA9053.H76
  Human factors and architecture: NA2542.4
Human figure in art
  Arts in general: NX650.H74
  Decoration or design: NK1550
  Drawing: NC765+
  Illumination: ND3337
Human figures in art: N7570+
  Etching and aquatint: NE2142+
  Painting: ND1290+
  Silk screen printing: NE2239+
  Watercolor painting: ND2190+
Human life cycle
  Arts in general: NX650.H76
Human life cycle in art: N7625.5+
  Painting: ND1460.H86
Human reproduction in art: N8217.H77
Human rights in art
  Arts in general: NX650.H78
  Drawing: NC825.H78
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.H86
Human sacrifice in art
  Sculpture: NB163.H86
Humanism in art: N8217.H78
  Arts in general: NX650.H8
Humans in art: N7625.5+
  Sculpture: NB1930+
Humor and satire, Pictorial: NC1300+
Humor and wit
  Picture postcards: NC1878.W58
Humorous art: N8212

Hunan Sheng (China) in art
  Arts in general: NX650.H84
Hünernâme (Illuminated work): ND3399.H9
Hunger in art: N8217.H8
Hunt of the unicorn
  Tapestries: NK3049.U5
Hunting
  Arts in general: NX650.H85
  Drawing: NC825.H85
  Picture postcards: NC1878.H85
Hunting collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK6077.5
Hunting in art: N8250
  Painting: ND1385+
  Hutcheneruther porcelain: NK4399.H8
Hutsuls in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.H88
Hybridity (Social sciences)
  Arts in general: NX180.H93
Hydria
  Greek vases: NK4650.H9
  Hydroelectric power plants
    Architecture: NA6589.H93
Hygiene
  Posters: NC1849.H94
Hygiene products in art
  Posters: NC1849.H95
Hyperrealism
  Modern art: N6494.P42
    21st century: N6498.P48
  Hypnerotomachia Poliphili
    Wood engravings: NE1075.C64

I
I-hsing ware
  Stoneware: NK4367.I35
Iberian art, Ancient: N5899.I2
Iberville (Québec) in art
  Painting: ND1460.I44
Ibn Butlān, d. ca. 1068. Theatrum sanitatis (Illuminated work): ND3399.I5

705
INDEX

Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Meïr, 1092-1167. Reshit hokhmah (Illuminated work): ND3399.I17
Icarus (Greek mythology)
   Art: N7763.I32
   Arts in general: NX652.I34
Ice carving: NK6030
Ice cream collectibles
   Decorative arts: NK6077.7
Ice palaces
   Architecture: NA6890
Icehouses
   Architecture: NA8350
Ice houses (Commercial)
   Architecture: NA6360
Icon painters: N8189.5.A+
Iconoclasm in art: N8217.I26
Iconographies
   Ancient sculpture
      Classical: NB86
      Sculpture: NB1150
   Visual arts: N7510+
Iconographies, Greek: N7586+
Iconographies, Roman: N7588+
Iconography
   Visual arts: N7565
Iconology
   Visual arts: N7565
Iconostases
   Christian architecture: NA5082
   Sculpture: NB1912.I26
Icons
   Ceramics: NK4695.I36
   Christian art: N8185.5+
   Metalwork: NK8436
   Sculpture: NB1912.I26
Idealism (Art)
   Europe
      19th century: N6757.5.I34
Idealism in the arts
   Arts in general: NX650.I34
Identity (Psychology)
   Arts in general: NX650.I35
Identity (Psychology) in art: N8217.I27
IJmuider Kring: N6948.5.I35
Ikat
   Textile arts: NK9504.7
Illuminated manuscript collections:
   ND2895+
Illumination of buildings: NA2794
Illumination of manuscripts and books:
   ND2889+
Illustration: NC1+
   Drawing for reproduction: NC960
Illustration indexes: N7525
Illustration of children's books: NC965+
Illustrations in Bibles: N8020+
Illustrators
   Biography: NC961.6
Illyrian art: N5899.I4
Imagerie populaire: NC1280+
Imari porcelain: NK4399.I4
Imitation in art: N72.7
Immigration stations
   Architecture: NA4510.I6
Imperial ritual robes, Chinese
   Symbolism: N7745.C5
Imperialism and architecture:
   Visual arts: N7510+
   NA2543.I47
Impressionism
   Arts in general
      19th century: NX454.5.I4
Canada: N6544.5.I4
   Europe
      19th century: N6757.5.I55
France: N6847.5.I4
   Germany: N6867.5.I4
   Hungary: N6819.5.I58
   Ireland: N6788.5.I46
   Japan: N7354.6.I46
   Modern art: N6465.I4
   Painting
      France: ND547.5.I4
   Painting technique and styles:
      ND1482.I6
   Russia: N6987.5.I54
Sculpture
   Russia: NB687.5.I54
   Spain: N7107.5.I66
   Technique, composition, etc.: N7432.5.I4
United States
   19th century: N6510.5.I4
   20th century: N6512.5.I45

706
INDEX

Impressionism, Abstract: N6494.A25
  Austria: N6808.5.A25
  Germany: N6868.5.A14
  Japan: N7355.5.A2
  United States: N6512.5.A25

Impressionism (Art)
  Australia: N7400.17.I45
  Belgium: N6967.5.I46
  Great Britain: N6767.5.I46
  Romania: N7227.5.I45

Impressionism (Late)
  Arts in general: NX456.5.I55
  Modern art: N6494.I55

Impressionist painting
  History: ND192.I4

Incense burners and containers
  Ceramics: NK4685
  Decorative arts: NK6078

Inch'ŏn (Korea) in art
  Painting: ND1460.I53

Incised bronzes
  Sepulchral monuments: NB1840+
  Incised slabs
    Sepulchral monuments: NB1830

Incrustation
  Architectural decoration: NA3710
  Furniture decoration: NK2709

Independent Group
  Great Britain: N6768.5.I53

Indexes of portraits: N7620

Indexes of views
  Visual arts: N8214

Indexes to illustrations: N7525

Indexes to sculpture: NB36

India-ink brush work
  Watercolor painting: ND2460

Indian arts and crafts
  Drawing: NC825.I42

Indians in art: N8217.I5

Indians of North America
  Arts in general: NX652.153
  Portraits: ND1329.3.I53

Indians of South America
  Arts in general: NX652.154

Indic
  Terra cotta statuettes: NB159.I4

Indic mosaics, terrazzo, etc.: NA3850.I5

Indigenous art: N6351.2.I53

Individual patronage
  Arts in general: NX710+

Industrial architecture: NA6396+

Industrial buildings
  City planning: NA9053.I53

Industrial decorative painting: NK2140+

Industrial equipment
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.I55

Industrial parks
  Architecture: NA6405

Industries in art
  Painting: ND1460.I54

Industry and art: N72.I53

Industry in art: N8218

Printmaking and engraving:
  NE962.I53

Infants
  Picture postcards: NC1878.I54

Influences between cultures
  Arts in general: NX627+

Influences of Oriental arts on Western arts
  Arts in general: NX628

Information, Communication of
  Architecture: NA62+

Information services
  Architecture: NA2586
  Arts in general: NX192
  Visual arts: N58

Infrared spectroscopy
  Examination of works of art:
    N8558.2.I53

Initials
  Decorative arts: NK3600+
  Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
    ND3335

Inkstands
  Decorative arts: NK6035+

Inksticks
  Decorative arts: NK6035+

 Inkstones
  Decorative arts: NK6035+

Inkwells
  Decorative arts: NK6035+

Inlaid woods
  Furniture: NK2710

707
INDEX

Inlay work
  Metalwork: NK6525

Installations (Art)
  Europe
    20th century: N6758.5.I57
    France: N6848.5.I56
  Germany: N6868.5.I56
  Great Britain: N6768.5.I58
  Japan: N7355.5.I58
  Latin America: N6502.57.I57
  Mexico: N6555.5.I58
  Modern art
    21st century: N6498.5.I66
    Netherlands: N6948.5.I57
    New Zealand: N7406.6.I57
    Puerto Rico: N6612.5.I58
    Russia: N6988.5.I57
    Spain and Portugal: N7108.5.I56
    United States: N6512.5.I56

Inscription
  Institutions, Charitable
    Architecture: NA6760+
    Instruction in elementary and secondary schools
      Drawing: NC610+

Inscriptions

Inspecting works of art
  N8585

Insects
  Drawing: NC783
  Insects in art: N7668.5.I56
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.I57

Insignia
  Decorative arts: NK3668.5+
  Insignia of campaigns
    Decorative arts: NK3669

Insignia, Royal
  Decorative arts: NK7400+
  Inspecting works of art: N8585

Inspiration and art
  N72.I57

Inspiration (as a theme) in art
  N8219.146

Installations
  Greece: N6898.65.I56
  Installations (Art): N6494.156
  21st century
    India: N7305.5.I56
    Argentina: N6635.5.I58
    Arts in general: NX456.5.I56
    Australia: N7400.5.I56
    Austria: N6808.5.I57
    Brazil: N6655.5.I57
      21st century: N6655.65.I57
    Canada
      21st century: N6545.65.I56
    Chile: N6665.5.I57
    China: N7345.5.I56
      21st century: N7345.65.I56
    Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.I57

Inspiration (as a theme) in the decorative arts: NK6820.708
INDEX

Interdenominational churches
  Religious architecture: NA4827
Interior architectural decoration
  Christian architecture: NA5000
Interior architecture in art
  Painting: ND1460.I57
Interior decoration
  Decorative arts: NK1700+
  Drawing: NC825.I45
Interior decoration as a profession:
  NK2116+
Interior decoration in art
  Watercolor painting: ND2365.I67
Interior decorators
  Interior decoration for: NK2115.3.I57
  United States: NK2004.3
Interior designers
  United States: NK2004.3
Interiors
  Architectural details: NA2850+
  Interiors in art: N8219.I47
    Arts in general: NX650.I57
    Drawing: NC825.I5
    Illumination: ND3342
International buildings
  Architecture: NA4180+
  International cooperation
  Architectural preservation: NA111.5
International exhibitions
  Visual arts: N4402+
International style
  Architecture: NA682.I58
    Chile: NA865.5.I58
    Europe: NA958.5.I58
    Great Britain: NA968.5.I58
    Japan: NA1555.5.I58
    Latin American architecture:
      NA702.57.I57
      United States: NA712.5.I57
  Decoration and ornament: NK1394
  Furniture: NK2397
  Interior decoration: NK1984
International Style (1920s): N6494.A2
Internationale situationnist
  Arts in general: NX456.5.I58
  Modern art: N6494.I58
Internet
  Architecture: NA63.5
  Visual arts: N59
  Internet and the arts: NX180.I57
Internships
  Arts in general: NX396.6+
  Interpersonal relations in art
    Arts in general: NX650.I58
  Interpretation of famous paintings:
    ND1145
  Interrelationships among the arts in
    general: NX170+
  Interruption (Psychology) in art:
    N8219.I475
  Intimacy (Psychology)
    Arts in general: NX650.I585
  Intimacy (Psychology) in art:
    N8219.I477
  Intimism (Art)
    France: N6847.5.N3
Inventions
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.I5
  Inventions in art: N8219.I48
  Investing in Oriental rugs: NK2809.5
  Invitations
  Drawing: NC1880
  Iranian cities
    Ancient architecture: NA280+
  Iran in art
    Painting: ND1460.I73
  Iranian
    Decoration and ornament: NK1272
    Iranian rugs and carpets: NK2809.P4
  Ireland in art
    Drawing: NC825.I74
  Irish
    Decoration and ornament
      Medieval: NK1264
    Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
      ND2940
  Irish (Early)
    Decorative arts
      Medieval: NK705
  Iron
    Sculpture: NB1240.I75
    Iron and steel
    Buildings: NA4135
INDEX

Iron and steel
  Domestic architecture: NA7180
Irons, Waffle
  Decorative arts: NK8459.W3
Ironstone china
  Stoneware: NK4367.I7
Ironwork
  Architectural decoration: NA3950
  Architecture
    Gates and fences: NA8392
  Decorative arts: NK8200+
Irony
  Arts in general: NX650.I74
Isaakievskii sobor
  Portraits: N7639.I78
Isabel de Borbon
  Portraits: N7639.I8
Ischia Island (Italy) in art
  Painting: ND1460.I78
Isis (Egyptian diety)
  Art: N7763.I75
Islam and architecture: NA2543.I74
Islamic
  Alphabets: NK3636.5
  Architecture
    Medieval: NA9093.9
  Arms and armor
    Medieval: NK6608.9
Brasses
  Medieval: NK7808.9
Bronzes
  Medieval: NK7908.9
Cemetery architecture
  Medieval: NA6145
Ceramics
  Medieval: NK3880
Copperwork: NK8108.9
Costume
  19th century: NK4709.85.I84
  Medieval: NK4708.9
Decoration and ornament
  Medieval: NK1270+
Decorative arts
  Medieval: NK720+
Embroidery
  Medieval: NK9208.9
Islamic
  Glass
    Medieval: NK5108.9
  Gold and silver
    Medieval: NK7108.9
  Illuminating of manuscripts and books
    History
      Medieval: ND2955
  Interior decoration
    Medieval: NK1820
  Ironwork
    Medieval: NK8208.9
  Jewelry
    Medieval: NK7308.9
  Lace
    Medieval: NK9408.9
  Metalwork
    Medieval: NK6408.9
  Needlework
    Medieval: NK9108.9
  Religious art: NK1674
  Rugs and carpets: NK2809.I8
  Stained glass
    Medieval: NK5308.9
  Swords
    Medieval: NK6708.9
  Textile arts and art needlework
    Medieval: NK8808.9
  Woven fabrics
    Medieval: NK8908.9
Islamic architecture
  Medieval architecture: NA380+
Islamic art influences on Western art:
  N7429
Islamic art, Medieval: N6260+
Islamic arts
  Arts in general: NX688
Islamic painting
  Medieval: ND146
Istanbul (Turkey) as a subject in the arts
  Arts in general: NX653.I82
Istanbul (Turkey) in art
  Painting: ND1460.I79
Italian
  Ancient sculpture: NB108
  Mosaics
    Medieval: NA3790
INDEX

Italian
Mosaics
  Modern: NA3820
Italian majolica
  Earthenware: NK4315
Italian painters: ND623.A+
Italic
  Ceramics: NK3855.I8
Italic lettering: NK3625.I85
Italy
  Ancient art: N5740+
  Painting
    Ancient: ND118
Italy, Ancient
  Architecture: NA295+
Italy as a subject in the arts
  Arts in general: NX653.I83
Italy in art
  Painting: ND1460.I83
Itinerarium (British Library. Manuscript. Additional 24189) (Illuminated work): ND3399.M244
Ivories
  Decorative arts: NK5800+
Ivory
  Painting surface: ND1615
Ivory carving
  Decorative arts: NK5800+
IX-gruppen
  Printmaking: NE695.6.N6
Iznik
  Ceramics: NK4340.I9

J

Jackets for books
  Drawing: NC1882+
Jackets for recordings
  Drawing: NC1882+
Jade
  Decorative arts: NK7690.J3
Jade art objects: NK5750+
Jade carving: NK5750+
Jadeite
  Decorative arts: NK7690.J33
Jadeite glass
  Decorative arts: NK5439.J33
Jagannātha (Hindu deity) in art:
  N8195.3.J33
Jaharis Gospel Lectionary (Illuminated work): ND3359.J34
Jaina gods
  Sculpture: NB1912.J34
Jainism in art: N8199.J3+
Jāmi, 1414-1492. Haft awrang
  (Illuminated work): ND3399.J35
Jāmi ’al tavārīkh (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.R33
Jan III Sobieski, King of Poland, 1629-1696
  Arts in general: NX652.J36
Janus (Roman deity)
  Art: N7763.J34
Japan
  Landscape painting: ND1366.8+
  Japan in art
    Drawing: NC825.J35
Japanese
  Alphabets: NK3637
Japanese Americans
  Arts in general: NX652.J38
Japanese and Chinese
  Cloisonné: NK5015
  Vases: NK4655
Japanese colored wood engravings:
  NE1310+
Japanese in art: N8219.J35
Japanese teahouses
  Architecture: NA8306.J22
Japonism (Art)
  Great Britain: N6767.5.J37
Jars, Apothecary
  Ceramics: NK4695.A6
  Glass: NK5440.A66
Jars, Cookie
  Ceramics: NK4695.C66
Jars, Glass fruit
  Decorative arts: NK5440.F7
Jars, Storage
  Ceramics: NK4695.S76
Jars, Tobacco
  Ceramics: NK4695.T53
  Decorative arts: NK9507
INDEX

Jason (Greek mythology)
  Art: N7763.J36
Jayadeva, 12th cent.: NC75.J38
Jayadeva, 12th cent. Gītāgovinda
  (Illuminated work): ND3399.J38
Jazz album covers
  Design: NC1882.7.J39
Jeanneret-Gris, Charles Edouard, 1887-1965: NA1053.J4
  Jewels
  Decorative arts: NK4980.J4
  Jeans
  (Clothing) in art: N8219.J43
  Jenský kodex (Illuminated work):
    ND3399.J4
  Jesters in art: N8217.F66
  Arts in general: NX652.F65, NX652.T75
  Jesuits
  Arts in general: NX652.J47
Jesus Christ
  Icons (Eastern Church): N8189.3.J47
  Sculpture: NB1912.J47
Jesus Christ in art: N8050+
  Jet
  Glyptic arts: NK5755
Jeune peinture (Association):
  N6848.5.J47
Jeune peinture belge, Association:
  N6968.5.J35
Jewelry
  Decorative arts: NK7300+
  Jewelry, Costume
  Decorative arts: NK4890.C67
  Jewelry, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.J48
  Jewelry, Hairwork
  Decorative arts: NK6076
  Jewelry made of mosaics
  Decorative arts: NK8500
  Jewelry, Plastic
  Decorative arts: NK4890.P55
  Jewelry, Porcelain
  Decorative arts: NK4890.P67
  Jewelry, Rhinestone
  Decorative arts: NK4890.R48
  Jewelry stores
  Architecture: NA6227.J4
Jewelry, Wooden
  Decorative arts: NK4890.W66
Jewish
  Ancient sculpture: NB130.J5
  Religious art: NK1672
  Jewish art: N7414.75+
  Jewish artists
  Collective biography: N7418
  Jewish folk art: NK608.J48
  Jewish painting: ND199
  Jewish religious arts: NX684
  Jewish sculpture: NB199
  Jewish women artists: N8356.J48
Jews
  Arts in general: NX652.J48
  Costume: NK4706.4.J48
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.J4
  Jews in art: N8219.J49
  Picture postcards: NC1878.J4
Jigsaw puzzle art
  Decorative arts: NK6090
  Jilin Sheng (China) in art
    Painting: ND1460.K55
  Jinling school of painting: N7343.53.J56
  Joan, of Arc, Saint, 1412-1431
    Arts in general: NX652.J62
  Joannes, of Damascus, Saint. Sacra parallela (Illuminated work):
    ND3385.J63
  Joannes Scylitzes, fl. 1081. Historiarum compendium (Illuminated work):
    ND3399.J6
  Job (Biblical figure) in art
    Sculpture: NB1912.J64
  Jonah (Biblical prophet)
    Arts in general: NX652.J64
  Joseph, Saint
    Sculpture: NB1912.J68
  Joy and sorrow in art: N8219.J6
Judea
  Ancient architecture: NA240+
  Cemetery architecture: NA6135
Judgment Day
  Christian art: N8120
  Sculpture: NB1912.J83
INDEX

Judgments in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.J83
Judith (Jewish heroine)
Arts in general: NX652.J83
Jugendstil: N6465.A7
Arts in general
19th century: NX454.5.A7
Romania: N7227.5.A7
Jugs, Character
Ceramics: NK4695.C518
Jugs, Relief-decorated
Ceramics: NK4695.R44
Jugs, Toby
Ceramics: NK4695.T6
Jugs, Whiskey
Ceramics: NK4695.W45
Jugtown
Ceramics: NK4340.J7
Julius Caesar
Portraits: N7589.C2
Jungle animals
Drawing: NC783.8.J85
Junij, Grupa: N7248.5.J84
Junk sculpture: NB198.5.J84
Jupiter (Roman deity)
Art: N7763.Z48
Engraved stones: NK5733.J9
Sculpture: NB163.J8
Justice
Arts in general: NX650.J87
Symbolism: N7745.J87
Justice in art
Painting: ND1460.J87
Sculpture: NB1952.J87
Justine, by Marquis de Sade
Wood engravings: NE1088.J8
Juvenile works
Sculpture: NB1143
Visual arts: N7440
Juvenile works (Art)
History: N5308
K

Kaiser Heinrich III's Evangelistar
(Illuminated work): ND3359.K35
Kaiser Otto III's Evangelary, Aachen
(Illuminated work): ND3359.K36
Kakiemon porcelain: NK4399.K3
Kalilah wa-Dimnah (Illuminated work):
ND3399.K32
Kalmysks in art: N8219.K34
Kamakura period
Ceramics: NK4167.4
Japanese colored wood engravings:
NE1321.7
Porcelain: NK4567.4
Visual arts: N7353.4+
Kammeraterne (Group): N7018.5.K35
Kangaroos in art: N7668.K36
Kanjur
Wood engravings
Ancient: NE1037.K35
Kanō School (Art): N7353.44.K35
Kanō school of painting: N7353.6.K36
Kapitula Sandomierska. Archivum.
MSS. 114 (Illuminated work):
ND3399.K37
Karelia (Russia) in art
Painting: ND1460.K37
Kārttikeya (Hindu deity)
Religious arts: NX680.3.K37
Katsukawa school
Japanese colored wood engravings:
NE1321.85.K38
Katsushika School (Art): N7353.6.K37
Kazanskář Bogomater': N8189.6.K39
Kells, Book of (Illuminated work):
ND3359.K4
Kennedy, John F. (John Fitzgerald),
1917-1963, in the arts: NX652.K45
Kensington
Painting surface: ND1572
Kensington fabric
Painting on: ND1625
Képzőművészek Új Társasága:
N6820.5.K47
Kerosene lamps, Glass
Decorative arts: NK5440.K44
Kettles
Decorative arts: NK8459.K4
Kewpie dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.K48

713
INDEX

Keys for watches
   Decorative arts: NK7503
Keystones
   Architecture: NA2880
Khamsah (Illuminated work):
   ND3399.N5
Kherenhüller-Chronik (Illuminated work):
   ND3399.K45
Kholmska Ikona Bohorodytsi:
   N8189.6.K47
Kiel (Germany) in art
   Painting: ND1460.K53
Kilims
   Decorative arts: NK2808+
   Interior decoration: NK2115.5.R77
Kilo, Gruppe (Germany): N6868.5.K5
Kindergarten instruction
   Drawing: NC625
Klims
   Decorative arts: NK4399.K5
   Argentina: N6635.5.K54
   Arts in general
      20th century: NX456.5.K5
   Canada: N6545.5.K56
   Germany: N6868.5.K53
   Italy: N6918.5.K55
   Latin America: N6502.57.K56
   Spain: N7108.5.K55
Kinetic art: N6494.K5
   Argentina: N6635.5.K54
   Arts in general
      20th century: NX456.5.K5
   Canada: N6545.5.K56
   Germany: N6868.5.K53
   Italy: N6918.5.K55
   Latin America: N6502.57.K56
   Spain: N7108.5.K55
Kinetic sculpture
   20th century: NB198.5.K5
   General: NB1272
   United States: NB212.5.K54
King Arthur
   Arts in general: NX652.A7
King Solomon's knot
   Symbolism: N7745.K55
Kings and rulers in art: N8219.K5
   Drawing: NC825.K52
Kings in art
   Portraits: ND1329.3.K56
Kimmen County (Taiwan) in art
   Watercolor painting: ND2365.K46
Kissing in art: N8219.K57
Kitchen collectibles
   Decorative arts: NK6140
Kitchens
   Architecture: NA8330
   Interior decoration: NK2117.K5
Kites
   Japanese colored wood engravings:
      NE1326.5.K58
Kitsch: N6465.K5
   Arts in general
      19th century: NX454.5.K5
      20th century: NX456.5.K54
   China: N7345.5.K54
   Modern art: N6494.K54
   Yugoslavia: N7247.5.K5
   Kitsch (Art)
      21st century
         India: N7305.5.K58
Kittens in art
   Drawing: NC783.8.C36
   Knife cases
   Silverwork: NK7236.K65
   Knife rests
   Decorative arts: NK6150
   Knights and knighthood
      Drawing: NC825.K54
   Knights and knighthood in art:
      N8219.K6
Knives
   Silverwork: NK7236.K65
   Knives for painting: ND1539
   Knives, Glass
      Decorative arts: NK5440.K54
   Knockers for doors
      Decorative arts: NK4894.5
   Kohl-i-noor (Diamond)
      Decorative arts: NK7663
   Kohl pots
      Decorative arts: NK4890.K64
   Koizushi porcelain: NK4399.K64
   Kokusai kenchiku
      Architecture
         Japan: NA1555.5.I58
   Konrad, von Ammenhausen, 14th cent.
      Schachzabelbuch (Illuminated work):
         ND3399.K65
   Kooperative Kunst, Gruppe (Hildesheim, Germany):
      NB668.5.K66
   Kooperative Kunst (Germany):
      N6868.5.K66
Koran (Illuminated works): ND3385.K6
Kore
  Arts in general: NX652.K65
Korean
  Alphabets: NK3638
Korean Demilitarized Zone (Korea) in art: N8219.K65
Korean landscape painting: ND1366.9+
Korean War, 1950-1953
  Arts in general: NX650.K65
Kortenhoeve (Netherlands) in art
  Painting: ND1460.K67
Københavnstrup: N7018.5.K62
Kraków. Katedra. Kapituła
  Metropolitalna. Archiwum. MSS. (KP42-44) (The Gradual of Jan Olbracht) (Illuminated work):
      ND3380.4.K72
Krishna (Hindu deity)
  Religious arts: NX680.3.K75
Krishna (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.K7
Kronberger Malerkolonie: N6867.5.K7
Krug khudozhnikov (Group of artists):
      N6988.5.K78
Kubera (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.K83
Kugel (Group of artists): N6868.5.K82
Künstlerbund Hagen: N6808.5.K78
Künstlerbund Tübingen: N6868.65.K86
Kunstlergemeinschaft "Der Anker": N6868.5.A54
Künstlergruppe Burgenland: N6805.5.B8
Künstlergruppe Burgenland (20th century)
  Austria: N6808.5.B8
Künstlergruppe Chemnitz: N6868.5.K83
Künstlergruppe "Der Kreis"
  Austria: N6808.5.K8
Künstlergruppe (Galerie Elefant)
  Austria: N6808.5.K84
Künstlergruppe Semikolon:
      N6868.5.S46
Künstlergruppe Tendenzen:
      N6868.5.T4
Künstlergruppe Winterthur:
      N7148.5.W55
Künstlersiedlung Franz-Jürgens-Strasse: N6868.5.K835
Künstlersonderbund in Deutschland:
      N6868.5.R4
Künstlervereinigung Der Kreis:
      N6868.5.K84
Kunstnergruppen: N7018.5.K8
Kurdish rugs and carpets: NK2809.K87
Kushan art: N5899.K8
Kütahya
  Ceramics: NK4340.K73
Kwanzaa in the arts
  Drawing: NC825.K83
Kyūshū (Group of artists): N7355.5.K95

L

Labels
  Advertising art: NC1002.L3
Labels, Matchbox
  Drawing: NC1889+
Labor
  Posters: NC1849.L3
Labor in art: N8219.L2
  Arts in general: NX650.L32
  Painting: ND1460.L33
  Sculpture: NB1952.L33
Labor unions
  Posters: NC1849.L32
Laboratories
  Architecture: NA6751
Laboring classes in art: N8219.L2
  Arts in general: NX650.L32
  Painting: ND1460.L33
  Sculpture: NB1952.L33
Labyrinths
  Arts in general: NX650.L33
Labyrinths in art: N8219.L22
Lace
  Textile arts: NK9400+
Lacquer
  Decorative woodwork: NK9900+
Lacy glass
  Decorative arts: NK5439.L34
INDEX

Lāhawrī, 'Abd al Hamid, d. 1654 or 5.
Pādshāhnāmah (Illuminated work):
ND3399.L25
Lajjā Gaurī (Hindu deity)
Sculpture: NB1912.L34
Lake Como (Italy) in art
Painting: ND1460.C646
Lake Geneva (Switzerland and France) in art
Painting: ND1460.G44
Lakes
Watercolor painting: ND2270+
Lakshmi (Hindu deity)
Religious arts: NX680.3.L34
Lakshmi (Hindu deity) in art:
N 8195.3.L34
Lamaïsm in art: N 8193.3.L35
Lamas
Sculpture: NB1912.L35
Lambeth Bible (Illuminated work):
ND3355.5.L35
Lamentation in art
Sculpture: NB1912.L36
Lamps
Ceramics: NK4695.L35
Decorative arts: NK6196
Lamps (Ancient)
Ceramics: NK4680
Lamps, Miniature
Decorative arts: NK8475.L3
Lampshades, Glass
Decorative arts: NK5440.L3
Landscape painting: ND1340+
Landscape painting, Korean:
ND1366.9+
Landscape sketching: NC795
Landscape studies
Drawing: NC800
Landscapes
Arts in general: NX650.L34
Chromolithography: NE2524
Color prints: NE1874
Drawing: NC790
Etching and aquatint: NE2143
Illumination: ND3341
Lithography: NE2454
Landscapes
Metal engraving
1820-1875: NE1724
1875-: NE1734
18th century: NE1714
20th century: NE1744
Printmaking and engraving: NE954+
Religious art: N 7793.L35
Sculpture
Reliefs: NB133.7.L35
Silk screen printing: NE2239.1
Watercolor painting: ND2240+
Landscapes in art: N 8213+
Language and architecture:
NA2543.L34
Language and art: N 72.L36
Language and languages
Arts in general: NX650.L35
Lantern clocks
Decorative arts: NK7500.L34
Lantern slides (Hand painted): ND1595
Lanterns
Decorative metalwork: NK8438
Laocoon (Legendary character)
Art: N 7763.L36
Lapidario del rey D. Alfonso X
(Illuminated work): ND3399.A5
Lapp folk art: NK608.L37
Large prints: NE897+
Large-scale sculpture: NB1276
Lasers
Arts in general: NX456.5.L3
Examination of works of art:
N 8558.2.L37
Lasers (Art): N 6494.L3
Australia: N 7400.5.L37
Lassie collectibles
Decorative arts: NK6198
Last Judgment
Christian art: N 8120
Late Gothic art: N 6320
Late neoclassicism
Canada: N 6544.5.N45
Czechoslovakia: N 6831.5.N46
France: N 6847.5.N35
Great Britain: N 6767.5.N45
Greece: N 6897.5.N4

716
Late neoclassicism

Hungary: N6819.5.N4
Romania: N7227.5.N46
Spain: N7107.5.N45
United States: N6510.5.N4

Late neoclassicism (Art)

Belgium: N6967.5.N46

Latticework
Design element: NK1570

Laughter
Arts in general: NX650.L38
Laughter in art: N8219.L26
Laundresses in art: N8219.L27
Laundries
Architecture: NA8330

Lava
Sculpture: NB1210.L38

Lavado, J. S.: NC1460.L3

Laval (Québec) in art
Painting: ND1460.L38

Law
Pictorial humor: NC1763.L3

Law and art: N72.L39
Law in art: N8219.L3

Lawyers
Pictorial humor: NC1763.L3

Le Corbusier, 1887-1965: NA1053.J4
Decoration and ornament: NK1394
Furniture: NK2397
Interior decoration: NK1984

Le Havre (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.L4

Le Louarn, Yvan Francis, 1915-1968: NC1499.L28

Lead glaze
Earthenware: NK4275+

Leaded glass
Decorative arts: NK5420
Leadership in art: N8219.L33

Leadless glazes
Earthenware: NK4287+

Leadwork
Decorative arts: NK8350+

Leadwork, Miniature
Decorative arts: NK8475.L4

League of Nations buildings
Architecture: NA4183

Leão, Grupo do: N7127.5.L4

Leather bottles, blackjacks, etc.
Decorative arts: NK6210

Leatherwork
Decorative arts: NK6200+

Lebanon in art
Painting: ND1460.L43

Lebes gamikos
Greek vases: NK4650.L47

Lectionarium Sigebergense (Illuminated work): ND3380.4.L43

Lecture halls
Architecture: NA6880+

Lecythi
Greek vases: NK4650.L5

Leda (Greek mythology)
Art: N7763.L53
Left and right (Symbolism): N7745.L44

Left-handedness
Pictorial humor: NC1763.L4

Legend of Korra in art
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.L44

Legends in art: N7760+
Sculpture: NB1920+
Leibl-Kreis: N6867.5.L45

Leiden Aratea (Illuminated work):
ND3399.L413

Leipzig-er Asso: N6868.5.L45

Leisure and architecture: NA2543.R43

Leisure class in art
Painting: ND1460.L45

Leitura nova (Illuminated work):
ND3399.L43

Lekanis
Greek vases: NK4650.L55

Lending and rental services for art:
N378+

Lenzi, Domenico. Libro del biadaiolo
(Illuminated work): ND3399.L44

Leprosy in art: N8219.L35

Lesbian artists in the arts: NX652.G38

Lesbians in the arts: NX164.L47

Lesbos
Ancient architecture: NA279.L5
L'Estaque (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.L48
INDEX

Letter openers
  Decorative arts: NK6211
Letter-pictures
  Arts in general: NX456.5.L4
  Modern art: N6494.L4
Letter writing in art: N8219.L43
Letterheads
  Advertising art: NC1002.L47
Lettering
  Architectural drawing: NA2725
  Stonework: NK8705+
Lettering in art: N8219.L4
Letters (Correspondence) in art: N8219.L43
Letters, monograms, etc.
  Ornamental engraving on metal: NE2710
Lettrism: N6494.L4
  Arts in general: NX456.5.L4
Liber astrologiae (Illuminated work): ND3399.G45
Liber depictus: NC75.L5
Liber introductorius (Illuminated work): ND3399.S42
Liber viventium Fabariensis (Illuminated work): ND3380.4.L52
Liberty in art: N8219.L47
Libraries, Home
  Interior decoration: NK2117.L46
Libri computi (Illuminated work): ND3399.L53
Libro de ajedrez, dados y tablas (Illuminated work): ND3399.A52
Libro del biadaiolo (Illuminated work): ND3399.L44
Libya
  Ancient architecture
    Classical: NA335.L5
Licensing
  Architects: NA120+
Lichfield Cathedral: NA5471.L5
Lids
  Ceramics: NK4695.L5
Life
  Arts in general: NX650.L54
  Life cycle, Human
    Arts in general: NX650.H76
  Life cycle of humans in art: N7625.5+
  Life in the country in art
    Arts in general: NX650.C69
    Painting: ND1460.C68
  Life masks
    Portrait sculpture: NB1310
    Life on the farm in art
    Painting: ND1460.F36
  Light
    Arts in general: NX650.L56
    Painting technique: ND1484
  Light and shade
    Drawing: NC755
  Light art
    Modern art: N6494.L54
    21st century: N6498.L54
    United States: N6512.5.L54
  Light fixtures
    Decorative arts: NK6212
    Decorative metalwork: NK8438
  Light in art: N8219.L5
  Lighting
    Interior decoration: NK2115.5.L5
    Museums: N460
    Lighting fixtures
      Interior decoration: NK2115.5.L5
    Lightning rods
      Decorative arts
        Metalwork: NK8459.L54
    Lijiang River painting school
      China
        20th century: N7345.5.L54
    Limoges porcelain: NK4399.L5
    Lincoln Cathedral: NA5471.L7
    Lincrusta-Walton
      Decorative arts: NK3505
    Lindisfarne Gospels (Illuminated work): ND3359.L5
    Line drawing
      Technique: NC754
      Linear design elements: NK1570
    Linen
      Painting surface: ND1570+
    Lingnan school of painting:
      N7343.53.L55
      China
        20th century: N7345.5.L55

718
INDEX

Lingotto-Fiat
  Automobile factory architecture: NA6474.F53
Linie (Group)
  Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.L54
Linoleum block prints: NE1330+
Linoleum prints in color: NE1331
Lions in art: N7668.L56
  Sculpture: NB1942.L55
  Symbolism: N7745.L5
Lips in art: N8219.L55
Liquor bottles, Miniature: NK8475.B6
List arranged chronologically
  Arts in general: NX447.5
Literary subjects in art: N8215
Literature
  Ceramic decoration or design: NK4252.L58
Lithographic stone, Substitutes for: NE2540+
Lithographs
  Printing of engravings: NE2860
Lithography: NE2250+
Lithography, Offset
  Print media: NE2562+
Lithophanes
  Ceramics: NK4695.L58
Liturgie and architecture: NA4605
Liu, Shang, 8th cent. Hu chia shih pa p'ai (Illuminated work): ND3399.L55
Liverpool porcelain: NK4399.L53
Livia, Empress, consort of Augustus, Emperor of Rome, ca. 58 B.C. - 29 A.D.
  Sculpture: NB165.L58
Living Dead dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.L58
Living rooms
  Architectural details: NA2854
  Interior decoration: NK2117.L5
Livre des fais d'Alexandre le Grande
  Illuminated works: ND3399.L58
Livre du cuer d'amours espris
  (Illuminated work): ND3399.R4
Lobbies of hotels
  Architecture: NA7800+
Local art projects
  Government support of art
    United States: N8844+
Local government and private foundation cooperation
  Patronage of the arts: NX705
Local patronage of the arts
  United States: NX745
Lodges
  Architecture: NA8310
Lofts
  Architecture: NA7882
  Interior decoration: NK2117.L63
Log cabins
  Interior decoration: NK2195.L63
Logography
  Advertising art: NC1002.L63
Lokapālas (Buddhist dieties) in art: N8193.3.L64
Lombardy (Italy) in art
  Painting: ND1460.L65
London Group: N6768.5.L65
London, Guildhall
  Architecture: NA4435.G72L6
Long Beach Island (N.J.) in art
  Painting: ND1460.L66
Longcase clocks
  Decorative arts: NK7500.L65
Longevity in art
  Symbolism: N7745.L57
Longton Hall porcelain: NK4399.L6
Lord's Supper
  Art: N8054
Lorient (France) in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.L67
Lorraine, Claude, 1600-1682:
  ND553.G3
Los Angeles. Cathedral of Our Lady of the Angels
  Sculpture: NB1287.L67
Lost architecture: NA209
Lost works of art: N9100+
Lotus (Buddhist) in art: N8193.3.L68
Louis Philippe style
  Decoration and ornament: NK1382.L6
INDEX

Louis XIII style
- Interior decoration: NK1890

Louis XIV style
- Decoration and ornament: NK1350
- Furniture: NK2370, NK2548
- Interior decoration: NK1900

Louis XV style
- Decoration and ornament: NK1355
- Furniture: NK2375, NK2548
- Interior decoration: NK1920

Louis XVI style
- Decoration and ornament: NK1360
- Furniture: NK2380, NK2548
- Interior decoration: NK1930

Loutrophoroi
- Greek vases: NK4650.L68

Love
- Pictorial humor: NC1763.L68
- Symbolism: N7745.L6

Love in art: N8220
- Arts in general: NX650.L68
- Painting: ND1460.L68
- Picture postcards: NC1878.L68
- Printmaking and engraving: NE962.L68
- Lowestoft porcelain: NK4399.L7

Lu Mountains (China) in art
- Painting: ND1460.L8

Lucite
- Relief printing: NE1352.L8
- Lucite engraving: NE1849.L8

Lücke (Group of artists): N6868.5.L83

Luise, Queen Consort of Frederick
- William III, King of Prussia
- Portraits: N7639.L8

Luminism
- France: N6847.5.L85
- United States: N6512.5.L85
- Lumiprints: NE2685+

Lunchboxes

Decorative arts: NK6213

Lurchi (Advertising character)
- Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.L87

Lust in art
- Printmaking and engraving: NE962.L87

Lusterware
- Porcelain: NK4399.L9

Lustre
- Painting surface: ND1572

Lustre fabric
- Painting on: ND1625

Lutheran architecture: NA4829.L8

Lycian
- Ancient sculpture: NB130.L9
- Lynching in art: N8221.L96
- Lyon (France in art)
  - Painting: ND1460.L95
  - Lyssipus: NB98

M

Ma si dun (Containers)
- Ceramics: NK4695.M3

Macchiaioli
- Italy: N6917.5.M3

Macclesfield alphabet book (British Library. Manuscript. Additional 88887)
- (Illuminated work): ND3399.M23

Maces (Ceremonial)
- Decorative arts: NK7425
- Machine engraving: NE2720
- Machine shops
  - Architecture: NA6440

Machinery
- Arts in general: NX650.M26
- Machinery and supplies
- Printing of engravings: NE2815
- Machinery in art: N8222.M27
- Machines
  - Non-technical drawing: NC825.M3

Macramé
- Textile arts: NK9499.5

Macuto (Venezuela) in art

Madara Horseman
- Sculpture: NB1291.M3
- Madarskiñat konnik
  - Sculpture: NB1291.M3

Madi
- Modern art: N6494.M25
- Madi (Art)
  - Italy: N6918.5.M3

720
INDEX

Madonna di San Luca: N8189.6.M3
Madonna in art: N8070
Madonna Odegitria: N8189.6.M33
Madrid school of painting: N7108.5.M28
Maecenas, Gaius Cilnius, ca. 70 B.C. - 8 B.C.
Sculpture: NB165.M34
Magazine cover illustration: NC974+
Magi, Adoration of the Christian art: N8063
Magic
  Animated films: NC1766.5.M34
Magic in art: N8222.M3
  Illumination: ND3333
  Painting: ND1460.M34
Magic realism (Art)
  Arts in general
    20th century: NX456.5.M3
  Austria: N6808.5.M3
  Belgium: N6968.5.M34
  Germany: N6868.5.M3
  Italy: N6918.5.M33
  Netherlands: N6948.5.M3
  Spain: N7108.5.M3
  United States: N6512.5.M3
  Visual arts: N6494.M3
Magna Graecia
  Ancient architecture: NA279.M3
Magna Graecian cities
  Ancient architecture: NA280+
Magyar Anjou legendárium (Illuminated work): ND3385.M3
Mahāsthāmaprāpta in art
  Painting: ND1460.M344
Mahāvīra
  Sculpture: NB1912.M33
Mahayana Buddhism in art:
  N8193.3.M27
Mahiṣāsura-mardini (Hindu deity) in art:
  N8195.3.M34
Maia
  Sculpture: NB163.M3
Mail art
  Arts in general: NX456.5.M35
  Germany: N6868.5.M33
  Italy: N6918.5.M35
  Modern art: N6494.M35
    21st century: N6498.M35
Mail-order business
  Decorative arts: NK1133.3
Maine in art
  Painting: ND1460.M35
Mainzer Evangeliar (Illuminated work): ND3359.M35
Maitreya (Buddhist deity)
  Sculpture: NB1912.M34
Majolica
  Earthenware: NK4315+
  Majolica painting: NK4606+
  Malassis, Coopérative des
    France: N6848.5.M34
  Male nude in art: N7572
  Male nudes
    Human figure painting: ND1290.8
  Male portraits: N7627+
  Malls, Shopping
    Architecture: NA6218
  Man, Prehistoric, in art: N8222.M35
  Management
    Arts professions: NX163+
    Manchester Cathedral: NA5471.M4
  Mandala in art: N8193.3.M3
  Mandeville, John, Sir. Itinerarium.
    (British Library. Manuscript. Additional 24189) (Illuminated work):
    ND3399.M244
    Manessische Handschrift (Illuminated work): ND3399.H4
  Manhole covers
  Ironwork
    Decorative arts: NK8300.M35
  Manichaean
    Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
      ND2932
  Mañjuśrī (Buddhist deity) in art
  Painting: ND1460.M355
  Mannequins (Figures)
    Decorative arts: NK6214

721
INDEX

Mannerism
  Painting technique and styles:  ND1482.M3
  Sculpture  France:  NB545.5.M36
  Technique, composition, etc.:  N7432.5.M3

Mannerism (Art)
  16th century:  N6375.M3
  Arts in general:  NX450.6.M3
  France:  N6845.5.M3
  Germany:  N6865.5.M3
  Italy:  N6915.5.M3
  Latin America:  N6502.3.M36
  Mexico:  N6555.5.M35
  Netherlands:  N6945.5.M37
  Portugal:  N7125.5.M34
  Printmaking:  NE444.5.M35
  Spain:  N7105.5.M36

Mannerist painting
  History:  ND172.M3

Manners and customs in art:
  N8222.M36
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.M35

Manor houses
  Architecture:  NA7600+

Mansions in cities
  Architecture:  NA7511+

Mantels
  Architectural details:  NA3050+

Manuals, Collectors'
  Rugs:  NK2795

Manuals for artists, Technical:
  ND1500

Manuscripts, Illuminating of:
  ND2889+

Maoris in art:
  N8222.M37

Map cover illustration:
  NC972+

Maps in art:
  N8222.M375

Maqāmāt (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.H26

Marble
  Interior decoration:
    NK2115.5.S76  Sculpture:  NB1210.M3

Marble work
  Decorative arts:  NK8700+

Marbles (Game)
  Decorative arts:  NK6215

Marcus Aurelius Column (Rome):
  NA9340.R4
  Marcus Aurelius, Emperor of Rome, 121-180
    Sculpture:  NB165.A95

Marginal illustrations
  Illumination:  ND3343.4

Margins
  Illumination:  ND3343.4
  Maria (Illuminated work):  ND3399.W47
  Marianne (French emblem)
    Sculpture:  NB1925.M37

Marie Antoinette
  Portraits:  N7639.M2

Marin County (Calif.) in art
  Painting:  ND1460.M36
  Marine and naval art:  N8230
  Marine and naval prints:  NE957+

Marine animals in art
  Comic book drawing:  NC1764.8.M37

Marine drawing:  NC817

Marine fauna
  Drawing:  NC781
  Marine painters:  ND1374+
  Marine painting:  ND1370+
  United States:  ND1372+

Marines
  Chromolithography:  NE2524
  Color prints:  NE1874
  Etching and aquatint:  NE2144
  Metal engraving
    1820-1875:  NE1724
    1875-:  NE1734
  18th century:  NE1714
  20th century:  NE1744
  Silk screen printing:  NE2239.1
  Watercolor painting:  ND2270+

Marionettes
  Decorative arts:  NK9509.95.M37

Mariquita Pérez dolls
  Decorative arts:  NK4894.3.M37

Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa (Illuminated work):
  ND3385.P88

Markers
  Architectural drawing:  NA2726.3
  Graphic art materials:  NC877.8+

722
INDEX

Master of the Housebook, 15th cent.  
Housebook:  ND3399.M27
Master of the Playing-cards  
Printmaking:  NE468.P6
Master W. of the Gable  
Printmaking:  NE468.W2
Masterpieces, Artistic:  N72.5
Match holders  
Decorative arts:  NK6220
Matchbox labels  
Drawing:  NC1889+
Matchboxes  
Decorative metalwork:  NK8459.M36
Matchcovers  
Drawing:  NC1889+
Mate (Tea) in art:  N8222.M4
Materials  
Painting:  ND1500+
Printmaking:  NE976
Relief printing:  NE1350+
Sculpture:  NB1202
Visual arts:  N8530+
Watercolor painting:  ND2420+
Mathematics  
Arts in general:  NX650.M34
Mathematics and art:  N72.M3
Mathematics and the arts:  NX180.M33
Mathematics buildings  
College architecture:  NA6602.M3
Mathematics in art  
Sculpture:  NB1952.M38
Matka Boska Myślenicka:  N8189.6.M37
Mausoleums  
Sculpture:  NB1805
Mazepa, Ivan Stepanovych, Hetman of the Cossacks  
Arts in general:  NX652.M3
Measured drawing  
Architectural drawing:  NA2712
Measuring tapes  
Decorative arts:  NK6300
Meat in art:  N8222.M44
Mec art (Art movement):  N6918.5.M43
Mechanical dolls  
Decorative arts:  NK4894.3.M43
Mechanical engraving processes  
Printing of engravings:  NE2880.A+
Mechanical toys  
Decorative arts:  NK9509.95.M43
Medea (Greek mythology)  
Art:  N7763.M42
Media  
Watercolor painting:  ND2420+
Media (Ancient country)  
Cemetery architecture:  NA6134
Media, Synthetic  
Painting materials:  ND1535
Medical anthropology  
Japanese colored wood engravings:  NE1326.5.M43
Medical buildings  
College architecture:  NA6602.M4
Medici, House of  
Portraits:  N7639.M5
Medici porcelain:  NK4399.M43
Medici vase  
Decorative arts:  NK8713.7.M43
Medicine  
Japanese colored wood engravings:  NE1326.5.M43
Medicine in art:  N8223
Painting:  ND1460.M43
Pictorial humor:  NC1763.M4
Posters:  NC1849.M43
Printmaking and engraving:  NE962.M4
Medieval  
Architectural decoration:  NA3390+
Architecture:  NA9093+
Arms and armor:  NK6608
Arts in general:  NX449
Brasses:  NK7808
Bronzes:  NK7908
Carpets:  NK2805
Cemetery architecture:  NA6143+
Ceramics:  NK3870+
Chamlevé:  NK5016.5
Copperwork:  NK8108
Costume:  NK4708
Crown jewels, insignia, regalia:  NK7408
Decoration and ornament:  NK1260+
Decorative arts:  NK700+
Decorative painting:  NK2165

724
INDEX

Medieval
Drawing: NC70
Embroidery: NK9208
Enamel: NK5003.3
Firearms: NK6908
Furniture: NK2335+
Gems (Engraved stones): NK5585
Glass: NK5108
Gold and silver: NK7108
Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND2920
Interior decoration: NK1800+
Ironwork: NK8208
Ivory carving: NK5870+
Jewelry: NK7308+
Lace: NK9408
Landscape painting: ND1347
Metal engraving: NE1637.5
Metalwork: NK6408
Mosaics: NA3788+
Mural painting: ND2578
Needlework: NK9108+
Painted enamel: NK5021
Painting: ND140+
Portraits: ND1307
 Pewter: NK8408
 Pictorial humor: NC1335
 Portrait sculpture: NB1297
 Religious art: NK1652.2
 Rings (Jewelry): NK7448
 Rugs: NK2805
Scultured monuments: NB1420
Stained glass: NK5308+
Stencil work (Decorative): NK8658
Swords: NK6708
Tapestries: NK3005
Textile arts: NK8808
Upholstery: NK3205
Vases: NK4642
Watches and clocks: NK7488
Watercolor painting: ND1780
Wood engraving: NE1040+
Woven fabrics: NK8908
Medieval and ancient
Mural painting: ND2555
Medieval and modern art: N5940
Medieval and modern painting: ND137
Medieval and modern portraits: N7592+
Medieval Arabic art: N6260+
Medieval architecture: NA350+
Medieval art: N5950+
 Jewish art: N7417+
Medieval Christian art: N7850+
Medieval Islamic art: N6260+
Medieval memorial and triumphal arches
 Architecture: NA9373
Medieval monuments
 Architecture: NA9343
Medieval sculpture: NB170
Mediterranean Region in art
 Painting: ND1460.M45
 Mediterranean Sea as a subject in the arts
 Arts in general: NX653.M43
 Medusa (Greek mythology)
 Art: N7763.M44
Meerschaum tobacco-pipes
 Decorative arts: NK6045
Meeting places, Political
Greek architecture: NA278.P6
Roman architecture: NA325.P64
Megarian bowls
Greek vases: NK4650.M44
Megastructures
 Architecture
 City planning: NA9053.M43
Meiji period
 Art: N7354.5+
 Ceramics: NK4167.6
 Japanese colored wood engravings:
 NE1322
 Porcelain: NK4567.6
 Meissen
 Porcelain: NK4380
Melancholy in art: N8224.M44
Printmaking and engraving:
 NE962.M43
Mel's Hole (Wash.: Legendary place) in art: N8224.M445
Memento mori
 Symbolism: N7745.M45
Memorial arches
 Architecture: NA9360+
Memorials of wars
  Architecture: NA9325+
Memory
  Arts in general: NX650.M45
Memory in art: N8224.M45
Memphis (Group)
  Decoration and ornament:
    NK1396.M46
Men
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.M44
Men in art: N7626+
  Portraits: ND1329.3.M45
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.M44
Mennonite architecture: NA4829.M45
Mental disabilities, Artists with:
  NX164.M45
Mental illness and art: N71.5
Menus
  Advertising art: NC1002.M4
Merchants and architecture:
  NA2543.M47
Mercury (Roman deity)
  Arts in general: NX652.M42
Merengue (Dance) in art
  Painting: ND1460.M46
Mermaids
  Drawing: NC825.M37
Merovingian
  Ceramics: NK3885
Merovingian art: N6243
Merry-go-round art
  Decorative arts: NK5030+
Mesolithic art: N5310+
Messale di Barbara (Illuminated work):
  ND3375.M47
Messes
  Arts in general: NX650.M47
Messianism
  Modern art
    21st century: N6498.M47
Mestizaje in art: N8224.M455
  Painting: ND1460.M47
Mestizos in art: N8224.M455
Metal
  Painting surface: ND1605
Metal belts
  Decorative arts: NK8459.B4
Metal buildings: NA4133+
Metal corkscrews
  Decorative arts: NK8459.C67
Metal dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.4.M48
Metal doorknobs
  Decorative arts: NK8459.D64
Metal engraving: NE1400+
  Color print engraving: NE1865.E6
Metal matchboxes
  Decorative arts: NK8459.M36
Metal mortars
  Decorative arts: NK8459.M6
Metal openers (Implements)
  Decorative arts: NK8459.O64
Metal samovars
  Decorative arts: NK8459.S3
Metal toys
  Decorative arts: NK8454+
Metalpoint
  Graphic art technique: NC900+
Metals
  Sculpture: NB1220
Metalwork
  Architectural decoration: NA3940+
  Decorative arts: NK6400+
Metamorphosis
  Arts in general: NX650.M48
Metamorphosis in art: N8224.M46
Metaphor
  Arts in general: NX650.M49
Metaphor in art
  Painting: ND1460.M474
Metaphysical school (Art)
  Italy: N6918.S.M48
Meteorology and art: N72.M48
Methodist
  Religious art: NK1656.M4
Methods
  Painting: ND1500+
Mexican majolica
  Ceramics: NK4320.M5
Mexican Revolution, 1910-1920
  Arts in general: NX650.M52
INDEX

Mexicans in art
  Painting: ND1460.M48
Mexico in art
  Painting: ND1460.M48
Mexico in lithography: NE2459.M46
Mexico, Valley of (Mexico) in art
  Painting: ND1460.M49
Mezzotint
  Color prints: NE1865.M4
  Mezzotint engraving: NE1815+
  Mice collectibles
    Decorative arts
      Metalwork: NK8465
Mice in art: N7668.R38
Michael I, of Tver, Grand Prince of Vladimir, 1271-1318
  Icons (Eastern Church): N8189.3.M53
Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564
  Architectural drawing: NA2707.B78
  Architecture: NA1123.B9
  Drawing: NC257.B8
  Painting: ND623.B9
Mickey Mouse (Cartoon character) in art: N8224.M47
Micrography
  Examination of paintings: ND1635
  Mural painting: ND2550.3
Middle Ages
  Arts in general: NX650.M53
Middle class
  Arts in general: NX650.M532
Middle class in art: N8224.M48
Middle East
  Ancient architecture: NA212
  Middle West (U.S.) as a subject
    Arts in general: NX653.M46
  Mies van der Rohe, Ludwig
    Decoration and ornament: NK1394
  Furniture: NK2397
  Interior decoration: NK1984
Mila azzo (Italy), Battle of, 1860
  Arts in general: NX650.M534
Military architecture: NA490+
Military miniature objects
  Decorative arts: NK8475.M5
Military prints
  Printmaking and engraving: NE955+
Military recruitment in art:
  N8237.8.R437
Military service
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.M5
Military trophies in art: N8224.M49
Military vehicles
  Drawing: NC825.M54
Milk glass
  Decorative arts: NK5439.M54
  Millefiori glass
    Decorative arts: NK5430
Mills
  Architecture: NA6396+
  Mills, Flour
    Architecture: NA6490
  Mills, Paper
    Architecture: NA6480
  Mills, Rolling
    Architecture: NA6450
  Mills, Textile
    Architecture: NA6410
  Mills, Woodworking
    Architecture: NA6460
Minarets
  Architecture: NA4670
  Drawing: NC825.M56
Minas Gerais (Brazil) as a subject in the arts
  Arts in general: NX653.M5
Mineral resources in art: N8224.M5
Minerva (Roman deity)
  Art: N7763.A886
  Sculpture: NB163.M5
Mines in art: N8224.M5
Ming dynasty
  Art: N7343.5+
  Ceramics: NK4165.5
  Porcelain: NK4565.5
Miniature animals
  Decorative arts: NK8475.A54
Miniature buildings
  Decorative arts: NK8475.B8
Miniature carvings, Wood
  Decorative arts: NK8475.W66
Miniature chairs
  Decorative arts: NK2715
Miniature decorative design: NK1520

727
INDEX

Miniature fiberwork
  Decorative arts: NK8475.F53
Miniature furniture
  Decorative arts: NK2750
Miniature glassware
  Decorative arts: NK8475.G55
Miniature lamps
  Decorative arts: NK8475.L3
Miniature leadwork
  Decorative arts: NK8475.L4
Miniature liquor bottles: NK8475.B6
Miniature military objects
  Decorative arts: NK8475.M5
Miniature mosaics
  Decorative arts: NK8475.M66
Miniature objects
  Decorative arts: NK8470
Miniature painting: ND1329.8+
Miniature porcelain
  Decorative arts: NK8475.P65
Miniature portraits: N7616
  Painting: ND1329.8+
Miniature pottery
  Decorative arts: NK8475.P65
Miniature prints: NE893+
Miniature retail stores: NK8475.R48
Miniature rooms
  Interior decoration: NK2117.M54
Miniature silverwork
  Decorative arts: NK8475.S55
Miniature tableware
  Decorative arts: NK8475.T33
Miniature wood-carving
  Decorative arts: NK8475.W66
Minimal architecture: NA682.M55
Minimal art: N6494.M5
  Arts in general: NX456.5.M5
  Australia: N7400.5.M54
  Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.M5
  Germany: N6868.5.M5
  Italy: N6918.5.M55
  United States: N6512.5.M5
Minoan
  Ancient architecture: NA267
Minor buildings
  Architecture: NA8300+
Minorities in art
  Painting: ND1460.M56
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.M56
Minority groups in the arts (General):
  NX629
Mints
  Architecture: NA4510.M5
  Mir iskusstva (Association):
    N6988.5.M55
Miracles
  Christian art: N8051
  Mi'rāj nāmah (Illuminated work):
    ND3399.M55
  Miroslavjevo jevanddelje (Illuminated work): ND3359.M42
  Mirror cases, Wooden
    Decorative arts: NK9955.M5
Mirrors
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.M55
  Mirrors, Glass
    Decorative arts: NK5440.M55
  Mirrors in architecture: NA2796
  Mirrors in art: N8224.M6
    Arts in general: NX650.M536
    Metalwork: NK8440+
Misanthropy
  Arts in general: NX650.M537
Missals
  Illuminated works: ND3374.8+
  Mitralis of Sicardus
    Christian art: N7829
  Mixed media
    Painting materials and methods:
      ND1509
Mnesicles (Classical Greek architect):
  NA290.M5
Mobiles
  Sculpture: NB1272
Model apartments
  Interior decoration: NK2195.A6
Model houses
  Interior decoration: NK2195.M6
Model soldiers
  Decorative arts: NK8475.M5
  Modeling
    Architectural design: NA2790
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Modeling</strong></th>
<th><strong>Modern</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sculture: NB1180</td>
<td>Painting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modeling in wax: NK9580+</td>
<td>Germany: ND564+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modeling of metal: NK6535</td>
<td>Pewter: NK8409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modeling, Permodello</td>
<td>Pictorial humor: NC1340+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts: NK8580</td>
<td>Portrait sculpture: NB1298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Models</td>
<td>Posters: NC1806.442+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architectural design: NA2790</td>
<td>Rings (Jewelry): NK7449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Models, Artists': N7574</td>
<td>Scultured monuments: NB1450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern</td>
<td>Stained glass: NK5309+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architectural decoration: NA3450+</td>
<td>Stencil work (Decorative): NK8659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture: NA9094+</td>
<td>Swords: NK6709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general: NX449.5+</td>
<td>Textile arts and art needlework: NK8809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassee: NK7809</td>
<td>Upholstery: NK3207+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronzes: NK7909</td>
<td>Vases: NK4643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpets: NK2807</td>
<td>Watches and clocks: NK7489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemetery architecture: NA6148</td>
<td>Watercolor painting: ND1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramics: NK3900+</td>
<td>Wood engravings: NE1048+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copperwork: NK8109</td>
<td>Woven fabrics: NK8909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costume: NK4709</td>
<td>Modern and medieval art: N5940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown jewels, insignia, regalia: NK7409</td>
<td>Modern and medieval painting: ND137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decoration and ornament: NK1320+</td>
<td>Modern and medieval portraits: N7592+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts: NK750+</td>
<td>Modern Architectural Research Group: NA968.5.M63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative painting: NK2170</td>
<td>Modern architecture: NA500+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawing: NC80</td>
<td>Austria: NA1004+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery: NK9209</td>
<td>Belgium: NA1164+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enamel: NK5003.45+</td>
<td>Czechoslovakia: NA1027+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firearms: NK6909</td>
<td>Denmark: NA1214+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture: NK2350+</td>
<td>France: NA1044+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gems (Engraved stones): NK5595</td>
<td>Germany: NA1064+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass: NK5109+</td>
<td>Great Britain: NA964+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold and silver: NK7109</td>
<td>Holland: NA1144+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of printmaking: NE430+</td>
<td>Hungary: NA1016+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior decoration: NK1860+</td>
<td>Italy: NA1114+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ironwork: NK8209</td>
<td>Norway: NA1264+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivory carving: NK5890+</td>
<td>Russia: NA1184+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewelry: NK7309+</td>
<td>Scandinavia: NA1204+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lace: NK9409+</td>
<td>Switzerland: NA1324+, NA1344+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape painting: ND1349+</td>
<td>Modern art: N6350+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal engraving: NE1639+</td>
<td>Christian art: N7860+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metalwork: NK6409</td>
<td>Jewish art: N7417+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mosaics: NA3810+</td>
<td>Modern designs in Byzantine style</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mural painting: ND2590</td>
<td>Medieval architecture: NA373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Needlework: NK9109+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painting: ND160+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France: ND544+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topic</td>
<td>Country/Region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern houses in Colonial style</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern illuminated books</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern memorial and triumphal arches</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern monuments</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern movement</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brazil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Czechoslovakia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Great Britain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Holland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hungary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern architecture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern movement (Architecture)</td>
<td>Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern movements</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern sculpture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Great Britain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern style (Art)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modernism (Art):</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern movements (Art)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modernism in art</td>
<td>Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moldings</td>
<td>Architectural details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gothic architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Interior decoration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molds</td>
<td>Decorative arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Decorative arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money in art</td>
<td>Christian architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monasteries</td>
<td>Ceramics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese colored wood engravings:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Porcelain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Visual arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern architecture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern moves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern style (Art)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Money in art
  Painting: ND1460.M6
Monogolian
  Alphabets: NK3639.M65+
Monogolian folk art: NK608.M65
Mongols in art
  Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND3337.3
Monkeys in art: N7668.M65
Monochrome art
  Italy: N6918.5.M66
  Modern art: N6494.M66
  Korea: N7365.5.M65
Monograms, Artists': N45
Monograms, Engravers': NE820
Monograms, letters, etc.
  Ornamental engraving on metal: NE2710
Monograms, marks, etc.
  Alphabets: NK3640
Monoha (Group of artists)
  Japan: N7355.5.M66
Monoptera
  Roman architecture: NA325.M65
Monotype (Printmaking): NE2242+
Monroe, Marilyn
  Magazine covers: NC974.2.M65
Monster Roster (Group of artists): N6512.5.M66
Monsters
  Arts in general: NX650.M55
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.M65
  Drawing: NC825.M6
Monsters in art: N8225.M58
  Decoration and ornament: NK1590.M66
  Illumination: ND3339.5
Montage
  Arts in general: NX456.5.M66
Monteiths, Silver: NK7236.M65
Months
  Arts in general: NX650.M57
  Symbolism: N7745.M6
Montpellier-Sète, Groupe:
  N6848.5.M65
Monument de la Réformation (Geneva)
  Sculpture: NB1753.G4
Monument to Victor Emmanuel II:
  NA9355.R7
Monumental reliefs
  Sculpture: NB1290
Monuments
  Architecture: NA9335+
  Monuments adorned with sculptures:
    NB1330+
  Monuments, Preservation of: N8849+
  Monuments, Stone
    Sepulchral monuments: NB1850+
Moon
  Christian symbolism: N8012.M66
  Moon in art: N8225.M59
  Arts in general: NX650.M6
  Painting: ND1460.M64
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.M56
Moonlight in art
  Painting: ND1460.M64
Moorish
  Architecture: NA380+
  Art: N6260+
    Spain: N6270
  Cemetery architecture: NA6145
  Decoration and ornament: NK1270+
  Interior decoration: NK1820
  Moorish style architecture in non-Islamic countries: NA388.A+
Moors in Spain
  Decoration and ornament: NK1275
  Decorative arts: NK725
  Medieval architecture: NA385+
Morals and art: N72.E8
Mormon architecture: NA4829.M67
Morocco in art
  Painting: ND1460.M65
Mortars
  Ceramics: NK4695.M67
  Metalwork: NK8459.M6
Mosaic
  Architectural decoration: NA3750+
  Mosaic glass
    Decorative arts: NK5430
  Mosaic ornaments and jewelry
    Decorative arts: NK8500
INDEX

Mosaics
Deterioration: NA3752
Mosaics, Miniature
Decorative arts: NK8475.M66
Mosaics, terrazzo, etc., French:
NA3850.F8
Mosaics, terrazzo, etc., German:
NA3850.G3
Mosaics, terrazzo, etc., Indic:
NA3850.I5
Moscow (Russia) in art
Painting: ND1460.M66
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.M67
Mosques
Architecture: NA4670
Drawing: NC825.M63
Motels
Interior decoration: NK2195.H6
Motherhood in the arts: NX180.M68
Mothers
Arts in general: NX652.M64
Motion in architecture: NA2795.5
Motion in art
Arts in general: NX650.M64
Motion picture actors and actresses
Picture postcards: NC1878.M68
Motion picture studios
Architecture: NA6589.M67
Motion picture theaters
Architecture: NA6845+
Motion pictures
Pictorial humor: NC1763.M6
Motion pictures and architecture:
NA2588
Motion pictures and art: N72.M6
Motion pictures and painting:
ND1158.M66
Motives and themes
Painting: ND1288
Printmaking and engraving: NE951
Visual arts: N7560
Motives, details
Architecture: NA2835+
Motor vehicles
Drawing: NC825.M64
Motorcycles
Drawing: NC825.M66
Picture postcards: NC1878.M7
Mount of Olives
Art: N8052.5
Mountains in art: N8213+
Arts in general: NX650.M66
Mounting of costumes: NK4704.2
Mourning customs in art: N8225.M65
Mouseion Hierôn Eikonôn (Illuminated work): ND3399.M6
Mouth and foot painting artists: N8355
Mouth of hell
Arts in general: NX650.M68
Moutier-Grandval Bible (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.M67
Movement of animals
Drawing: NC787
Movie theaters
Architecture: NA6845+
Movimento Artístico del Mediterrani:
N7108.5.M68
Movimento arte concreta: N6918.5.C65
Mszal Erazma Ciolk: ND3375.M79
Muffler art: NK8459.M84
Mugs
Ceramics: NK4695.M76
Decorative arts: NK4895.5.M8
Mugs for shaving
Ceramics: NK4695.S5
Mugs, Glass
Decorative arts: NK5440.M84
Mules in art: N7668.M68
Mülheimer Freiheit (Group):
N6868.5.M78
Multimedia art
China
21st century: N7345.65.M85
Great Britain
20th century: N6768.5.M85
Modern art
20th century: N6494.M78
21st century: N6498.M78
Spain
20th century: N7108.5.M84
Visual arts: N7433.92
### INDEX

**Multiple art**
- Arts in general: NX456.5.M8
- Germany: N6868.5.M8
- Modern art: N6494.M8
- Switzerland: N7148.5.M8

**Multipurpose buildings**
- Architecture: NA4177+
- College architecture: NA6602.M84
- Münchenere Secession: N6867.5.M83

**Munich school of painting:**
- N6867.5.M85

**Municipal art projects:**
- N8844+

**Municipal emblems**
- Symbolism: N7745.M85

**Municipal public buildings**
- Architecture: NA4195+
- Munsell color system
  - Painting: ND1493.M8
  - Mural painting: ND2550+
  - Murder in art: N8225.M87

**Museo dell'Opera del Duomo (Prato, Italy). Manuscript D, n. 5, Graduale (Illuminated work):**
- ND3380.4.M87

**Muses (Greek deities)**
- Art: N7763.M87

**Museum architecture:**
- NA6690+
- Museum personnel: N406.A+, NK446+
- Museum work as a profession
  - Visual arts: N408

**Museums**
- Architecture: NA2400+
- City planning: NA9053.M87
- Arms and armor: NK6601.8+
- Book or phonorecord jackets:
  - NC1882.5.A+
- Brasses: NK7801.8+
- Bronzes: NK7901.8+
- Carpets: NK2785+
- Ceramic vases: NK4623+
- Ceramics: NK3728+
- Christian art: N7822+
- Copperwork: NK8101.8+
- Costume: NK4701.8+
- Crown jewelry, insignia, regalia:
  - NK7402+
- Crystal glass:
  - NK5200.5.A+
- Decorative arts: NK446+

**Museums**
- Decorative arts
  - Ancient: NK613+
  - Egyptian: NK633.A+
- Dolls and dollhouses: NK4892.A+
- Drawing: NC20+
- Embroidery: NK9201.8+
- Enamel: NK4999.A+
- Etching and aquatint: NE1945+
- Firearms: NK6901.7+
- Furniture: NK2215+
- Gems (Engraved stones): NK5510+
- Glass: NK5101.8+
- Glass underpainting: NK5431.5.A+
- Gold and silver: NK7101.8+
- Icons (Eastern Church): N8186.A+
- Illustration: NC961+
- Ironwork: NK8201.8+
- Ivory carving: NK5810+
- Japanese colored wood engravings:
  - NE1317+
- Jewelry: NK7301.8+
- Lace: NK9401.8+
- Lithography: NE2260+
- Metalwork: NK6401.8+
- Miniature prints:
  - NE893.5.A+
- Mosaics: NA3755.A+
- Needlework: NK9101.8+
- Painting
  - Portraits: ND1301+
  - Restoration: ND1651.A+
- Paper articles: NK8552.5.A+
- Pewter: NK8402+
- Pictorial greeting cards:
  - NC1861.A+
- Pictorial humor: NC1313+
- Portrait miniatures: ND1333+
- Posters: NC1820+
- Printmaking and engraving:
  - NE53+
- Religious art: NK1658+
- Rings (Jewelry): NK7442+
- Rugs: NK2785+
- Sculpture: NB20+
- Stained glass: NK5301.8+
- Stencil work (Decorative): NK8652+
- Swords: NK6701.8+
- Tapestries: NK2985+
INDEX

Museums
Textile arts and art needlework: NK8801.8+
Tiles: NK4670.5.A+
Toys: NK9509.4+
Upholstery: NK3185+
Visual arts: N400+
Wallpapers: NK3385+
Watches and clocks: NK7482+
Watercolor painting: ND1725+
Wood carving: NK9701.8+
Woodwork: NK9601.8+
Lacquer: NK9900.5.A+
Woven fabrics: NK8901.8+

My Little Pony (Trademark)
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.M92

Mycenaeans
Ancient architecture: NA267
Ceramics: NK3843

Mycenean
Vases: NK4646

Mystery and detective stories
Illustration: NC961.7.D46

Mystical union
Christian symbolism: N8012.M97

Mysticism and art
Arts in general: NX650.M88

Mystical animals
Symbolism: N7745.A5

Mystical animals in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.A52
Sculpture: NB1952.A55

Mythical subjects
Ancient sculpture: NB160
Chromolithography: NE2525
Color prints: NE1875

Mythology, Chinese, in art
Decoration and ornament:
NK1590.M88

Mythology in art
Arts in general: NX650.M9
Drawing: NC825.M9
Painting: ND1420+
Reliefs: NB133.7.M95
Sculpture: NB1920+

Mutilation of architectural monuments:
NA104
Mutilation of paintings: ND1632
Mutilation of sculpture: NB1198
Mutilation of works of art: N8557

Muslims
Folk art: NK608.M87

Mustache cups
Ceramics: NK4695.M8

Mustard pots
Ceramics: NK4695.M83

Mustard pots, Silver: NK7236.M88

Musicians in art
Drawing: NC825.M8
Illumination: ND3343.5

Musicians, Street, in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.S7

Musical instruments (Art collections)
Decorative arts: NK8550
Musical instruments in art
Drawing: NC825.M8
Illumination: ND3343.5
Painting: ND1460.M87

Musicians in art
Drawing: NC825.M8
Illumination: ND3343.5

Musicians, Street, in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.S7

Muslims
Folk art: NK608.M87

Mustache cups
Ceramics: NK4695.M8

Mustard pots
Ceramics: NK4695.M83

Mustard pots, Silver: NK7236.M88

Mutilation of architectural monuments:
NA104
Mutilation of paintings: ND1632
Mutilation of sculpture: NB1198
Mutilation of works of art: N8557

Mythology, Chinese, in art
Decoration and ornament:
NK1590.M88

Mythology in art
Arts in general: NX650.M9
Drawing: NC825.M9
Painting: ND1420+
Reliefs: NB133.7.M95
Sculpture: NB1920+

734
INDEX

Nabis: N6847.5.N3
Nadgrobníka ikona Velikogo kníazia
Vasiliia III: N8189.6.N34
Nagybányai Művésztelep
Hungary: N6819.5.N34
Naïve art
Technique, composition, etc.: N7432.5.A78
Naïve painting
Painting technique and styles:
ND1482.P7
Names of streets
Lettering: NK3630.3.S77
Names, Personal
Lettering: NK3630.3.N36
Nanga
Watercolor painting: ND2463
Nanjiang Shi (China) in art
Painting: ND1460.N328
Nantgarw
Porcelain: NK4399.N3
Nantucket (Mass.) in art
Painting: ND1460.N33
Napkin rings, Silver-plated: NK7242.N3
Napkins
Advertising art: NC1002.N35
Naples Bible (Vienna.
Nationalbibliothek. Mss. (1191))
(Illuminated work): ND3356.5.N36
Naples (Italy) in art
Painting: ND1460.N35
Narcissism
Arts in general: NX650.N35
Narcissus (Greek mythology)
Arts in general: NX652.N33
Národní muzeum v Praze. Manuscript. XIIIB13 (Illuminated work):
ND3355.5.N38
Narration
Arts in general: NX650.N37
Narrative art: N7433.93
Arts in general: NX456.5.N3
Europe
17th-18th centuries: N6756.5.N37
United States: N6512.5.N3
Visual art: N6494.N3
Narrative art (Art movement)
Great Britain: N6767.5.N36,
N6768.5.N37
Na’it al-ḥayawān (Illuminated work):
ND3399.N38
Natal Bay (South Africa) in art
Painting: ND1460.N37
Natarāja (Hindu deity)
Sculpture: NB1912.N38
National cemeteries
Architecture: NA9325+
National characteristics
Arts in general: NX650.N376
Visual arts: N8229
National characteristics in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.N36
National public buildings
Architecture: NA4195+
National romanticism
Architecture
Europe: NA957.5.N38
Germany: NA1067.5.N38
National socialism
Architecture: NA1068.5.N37
Art: N6868.5.N37
Sculpture: NB568.5.N37
National socialism in the arts:
NX180.N37
Nationalism
Arts in general: NX454.5.N34
Modern art: N6465.N35
Nationalism and architecture:
NA2543.N38
Nationalism and art: N72.N38
Nationalism and the arts: NX180.N38
Native American arts and crafts
Drawing: NC825.I42
Native Americans
Arts in general: NX52.I53
Nativity of Christ
Art: N8060
Natural disasters in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.N38
Naturalism
Modern art: N6465.N38

735
Naturalism (Art)
17th century: N6415.N3
20th century: N6494.N34
Arts in general: NX456.5.N34
   17th century: NX451.5.N3
Great Britain: N6767.5.N37
Italy: N6917.5.N37
Painting technique and styles:
   ND1482.R4
Spain: N7106.5.N3
Technique, composition, etc.:
   N7432.5.R4
Needlework boxes
   Decorative arts: NK8551
Nefertiti, Queen of Egypt, 14th cent.
   B.C.
   Sculpture: NB165.N4
Nefs, Gold and silver
   Decorative arts: NK7236.N44
Negroes in art: N8232
Neo-Ancestralist Artist Group:
   N6512.5.N33
Neo-geo (Art): N5 12.5.N35
Neo-impressionism
   Arts in general: NX454.5.N44
   Europe
      19th century: N6757.5.N46
France: N6847.5.N37
   Italy: N6917.5.N44
   Modern art: N6465.N44
   Netherlands: N6947.5.N46
Neo-realism
   Arts in general: NX456.5.P6
   Modern art: N6494.P6
Neoclassicism
   Architectural decoration: NA3465
   Architecture: NA600
   Belgium: NA1166.5.N46
   France: NA1046.5.N4
   Germany: NA1066.5.N46
   Great Britain: NA966.5.N4
Arts in general
   18th century: NX452.5.N4
   Decoration and ornament
      19th century: NK1382.N46
   Drawing
      18th century: NC87.5.N46
   Interior decoration
Neoclassicism (Art)
   Denmark: N7016.5.N46
   Europe
      19th century: N6757.5.N44
France: N6846.5.N4
   Germany: N6866.5.N45
   Great Britain: N6766.5.N4
   Italy: N6916.5.N45
   Modern art: N6425.N4
   Russia: N6986.5.N44
INDEX

Neoclassicism (Art)
Spain: N7106.5.N46
Sweden: N7086.5.N45
United States: N6507.5.N44
Neoclassicism in art
Europe
17th-18th centuries: N6756.5.N44
Neoclassicism (Late)
Architecture
Denmark: NA1217.5.N44
Germany: NA1067.5.N44
Hungary: NA1019.5.N45
Arts in general: NX454.5.N4
Belgium: N6967.5.N46
Canada: N6544.5.N45
Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.N46
France: N6847.5.N35
Great Britain: N6767.5.N45
Greece: N6897.5.N4
Hungary: N6819.5.N4
Modern art: N6465.N4
Romania: N7227.5.N46
Spain: N7107.5.N45
United States: N6510.5.N4
Neodadaism
Arts in general: NX456.5.P6
Modern art: N6494.P6
Neolithic art: N5310+
Neon
Sculpture: NB1270.N45
Neon beer signs: NK8551.25.B43
Neon lighting
Architectural decoration: NA4050.N44
Neon lighting in art: N8233.N45
Neon signs
Decorative arts: NK8551.2+
Neopaganism
Religious art: NK1678.N45
Neopalimäikupina: N8189.6.N45
Neoplasticism
Architecture: NA1148.5.D42
Netherlands (Holland): N6948.5.D42
United States: N6512.5.N37
Neoromanticism
Great Britain: N6768.5.N46
Neoromanticism (Art)
Europe
19th century: N6757.5.N48
Neptune (Roman deity)
Art: N7763.P67
Nero, Emperor of Rome, 37-68
Sculpture: NB165.N46
Nesting dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.N47
Netsuke carving
Decorative arts: NK6050+
Netsukes
Decorative arts: NK6050+
Neue Darmstädter Sezession:
N6868.5.N4
Neue Sachlichkeit: N6868.5.E9
Neue Wilde (Group of artists):
N6868.5.N48
Neuengamme (Concentration camp) in
art: N8233.N47
Neuer Synagoge: NA5585.N48
Neurosciences and the arts
Arts in general: NX180.N48
Neurosciences in architecture:
NA2543.N48
Neutra, Richard Joseph
Decoration and ornament: NK1394
Furniture: NK2397
Interior decoration: NK1984
Neutral tints
Watercolor painting: ND2460
New city districts or sections
Architecture
City planning: NA9053.N4
New England in art
Painting: ND1460.N46
New Group (Art)
South Africa: N7392.5.N47
New Hall porcelain: NK4399.N4
New Italian manner (Art movement):
N6918.5.N48
New Jinling school of painting
China
20th century: N7345.5.N49
New media art: N7443.94
Arts in general: NX456.5.N49
21st century: NX460.5.N49
INDEX

New objectivity
  Germany:  N6868.5.E9
  Sweden:  N7088.5.E95

New realism
  Arts in general:  NX456.5.P42
  Modern art:  N6494.P42
  21st century:  N6498.P48

New sculpture
  Great Britain:  NB467.5.N48

New Testament
  Christian art:  N8030+

New Testaments
  Illuminated works:  ND3359+

New towns
  Architecture
  City planning:  NA9053.N4

New Year cards
  New Year in art
  Painting:  ND1460.N47

New York Cruciform Lectionary
  (Illuminated work):  ND3359.N48

New York. Crystal Palace
  Architecture:  NA6750.N5C7

  New York (N.Y.) in art
  Painting:  ND1460.N48

New York School
  Visual arts:  N6512.5.N4

Newari
  Alphabets:  NK3639.N48+

Newcomb pottery
  Ceramics:  NK4340.N47

Newlyn school of painting
  Great Britain:  N6767.5.N48

Newspaper buildings
  Architecture:  NA6589.N48

Newspaper illustration
  NC970

Newspapers in art
  Arts in general:  NX650.N49

Ashby (K.N.)
  Arts in general:  NX650.N52

Niches
  Architecture:  NA2942

Nicholas, of Lyra, ca. 1270-1349.
  Postillae perpetuae (Illuminated work):  ND3385.N53

Nickel silver
  Decorative arts:  NK8380

Niello
  Metalwork:  NK6525

Niels Ebbesen, d. 1340
  Arts in general:  NX652.N44

Night
  Arts in general:  NX650.N53
  Night in art:  N8233.N53
  Painting:  ND1460.N54
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.N54

Nightclubs
  Interior decoration:  NK2195.N55

Nightmares
  Arts in general:  NX650.N54

Nike (Greek deity)
  Art:  N7763.N54
  Sculpture:  NB163.V7

Nikopeia:  N8189.6.N55

Nimbus
  Christian art:  N8160

Nimbus (Buddhist) in art:  N8193.3.N54

Nîmes
  Classical architecture:  NA335.N5

Nine Worthies
  Arts in general:  NX652.N5

Ningxia Huizu Zizhiqu (China) in art
  Watercolor painting:  ND2365.N56

Nio-gruppen
  Printmaking:  NE695.6.N6

Sweden:  N7088.5.N5

Niobe
  Sculpture:  NB163.N5

Nizâmi Ganjavi, 1140 or 41-1202 or 3.
  Khamsah (Illuminated work):
    ND3399.N5

Nō (Art):  N7353.6.N6
  Noir (Art)
    Arts in general:  NX456.5.N65
    Noise in art:  N8233.N57

NOMA (Group of artists):  N6988.5.C62

Nomadic
  Metalwork:  NK6407.25

Non-Christian
  Architecture:  NA4610+
  Religious art:  NK1670+
Non-Christian art: N8190+
Non-Christian arts
Arts in general: NX670+
Non-governmental patronage
Arts in general: NX710+
Non-objective art: N6494.A2
Non-Roman alphabets
Decorative arts: NK3632+
Nonviolence in art
Posters: NC1849.N65
Norfolk & Norwich Art Circle:
N6767.5.N65
Norman
Mosaics: NA3792.N67
Norman architecture: NA423+
Normandy (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.N67
Norse
Decoration and ornament: NK1264.5
North America
Special subject of printmaking:
NE962.N67
North Carolina in art
Painting: ND1460.N68
North Dakota University pottery:
NK4340.U54
Northwest School
Visual arts: N6512.5.N67
Norway in the arts
Drawing: NC825.N67
Norwich Cathedral: NA5471.N8
Norwich school of painting
Great Britain: N6767.5.N65
Nose in art: N8233.N59
Arts in general: NX650.N64
Nostalgia
Arts in general: NX650.N65
Notaries in art: N8233.N6
Notitia dignitatum (Illuminated work):
ND3399.N66
Notre Dame (Paris): NA5550.N7
Nouveaux réalistes
Europe
20th century: N6758.5.N68
Nouvelle Justine
Wood engravings: NE1088.J8
Novacella (Abbey of Augustinian
canons). Biblioteca. Manuscript. C 20
(Illuminated work): ND3375.N68
Novecento italiano (Group of artists):
N6918.5.N68
Novelties
Decorative arts: NK5440.N68
Novembergruppe: N6868.5.N6
Novgorodskii Svētoi Šeodor Stratilat:
N8189.6.N6
Novye khudozhniki (Group of artists):
N6988.5.N68
Nubian
Ceramics: NK3855.N82
Nuclear activation analysis
Examination of works of art:
N8558.2.N83
Nucleo Bernardelli: N6655.5.N83
Nude
Arts in general: NX650.N83
Nude in art: N7572
Nudes
Human figure painting: ND1290.5
Nudes, Female
Human figure painting: ND1290.7
Nudes, Male
Human figure painting: ND1290.8
Nueva Presencia (Group of artists):
N6555.5.N83
Nul-groep: N6948.5.N85
Numbers
Christian symbolism: N8012.N8
Drawing: NC825.N86
Roman alphabet: NK3630.4.N85
Numbers in art: N8233.N85
Numerology and art: N72.N84
Nuns in art
Portraits: ND1329.3.N86
Nuovi-nuovi (Group of artists):
N6918.5.N86
Nuraghic
Sculpture: NB113
Nurseries
Interior decoration: NK2117.N87
Nursery rhymes in art
Illustration: NC961.7.N87
Posters: NC1849.N87
INDEX

Nurses
   Arts in general: NX652.N87
   Nursing in art: N8233.N87
   Painting: ND1460.N87
Nutcrackers
   Decorative arts: NK8551.3
Ny Saklighet
   Sweden: N7088.5.E95
Nymphs
   Arts in general: NX652.N94
Nyolck (Group of artists):
   N6820.5.N93
Nyon porcelain: NK4399.N9

O

Oberschwaben-Bodensee, Sezession:
   NA6868.5.O34
Obesity in art: N8234.O18
Objectivity, New
   Sweden: N7088.5.E95
Oblique projection
   Architectural drawing: NA2711
Obshchestvo khudozhnikov-
   stankovistov: N6988.5.O25
Occultism in art
   Arts in general: NX650.O33
   Painting: ND1460.O25
   Symbolism: N7745.O55
Occupations in art: N8234.O24
   Drawing: NC825.03
   Illumination: ND3336
   Painting: ND1460.O27
   Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.O25
   Sculpture: NB1952.O23
Ocean liner collectibles
Decorative arts: NK8552
Odeon (Paris)
   Architecture: NA6840.F72P36
Odious, Gruppe
   Sculpture: NB568.5.O34
   Visual arts: N6868.5.O38
Odors in art: N8234.O36
Odysses
   Arts in general: NX652.O3
Odysseus (Greek mythology)
   Art: N7763.O38
Oedipus (Greek mythology)
   Arts in general: NX652.O35
Office buildings
   Architecture: NA6230+
   City planning: NA9053.O3
Offices
   Architectural details: NA2856
   Interior decoration: NK2195.O4
   Offices, Home
   Interior decoration: NK2195.O4
Official residences
   Architecture: NA4440+
   Officials, Government
   Portraits: ND1329.3.G68
Offset lithography
   Print media: NE2562+
Ojime
   Decorative arts: NK3650+
Olbracht, Jan, Gradual of (Illuminated
   work): ND3380.4.K72
Old age in art: N8234.O4
Old furniture: NK2240
Old Ivory dinnerware
   Porcelain: NK4399.O43
Old masters
   Medieval: ND150
Old Testaments
   Illuminated works: ND3356+
   Older artists: N8356.A43
Older people
   Architecture: NA7195.A4
   Architecture for: NA2545.A3
   Older people and art: N72.A33
   Older people and the arts: NX180.A35
   Older people in art
   Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.O43
   Older people with mental disabilities
      Architecture for: NA2545.M4
Olpes
   Ceramics: NK4650.O48
   Olympic games in art: N8250
Onuris (Egyptian deity)
   Art: N7763.O58
Op art: N6494.O6

740
Op art
  Argentina: N6635.5.O6
  Arts in general: NX456.5.O6

Opal glass
  Decorative arts: NK5439.O6

Opaque enamels
  Earthenware: NK4290+

Openers ( Implements)
  Decorative arts
    Metalwork: NK8459.O64

Opera House (Paris)
  Architecture: NA6840.F72P38

Opera houses
  Picture postcards: NC1878.T48

Opera in art
  N8234.O63
    Painting: ND1460.O64
    Printmaking and engraving: NE962.O64

Operas in art
  Watercolor painting: ND2365.O64

Ophelia (Fictitious character) in the arts
  NX652.O64

Ophelia (Fictitious character) in art
  N8234.O64

Optical art
  Argentina: N6635.5.O6
    Arts in general: NX456.5.O6
    Modern art: N6494.O6

Optical illusion
  Visual arts: N7430.5

Optics and painting
  ND1158.O68

Orangeries
  Architecture: NA8360

Orchids
  Arts in general: NX650.O73

Orders of architecture
  NA2810+

Orestes
  Sculpture: NB163.O7

Orestes (Greek mythology)
  Art: N7763.O74

Organic architecture
  NA682.O73

Organic design
  Interior decoration: NK1986.O73

Organic school (Group of artists)
  N6988.5.O74

Organization
  Engraving museums: NE60

Oribe
  Ceramics: NK4340.O7

Orient
  Landscape painting: ND1365+

Oriental
  Ceramics
    Ancient: NK3805

  Decoration and ornament
    Ancient: NK1185

  Decorative arts
    Ancient: NK620

  Furniture
    Ancient: NK2285

  Gems (Engraved stones)
    Ancient: NK5557

  History of printmaking
    Ancient: NE410

  Interior decoration
    Ancient: NK1730

  Oriental art, Ancient: N5343

  Oriental art, Classic: N5345

  Oriental art influences on Western art:
    N7429

  Oriental rugs as an investment:
    NK2809.5

  Oriental rugs in art
    Arts in general: NX650.R83

  Decorative arts: NK2808+
    Painting: ND1460.R83

  Orientalism in art:
    N8217.E88

  Arts in general: NX650.E85

  Painting: ND1460.E95

  Sculpture: NB1952.E79

Ormansagi Muvesztelep
  N6820.5.O76

Ornament
  Gothic architecture: NA487

  Ornament and decoration:
    NK1+

  Ornament, Primitive
    Decoration and ornament: NK1177

  Ornamental buildings for parks and gardens
    Architecture: NA8450

  Ornamental chimneys
    Architecture: NA3040

  Ornamental combs
    Decorative arts: NK4890.C63
INDEX

Ornamental engraving on metal for printing: NE2700+
Ornamental figures
   Ceramics: NK4660
Ornamental rocks
   Decorative arts: NK8715
Ornamental structures
   Architecture: NA9319+
Ornamentation of books
   Decorative arts: NK3660
Ornaments
   Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND3335
   Ornaments made from mosaics
      Decorative arts: NK8500
Orpheus
   Arts in general: NX652.O7
Orpheus (Greek mythology)
   Art: N7763.O76
Orphism
   France: N6848.5.O7
Országos Széchényi Könyvtár.
   Manuscript. Cod. Lat. 221: ND3375.O77
Országos Széchényi Könyvtár.
   Manuscript. Cod. Lat. 396: ND3385.O67
Orthodox Eastern architecture:
   NA4829.O76
Orthodox Eastern art
   Christian art: N8001.O75
Orthodox school of painting
   China: N7343.53.O8
Orthopedics in art: N8234.O75
O'Shea, Kathleen, Countess
   Arts in general: NX652.O78
Osiris
   Arts in general: NX652.O8
Oslo (Norway) in art
   Painting: ND1460.O74
Ostriches in art: N7668.O88
Ostwald color system
   Painting: ND1493.O8
Othello (Fictitious character)
   Arts in general: NX652.O9
Ottheinrich-Bibel (Illuminated work):
   ND3359.O88
Ottoman architecture outside of Turkey:
   NA499
Ottoman art outside of Turkey: N6272
Oupeinpo (Association)
   France: N6848.5.O85
Our Lady of Czestochowa:
   N8189.6.O86
Outbuildings
   Architecture: NA8300+
Outdoor furniture
   Interior decoration: NK2115.5.O87
Outdoor life
   Drawing: NC825.O88
   Outdoor living spaces
      Interior decoration: NK2117.O87
      Outer space in art: N8234.O8
      Drawing: NC825.O9
      Posters: NC1849.S63
Outline design cards
   Watercolor painting: ND2397
Outsider art
   France: N6848.5.O86, N6848.65.O98
      Technique, composition, etc.: N7432.5.A78
      United States: N6505.5.O87, N6512.5.O87
Ovid
   Portraits: N7587.O84
Ovide moralisé
   Wood engravings: NE1075.O83
   Owls in art: N7666.O94
   Oxen in art: N7668.O94
   Oxford Cathedral: NA5471.O9
Ozone
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.O95

P

Pacific island art
   Arts in general: NX632
Pacifism in art
   Drawing: NC825.P33
Packaging
   Advertising art: NC1002.P33
   Packing works of art: N8585
Padma Sambhava, ca. 717-ca. 762 in art: N8193.3.P33

742
INDEX

Paestum
  Architecture: NA285.P3
Pain in art: N8234.P24
Pain in the arts
  Arts in general: NX650.P32
Paint brushes: ND1538
Paint-by-numbers: ND1471.5
Paint collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK8552.3
Painted enamel
  Decorative arts: NK5020+
Painted furniture: NK2703
Painters
  Ancient
    Greek: ND115.A+
    Roman: ND127.A+
Painters Eleven: N6545.5.P34
Painters, French: ND553.A+
Painters, Italian: ND623.A+
Painters, Marine: ND1374+
Painters of portraits
  Biography: ND1328+
Painting: ND25+
Painting (as a theme) in art
  Painting: ND1460.P35
Painting books for children
  Watercolor painting: ND2399
Painting (Boston school): N6510.5.B67
Painting, Decorative (Commercial and industrial): NK2140+
Painting, Erotic: ND1460.E75
Painting forgeries: ND1660
Painting knives
  Painting materials: ND1539
Painting of textiles
  Textile arts: NK9505+
Painting on china, satin, glass, etc.: ND1620
Paintings from photographs: N72.P5
Paisley design
  Design element: NK1575
Pakistan in art
  Painting: ND1460.P34
Paktong
  Decorative arts: NK8390
Palace of Peace (Hague, Netherlands)
  Architecture: NA4185
Palaces
  Architecture: NA7710+
  Roman
    Ancient Italy: NA320
Palaces, Greek
  Ancient architecture: NA277
Palaces of bishops
  Architecture: NA4840
Palazzo Baldassini, Rome
  Architecture: NA7595.R65
Paleolithic art: N5310+
Pallette knife painting: ND1539
Palmyra
  Ancient architecture: NA335.P2
  Ancient sculpture: NB130.P3
Pan American Union
  Architecture: NA4193
Pan (Greek deity)
  Art: N7763.P35
  Arts in general: NX652.P35
  Sculpture: NB163.P35
Pandora (Greek mythology)
  Art: N7763.P36
Panique (Group of artists)
  Arts in general: NX456.5.P33
Panorama artists: N7436.53.A+
Panoramas
  Architecture: NA6850
  Visual arts: N7436.5+
  Panoramas, Painted: ND2880+
  Pantograph
    Copying, enlarging and reduction of drawings: NC1920
Papacy
  Christian symbolism: N8012.P3
Paper
  Drawing: NC847
  Painting surface: ND1585
  Sculpture: NB1270.P3
Paper and paper articles
  Decorative arts: NK8552.5+
Paper art
  Arts in general: NX456.5.P34
  Modern art: N6494.P34
    21st century: N6498.P37
  United States: N6512.5.P34

743
INDEX

Paper dolls
   Decorative arts: NK4891.3+

Paper mills
   Architecture: NA6480

Papermills
   Architecture: NA6480

Paperweights: NK5440.P3
   Decorative arts: NK8554.5

Papier mâché
   Decorative arts: NK8555+

Paper-mâché dolls
   Decorative arts: NK4894.4.P37

Papiers collés
   Arts in general: NX456.5.C6
   Australia: N7400.5.C64
   Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.C58
   Japan: N7355.5.C54
   Modern art: N6494.C6
   Russia: N6988.5.C58
   United States: N6512.5.C55
   Visual arts
      21st century: N6498.C65

Paradise
   Arts in general: NX650.P35
   Buddhist art: N8193.3.P37
   Religious art: N7793.H4

Paradise for fools
   Arts in general: NX650.C67

Paradox in art: N8234.P28

Paranormal in art
   Symbolism: N7745.P37

Parapsychology in art
   Symbolism: N7745.P37

Parasols in art: N8256

Parent and child
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.P3

Parian porcelain: NK4399.P3

Paris. Arc de triomphe de l’Étoile:
   NA9380.P4
Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. MSS. (Fr.
   2090-2092). Vie de St. Denis
   (Illuminated work): ND3385.P37

Paris. Château de Bagatelle
   Architecture: NA7736.P22

Paris. Château de Bercy
   Architecture: NA7736.P23

Paris. École militaire
   Architecture: NA6610.P2E3

Paris (France) in art
   Painting: ND1460.P38

Paris Gospel Lectionary (Illuminated
   work): ND3359.P37

Paris. Hôtel de Soubise
   Architecture: NA7736.P24

Paris, Matthew, 1200-1259. Chronica
   majora (Illuminated work):
      ND3399.P35

Paris. Odeon
   Architecture: NA6840.F72P36

Paris. Opera House
   Architecture: NA6840.F72P38

Paris porcelain: NK4399.P3

Paris, Matthew, 1200-1259. Chronica
   majora (Illuminated work):
      ND3399.P35

Parish houses
   Christian architecture: NA4880

Park buildings
   Architecture: NA6930

Parks
   Ornamental buildings
      Architecture: NA8450

Parks in art: N8234.P3

Parks (Industrial)
   Architecture: NA6405

Parliament buildings
   Architecture: NA4410+

Parnassus, Mount (Greece)
   Arts in general
      Special subjects: NX653.P38

Parody
   Arts in general: NX650.P37

Parody in art: N8234.P37

Parpalló, Grupo: N7108.5.P37

Parrots in art: N7666.P37

Partch, Virgil Franklin, 1916-:
   NC1429.P35

Parthenon
   Architecture: NA281

Parthian art: N5899.P36

Participation of citizens in the arts
   Arts in general: NX230

Pas-de-Calais (France) in art
   Painting: ND1460.P39
INDEX

Passion of Christ
  Art: N8052.4+
Passional Christi und Antichristi (Wood engraving): NE1075.C73
Passover in art
  Drawing: NC825.P37
Pastel
  Graphic art materials: NC880
Pastels (Reproductions)
  Graphic art materials: NC885
Pasticcio
  Arts in general: NX650.P377
Pastoral art: N8205
  Arts in general: NX650.P38
Pastrana tapestries: NK3055.P37
Pastry wheels
  Decorative arts
    Metalwork: NK8459.P37
Pâte de verre
  Decorative arts: NK5206+
Patens
  Decorative arts: NK7215
Paterae: NK4654.5.P38
Patios
  Architecture: NA8375
Patriotism
  Picture postcards: NC1878.P3
Patriotism in art
  Painting: ND1460.P42
Pays Basque (France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.P44
Peace
  Arts in general: NX650.P4
  Christian symbolism: N8012.P43
  Posters: NC1849.P42
Peace in art: N8234.P43
Peachblow glass
  Decorative arts: NK5439.P43
Peafowl in art: N7666.P43
Peanuts (Comic book characters) in art
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.P43
Pearls
  Decorative arts: NK7680
  Pearlware
  Earthenware: NK4282
Peasants in art: N8235
  Painting: ND1460.P46
Pécsi Múhely (Art group): N6820.5.P42
Peddlers and peddling in art:
  N8236.P32
Peddling in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.P4
Pedestal washbowls in art: N8236.P34
Pedestals
  Greek and Roman reliefs:
    NB133.5.P43
Pedestrian areas
  Architecture: NA9074
  Pedestrian traffic inside buildings
    Architecture: NA2543.P4
Pedyments
  Architecture: NA2920
Pegasus (Greek mythology)
  Arts in general: NX652.P37
Peintre-graveurs
  Printmaking and engraving: NE90
Pelagius
  Ancient architecture: NA265
Pèlerinage de vie humaine (Illuminated work): ND3399.G85
Pen and ink
  Graphic art materials: NC905

745
INDEX

Pen and ink rendering
  Architectural design: NA2780
Pen
  Pergamum
  Architecture: NA285.P4
Pencil
  Pergolas
  Architecture: NA8450
Pencil drawings (Reproductions)
  Perikopenbuch Heinrichs II (Illuminated work):
  Architecture: ND3359.P47
  Periodical illustration: NC968+
  Periodicals
  Visual arts: N7510
  Periodization
  Arts in general: NX207
Pencil portraits, Colored
  Permodello modeling
  Decorative arts: NK8580
  Pernambuco (Brazil) in art
  Watercolor painting: ND2365.P47
Perikopenbuch Heinrichs II (Illuminated work)
  Perseus
  Arts in general: NX652.P43
  Perseus (Greek mythology)
  Art: N7763.P47
Pencil, Colored
  Persia
    Ancient architecture: NA225+
    Cemetery architecture: NA6134
  Persian
    Alphabets: NK3639.P4+
    Ancient sculpture: NB80
    Ceramics: NK3825
    Decoration and ornament
      Ancient: NK1205
      Medieval: NK1272
    Decorative arts: NK650
  Peron of the arts
    Persia
    Architectural design: NA2780
    Architecture: NA285.P4
  Pergamum
    Architecture: NA285.P4
  Pergolas
    Architecture: NA8450
  Pencil drawings (Reproductions)
    Perikopenbuch Heinrichs II (Illuminated work):
      ND3359.P47
  Periodical illustration: NC968+
  Periodicals
    Visual arts: N7510
    Periodization
      Arts in general: NX207
  Permodello modeling
    Decorative arts: NK8580
  Pernambuco (Brazil) in art
    Watercolor painting: ND2365.P47
  Perikopenbuch Heinrichs II (Illuminated work)
    Perseus
      Arts in general: NX652.P43
    Perseus (Greek mythology)
      Art: N7763.P47
  Pencil portraits, Colored
    Persia
      Ancient architecture: NA225+
      Cemetery architecture: NA6134
  Persian
    Alphabets: NK3639.P4+
    Ancient sculpture: NB80
    Ceramics: NK3825
    Decoration and ornament
      Ancient: NK1205
      Medieval: NK1272
    Decorative arts: NK650
    Peron of the arts
      Persia
      Architectural design: NA2780
      Architecture: NA285.P4
    Pergamum
      Architecture: NA285.P4
    Pergolas
      Architecture: NA8450
    Pencil drawings (Reproductions)
      Perikopenbuch Heinrichs II (Illuminated work):
        ND3359.P47
    Periodical illustration: NC968+
    Periodicals
      Visual arts: N7510
      Periodization
        Arts in general: NX207
    Permodello modeling
      Decorative arts: NK8580
    Pernambuco (Brazil) in art
      Watercolor painting: ND2365.P47
  Perikopenbuch Heinrichs II (Illuminated work)
    Perseus
      Arts in general: NX652.P43
    Perseus (Greek mythology)
      Art: N7763.P47
  Pencil, Colored
    Persia
      Ancient architecture: NA225+
      Cemetery architecture: NA6134
    Persian
      Alphabets: NK3639.P4+
      Ancient sculpture: NB80
      Ceramics: NK3825
      Decoration and ornament
        Ancient: NK1205
        Medieval: NK1272
      Decorative arts: NK650
      Persian rugs and carpets: NK2809.P4
      Persona Volare (Group of artists)
        Canada: N6545.65.P47
      Personal space
        Arts in general: NX650.P47
      Personal space in art
        Painting: ND1460.P47
      Personification
        Arts in general: NX650.P48
      Persons in the arts
        Arts in general: NX651.8+
      Perspective
        Architectural drawing: NA2710
        Drawing: NC748
        Drawing technique: NC748+
      Peter, the Apostle, Saint, in art
        Sculpture: NB1912.P48

746
INDEX

Peterborough Cathedral: NA5471.P5
Petroleum in art: N8236.P35
Petroleum industry and trade in art: N8236.P35
Pets in art
  Art anatomy: NC783.8.P48
Pews
  Christian architecture: NA5075
Pewter
  Decorative arts: NK8400+
Pewter marks
  Decorative arts: NK8420
Pfälzische Sezession: N6868.5.P55
Phaethon (Greek mythology)
  Art: N7763.P53
Phallicism
  Christian symbolism: N8012.P47
Phases (Movement)
  Modern art: N6494.P4
Phialae
  Greek vases: NK4650.P55
Phidias: NB100
Philosophers
  Arts in general: NX652.P47
Philosophers in art: N8236.P37
Philosophy
  Study and teaching
    Visual arts: N84
    Visual arts: N61+
Phoenicia
  Ancient architecture: NA230+
Phoenician
  Ceramics: NK3830
  Decoration and ornament: NK1215
  Decorative arts: NK660
  Portraits: N7591.P5
Phoenix (Mythical bird)
  Art: N7763.P56
Phoenix (Mythical bird) in art
  Decoration and ornament: NK1590.P48
Phonorecords and the arts
  Arts in general: NX180.P48
Photo-realism
  Arts in general: NX456.5.P42
  Belgium: N6968.5.P42
  Modern art: N6494.P42

Photo-realism
  Modern art
    21st century: N6498.P48
  Netherlands: N6948.5.P45
Printmaking
  United States: NE508.3.P45
  Russia: N6988.5.P56
  Sweden: N7088.5.P46
  United States: N6512.5.P45
Photogrammetry in architecture:
  NA2797
Photographic illustration indexes:
  N7552
Photographs
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.P47
Photographs, Catalogs of
  Visual arts: N4000+
Photographs of sculpture: NB33
Photography
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.P45
  Picture postcards: NC1878.P45
Photography and architecture:
  NA2543.P46
Photography and art:
  N72.P5
Photomechanical processes
  Print media: NE2890
Phrygian
  Ancient sculpture: NB130.P46
  Ceramics: NK3855.P52
  Physical disabilities, people with, in art
    Painting: ND1460.P49
Physicians in art
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.M4
Physics laboratories
  College architecture: NA6602.P5
Physiology in art
  Drawing: NC825.P47
  Pictorial greeting cards: NC1860+
  Pictorial humor and satire: NC1300+
Picture books
  Illustration of children's books:
    NC965.85
Picture collections
  Visual arts: N7510+
Picture collections, Catalogs of
  Visual arts: N4000+
INDEX

Picture framing
  Visual arts: N8550+
Picture lists
  Visual arts: N373
Picture postcards: NC1870+
Picture study in the school and the home: N366+
Pictures
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.P48
Pictures Generation (Group):
    N6512.5.P53
Pictures, Transfer
  Decorative arts: NK9510
Picturesque in architecture: NA209.3
Pied Piper of Hamelin
  Arts in general: NX652.P55
Piero, della Francesca, 1416?-1492
  Painting: ND623.F78
Pierrot (Fictitious character)
  Arts in general: NX652.P56
  Special subjects of art: N8236.P42
Piers
  Architectural details: NA2860+
Pigeons in art: N7666.P53
Pigments
  Painting materials and methods: ND1510
Pigments, Synthetic
  Painting materials: ND1535
Pigs
  Sculpture: NB1942.S85
Pigs in art: N7668.S95
Pillows
  Ceramics: NK4695.P45
Pine
  Arts in general: NX650.P49
Pinocchio (Fictitious character)
  Arts in general: NX652.P58
  Illustration of children's books:
    NC965.8.P56
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.P56
  Special subjects of art: N8236.P45
Pinup art
  Drawing: NC778
  Magazine covers: NC974.2.P54
  Picture postcards: NC1878.E7
Pipes, Tobacco
  Ceramics: NK4695.T55
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.T6
Piqué-work
  Decorative arts: NK8590
Pirates
  Drawing: NC825.P57
Pisa (Italy) in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.P53
Pisa, Università, Biblioteca, MSS.
  (Codice 536) (Illuminated work):
    ND3399.P65
Pisé
  Domestic architecture: NA7163
Pisis, Filippo de, 1896-1956
Piero, della Francesca, 1416?-1492
  Painting: ND623.P69
Pistols
  Decorative arts: NK6900+
Pitahayas in art
  Arts in general: NX650.P498
Pitchers
  Arts in general: NX650.P5
  Ceramics: NK4695.P5
  Decorative arts: NK8592
Pitchers in art
  Painting: ND1460.P56
Place (Philosophy)
  Arts in general: NX650.P52
Place (Philosophy) in art: N8236.P46
Places, Geographic as subjects
  Arts in general: NX653.A+
  Places in art: N8213+
  Plan
    Architectural design: NA2770
Planners, City
  Architecture: NA9080+
Planning
  Domestic architecture: NA7115+
Planning, City
  Architecture: NA9000+
Planning of residential sites
  Architecture: NA9051+
Plans
  Christian architecture: NA4810+
  Plans and designs
    Cemetery architecture: NA6125
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Entry</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plans, Collected</td>
<td>Domestic architecture: NA7126+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plant containers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ceramics: NK4695.P53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plant forms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Interior decoration: NK2115.5.P49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plantations in art: N8236.P466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Planters, Head vase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ceramics: NK4695.H43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plants</td>
<td>Architectural decoration: NA3683.P5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plants in art</td>
<td>N7680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arts in general: NX650.P53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Decoration or design: NK1560+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drawing: NC815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Illumination: ND3340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Painting: ND1400+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Printmaking and engraving: NE962.P56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sculpture: NB1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Watercolor painting: ND2244+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plaques</td>
<td>Decorative arts: NK8593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plaster cast making</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sculpture: NB1190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plaster, Decorative</td>
<td>Architectural decoration: NA3690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plaster modeling</td>
<td>Sculpture: NB1180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plaster reproductions of gems: NK5735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plastic art</td>
<td>N7433.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plastic cup lids</td>
<td>Decorative arts: NK8595.2.C85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plastic cups</td>
<td>Decorative arts: NK8595.2.C85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plastic handbags</td>
<td>Decorative arts: NK4890.H34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plastic jewelry</td>
<td>Decorative arts: NK4890.P55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plastic materials</td>
<td>Decorative arts: NK8595+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plastic paints</td>
<td>ND1535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plastic sculpture</td>
<td>NB1270.P5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plasticiens, Les</td>
<td>Canada: N6545.5.P55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plastics</td>
<td>Architectural decoration: NA3696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Interior decoration: NK2115.5.P5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Painting surface: ND1618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Decorative arts: NK7218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plate printers: NE2803.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ceramics: NK4695.P55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Decorative arts: NK8596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plates of color standards: ND1492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plato</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portraits: N7587.P6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Play in art</td>
<td>N8236.P47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Playbills</td>
<td>Advertising art: NC1002.P7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Playing-cards, Master of the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Printmaking: NE468.P6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Playpal dolls</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Decorative arts: NK4894.3.P53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pleasure in art</td>
<td>N8236.P49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plinths</td>
<td>Architectural details: NA2875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbing</td>
<td>Pictorial humor: NC1763.P65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plus, Gruppe</td>
<td>Germany: N6868.5.P58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plymouth porcelain</td>
<td>NK4399.P55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plocka, Biblia (Illuminated work):</td>
<td>ND3355.5.P56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket watches in art</td>
<td>Decorative arts: NK7480+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pointillism: N6465.N44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>France: N6847.5.N37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pokémon (Fictitious characters) in art</td>
<td>Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.P65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pokhvala Bogomateris Akafistom:</td>
<td>N8189.6.P64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polar animals</td>
<td>Art anatomy: NC783.8.P65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drawing: NC783.8.P65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police stations</td>
<td>Architecture: NA4490+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political meeting places</td>
<td>Roman architecture: NA325.P64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Political meeting places, Greek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ancient architecture: NA278.P6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics and art</td>
<td>N72.P6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Politics and the arts: NX180.P64
Politics in art: N8236.P5
Pictorial humor: NC1763.P66
Picture postcards: NC1878.P6
Printmaking and engraving:
   NE962.P64
Politics in the arts
   Arts in general: NX650.P6
Pollution
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.P67
Polychromy
   Architecture: NA2795
   Sculpture: NB1275
Polycletus: NB101
Polyphemus
   Art
      Sculpture: NB163.P6
Polyphemus (Greek mythology)
   Art: N7763.P65
Pompeian
   Architectural decoration: NA3370
   Cemetery architecture: NA6141
   Decoration and ornament
      Ancient: NK1245
   Furniture
      Ancient: NK2315
   Interior decoration: NK1770
Mosaics: NA3770
Mural painting: ND2575
Paintings
   Ancient: ND125
Pompeii
   Ancient sculpture
      Roman: NB116.P6
   Architecture: NA327.P6
Pont-Aven school
   France: N6847.5.P58
Poodle collectibles
   Decorative arts: NK8597
Poor
   Arts in general: NX652.P66
Pop art
   Italy: N6918.5.P6
   Japan: N7355.5.P65
   Korea: N7365.5.P67
   Latin America: N6502.57.P64
   Printmaking
      United States: NE508.3.P67
      United States: N6512.5.P6
   Popeye (Fictitious character) in art
   Popular art appreciation: N7477
   Popular art works: N7438
   Popular culture
      Visual arts: N7429.5
   Popular culture and art: N72.S6
   Porcelain: NK4370+
      Decorative arts
         Miniature objects: NK8475.P65
   Porcelain jewelry
      Decorative arts: NK4890.P67
   Porcelain marks: NK4215
   Porcelain, Soft: NK4375
   Porches
      Architecture: NA3070
      Interior decoration: NK2117.P67
   Pornography
      Arts in general: NX650.E7
   Porphyry
      Sculpture: NB1210.P67
   Port Louis (Mauritius) in art
      Painting: ND1460.P65
   Portable buildings
      Architecture: NA8480
   Portals
      Sculpture: NB1282
   Portes cochères
      Architecture: NA8385
   Portland vase
      Greek vases: NK4653.P7
   Portneuf
      Ceramics: NK4340.P6
   Porto (Portugal) in art
      Painting: ND1460.P67
   Portrait collection catalogs: N7621+
   Portrait collections
      Drawing: NC772
   Portrait exhibitions: N7623+
INDEX

Portrait indexes: N7620
Portrait miniatures: N7616
   Painting: ND1329.8+
Portrait painters
   Biography: ND1328+
Portrait sculpture: NB1293+
Portrait sketching
   Art anatomy: NC773
Portraits
   Illumination: ND3337
   Illustration: NC961.7.P67
   Men in art: N7627+
   Painting: ND1300+
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.P677
   Visual arts: N7575+
   Watercolor painting: ND2200+
Portraits, Ancient: N7580+
Portraits, Ancient Egyptian: N7582
Portraits, Crayon
   Graphic arts: NC860
Portraits, Engraved: NE218+
Portraits, Greek and Roman
   Ancient: N7585+
   Portraits in pottery: NK4659
Portraits in wax: NK9580+
Portraits, Medieval and modern:
   N7592+
Portraits of children in art: N7643+
Portraits of royalty
   Picture postcards: NC1878.R68
Portraits of women: N7633+
Portraits on glassware
   Decorative arts: NK5438
Portugal in art
   Painting: ND1460.P674
Poseidon (Greek deity)
   Art: N7763.P67
Possession, Demoniac, in art:
   N8217.D57
Post-impressionism
   Arts in general: NX454.5.P6
   Canada: N6545.5.P65
   France: N6847.5.P6
   Great Britain: N6768.5.P67
   Scotland: N6779.5.P67
   United States: N6512.5.P64
   Visual arts: N6465.P6
Post offices
   Architecture: NA4450+
   Postage stamps
      Pictorial humor: NC1763.P68
   Postage stamps in art: N8236.P55
   Postal employees in the arts:
      NX164.P67
   Postal service
      Posters: NC1849.P67
   Postcard artists: NC1879.A+
   Postcards, Illustrated: NC1870+
   Postcolonialism and the arts
      Arts in general: NX180.P67
   Poster artists: NC1850.A+
   Poster artists: NC1800+
   Postillae perpetuae (Illuminated work):
      ND3385.N53
Postmodern architecture: NA682.P67
   Denmark: NA1218.5.P67
   Italy: NA1118.5.P65
   Japan: NA1555.5.P66
   Norway: NA1268.5.P67
   United States: NA712.5.P67
Postmodernism
   Arts in general: NX456.5.P66
   Commercial art: NC998.45.P67
   Decoration and ornament:
      NK1396.P66
   Korea: N7365.5.P68
   Latin America: N6502.57.P67
   Sculpture
      United States: NB212.5.P67
   Spain: N7108.5.P67
   Visual arts: N6494.6.P66
   Postmodernism (20th century art)
      United States: N6512.5.P65
Potato prints
   Block printing: NE1344+
   Potatoes in art: N8236.P6
Potholders
   Needlework: NK9199.5
   Pots, Chamber
      Ceramics: NK4695.C5
   Pots, Coffee
      Ceramics: NK4695.C6
   Pots, Cream
      Ceramics: NK4695.C73
INDEX

Pots, Mustard
   Ceramics: NK4695.M83
Pots, Tea
   Ceramics: NK4695.T43
Potters' biographies
   Ceramics: NK4210.A+
Potters' marks: NK4215
Pottery
   Decorative arts
      Miniature objects: NK8475.P65
Pottery decoration: NK4600+
Pottery in art: N8236.P67
Pottery portraits: NK4659
Pouring vessels
   Ceramics: NK4695.P6
Poverty in art: N8236.P69
Pověšť o vidění Koz'my igumena
   (Illuminated work): ND3385.P65
Powder boxes
   Decorative arts: NK4890.C65
Powder flasks
   Decorative arts: NK8598
Power (Social sciences) in art:
   N8236.P69
Painting: ND1460.P69
Powerpuff girls (Fictitious characters) in art
   Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.P68
Prairie school (Architecture)
   United States: NA712.5.P73
Pratt ware
   Ceramics: NK4340.P73
Praxiteles: NB102
Prayer in art: N8237
Prayer rugs, Islamic: NK2809.I8
Pre-Mycenaean
   Ceramics: NK3843
Pre-Mycenean
   Vases: NK4646
Pre-Raphaelites
   Arts in general: NX454.5.P7
   Italy: N6917.5.P7
   Modern art: N6465.P7
Pre Tang
   Porcelain: NK4565.2+
Precious stones
   Decorative arts: NK7650+

Precisionism: N6512.5.P67
Prefabricated apartment buildings
   Architecture: NA7860+
Prefabricated buildings
   Architecture: NA8480
Prefabricated houses
   Architecture: NA7145
Prefectures
   Architecture: NA4420+
Pregnancy
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.P7
Prehistoric animals
   Drawing: NC780.5
Prehistoric animals in art: N7663
Prehistoric art: N5310+
Prehistoric man in art: N8222.M35
Prehistoric sculpture: NB61.5
Preparatory studies, Artists': N7433.5
Prepodobýy Maksim Ispovednik, s deťami:
   N8189.6.P74
Preraphaelites
   Great Britain: N6767.5.P7
   United States: N6510.5.P67
Preraphaelitism
   Great Britain: N6767.5.P7
   United States: N6510.5.P67
Preschool children
   Dwellings: NA7195.P7
Presentation drawings
   Architectural drawing: NA2714
Preservation
   Architectural monuments: NA105+
   Art objects and antiques: NK1127.5
   Ceramics: NK4233
   Paintings: ND1640+
   Works of art: N8560+
Preservation, Historic
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.H5
Preservation of monuments: N8849+
Presidents in art: N8237.2
Pressed brick
   Architectural decoration: NA3703
Pressed glass
   Decorative arts: NK5200+
   Prestopans tapestry: NK3047.8.P74
Prevention of fires
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.F48
INDEX

Prices
Paintings: ND46+
  Art economics: N8670+
Prints: NE85
  Art economics: N8670+

Priests
Portraits: ND1329.3.P74

Primtivism (20th century art)
Mexico: N6555.5.P74
Nicaragua: N6582.5.P74
United States: N6512.5.P7
Venezuela: N6735.5.P7

Primtivism (Art)
Argentina: N6635.5.P74

Arts in general
  19th century: NX454.5.P74
  20th century: NX456.5.P7

Australia: N7400.5.P74
Belgium: N6968.5.P74
Bulgaria: N7188.5.P74
Canada: N6540.5.P7
Germany: N6868.5.P67
Great Britain
  17th century: N6766.5.P74
  18th century: N6918.5.P7
  19th century: N7108.5.P74
  20th century: N7168.5.P74

Netherlands: N6966.5.P74

Print collectors
Biography: NE59.5+
Print departments of museums: NE53+
Print media: NE1+
Print prices: NE85
Printed ephemera
  Drawing: NC1280+
Printers, publishers, etc.
  Color printing: NE1860.A+

Printing machines
Printing of engravings: NE2815
Printings of engravings: NE2800+

Primary school instruction
  Drawing: NC625
  Drawing: NC54

Primitive architecture: NA205+

Primitives (Art)
Portraits: ND1329.3.P74

Primary school instruction
  Drawing: NC625

Primary ornament
  Decoration and ornament: NK1177

Primary sculpture: NB62+

Primitivism
  Europe
    20th century: N6758.5.P74

Primary (18th century art)
  United States: N6507.5.P7

Primitivism (19th century art): N6465.P74
  Bulgaria: N7187.5.P74
  Czechoslovakia: N6830.5.P7
  France: N6847.P68
  Great Britain: N6767.5.P74
  Russia: N6988.5.P7
  United States: N6510.5.P7

Primitivism (20th century art)
  Brazil: N6655.5.P7
  Canada: N6545.5.P7
  Colombia: N6675.5.P74
  Cuba: N6603.5.P74
  France: N6848.5.P7
  Great Britain: N6768.5.P74
  Greece: N6898.5.P7
  Guatemala: N6576.5.P75
  Haiti: N6606.5.P74
  Hungary: N6820.5.P7

Primitivism in art
Watercolor painting: ND2365.P74

Princesses
  Drawing: NC825.P75

Printers, printers, etc.
  Biography: NE59.5+
  Print departments of museums: NE53+
  Print media: NE1+
  Print prices: NE85
  Printed ephemera
    Drawing: NC1280+

Printing machines
  Printing of engravings: NE2815
  Printing of engravings: NE2800+

753
INDEX

Printmaking: NE1+
Printmaking as a profession: NE61
Printmaking materials: NE976
Prints, Large: NE897+
Prints, Miniature: NE893+
Prisoners in the arts: NX164.P7
Prisons in art
  Arts in general: NX650.P63
Privacy
  Arts in general: NX650.P64
Private and government agency cooperation in the support of art:
  N8798
Private and public cooperation
  Patronage of the arts: NX705
Private art collections (as a theme) in art
  Painting: ND1460.P75
Private collections
  Arms and armor: NK6603.A+
  Brasses: NK7803.A+
  Bronzes: NK7903.A+
  Copperwork: NK8103.A+
  Decorative arts: NK530+
    Ancient: NK615.A+
  Dolls and dollhouses: NK4892.5.A+
  Drawing: NC30+
  Embroidery: NK9203.A+
  Firearms: NK6903.A+
  Furniture: NK2220.A+
  Gems (Engraved stones): NK5515.A+
  Glass: NK5103.A+
  Gold and silver: NK7103.A+
  Ironwork: NK8203.A+
  Ivory carving: NK5815.A+
  Jewelry: NK7303.A+
  Lace: NK9403.A+
  Metalwork: NK6403.A+
  Needlework: NK9103.A+
  Painting
    Portraits: ND1301.6.A+
    Portrait miniatures: ND1335.6.A+
    Printmaking and engraving: NE57+
  Rugs and carpets: NK2790.A+
  Stained glass: NK5303.A+
  Swords: NK6703.A+
  Tapestries: NK2990.A+
Private collections
  Textile arts and art needlework:
    NK8803.A+
  Toys: NK9509.6.A+
  Wood carving: NK9703.A+
  Woodwork: NK9603.A+
  Woven fabrics: NK8903.A+
Private foundations
  Patronage of the arts: NX710+
Private museums
  Printmaking and engraving: NE57+
Private patronage
  Arts in general: NX710+
Private patronage for art collections:
  N5210+
Prizes
  Architecture: NA2335+
  Arts in general: NX411+
  Commercial art: NC1001.5
  Dolls and dollhouses: NK4891.5
  Visual arts: N393+
Process art
  Visual arts: N6494.P72
  United States: N6512.5.P72
Processions
  Drawing: NC825.P76
  Processions in art
    Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.P74
Products, Commercial, in art:
  N8217.C48
Profession of art: N8350+
Professional ethics
  Interior decoration profession:
    NK2116.3
Professions
  Commercial art: NC1001
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.P75
Professions in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.O25
Programs and playbills
  Advertising art: NC1002.P7
Progressive Artists' Group (Art)
  India: N7304.5.P76
Prohibition
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.P77
Projection art
Arts in general
  20th century: NX456.5.P74
Modern art: N6494.P74
United States: N6512.5.P74
Promenades
Architecture
  City planning: NA9070+
Prometheus (Greek deity)
Art: N7763.P74
Propaganda in art
  Picture postcards: NC1878.P74
Proportion
Architecture: NA2760
Arts in general: NX650.P65
Drawing technique: NC745.A2+
Visual arts: N7431+
Propylaeae
Architecture: NA283.P76
Prostitutes in art: N8237.3
Prostitution in art: N8237.3
Printmaking and engraving:
  NE962.P76
Protection
  Monuments and art during war:
    N9100+
Protection and cultivation of art
  Art and the state: N8750+
Protestant Christian architecture:
  NA4828.5
Provenance of art: N3999
Provence (France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.P76
Proverbs in art: N7780
Prussia, East (Poland and Russia), in
  lithography: NE2459.P78
Prytaneums, Greek
  Ancient architecture: NA278.P78
Psalters
  Illuminated works: ND3357.A+
Psyche (Greek deity)
  Art: N7763.P78
    Sculpture: NB163.P8
  Arts in general: NX652.P78
Psychedelic art: N6494.P79
  Arts in general: NX456.5.P79
  Posters: NC1845.P87
Psychedelic art
  United States: N6512.5.P79
Psychiatry in art:
  Painting: ND1460.P77
Psychoanalysis
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.P78
    Sculpture: NB1153.P74
Psychoanalysis and architecture:
  NA2543.P85
Psychoanalysis and art:
  N72.P74
Psychoanalysis and painting:
  ND1158.P74
Psychoanalysis and the arts
  Arts in general: NX180.P7
Psychoanalysis in the arts
  Arts in general: NX650.P7
Psychological aspects
    Interior decoration: NK2113
    Tall buildings: NA6231.5
Psychology of color in art:
  ND1495.P8
Psychology of the arts and the artist:
  NX165
Psykters
  Greek vases: NK4650.P75
Public architecture: NA9050.5
Public art:
  N8700+, N8825+
  Public buildings
    Architecture: NA4170+
    Interior decoration: NK2195.P8
Public buildings, Greek
  Ancient architecture: NA278.P83
Public collections
  Printmaking and engraving: NE53+
Public health
  Posters: NC1849.P78
Public museums
  Printmaking and engraving: NE53+
Public officers
  Portraits: ND1329.3.G68
Public spaces
  Urban sociology: NA9053.S6
  Public spaces in art:
    N8237.52
Public squares
  Architecture
    City planning: NA9070+
Public works housing
  Architecture: NA7540
INDEX

Publicity
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.P8
Publishers
  Picture postcards: NC1875.5+
Publishers and publishing
  Posters: NC1849.P82
Publishers' catalogs
  Pictorial cards of greeting: NC1864.A+
  Printmaking and engraving: NE75
Publishers, printers, etc.
  Color printing: NE1860.A+
Publishing
  Posters: NC1849.P82
Pubs
  Architecture: NA7851+
Puerto Rico in art
  Drawing: NC825.P84
  Painting: ND1460.P83
Pull toys
  Decorative arts: NK9509.95.P84
Pullstring dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.P85
Pulls
  Christian architecture: NA5065
Punchinello (Fictitious character)
  Arts in general: NX652.P83
  Special subjects of art: N8237.53
Punic
  Ceramics: NK3830
Punishment in art: N8237.55
Puppies
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.D64
Puppies in art
  Drawing: NC783.8.D64
Puranas. Bhāgavatapurāṇa (Illuminated work): ND3385.P87
Puranas. Devīmāhātmya (Illuminated work): ND3385.P88
Puranas. Mārkandeyapurāṇa (Illuminated work): ND3385.P88
Pupils
  Pure Land Buddhism in art: N8193.3.P8
Purgatory
  Christian art: N8150
Purism
  Modern art: N6465.P7
  Purism (Art)
    France: N6847.5.P8, N6848.5.P8
    Purple glass
      Decorative arts: NK5439.P87
    Pygmalion
      Arts in general: NX652.P87
    Pyramus and Thisbe
      Arts in general: NX652.P9
    Pyrenees in art
      Painting: ND1460.P97
      Pyrex
        Decorative arts: NK5439.P95
    Pyrography
      Decorative arts: NK8600+
    Pyrrhus, King of Epirus (Sculpture):
      NB165.P96
    Pythagoras of Rhegion: NB103
    Pyxides
      Greek vases: NK4650.P95

Q

Qazwīnī, Zakarīyā ibn Muḥammad,
  approximately 1203-1283. ‘Ajā‘ib al-makhlūqāt (Illuminated work):
    ND3399.Q23
Qin-Han dynasties (221 B.C.-220 A.D.)
  Ceramics: NK4165.23
  Porcelain: NK4565.23
Qing dynasty
  Art: N7343.5+
  Ceramics: NK4165.5
  Porcelain: NK4565.5
  Qing hua da xue (Beijing, China) in art
    Drawing: NC825.Q25
Qingbai ware
  porcelain: NK4399.Q45
Qiṣṣat al-Amīr Hamzah (Arabic romance) (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.Q5
Quadrira (Group of artists):
  N6865.5.Q3
Quarantine stations
  Architecture: NA4510.Q2
Quarters for servants
  Architecture: NA8320
INDEX

Quartz art objects
  Decorative arts: NK6055
Quartz carving
  Decorative arts: NK6055
Quatre Gats: N7108.5.Q45
Québec (Québec) in art
  Painting: ND1460.Q43
Quedlinburg Gospels (Illuminated work): ND3359.Q43
Queen Anne architecture: NA630
Queen Anne revival
  Architecture
    Canada: NA744.5.Q44
Queens in art: N8219.K5
Questions, examinations, etc.
  Drawing: NC599
Quilts
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.Q54
  Textiles: NK9100+
Quince, Grupo: N7108.5.Q5
Quino: NC1460.L3
Qu’ran (Illuminated works): ND3385.K6

R
Rabbit collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK8608
Rabbits in the arts: NX650.R33
Race and architecture: NA2543.R37
Race awareness in the arts
  Arts in general: NX650.R34
Race horses in art: N7668.H6
Racism and the arts
  Arts in general: NX180.R3
Rādhā (Hindu deity) in art:
  N8195.3.R33
Radical architecture
  Architecture
    Europe: NA958.5.R34
Radio art
  Canada: N6545.5.R33
  Switzerland: N7148.65.R33
Radio stations
  Architecture: NA6885
Radiography
  Examination of works of art:
    N8558.2.R33
Rag dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.4.C57
Rāgarāja (Buddhist deity) in art:
  N8193.3.R34
Raggedy Andy dolls: NK4894.3.R34
Raggedy Ann and Andy
  Motion picture cartoons:
    NC1766.U53R34
Raggedy Ann dolls: NK4894.3.R34
Railroads
  Advertising art: NC1002.R34
  Picture postcards: NC1878.R34
Railroads in art: N8237.8.R3
  Painting: ND1460.R3
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.R3
  Posters: NC1849.R34
Railway stations
  Architecture: NA6310+
Rain and rainfall in art: N8237.8.R318
Rain forests in art: N8237.8.R32
Rainbow in art
  Painting: ND1460.R32
Raku
  Ceramics: NK4340.R3
Rāma (Hindu deity) in art:
  NX680.3.R35
Rāmacaritamānasa (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.T85
Raman spectroscopy
  Examination of works of art:
    N8558.2.R34
Rāmāyana (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.V33
Rammed earth
  Domestic architecture: NA7163
Rap music album covers:
  NC1882.7.R36
Rape
  Arts in general: NX650.R36
  Rape in art: N8237.8.R34
Raqqa ware
  Earthenware: NK4289
  ND3399.R33
Ratlilly (Artists’ colony): N6494.R3
  Arts in general: NX456.5.R3
INDEX

Rationalism
   Architecture
      Italy: NA1118.5.R38
Rats in art: N7668.R38
Rattan furniture: NK2712.66
Rattles
   Decorative arts: NK8610
Ravens in art: N7666.R38
Raw materials
   Interior decoration: NK2115.5.R38
Rayonism
   Russia: N6988.5.R3
Rattan furniture: NK8620
   Decorative arts: NK8620
Reading in art: N8237.8.R43
   Decoration or design: NK1590.B66
Painting: ND1460.R42
Real estate business
   Posters: NC1849.R42
Realism
   Arts in general
      19th century: NX454.5.R4
      20th century: NX456.5.R4
      Modern: NX449.7.R43
      Modern art: N6494.R4
Realism (19th century art)
   Austria: N7400.17.R4
   France: N6847.5.R4
   Hungary: N6819.5.R4
   Japan: N7354.6.R43
   United States: N6510.5.R4
Realism (20th century art):
   N6758.5.R42
   Canada: N6545.5.R4
   China: N7345.5.R43
   Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.R43
   Japan: N7355.5.R4
   Russia: N6988.5.R43
   United States: N6512.5.R4
Realism (21st century art)
   China: N7345.65.R43
Realism (Art)
   Argentina: N6635.5.R43
   Austria: N6808.5.R42
   Belgium: N6967.5.R4
Realism (Art)
   Europe
      19th century: N6757.5.R42
      Germany: N6867.5.R4, N6868.5.R4
      Ireland: N6789.5.R43
      Italy: N6918.5.R4
      Netherlands: N6948.5.R4
      Philippines: N7327.17.R43
      Portugal: N7128.5.R4
      Russia: N6987.5.R4, N6989.5.R43
      Scandinavia: N7007.5.R43
      Spain: N7108.5.R4
      Sweden: N7088.5.R4
      Technique, composition, etc.:
      N7432.5.R4
      United States: N6505.5.R42
      Realism in 19th century art: N6465.R4
      Realism in Tokugawa art
      Japan: N7353.6.R4
Realism, Magic
   Austria: N6808.5.M3
   Realism, Magic (Art)
      Netherlands: N6948.5.M3
      Spain: N7108.5.M3
      Realismus im BBK, Gruppe:
      N6868.5.R42
Realist painting
   Painting technique and styles:
      ND1482.R4
   Reality in art: N8237.8.R435
   Reality in the arts: N6505.5.R42
Reattribution
   Mural painting: ND2550.5
   Paintings: ND1637
Recherche d'art visuel, Groupe de:
   N6848.5.G75
Record jackets
   Drawing: NC1882+
Recreation
   Architecture
      City planning: NA9053.R4
   Recreation and architecture:
      NA2543.R43
Recreation and the arts
   Arts in general: NX180.R37
Recreation buildings
   Architecture: NA6800+
INDEX

Recreation rooms
   Interior decoration: NK2117.R4
Recruiting and enlistment in art:
   N8237.8.R437
Recruiting of teachers
   Arts in general: NX284+
Recycling of materials
   Visual arts: N8541
Red-figured vases: NK4649
Reduction and enlarging of drawings:
   NC1900
Redware
   Earthenware: NK4283
Reflections
   Drawing technique: NC757
Reformation art: N7862
Réformation monument (Geneva)
   Sculpture: NB1753.G4
Refugees' camps, barracks, etc.
   Architecture: NA4510.R4
Refugees in the arts: NX650.R39
Refuse and refuse disposal in the arts:
   NX650.R39
Refuse collection in art: N8237.8.R44
Refuse disposal facilities
   Architecture: NA6589.R44
Refuse in art: N8237.8.R44
Regalia
   Decorative arts: NK7400+
Régence
   Decoration and ornament: NK1355
Regency
   Furniture: NK2375
   Great Britain: N6767.5.R43
   Interior decoration: NK1920
Regency architecture
   Great Britain: NA967.5.R43
Reggae album covers
   Design: NC1882.7.R44
Regional movements
   Architecture
      United States
         20th century: NA712.5.A+
Regionalism
   Architecture
      Portugal: NA1328.5.R45
      Modern architecture: NA682.R44
   Regionalism and the arts
      Arts in general: NX180.R38
      Regular show (Television program) in art
         Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.R44
      Reincarnation (Buddhist) in art:
         N8193.3.R45
      Reiner Musterbuch: NC75.R34
      Relational art
         Modern art
            21st century: N6498.R43
      Relations, Public
         Art museums, galleries, etc.: N490
      Relationships between cultures
         Arts in general: NX627+
      Relief art
         Arts in general: NX456.5.R44
      Modern art: N6494.R44
      United States: N6512.5.R43
      Relief-decorated jugs
         Ceramics: NK4695.R44
      Relief printing materials: NE1350+
      Relief sculpture: NB1280
      Reliefs
         Ancient sculpture
            Terra cottas: NB150
         Reliefs, Greek and Roman
            Ancient sculpture: NB133+
         Reliefs, Monumental
            Sculpture: NB1290
      Religion and art: N72.R4
      Religion and painting: ND1158.R44
      Religion and the arts
         Arts in general: NX180.R4
      Religion in the arts
         Arts in general: NX650.R4
      Religious architecture: NA4590+
      Religious art: N7790+
      Religious art (Decorative and applied):
         NK1648+
      Religious articles
         Wax modeling: NK9581
      Religious arts
         Arts in general: NX653.5+
      Religious buildings
         Architecture: NA4590+
INDEX

Religious monuments
   Sculpture: NB1750+
Religious prints
   Printmaking and engraving: NE958+
Religious subjects
   Chromolithography: NE2522
   Color prints: NE1872
   Etching and aquatint: NE2141
   Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND3338
   Lithography: NE2452
Metal engraving
   17th century: NE1675
   1820-1875: NE1722
   18th century: NE1712
   19th century: NE1732
   20th century: NE1742
Painting: ND1430+
   Sculpture: NB1910+
   Silk screen printing: NE2239.6
   Watercolor painting: ND2360+
Remodeling buildings for other use:
   NA2793
   Particular types of buildings:
      NA4170+
Renaissance
   Architectural decoration: NA3460
   Architecture: NA9094.3
   Arms and armor: NK6609.3
   Arts in general: NX450.5+
   Brasseyes: NK7809.3
   Bronzes: NK7909.3
   Cloisonné: NK5014
   Copperwork: NK8109.3
   Costume: NK4709.3
   Decoration and ornament: NK1330+
   Decorative arts: NK760
   Drawing: NC85
   Embroidery: NK9209.3
   Firearms: NK6909.3
   Furniture: NK2355
   Glass: NK5109.3
   Gold and silver: NK7109.3
   History of printmaking: NE441.5.R44
   Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND2990
   Interior decoration: NK1870
   Jewellery: NK7309.3
   Lace: NK9409.3
   Metalwork: NK6409.3
   Modern sculpture: NB190
   Needlework: NK9109.3
   Painted enamel: NK5022
   Painting: ND170+
   Portrait sculpture: NB1298
   Religious art: NK1652.3
   Stained glass: NK5309.3
   Swords: NK6709.3
   Textile arts: NK8809.3
   Woven fabrics: NK8909.3
   Renaissance architecture: NA510+
   Renaissance art: NE370+
   Christian art: NK7862
   Renaissance revival
      Arts in general
         19th century: NX454.5.R45
      Modern art: NE445.5.R45
   Renault Centre (England)
      Automobile factory architecture:
         NA6474.R45
   Rendering
      Interior decoration: NK2113.5
   Rendering in color, pen and ink, etc.
      Architectural design: NA2780
   René I, d’Anjou, King of Naples and Jerusalem, 1409-1480. Livre du cuer d'amours espris (Illuminated work):
      ND3399.R4
   Renewal of urban areas
      Architecture
         City planning: NA9053.U7
      Rennes’ golden patera
         Decorative arts: NK7225
      Rental and lending services for art:
         N378+
      Repetition in the arts: NX650.R45
      Repetitive patterns
         Interior decoration: NK2115.5.R45
      Reportage drawing
         Graphic arts: NC915.R45
      Repoussé
         Metalwork: NK6530

760
INDEX

Reproducing and copying of paintings: ND1655
Reproducing works of art: N8580
Reproduction
  Art objects and antiques: NK1128
Reproduction of works of art
  Arts in general: NX635
Reproductions and histories of special illuminated works: ND3345+
Reproductions of gems in plaster: NK5735
Reproductions of pastels
  Graphic art materials: NC885
Reproductions of pencil drawings
  Graphic art materials: NC895
Reproductions of silverpoint drawings: NC902
Reptiles
  Drawing: NC783.8.R45
Reptiles in art: N7668.R46
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.R46
Reredos
  Christian architecture: NA5080
Research
  Arts in general: NX280+
  Preservation of architectural monuments: NA112
  Visual arts: N81+
Research buildings
  Architecture: NA6751
Reservoirs
  Architecture: NA6589.R47
Reshit hokhmah (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.I17
Residential areas
  Architecture: NA9051+
Resist-dyed textiles
  Textile arts: NK9504.7
Resort houses
  Interior decoration: NK2195.V34
Resorts, Health, in art
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.H34
  Posters: NC1849.H43
Restaurants
  Architecture: NA7855+
  Interior decoration: NK2195.R4
Restoration
  Architectural monuments: NA105+
  Architecture
    City planning: NA9053.C6
    Arms and armor: NK6604.5
  Art objects and antiques: NK1127.5
  Brasses: NK7804.5
  Bronzes: NK7904.5
  Ceramics: NK4233
  Copperwork: NK8104.5
  Costume: NK4704.5
  Drawings: NC930
  Embroidery: NK9204.5
  Firearms: NK6904.5
  Glass: NK5104.5
  Gold and silver: NK7104.5
  Ironwork: NK8204.5
  Jewelry: NK7304.5
  Lace: NK9404.5
  Metalwork: NK6404.5
  Mosaics: NA3752.5
  Murals: ND2552
  Needlework: NK9104.5
  Paintings: ND1650+
  Prints: NE380
  Rugs and carpets: NK2808.5
  Sculpture: NB1199
  Stained glass: NK5304.5
  Swords: NK6704.5
  Tapestries and wall hangings: NK2997
  Textile art needlework: NK8804.5
  Wood carving: NK9704.5
  Woodwork: NK9604.5
  Works of art: N8560+
  Woven fabrics: NK8904.5
Restoration of streets
  Architecture: NA9053.S7
  Restorers of art works
    Training: N8560.5
  Restrooms
    Interior decoration: NK2117.B33
  Resurrection
    Art: N8053.7
  Retail stores, Miniature: NK8475.R48
  Retro
    Commercial art: NC998.45.R48

761
INDEX

Retro
  Interior decoration
Revelation (Apocalypse)
  Illuminated works: ND3361.R5+
Revenge in the arts: NX650.R48
Reviews of books
  Arts in general: NX645
Revival movements
  Decoration and ornament: NK1396.R48
Revlon dolls: NK4894.3.R48
Revolutions and the arts: NX180.R45
Revolving buildings: NA8490
Rhinestone jewelry
  Decorative arts: NK4890.R48
Rhino Horn (Group of painters):
    N6512.5.R48
Rhinoceroses in art: N7668.R48
Rhyta
  Greek vases: NK4650.R5
Rhythm
  Drawing technique: NC745.A2+
  Visual arts: N7431+
Riesenbibel von St. Florian (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.R54
Riga (Latvia) in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.R54
Right-handedness
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.L4
Rings
  Jewelry: NK7440+
Rio de Janeiro (Brazil) in art
  Painting: ND1460.R57
Ritual robes, Chinese imperial
  Symbolism: N7745.C5
Rivers
  Allegories in art: N7725.R58
  Watercolor painting: ND2270+
Riviera (France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.R58
Roadside buildings, Commercial:
    NA6210+
Robbia ware
  Ceramics: NK4325
  Robes (Chinese imperial ritual)
    Symbolism: N7745.C5
Robots in art
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.R63
  Drawing: NC825.R56
  Rochester Cathedral: NA5471.R7
Rock concerts
  Posters: NC1849.R63
  Rock music record jackets
    Design: NC1882.7.R62
  Rock temples
    Architecture: NA4640+
  Drawing: NC825.R6
Rockingham
  Ceramics: NK4340.R6
  Rockingham porcelain: NK4399.R6
  Rocks in art: N8237.8.R6
Rocks, Ornamental
  Decorative arts: NK8715
Rococo
  Architectural decoration: NA3463
  Arms and armor: NK6609.7
  Arts in general: NX452.5.R6
  Brasses: NK7809.7
  Bronzes: NK7909.7
  Copperwork: NK8109.7
  Costume: NK4709.7
  Decoration and ornament: NK1355
  Embroidery: NK9209.7
  Firearms: NK6909.7
  Furniture: NK2375
  Glass: NK5109.7
  Gold and silver: NK7109.7
  Interior decoration: NK1920
  Ironwork: NK8209.7
  Jewelry: NK7309.7
  Lace: NK9409.7
  Metalwork: NK6409.7
  Modern sculpture: NB193
  Needlework: NK9109.7
  Stained glass: NK5309.7
  Swords: NK6709.7
  Textile arts: NK8809.7
  Visual arts: N6425.R6
    Austria: N6806.5.R6
    France: N6846.5.R6
Romanesque
Painting: ND143
Stained glass: NK5308.92
Swords: NK6708.92
Textile arts: NK8808.92
Woven fabrics: NK8908.92
Romanesque architecture: NA390+
Romanesque revival (Architecture)
19th century: NA670
Architectural decoration: NA3470
United States: NA710.5.R65
Romanies
Arts in general: NX652.R5
Posters: NC1849.R67
Romanies in art: N8217.G95
Romantic movement
Arts in general
19th century: NX454.5.R6
Modern art: N6465.R6
Romantic movement (Art)
Germany: N6867.5.R6
Romantic painting
History: ND192.R6
Painting styles: ND1482.R6
Romanticism
Architecture
Germany: NA1067.5.R66
Japan: N7355.35.R65
Romanticism (Art)
18th century: N6425.R64
20th century: N6494.R65
Arts in general
18th century: NX452.5.R64
20th century: NX456.5.R65
Belgium: N6967.5.R6
Denmark: N7017.5.R65
Europe: N6757.5.R65
France: N6847.5.R6
Great Britain: N6767.5.R6
Hungary: N6819.5.R6
Italy: N6917.5.R6
Netherlands: N6947.5.R65
Russia: N6987.5.R65
Spain: N7107.5.R64
Switzerland
17th century: N7146.5.R65
19th century: N7147.5.R65
Romanticism (Art)
Technique, composition, etc.:
United States: N6510.5.R6
20th century: N6512.5.R65
Venezuela: N6734.5.R6
Rome
Drawing: NC825.R66
History of printmaking
Ancient: NE420.R6
Rome, Ancient art of: N5760+
Rome. Arch of Constantine:
NA9370.R6
Rome. Column of Marcus Aurelius:
NA9340.R4
Rome (Italy) in art
Painting: ND1460.R66
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.R65
Rome. Monument to Victor Emmanuel II: NA9355.R7
Rome. Palazzo Baldassini
Architecture: NA7595.R65
Rome. Villa Aldobrandini
Architecture: NA7595.R63
Rood screens
Christian architecture: NA5080
Roof decoration (External)
Architecture: NA2910
Roof tiles
Architectural decoration: NA3705
Roofs
Architecture: NA2900
Rookwood
Ceramics: NK4340.R7
Rooms in art
Painting: ND1460.R67
Roosters
Arts in general: NX650.R63
Rosario de Juana la Loca:
ND3380.4.R64
Rosemaling
Decoration or design: NK1566.R67
Rosemeade pottery
Ceramics: NK4340.R75
Roses
Arts in general: NX650.R65
INDEX

Rosh ha-Shanah cards: NC1866.R67
Rota Tora (Group of artists):
N6948.5.R68
Rotating buildings: NA8490
Rothchild canticles (Illuminated work):
ND3380.4.R65
Rothchild mahzor (Illuminated work):
ND3380.4.R66
Rotogravure printing: NE2890
Rotterdam (Netherlands) in art
Painting: ND1460.R68
Rouen (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.R69
Rouen school of painting
France: N6847.5.R65
Rousseau Group: N6494.P7
Row houses
Architecture: NA7520
Royal Copley
Ceramics: NK4340.R78
Royal couples in art: N8219.K5
Royal Haeger pottery
Ceramics: NK4340.R79
Royal portraits
Picture postcards: NC1878.R68
Royal villas
Architecture: NA7710+
Rozenburg porcelain: NK4399.R7
Ru ware
Porcelain: NK4399.R8
Ru yi (Scepters)
Decorative arts: NK8636
Rubber stamp art
Modern art: N6494.R83
Rubbings
Graphic art materials: NC915.R8
Rubbings of brasses
Sepulchral monuments: NB1840+
Rubbings of non-Roman alphabets:
NK3632+
Rubbings of sculptured monuments:
NB1330+
Rublev, Andreï: N8189.5.R8
Ruby glass
Decorative arts: NK5439.R82
Rudolf, von Ems, d. ca. 1254. Willemhalm
von Orlens (Illuminated work):
ND3399.R84
Rugs
Decorative arts: NK2775+
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.R77
Rugs, Oriental, in art
Arts in general: NX650.R83
Painting: ND1460.R83
Ruhmeshalle (Barmen, Ger.)
Architecture: NA6755.B3
Ruins
Arts in general: NX650.R84
Ruins in art: N8237.8.R8
Painting: ND1460.R85
Rulle Gradual of Gisela von Kerssenbrock (Illuminated work):
ND3380.4.R85
Rural churches
Architecture: NA4827.5
Rural homes
Interior decoration: NK2195.R87
Ruralists' Brotherhood: N6768.5.R85
Russia in Asia
Landscape painting: ND1365.5
Rustic style
Interior decoration: NK1986.R8
21st century: NK1994.R87
Rustic work
Architecture: NA8465

S

S. Clemente (Rome): NA5620.S3
S. Giovanni (Baptistery) (Florence):
NA5621.F6
S. Giovanni in Laterano (Rome):
NA5620.S4
S. Marco, Venice
Architecture: NA5621.V5
S. Maria del Fiore (Florence):
NA5621.F7
S. Maria Maggiore (Basilica Liberiana) (Rome): NA5620.S6
S. Maria Novella (Florence):
NA5621.F75
S. Miniato (Florence): NA5621.F8
INDEX

S. Paolo cuori el Mura (Rome): NA5620.S8
S. Pietro (in Vaticano): NA5620.S9
S. Sebastiano (Rome): NA5620.S926
Sacra parallela (Illuminated work): ND3385.J63
Sacrament houses
  Christian architecture: NA5095.S2
Sacramentaries
  Illuminated works: ND3370+
S. Pietro (in Vaticano): NA5620.S9
  Painting: ND46+
S. Sebastiano (Rome): NA5620.S926
  Printmaking and engraving: NE63+
Salisbury Cathedral: NA5471.S5
Salmon, Pierre, fl. 1409. Demands faites par le roi Charles VI (Illuminated work): ND3399.S3
Salome
  Arts in general: N652.S24
  Salon de la Jeune peinture: N6848.5.J47
Salon des réalités nouvelles:
  Arts in general: N6494.S24
  Salons des refusés: N6850
Salons of America, Inc.: N6512.5.S34
Salt and pepper shakers
  Ceramics: NK4695.S23
  Decorative arts: NK8640
Salt dishes
  Decorative arts: NK8640
Salt in art: N8239.S25
Salt shakers
  Decorative arts: NK8640
Salt shakers, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.S3
Saint Albans Abbey: NA5471.S17
Saint Albans Cathedral: NA5471.S2
Saint Anthony of Padua
  Sculpture: NB1912.A57
Saint-Cloud porcelain: NK4399.S24
Saint Isaac (Cathedral): NA5696.S4
Saint John's Bible (Illuminated work):
  ND3355.5.S29
Saint Joseph
  Sculpture: NB1912.J68
Saint-Siméon school of painting
  France: N6847.5.S24
Saint Sofia: NA5870.A9
Saint-Vaast Bible (Illuminated work):
  ND3355.5.S32
Sainte-Victoire Mountain (France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.S23
Saints in art
  Christian art: N8079.5+
Sake
  Decorative arts: NK4895.5.S25
Śakti (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.S48
Salamanca (Spain) in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.S2
Sales catalogs
  Catalogs of engraved portraits:
    NE250.A+
  Drawing: NC38
Sales catalogs
  Illuminated works: ND2899.5
  Painting: ND46+
  Printmaking and engraving: NE63+
Sacrament houses
  Christian architecture: NA5095.S2
Sacramentaries
  Illuminated works: ND3370+
S. Pietro (in Vaticano): NA5620.S9
  Painting: ND46+
S. Sebastiano (Rome): NA5620.S926
  Printmaking and engraving: NE63+
Sacra parallela (Illuminated work): ND3385.J63
Sacrament houses
  Christian architecture: NA5095.S2
Sacramentaries
  Illuminated works: ND3370+
San Diego County (Calif.) in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.S2
San Francisco (Calif.) in art
  Painting: ND1460.S23
San Giovanni (Baptistry, Florence)
  Sculpture: NB1287.F6
San Lorenzo (Cathedral) (Genoa): NA5621.G4
Salamancas (Spain) in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.S2
S. Paolo cuori el Mura (Rome): NA5620.S8
S. Pietro (in Vaticano): NA5620.S9
S. Sebastiano (Rome): NA5620.S926
Sacra parallela (Illuminated work):
  ND3385.J63
Sacrament houses
  Christian architecture: NA5095.S2
Sacramentaries
  Illuminated works: ND3370+
S. Pietro (in Vaticano): NA5620.S9
  Painting: ND46+
S. Sebastiano (Rome): NA5620.S926
  Printmaking and engraving: NE63+
Salisbury Cathedral: NA5471.S5
Salmon, Pierre, fl. 1409. Demands faites par le roi Charles VI (Illuminated work): ND3399.S3
Salome
  Arts in general: N652.S24
  Salon de la Jeune peinture: N6848.5.J47
Salon des réalités nouvelles:
  Arts in general: N6494.S24
  Salons des refusés: N6850
Salons of America, Inc.: N6512.5.S34
Salt and pepper shakers
  Ceramics: NK4695.S23
  Decorative arts: NK8640
Salt dishes
  Decorative arts: NK8640
Salt in art: N8239.S25
Salt shakers
  Decorative arts: NK8640
Salt shakers, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.S3
Saint Albans Abbey: NA5471.S17
Saint Albans Cathedral: NA5471.S2
Saint Anthony of Padua
  Sculpture: NB1912.A57
Saint-Cloud porcelain: NK4399.S24
Saint Isaac (Cathedral): NA5696.S4
Saint John's Bible (Illuminated work):
  ND3355.5.S29
Saint Joseph
  Sculpture: NB1912.J68
Saint-Siméon school of painting
  France: N6847.5.S24
Saint Sofia: NA5870.A9
Saint-Vaast Bible (Illuminated work):
  ND3355.5.S32
Sainte-Victoire Mountain (France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.S23
Saints in art
  Christian art: N8079.5+
Sake
  Decorative arts: NK4895.5.S25
Śakti (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.S48
Salamanca (Spain) in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.S2
Sales catalogs
  Catalogs of engraved portraits:
    NE250.A+
  Drawing: NC38
INDEX

San Paolo Bible (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.S35
San Paolo (Brazil) in art Painting: ND1460.S25
San Paolo (Brazil) in art Santa dolls Decorative arts: NK4894.3.S25
San Paolo (Brazil) in art Santa dolls Sculpture: NB1912.S27
Santal man (Hindu deities) Sulpture: NB1912.S27
Santamātrkās (Hindu deities) in art: N8195.3.S24
Saratoga Monument (Schuylerville, N.Y.) Sculpture: NB1291.S3
Sarcophagi Sculpture: NB1810
Sardana in art: N8239.S37
Sardinia Ancient architecture: NA230+
Sarmatians Decorative arts: Gold and silver: NK7106.4.S27
Sasha dolls Decorative arts: NK4894.3.S27
Satin Painting on: ND1625
Painting surface: ND1572
Satire Painting: ND1156
Satire and humor, Pictorial: NC1300+
Satyrs (Greek mythology) Art: N7763.S27
Satyrs in art Sculpture: NB163.S35
Sauzon (France) in art Painting: ND1460.S28
Scales (Weighing instruments) in art: N8239.S6
Scandals in art: N8239.S63
Scapigliatura Italy: N6917.5.S62
Scarabs Gems (Engraved stones): Ancient Egyptian: NK5561
Scatology Arts in general: NX650.S28
Scene painting: ND2885+
Schachzabelbuch (Illuminated work): ND3399.K65
Schlaraffenland Arts in general: NX650.C67
Schloßstrasse Acht (Group of artists): N6868.5.S43
Scholars in art Painting: ND1460.S33
Scholars in art Scholarships Arts in general: NX396.6+
Scholars in art Scholarships in art: N347
Scholle (Artists’ group): N6867.5.S36 School of Fontainebleau: N6845.5.M3
Schools of architecture College architecture: NA6602.S28
Schools in art Schools of fine and applied arts: NX400+
Schuylerville, N.Y. Saratoga Monument Sculpture: NB1291.S3
Schwazer Bergbuch (Illuminated work): ND3399.S37
Schwyz Region (Switzerland) Printmaking and engraving: NE962.S35
Scicli, Gruppo di Italy: N6918.5.G78
Science Pictorial humor: NC1763.S4
Science and architecture: NA2543.S35
Science and art: N72.S3

767
INDEX

Science and painting: ND1158.S36
Science and the arts
   Arts in general: NX180.S3
Science buildings
   College architecture: NA6602.S3
Science fiction
   Book jackets: NC1882.7.S35
   Drawing: NC825.S34
   Illustration: NC961.7.S34
   Periodical illustration: NC968.5.S33
Science fiction in art: N8239.S66
   Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.S35
   Painting: ND1460.S35
Science fiction in the arts
   Arts in general: NX650.S3
Science in art: N8239.S65
   Painting: ND1460.S34
   Posters: NC1849.S35
Scipio Africanus the Elder
   Portraits: N7589.S26
Scopas: NB104
Scot, Michael, ca. 1175-ca. 1234. Liber introductorius (Illuminated work):
   ND3399.S42
Scott Memorial Fountain (Detroit):
   NA9410.D6
Scrapbooks
   Lettering: NK3630.3.S37
   Scratchboard drawing
   Graphic art: NC915.S4
Screens
   Christian architecture: NA5080
   Decorative arts: NK2910
   Visual arts: N7433.96
Scrimshaw: NK6022
Scrolls
   Design element: NK1580
Sculptors
   Biography: NB1115
Sculptors, Ancient Greek: NB98+
Sculpture: NB1+
Sculpture and architecture: NB1137
Sculpture forgeries: NB1201+
Sculpture gardens: NB1278
Sculpture in art
   Painting: ND1460.S36
   Sculpture in relief: NB1280
Sculpture made of snow: NK6030
Sculpture materials: NB1202
Sculpture parks: NB1278
Sculpture Space (Studio): NB212.5.S38
Sculptured decoration
   Architectural decoration: NA3680+
   Sculptured monuments: NB1330+
   Scuola romana (Art)
      Italy: N6918.5.S37
Scythian art: N5899.S3
Scythians
   Decorative arts
      Gold and silver: NK7106.4.S38
Sdružení Q (Organization)
   Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.S35
Sea glass
   Decorative arts: NK5439.S34
   Sea in art: N8240
      Arts in general: NX650.S4
      Picture postcards: NC1878.S4
      Posters: NC1849.S42
      Watercolor painting: ND2270+
   Sea resort collectibles
   Decorative arts: NK8642
   Seagram Building
      Architecture: NA6233.N5S43
Seals (Christmas, etc.)
   Drawing: NC1895+
   Seaside architecture: NA7574+
   Seaside homes
      Interior decoration: NK2195.S43
   Seaside in art: N8240
   Seasons
      Arts in general: NX650.S43
      Seasons in art: N8241
Sebastian, Saint
   Arts in general: NX652.S42
   Sculpture in art
      Christian art: N8120
Secondary and elementary school instruction
   Drawing: NC610+
Secondary school instruction
   Drawing: NC635
Secondary schools
   Visual arts: N350+
INDEX

Secrecy in art
Arts in general: NX650.S435
Secret societies
Architecture: NA8010+
Sections
Architectural design: NA2775
Security measures
Art museums, galleries, etc.: N463
Seerose (Group): N6868.5.S44
Seine River Valley (France)
Painting: ND1460.S39
Seiz Breur (Art movement)
France: N6848.5.S45
Self-portrait collections
Drawing: NC650
Self-perception in art
Arts in general: NX650.S44
Self-realization in art
Arts in general: NX650.S45
Semi-detached houses
Architecture: NA7525
Semikolon, Künstlergruppe:
N6868.5.S46
Semiotics
Architecture: NA2500
Study and teaching
Visual arts: N84
Semiotics and architecture:
NA2543.S46
Semiotics and art:
N72.S46
Semiotics and painting:
ND1158.S45
Semiotics and the arts
Arts in general: NX180.S46
Sensation in art: N8241.3
Sensation in the arts
Arts in general: NX650.S47
Senses and architecture: NA2543.S47
Senses and sensation
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.S46
Senses and sensation in art
Painting: ND1460.S43
Senses in art: N8241.3
Senses in the arts
Arts in general: NX650.S47
Sensibilizar (Group):
N6655.5.S45
Seoul (Korea) in art
Painting: ND1460.S434
Sepia brush work
Watercolor painting: ND2460
September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001
Arts in general: NX650.S49
Sepulchral monuments
Ancient bronzes: NB143
Arts in general: NX650.S5
Greek and Roman reliefs:
NB133.5.S46
Lettering: NK3630.3.S46
Serapis (Egyptian deity)
Art: N7763.S47
Sculpture: NB163.S4
Sercambi, Giovanni, 1347-1424. Le
Chroniche di Giovanni Sercambi,
Lucchese (Illuminated work):
ND3399.S47
Serial art: N6494.S47
Arts in general: NX456.5.S47
United States: N6512.5.S43
Serigraphy: NE2236+
Serlianas
Architecture: NA3035
Serpents
Symbolism: N7745.S4
Servants' quarters
Architecture: NA8320
Servers, Silver flatware
Decorative arts: NK7234.5
Service buildings for employees
Architecture: NA6588
Service stations
Architecture: NA6370.A87
Sesostris III, King of Egypt
Sculpture: NB165.S4
Setting designs for the stage
Paintings: ND2885+
Seven wonders of the world
Visual arts: N5333
Seventh-Day Adventist architecture:
NA4829.S4
INDEX

Severi family
Portraits: N7589.S3
Severus, Lucius Septimus, Emperor of Rome, 146-211
Sculpture: NB165.S45
Seville (Spain) in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.S46
Sévres
Porcelain: NK4390
Sewing machines, Miniature:
NK8475.S45
Sex
Arts in general: NX650.E7
Pictorial humor: NC1763.S5
Sex and art: N72.S49
Sex crimes in art
Arts in general: NX650.S53
Sex differences in art
Arts in general: NX650.S54
Sex in art: N8217.E6
Sex role and architecture: NA2543.S49
Sex role in art: N8241.5
Painting: ND1460.S44
Sexism in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.S47
Sezession Oberschwaben-Bodensee:
N6868.5.O34
Sforza manuscript (Illuminated work):
ND3399.S5
Sforza-Riario, Caterina
Portraits: N7639.S5
Shade and shadows
Painting technique: ND1484
Shades and shadows
Architectural drawing: NA2715
Shades and shadows in art: N8243.S36
Arts in general: NX650.S55
Watercolor painting: ND2365.S53
Shades in art
Arts in general: NX650.S55
Shadows and shade
Painting technique: ND1484
Shadows in art: N8243.S36
Arts in general: NX650.S55
INDEX

Shields
  Decorative arts: NK6808
Shijō School: N7353.6.S54
Shin hanga (Art movement):
  NE1323.7.S55
Shino
  Ceramics: NK4340.S5
Shinto religious art
  Arts in general: NX692.S5+
Shintōism in art: N8194
Shipping works of art: N8585
Ships
  Drawing: NC825.S5
  Picture postcards: NC1878.S4
Ships in art: N8230
  Painting: ND1370+
Shirley Temple dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.S56
Shirts
  Decorative arts: NK4890.S45
Shoe buckles
  Decorative arts: NK4890.S5
Shoes
  Posters: NC1849.S47
Shoes, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.S49
Shoes in art
  Decoration and ornament:
    NK1590.S56
Shopdropping
  Arts in general
    20th century: NX456.5.S54
Shopping bags
  Decorative arts: NK8643.3
Shopping centers
  Architecture: NA6218
Shopping malls
  Architecture: NA6218
Shops
  Architecture: NA6220+
  Arts and crafts movement:
    NK1149.A+
Shot glasses
  Decorative arts: NK5440.S53
Showrooms
  Architecture: NA6218.5
  Interior decoration: NK2195.S56
Shrines
  Christian architecture: NA4875
  Sculpture: NB1790+
  Shunga (Erotic art)
    Japanese colored wood engravings:
      NE1321.85.S58
Shuttles
  Needlework: NK9499.2
Shwe chi doe (Wall hangings):
  NK3077.6.A4S58
Sibyls
  Art: N7763.S52
Sichuan Sheng (China) in art
  Painting: ND1460.S448
Sick
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.S53
  Sick in art: N8243.S5
  Siddhas in art: N8193.3.S53
Sideboards
  Furniture: NK2727
Sideshow banners
  Decorative arts: NK5030+
Sidewalk art exhibitions: N8665
Sidewalks
  Architecture: NA9074
  Signboards
    Painting: ND1460.S45
Signboards
  Decorative arts: NK8643.45
Signs
  Decorative arts: NK8643.45
Signs and signboards
  Advertising art: NC1002.S54
  Enameling, coloring, etc.:
    NK6511.S53
  Lettering: NK3630.3.S54
  Tiles: NK4672.S54
Signs and symbols in art
  Arts in general: NX650.W75
Sikhism in art: N8199.S54+
Silence
  Arts in general: NX650.S56
  Painting: ND1460.S47
Silhouette cuttings
  Graphic arts: NC910
INDEX

Silhouettes
  Graphic art materials: NC910+
Silk
  Painting on: ND1625
  Painting surface: ND1572
  Textile arts: NK8899.5.S54
Silk pictures
  Woven fabrics: NK9002
Silk-screen printing: NE2236+
Silver and gold
  Decorative arts: NK7100+
Silver boxes: NK7236.B67
Silver flatware
  Decorative arts: NK7234+
Silver mustard pots: NK7236.M88
Silver, Nickel
  Decorative arts: NK8380
Silver-plated napkin rings: NK7242.N3
Silver-plated ware
  Decorative arts: NK7240+
Silver spoons
  Decorative arts: NK7235
Silver tea balls: NK7236.T34
Silver thimbles: NK7236.T55
Silver vases
  Decorative arts: NK7230+
Silvered glass
  Decorative arts: NK5439.S47
Silverpoint
  Graphic art technique: NC900+
Silverpoint drawings (Reproductions):
  NC902
Silverwork
  Decorative arts: NK7230+
Silverwork, Miniature
  Decorative arts: NK8475.S55
Sin in art: N8243.S52
Sindy dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.S58
Singer Building
  Architecture: NA6233.N5S5
Single family housing
  Interior decoration: NK2195.S59
Single men
  Interior decoration for: NK2115.3.S55
Single people
  Dwellings: NA7195.S5

Sino-French War, 1884-1885, in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.S56
Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945, in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.S57
Sins, Deadly, in art: N8217.D48
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.D4
Sint-Martens-Latem (Group of artists):
  Art: N6967.5.S56
Sirens (Mythology)
  Art: N7763.S55
Šišatovački apsotol (Illuminated work):
  ND3385.S54
Sisyphus (Greek mythology) in art:
  N7763.S57
Site planning
  Architecture: NA2540.5
Site planning, Residential
  Architecture: NA9051+
Site-specific art: N6494.S57
  Arts in general: NX456.5.S57
  Italy
    21st century: N6918.65.S58
    Modern art
      21st century: N6498.S58
Sitges luminista school: N7107.5.S55
Siva (Hindu deity)
  Sculpture: NB1912.S56
  Siva (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.S5
Sivaism in art: N8195.3.S5
Skating in art: N8243.S53
Sketching
  Landscape painting: ND1341
  Watercolor painting
    Landscapes: ND2241
Sketching landscapes
  Drawing: NC795
Sketching machines
  Drawing landscapes: NC799
Sketching of portraits
  Art anatomy: NC773
Skies in art: N8243.S55
  Painting: ND1460.S55
  Skin in art: N8243.S56
  Skull in art: N8243.S57
INDEX

Sky art: N6494.S58

Snuff boxes
  Drawing: NC825.S56

Soap
  Sculpture: NB1270.S6

Soap bubbles in art: N8243.S64

Soapstone art objects
  Decorative arts: NK6058

Soapstone carving
  Decorative arts: NK6058

Soccer in art: N8243.S647

Social announcements
  Drawing: NC1880

Social conflict in art
  Sculpture: NB1952.S63

Social norms in art: N8243.S649

Social problems
  Ceramic decoration or design:
    NK4252.S63

Social problems in art: N8243.S65
  Painting: ND1460.S63
  Posters: NC1849.S54

Social realism
  Printmaking
    United States: NE508.3.S63
  Visual arts
    Peru: N6713.5.S63
    United States: N6512.5.S57

Social realism (Art)
  Italy: N6918.5.S57

Socialism (Art)
  Italy: N6917.5.S63

Socialist realism
  Arts in general: NX456.5.S65
  Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.S63
  Hungary: N6820.5.S63
  Modern architecture: NA682.S62
    Czechoslovakia: NA1031.5.S64
    Russia: NA1188.5.S64
  Modern art: N6494.S65
  Russia: N6988+, N6988.5.S64
    Sculpture: NB688.5.S64

Socialist realism in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.S63

Socialist realism in the arts
  Arts in general: NX180.S57
INDEX

Sociedad de Artistas Ibéricos:  
N7108.5.S65

Société des artistes décorateurs  
(France):  NK1396.S63

Société des artistes indépendants:  
N6850

Société réaliste:  N6848.65.S63

Societies  
Art and the state:  N8710
  Christian art:  N7820

Society and architecture:  NA2543.S6

Society and art:  N72.S6

Society and the arts:  NX180.S6

Society houses  
Architecture:  NA8000+

Society in art:  N8243.S67

Socles  
Architectural details:  NA2875

Sodeisha  
Ceramics:  NK4167.78.S63

Sofas  
Design, etc.:  NK2736

Soft animal toys  
Decorative arts:  NK9509.95.S63

Soft drink collectables  
Decorative arts:  NK8643.47

Soft porcelain:  NK4375

Soft sculpture:  NB1203

Sogdian  
Mural painting:  ND2578.3

Solar radiation  
Architecture:  NA2542.S6
  Domestic architecture:  NA7117.S65

Soldiers  
Special subjects of art:  N8260

Soldiers as artists  
Special subjects of art:  N8260

Soldiers in art  
Drawing:  NC825.W37
  Reliefs:  NB133.7.S64

Solitaires  
Ceramics:  NK4695.S65

Solitude in art  
Painting:  ND1460.S64

Solomon, Song of  
Illuminated work:  ND3358.S8

Solomon's Temple  
Ancient architecture:  NA243

Song of Solomon  
Illuminated work:  ND3358.S8

Song-Yuan dynasties (960-1368)  
Ceramics:  NK4165.4
  Porcelain:  NK4565.4

Songzhuang (Group of artists):  
N7345.5.S66

Sony Building  
Architecture:  NA6233.N5S66

Sorrow in art:  N8219.J6

Sōtatsu-Kōrin School (Art):  
N7353.6.S64

Sots art  
Russia:  N6988.5.S67

Sottsass associati (Milan, Italy):  
NK1396.S65

Soubise, Hôtel de (Paris)  
Architecture:  NA7736.P24

Sound  
Arts in general:  NX650.S68

Sound recording album covers  
Drawing:  NC1882+

Sound recordings  
Arts in general:  NX285+

Sound recordings and the arts  
Arts in general:  NX180.P48

Sound sculpture:  NB198.5.S68

Sources  
Christian art:  N7829

Sousa, Henrique de:  NC1460.S6

Southern States in art  
Printmaking and engraving:  
NE962.S65

Souvenir china  
Ceramics:  NK4695.S68

Soviet ekonomicheskoï  
vzaimopomoshchi
  Architecture:  NA4193.5

Space  
Architectural design:  NA2765
  Visual arts:  N7430.7

Space and time in art:  N72.S73

Space (Architecture) in art:  N8246.S62

Space flight in art:  N8246.S63
INDEX

Space in the arts
   Arts in general: NX650.S8
Space, Outer, in art
   Posters: NC1849.S63
Space vehicles
   Drawing: NC825.S58
Space vehicles in art
   Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.S72
Spain
   Christian art: NK1653.S7
Spain in art
   Drawing: NC825.S59
   Painting: ND1460.S65
Spanish Moorish
   Decoration and ornament: NK1275
Sparkling wines in art
   Posters: NC1849.S64
Spatialism (Art)
   Arts in general: NX456.5.S7
   Italy: N6918.5.S6
   United States: N6512.5.S6
   Visual arts: N6494.S7
Spatter-ink art
   Graphic art: NC915.S7
Spatterware
   Ceramics: NK4340.S65
Spazio di Via Lazzaro Palazzi (Artists’ group)
   Italy: N6918.5.S63
Special architectural schools: NA2300+
Special schools
   Sculpture: NB1132+
Specialty stores
   Architecture: NA6227.S64
Specifications
   Domestic architecture: NA7140
   Education department buildings:
      NA6596+
   Fire stations: NA4506+
   Golf clubs: NA7946+
   Government offices: NA4426+
   Official residences, embassies:
      NA4446+
   Police stations: NA4456+
   Post offices: NA4456+
   Railway stations, freight houses, etc.:
      NA6316+
   Theaters: NA6826
   Yacht clubs: NA7976+
   Specimens of decorative lettering
   Roman: NK3630
   Spectacles (Eyeglasses) in art:
      N8248.S7
   Speculum humanae salvationis
      Christian art: N8185
   Speculum humanae salvationis
      (Illuminated work): ND3385.S65
   Speculum principis (Illuminated work):
      ND3399.D46
   Speed in art: N8248.S72
   Sphere in art: N8248.S73
   Sphinxes in art: N8248.S74
   Sphinxes (Mythology)
      Art: N7763.S65
   Spine in art: N8248.S75
   Spinning in art: N8248.S755
   Spirals in art: N8248.S76
   Spires
      Architecture: NA2930
   Spirituality in architecture
      India: NA1504.5.S67
   Spirituality in art: N8248.S77
   Denmark
      21st century: N7018.65.S65
      Painting: ND1460.S67
      Sculpture: NB1912.S64
   Splendor solis (Illuminated work):
      ND3399.T75
   Sponged ware
   Ceramics: NK4340.S65

775
Spoons
  Decorative arts: NK8644
  Silver flatware: NK7235
Spoons, Metal
  Decorative arts: NK8450
Sporting goods
  Advertising art: NC1002.S66
Sporting prints
  Printmaking and engraving: NE960+
Sports
  Animated films: NC1766.5.S66
  Arts in general: NX650.S83
  Drawing: NC825.S62
Picture postcards: NC1878.S66
Sports, Aquatic
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.A6
Sports in art: N8250
  Decoration and ornament:
    NK1590.S66
  Painting: ND1385+
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.S7
  Posters: NC1849.S66
Spring in art: N8250.4
Spur, Gruppe Die: N6868.5.S8
Square in art: N8250.6
Squares, Public
  Architecture
    City planning: NA9070+
Squeak toys, Soft
  Decorative arts: NK9509.95.S68
St. Ambroise (Paris): NA5550.S2
St. David's (Wales): NA5494.S3
St. Gall, Switzerland. Stiftsbibliothek.
  MSS. (341): ND3370.5.S7
St. Humphrey the Great, with His Life in 14 Border-Scenes: N8189.6.S26
St. Stephen's (London): NA5470.S6
St. Veiter Bruchstück (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.S75
Stables
  Architecture: NA8340
Stadia
  Architecture: NA6860+
Staffs (Sticks, canes, etc.)
  Decorative arts: NK8645
Staffs, Wooden
  Decorative arts: NK9955.S72
Stage setting designs
  Paintings: ND2885+
Stags (Deer)
  Symbolism: N7745.S73
Stained glass
  Decorative arts: NK5300+
Stairs
  Architecture: NA3060
  Christian symbolism: N8012.S73
  Greek architecture: NA278.S75
Stairs, Greek
  Ancient architecture: NA278.S75
Stammheim missal (Illuminated work):
  ND3375.S7
Stamnos
  Greek vases: NK4650.S8
Stamps, Postage
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.P68
  Standards for color: ND1492
  Stands for brushes
  Decorative arts: NK3667+
  Star of Bethlehem
    Art: N8061
Star Wars figures
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.S73
Starred gems
  Greek and Roman: NK5566
Stars (Buddhist) in art: N8193.3.S75
State aid to art
  United States: N8840+
State and architecture: NA100+
State patronage of the arts
  United States: NX740
State protection and cultivation of art:
  N8750+
State public buildings
  Architecture: NA4195+
Stationery engraving: NE2715
Statue bases
  Greek and Roman reliefs:
    NB133.5.P43
Statue of Liberty
  In art: N8251.S25
Statuettes
  Ceramics: NK4660
INDEX

Statuettes
  Terra cottas: NB150
Steel
  Sculpture: NB1240.S7
Steel and iron
  Buildings: NA4135
  Domestic architecture: NA7180
Steel engraving: NE1400+
Steel engravings
  Print media: NE2850
Steingut
Stoneware: NK4360+
Steins
  Ceramics: NK4695.S73
  Decorative arts: NK8647
Steins, Character
  Ceramics: NK4695.C52
Steinzeug
Stoneware: NK4360+
Stencil painting
  Watercolor painting: ND2492
Stencil techniques used in printmaking:
    NE2240+
Stencil work (Decorative): NK8650+
Stereotype (Psychology)
  In art: N8251.S27
Sticks
  Decorative arts: NK8645
Sticks, Wooden
  Decorative arts: NK9955.S72
Stieglitz Circle: N6512.5.S75
Stijl, De: N6948.5.D42
  Architecture: NA1148.5.D42
Still life in art
  Chromolithography: NE2528
  Color prints: NE1878
  Drawing: NC825.S74
  Etching and aquatint: NE2146+
  Illumination: ND3342
  Metal engraving
    1820-1875: NE1728
    1875-: NE1738
    18th century: NE1718
    20th century: NE1748
  Painting: ND1390+
  Silk screen printing: NE2239.3+
Stil life in art
  Symbolism: N7745.S76
  Watercolor painting: ND2290+
Still picture study: N370+
Still picture study supplies: N377
Stipple engraving: NE1795
Stoas, Greek
  Ancient architecture: NA278.S85
Stockyards
  Architecture: NA6270
Stone
  Arts in general: NX650.S85
  Domestic architecture: NA7170
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.S76
  Painting surface: ND1580
  Sculpture: NB1208+
Stone buildings
  Architecture: NA4130
Stone lanterns
  Decorative arts: NK8713
Stone monuments
  Sepulchral monuments: NB1850+
Stone plant containers
  Decorative arts: NK8713.5
Stone tablets
  Sepulchral monuments: NB1850+
Stone vases
  Decorative arts: NK8713.65+
Stones, Precious
  Decorative arts: NK7650+
Stoneware
  Ceramics: NK4360+
Stonework
  Decorative arts: NK8700+
  Furniture decoration: NK2709
Storage buildings
  Architecture: NA6290+
Storage jars
  Ceramics: NK4695.S76
Storage rooms
  Interior decoration: NK2117.S8
Storefronts
  Architecture: NA6225
Stores
  Architecture: NA6220+
  Interior decoration: NK2195.S89

777
INDEX

Stories, Detective and mystery
Illustration: NC961.7.D46
Stroms
Arts in general: NX650.S87
Storyboards
Advertising art: NC1002.S85
Stoves
Ceramics: NK4695.S78
Stoves (Earthenware)
Ceramics: NK4670+
Stratford-on-Avon
Mural painting: ND2733.S8
Straw work
Decorative arts: NK8714
Strawberry Shortcake collectibles
Decorative arts: NK8714.2
Street life
Arts in general: NX650.S88
Street musicians in art
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.S7
Street names
Lettering: NK3630.3.S77
Street-railroads
Picture postcards: NC1878.S78
Streetcars
Picture postcards: NC1878.S78
Streets
Architecture
City planning: NA9053.S7
Arts in general: NX650.S88
Drawing: NC825.S77
Streets in art: N8251.S37
Stringholders
Decorative arts: NK8714.5
Structuralism
Modern architecture: NA682.S77
Stucco
Architectural decoration: NA3690
Domestic architecture: NA7160
Stuckism
Great Britain: N6768.5.S78
Student unions
College architecture: NA6602.S7
Students in art: N8251.S4
Students with disabilities
Architecture for: NA2545.S85
Studies and patterns
Drawing: NC660
Studies for artists
Drawing technique: NC735
Studiolos in art
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.S73
Studios
Visual arts: N8520
Studios, Artists', in art
Painting: ND1460.A7
Study
Christian art: N7829.5
Computer art: N7433.83
Study and teaching
Icons in art: N8188.5
Preservation of architectural monuments: NA112
Visual arts: N81+
Study of the history of art: N380+
Stump drawing, Crayon
Graphic arts: NC875
Styles
Architecture: NA204
Arts in general: NX200
Furniture: NK2235
Interior decoration: NK1710+
Lettering
Roman: NK3625.A+
Painting
Technique: ND1480+
Visual arts: N7432+
Styrian Artline (Art group)
Austria: N6808.5.S76
Sub-Saharan African art: N5310.7+
Subject choice
Printmaking and engraving: NE951
Visual arts: N7560
Subjectivity in art: N8251.S55
Sublime in the arts
Arts in general: NX650.S92
Substance abuse in art: N8251.S55
Substitutes for lithographic stone:
NE2540+
Suburban homes
Architecture: NA7570+
Interior decoration: NK2195.S896

778
Index

Suburban life in art: N8251.S56
Suburbs
  Architecture: NA9053.S82
Suburbs in art: N8251.S56
Subways in art: N8251.S565
Suffering
  Arts in general: NX650.S94
Suffering in art: N8251.S567
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.S8
Suffrage in art: N8251.S568
Sugar in art: N8251.S57
Sugoroku boards
  Japanese colored wood engravings: NE1326.5.S85
Sui dynasty
Ceramics: NK4165.24
Porcelain: NK4565.24
Suicide and art: N72.S85
Suiseki
  Decorative arts: NK8715
Sukiya
  Architecture: NA8306.J22
Sulaymānīnāmah (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.A72
Sulphides, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.S8
Sumerian
  Ancient sculpture: NB80
Sumi painting
  Watercolor painting: ND2462
Sumiyoshi School (Art): N7353.6.S86
Summer houses
  Architecture: NA7574+
Summerhouses
  Architecture: NA7574+
  Interior decoration: NK2195.V34
Sumo
  Japanese colored wood engravings: NE1326.5.S87
Sun in art: N8251.S6
Sunday school buildings
  Christian architecture: NA4890
Sundgau (France) in art
  Prints: NE962.S85
Supermarkets
  Architecture: NA6227.S94
Superstudio (Group of architects):
  NA1118.5.S96
Supervillains in art
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.V55
Supplies for studies of still pictures:
  N377
Supply catalogs
  Architecture
    Theaters: NA6828
Supports-Surfaces (Group):
  N6848.5.S95
Suppressed plates
  Printmaking and engraving: NE863
Suprematism
  Russia: N6988.5.S9
Surfaces for painting: ND1560+
Surfing
  Picture postcards: NC1878.S87
Surfing in art: N8251.S63
Surimono
  Japanese colored wood engravings: NE1321.85.S87
Surrealism
  Arts in general
    20th century: NX456.5.S8
Belgium: N6968.5.S93
Canada: N6545.5.S97
Czeckoslovakia: N6831.5.S818
Denmark: N7018.5.S87
Drawing: NC95.5.S9
Egypt: N7381.75.S97
France: N6848.5.S96
Great Britain: N6768.5.S87
Illustration: NC963.S87
India: N7304.5.S9
Italy: N6918.5.S8
Japan: N7355.5.S87
Latin America: N6502.57.S87
Mexico: N6555.5.S8
Netherlands: N6948.5.S86
Portugal: N7128.5.S96
Spain: N7108.5.S87
Sweden: N7088.5.S8
United States: N6512.5.S87
Visual arts: N6494.S8
Surrealista de Madrid, Grupo:
  N7108.5.S89

779
INDEX

Sursum (Group)
  Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.S82
Sūrya (Hindu deity)
  Sculpture: NB1912.S97
Sūrya (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.S9
Sūsa (Libya)
  Ancient sculpture: NB130.S95
Sustainability in art
  Posters: NC1849.S87
Sustainable architecture: NA2542.36
Sviaty Boris i Gleb v dieiâniakh:
  N8189.6.S87
Swansea
  Ceramics: NK4340.S9
Swansea porcelain: NK4399.S9
Swimming in art: N8251.S86
Swine
  Sculpture: NB1942.S85
Swine collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK8717
Swine in art: N7668.S95
Swiss architecture
  19th century: NA660
Sword guards
  Decorative arts: NK6700+
Sword hilts
  Decorative arts: NK6700+
Sword mountings
  Decorative arts: NK6700+
Sylt (Germany) in art
  Painting: ND1460.S94
Symbolic inversion in art
  Symbolism: N7745.S96
Symbolical subjects in art
  Chromolithography: NE2526
  Color prints: NE1876
  Lithography: NE2456
  Metal engraving
    17th century: NE1680
    1820-1875: NE1726
    1875-: NE1736
    18th century: NE1716
    20th century: NE1746
  Painting: ND1420+
Symbolism (Art movement): N6465.S9
Symbolism (Art movement)
  Arts in general
    19th century: NX454.5.S9
  Belgium: N6967.5.S9
  Bulgaria: N7188.5.S94
  Denmark: N7017.5.S96
  Europe: N6757.5.S94
  France: N6847.5.N3
  Germany: N6867.5.S96
  Great Britain: N6767.5.S94
  Italy: N6917.5.S96
  Netherlands: N6947.5.S93
  Russia: N6987.5.S94, N6988.5.S94
  Scandinavia: N7007.5.S9
  Spain: N7107.5.S95
  United States: N6510.5.S93
Symbolism in art: N7740+
  Chromolithography: NE2526
  Color prints: NE1876
  Drawing
    19th century: NC90.5.S96
    Metal engraving
      1820-1875: NE1726
      1875-: NE1736
      18th century: NE1716
      20th century: NE1746
    Symbolism of color: ND1495.S9
  Symbols and signs in art
    Arts in general: NX650.W75
    Symmetry
      Drawing technique: NC745.A2+
      Visual arts: N7431+
    Synagogues
      Architecture: NA4690
    Synchronism (Art)
      United States: N6512.5.S9
    Synesthesia and the arts
      Arts in general: NX180.S96
    Synesthesia (Art)
      United States: N6512.5.S96
    Synods
      Christian symbolism: N8012.C6
    Synthetic media
      Painting materials: ND1535
    Synthetic pigments
      Painting materials: ND1535
Tachism
Japan: N7355.5.A2
Painting: ND196.A25
United States: N6512.5.A25
Tactile graphics: NC915.T33
Taishō period (1912-1926)
Ceramics: NK4167.73
Porcelain: NK4567.73
Visual arts: N7355.3+
Taiwan
Motion picture cartoons:
NC1766.5.T35
Taiwan in art
Painting: ND1460.T34
Talavera
Ceramics: NK4340.T3
Talismans in art
Drawing: NC825.T35
Talking clocks
Decorative arts: NK7500.T35
Tall buildings
Architecture: NA6230+
Taller de Artistas Gráficos Asociados
Printmaking: NE622.6.T34
Taller de Gráfica Popular (Mexico City, Mexico)
Printmaking: NE544.6.T34
Taller San Ignacio: N6665.5.T37
Tammy dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.T35
Tanagra terra cottas
Ancient sculpture: NB157
Tang-Five dynasties (618-960)
Ceramics: NK4165.3
Porcelain: NK4565.3
Tanks (Military science)
Drawing: NC825.T36
Tanning in art: N8251.T3
Tansaekhwa: N5 865.5.M65
Tantra in art: N8193.3.T3
Taoism in art: N8199.T3+
Taoist gods and goddesses in art
Sculpture: NB1912.T34
Taos school: N6512.5.T34
Taos Society of Artists: N6512.5.T34
Tap bells
Decorative arts: NK3653
INDEX

Tape measures
   Decorative arts: NK6300
Tapestries
   Decorative arts: NK2975+
Tapestry cartoons
   Decorative arts: NK2995.8
Tarasque
   Sculpture: NB163.T37
Tartans
   Woven fabrics: NK9025
Tasso, Torquato, 1554-1595
   Arts in general: NX652.T37
Taste
   Arts in general: NX210
Taste in the visual arts: N75
Tattooing in art
   Drawing: NC825.T38
Taverns
   Architecture: NA7851+
   Interior decoration: NK2195.R4
Tea
   Advertising art: NC1002.T43
Tea balls, Silver: NK7236.T34
Tea bowls
   Ceramics: NK4695.T39
Tea drinking in art
   Painting: ND1460.T43
Tea drinking in the arts
   Arts in general: NX650.T37
Tea in art
   Painting: ND1460.T43
Tea in the arts
   Arts in general: NX650.T37
Tea making paraphernalia: NK8730+
   Decorative arts: NK8459.T43
Teacher recruiting, Art: N88+
Teacher training
   Art: N88+
   Arts in general: NX284+
Teachers of art, Biography: N89+
Teaching
   Christian art: N7829.5
   Computer art: N7433.83
   Visual arts: N81+
Teaching machines
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.T4
   Teahouses, Japanese
      Architecture: NA8306.J22
      Team 10
         Modern architecture: NA682.T43
Teapots
   Ceramics: NK4695.T43
   Decorative arts: NK8730+
   Ironwork
      Decorative arts: NK8300.T43
Tearooms
   Interior decoration: NK2195.R4
Technical examination
   Mural painting: ND2550.3
   Paintings: ND1635
   Works of art: N8558+
Technical manuals for artists: ND1500
Technical works
   Color: ND1492
Technique
   Architectural drawing: NA2708+
   Chromolithography: NE2515
   Decorative arts: NK1130
   Drawing: NC730+
      Posters: NC1810
   Icon painting: N8188
   Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
      ND3305+
   Painting: ND1470+
   Portrait miniatures: ND1330
   Sculpture: NB1170
   Tapestries: NK2995.5
   Visual arts: N7429.7+
Technology
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.T42
Technology and architecture:
   NA2543.T43
Technology and art: N72.T4
Technology and the arts
   Arts in general: NX180.T4
Teddy bear collectibles
   Decorative arts: NK8740+
Teddy bears
   Decorative arts: NK8740+
   Printed ephemera: NC1282.T43
Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles (Fictitious characters) in art
   Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.T44

782
INDEX

Teenagers' rooms
Interior decoration: NK2117.T44

Teethers
Decorative arts: NK8610

Telecommunication and art: N72.T45
Telephones in art: N8251.T33
Telephus (Greek mythology)
Art: N7763.T45
Television and art: N72.T47
Television and the arts
Arts in general: NX180.T44
Television stations
Architecture: NA6885
Tell, Wilhelm, in the arts: NX652.T39
Témoignage (Group of artists)
France: N6848.5.T44
Tempura
Watercolor painting: ND2465
Tempora, Egg
Watercolor painting: ND2468
Temperance in art: N8251.T35
Temperance (Virtue) in the arts
Arts in general: NX650.T45
Temple of Athena Nike
Architecture: NA283.T35
Temple of Jerusalem
Ancient architecture: NA243
Temples visit at age twelve
Christian art: N8066
Temples
Architecture: NA4620+
Roman
Ancient Italy: NA323
Temples, Greek
Ancient architecture: NA275
Temples of fame
Architecture: NA6753+
Temporary housing
Architecture: NA7875
Tempyo
Ceramics: NK4167.22
Tempyo period
Porcelain: NK4567.22
Ten American Painters: N6510.5.I4
Ten virgins (Parable) in the arts:
NX650.T47
Tendai Sect in art: N8193.3.T45

Tendenzen, Künstlergruppe:
N6868.5.T4
Tenement houses
Architecture: NA7880
Tennis
Picture postcards: NC1878.T45
Tennis collectibles
Decorative arts: NK8745
Tennis in art
Posters: NC1849.T45
Teresa of Avila, Saint
Arts in general: NX652.T4
Terezín (Czech Republic: Concentration camp)
In art: N8251.T37
Drawing: NC825.T47
Terminals, Airport
Architecture: NA6300+
Terminals, Bus
Architecture: NA6320+
Terra cotta
Architectural decoration: NA3700
Ceramics: NK4267
Sculpture: NB1265
Terra cottas
Ancient sculpture: NB145
Terra sigillata
Ceramics: NK3850
Terrace houses
Architecture: NA7521
Terraces
Architecture: NA8375
Terrazzo work
Architectural decoration: NA3750+
Terror in art: NX650.T48
Terrorism in art: N8251.T38
Tessellated work
Architectural decoration: NA3750+
Tetisheri, Queen of Egypt
Sculpture: NB165.T47
Teton Range (Wyo. and Idaho) in art
Painting: ND1460.T48
Tetraevangheliarul Sucevița 23
(Illuminated work): ND3359.T47
Tetraevangheliarul Sucevița 24
(Illuminated work): ND3359.T48
INDEX

Tetramorph
  Christian symbolism: N8012.T43
Tewkesbury Abbey: NA5471.T4
Textbook illustration: NC966+
Textile arts
  Decorative arts: NK8800+
Textile decoration
  Decorative arts: NK9500+
Textile fabrics in art: N8251.T4
  Painting: ND1460.T49
Textile industry in art: N8251.T4
Textile mills
  Architecture: NA6410
Textile painting
  Textile arts: NK9505+
Texture
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.T48
Texture in architecture: NA2798
Thai
  Alphabets: NK3639.T45+
Thanksgiving collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK9505.57
Thanksgiving in art
  Drawing: NC825.T48
Theater audiences
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.T48
Theater curtains, Painted: ND2885+
Theater in art: N8252
  Drawing: NC825.T49
Theaters
  College architecture: NA6602.T5
  Picture postcards: NC1878.T48
  Roman architecture: NA325.T5
Theaters, Greek
  Ancient architecture: NA278.T5
Theatrum sanitatis (Illuminated work): ND3399.I15
Theft of works of art: N8795+
Themes and motives
  Painting: ND1288
  Printmaking and engraving: NE951
  Visual arts: N7560
Thennenbach-4 (Illuminated work): ND3385.T47
Theodosius’ disk
  Decorative arts: NK7233

Theory
  Architecture: NA2500
  Sculpture: NB1135
  Study and teaching
    Visual arts: N84
    Visual arts: N61+
  Theory of design: NC703
  Theory of ornament and design:
    NK1505
  Theotocopuli, Dominicco, 1541?-1614
    Painting: ND1460.T4
  Thermometers
    Decorative arts: NK9505.6
  Theseus (Greek mythology)
    Art: N7763.T484
  Thessalonike (Greece) in art
    Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.T45
  Thimbles
    Decorative arts: NK9505.7
    Thimbles, Silver: NK7236.T55
  Thinker in art, The: N8253.T3
  Thisbe and Pyramus
    Arts in general: NX652.P9
  Thomasin, von Zerclaere (Illuminated work): ND3399.T56
  Thought and thinking in art
    Painting: ND1460.T52
  Thracian art: N5899.T5
  Thracians
    Costume: NK4706.4.T45
    Decorative arts
      Gold and silver: NK7106.4.T45
  Thread winders
    Decorative arts: NK9505.75
  Three-dimensional greeting cards:
    NC1867.T45
  Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty (220-618)
    Ceramics: NK4165.24
    Porcelain: NK4565.24
  Three Kings
    Christian art: N8063
  Throne
    Christian symbolism: N8012.T45

Thucydides
  Sculpture: NB165.T5
INDEX

Thumbprints in art
  Drawing: NC825.F55
Thuringian ware
  Porcelain: NK4399.T45
Thutmose III, King of Egypt
  Sculpture: NB165.T54
Tiaras
  Jewelry: NK7423
Tibetan alphabets
  Calligraphy: NK3639.T53+
Tie-dyeing
  Textile arts and art needlework: NK9505.5
Ties, Bola
  Decorative arts: NK4890.B62
Tigers in art:
  N7668.T53
Tikhvinskai̱ Bogomater': N8189.6.T54
Tiki mugs
  Ceramics: NK4695.T47
Tile and brick buildings
  Architecture: NA4120
Tile, Hollow
  Domestic architecture: NA7155
Tiles
  Architectural decoration: NA3705
  Architectural details: NA2980+
  Ceramics: NK4670+
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.T54
Timber architecture
  19th century: NA660
  Time in art: N8253.T5
    Painting: ND1460.T54
  Time in the arts
    Arts in general: NX650.T5
  Tin
    Sculpture: NB1240.T56
  Tin enamel
    Earthenware: NK4290+
Ting ware
  Porcelain: NK4399.T55
Tints, Neutral
  Watercolor painting: ND2460
Tinwork
  Decorative arts: NK8425
Tiny objects
  Decorative arts: NK8470+
Tires in art
  Posters: NC1849.T57
Titian, 1477-1576
  Painting: ND623.T7
  Titles for paintings: ND1288
  Titles, Titling
    Printmaking and engraving: NE951
    Titling art: N7560
Tiziano Vecelli, 1477-1576
  Painting: ND623.T7
  Toasting forks
    Decorative arts: NK8459.T63
Tobacco
  Arts in general: NX650.T6
  Japanese colored wood engravings:
    NE1326.5.T62
  Tobacco in art: N8253.T6
  Tobacco jars, boxes, etc.
    Ceramics: NK4695.T53
    Decorative arts: NK9507
  Tobacco package labels
    Drawing: NC1883.5+
  Tobacco-pipes
    Ceramics: NK4695.T55
    Pictorial humor: NC1763.T6
  Tobacco-pipes, Meerschaum
    Decorative arts: NK6045
  Tobacco trade in art
    Posters: NC1849.T63
  Toby jugs
    Ceramics: NK4695.T6
  Toggenburg Weltchronik (Illuminated work):
    ND3399.W4
  Toggles for belts, Chinese
    Decorative arts: NK6050+
  Tok Island (Korea) in art
    Painting: ND1460.T65
  Tokugawa period (1600-1868)
    Art: N7353.5+
    Ceramics: NK4167.5
    Porcelain: NK4567.5
  Tolomei, Pia de'
    Arts in general: NX652.T64
  Tonalism
    United States: N6510.5.T6
  Tondi
    Visual arts: N7433.975

785
INDEX

Tong lu er xing (Group of painters):
N7345.5.T66

Tools
Visual arts: N8543
Tools (as a subject) in art: N8253.T65

Toothbrush holders
Ceramics: NK4695.T64

Toothpick holders
Decorative arts: NK9508

Toothpick holders, Glass: NK5440.T68

Manuscript. 52 (Illuminated work):
ND3355.5.T67

Tops
Toys: NK9509.95.T68

Torquay
Ceramics: NK4340.T67

Tortoiseshell art objects: NK6060

Tortoiseshell carving: NK6060

Torture in art: N8253.T66

Tosa School (Art): N7353.44.T67

Totalitarianism and art: N72.T67

Totalitarianism and the arts: NX180.T66

Touch
Sculpture: NB1153.T68

Tourism
Pictorial humor: NC1763.T68

Tourism and architecture: NA2543.T68

Tourism and the arts: NX180.T67

Tourist trade
Advertising art: NC1002.T68

Tourist trade and art: N72.T68

Tourist trade and the arts: NX180.T67

Tourist trade in art: N8253.T67

Posters: NC1849.T68

Tourists
Pictorial humor: NC1763.T68

Tournai porcelain: NK4399.T6

Tours, Architectural: NA65

Tovarishchestvo svobodnoi kul’tury:
N6988.5.T68

Towers
Architecture: NA2930

Town and city life
Pictorial humor: NC1763.C47

Townhalls
Architecture: NA4430+

Towns, Company
Architecture: NA9053.C57

Towns in art: N8217.C35

Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.C5

Towns in the arts
Arts in general: NX650.C66

Towns, New
Architecture
City planning: NA9053.N4

Toys
Ceramics: NK4695.T68

Decorative arts: NK9509+

Toys, Character
Decorative arts: NK9509.95.C43

Toys, Circus
Decorative arts: NK9509.95.C57

Toys for boys
Decorative arts: NK9509.7

Toys for girls
Decorative arts: NK9509.8

Toys in art: N8253.T673

Toys, Metal
Decorative arts: NK8454+

Toys, Plastic
Decorative arts: NK8595.2.T68

Toys, Pull
Decorative arts: NK9509.95.P84

Toys, Soft animals
Decorative arts: NK9509.95.S63

Toys, Squeak
Decorative arts: NK9509.95.S68

Toys, Wooden
Decorative arts: NK9955.T69

Tözan porcelain: NK4399.T68

Tractors, Farm
Advertising art: NC1002.F37

Trade catalogs
Crown jewels, insignia, regalia:
NK7419

Painting materials and methods:
ND1550.A+

Pewter: NK8419

Posters: NC1840

Religious art: NK1657

Rings (Jewelry): NK7459

Sculpture: NB35
INDEX

Trade catalogs
  Stencil work (Decorative): NK8669
  Vignettes: NC1858.A+
  Watches and clocks: NK7499
  Watercolor painting: ND2425.A+

Trade publications
  Interior decoration: NK2137+
  Printing of engravings: NE2820+

Trade shows in art
  Posters: NC1849.T69

Trade unions and art:
  N72.T73
  N72.T74

Trade unions and the arts
  Arts in general: NX180.T77

Trademark design:
  NC6150.T73

Trademarks
  Dolls and dollhouses: NK4893.3

Tradesmen's cards
  Printmaking and engraving: NE965+

Tragic, The, and the arts
  Arts in general: NX180.T74

Training
  Art restorers: N8560.5

Training in arts administration
  Arts in general: NX760+

Training of teachers
  Arts in general: NX284+

Trains
  Drawing: NC825.T7
  Trajan, Emperor of Rome, 53-117
  Sculpture: NB165.T73

Tramps
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.T7
  Trance in art: N8253.T675

Transcendental Painting Group:
  N6512.5.T7

Transfer pictures
  Decorative arts: NK9510

Transfer printing
  Ceramics: NK4607

Transfer processes
  Copying, enlarging and reduction of
drawings: NC1940

Transmission arts
  Arts in general: NX456.5.T73

Transparency
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.T73
  Transparency in art: N8253.T677
  Transparency painting of fabrics:
    ND1573
  Transparent watercolor: ND2430+
  Transportation
    Illustration of children's books:
      NC965.7.T73
  Transportation buildings
    Architecture: NA6290+
  Transportation in art: N8253.T68

Decoration and ornament:
  NK1590.T73
  Posters: NC1849.T7

Printmaking and engraving:
  NE962.T73

Transvisionismo (Group of artists):
  N6918.5.T73

Trash art: N6494.T73

Travel
  Arts in general: NX650.T73
  Picture postcards: NC1878.T73
  Printed ephemera: NC1282.T73

Travel in art: N8253.T69
  Watercolor painting: ND2365.T73

Travel paraphernalia in art: NK9520

Travelers, Commercial, in art:
  N8217.C5

Traveling exhibitions
  Visual arts: N4396

Travels in art
  Visual arts: N8258

Trays
  Decorative arts: NK9530

Trays, Beer
  Decorative arts: NK8459.B36

Tree of life
  Christian symbolism: N8012.T74
  Tree of life in art: N8253.T7
  Sculpture: NB1912.T73

Trees
  Arts in general: NX650.T74
  Drawing: NC810

Trees in art: N7680
  Decoration or design: NK1560+
  Illumination: ND3340
  Painting: ND1400+
  Watercolor painting: ND2244+

Triangle in art: N8253.T75
INDEX

Trinadtsʻat’ (Group of artists):
N6988.5.T74
Trinity Church (Boston, Mass.):
NA5235.B75
Trinity in art
Christian art: N8045
Tripods, Ancient Greek
Decorative arts: NK8459.K4
Triptychs
Visual arts: N7433.98
Trismosin, Salomon. Splendor solis
(Illuminated work): ND3399.T75
Tristan (Illuminated work): ND3399.G63
Triumphal arches
Architecture: NA9360+
Greek and Roman reliefs:
NB133.5.T74
Triumphs in art: N8254
Trivets
Decorative arts: NK9540
Troll dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.T76
Trompe l'oeil
Decoration and ornament:
NK1590.T76
Netherlands: N6946.5.T7
Trophies, Military, in art: N8224.M49
Tropics
Architecture: NA2542.T7
Domestic architecture: NA7117.T74
Troy as a subject in the arts
Arts in general: NX653.T7
Trucks
Drawing: NC825.T76
Trunks
Decorative arts: NK9550
Truthfulness and falsehood in art:
N8254.7
Tsghrutʻi Avetaran (Illuminated work):
ND3359.T74
Tuaregs
Costume: NK4706.4.T83
Tulasidăsa, 1532-1623.
Rāmacaritamānasā (Illuminated work):
ND3399.T85
Tureens
Ceramics: NK4695.T87
Turkey calls
Decorative arts: NK4898
Turkey in art
Drawing: NC825.T87
Turkish
Alphabets: NK3639.T9+
Ceramics: NK3855.T87
Turks in art: N8255.T87
Turner, J. M. W. (Joseph Mallord
William), 1775-1851: NC242.T9
Turtle collectibles
Decorative arts: NK9555
Turtles in art: N7668.T87
Ṭūṭī āmah (Illuminated work):
ND3399.T9
TV lamps
Ceramics: NK4695.T22
Tyche (Greek deity)
Art
Sculpture: NB163.F6
Tyche (Greek deity)
Art: N7763.T92
Typewriter art: N6494.T94
Art in general: NX456.5.T94
Typology (Theology)
Christian symbolism: N8012.T95
Tyrol (Austria) in art
Painting: ND1460.T95

U

Ugliness in art: N8255.5
Ukiyo (Art): N7353.6.U35
Ukiyo prints: NE1310+
Ulrich, von Lilienfeld, fl. 1308-1358.
Concordantiae caritatis (Illuminated
work): ND3385.U47
Ulysses
Arts in general: NX652.O3
Umbrellas in art: N8256
Unbuilt projects
Architectural drawing: NA2705.5
Underground architecture: NA2542.7
Underground movements in art
Drawing: NC825.U48
Visual arts: N8256.5

788
INDEX

Underground movements in the arts:  
NX650.U5
Underpainting of glass  
Visual arts:  N8256.7
Undertaking establishments  
Decorative arts:  NK5431+
Unemployed  
Art:  N8256.53
Unesco buildings  
Architecture:  NA6115
Unfading Flower:  N8189.6.U54
Urban business centers  
Architecture:  NA6215+
Unglazed ceramics:  NK4265+
Urban planners  
Architecture:  NA9080+
Ungulates in art:  N7668.U44
Urban renewal  
Architecture:  NA1484.2
Unicorn, Hunt of the  
City planning:  NA9053.U7
Tapestries:  NK3049.U5
Unicorn tapestries:  NK3049.U5
Urartian art:  N5899.U72
Unions and the arts  
Arts in general:  NX652.U52
Arts in general:  NX650.U53
Symbolism:  N7745.U54
Unidentified flying objects in art:  N8256.55
Uniforms  
Drawing:  NC825.U5
Union Square (New York, N.Y.) in art  
Visual arts:  N8256.6
Unit furniture:  NK2712.5
United Nations buildings  
Architecture:  NA4184
United States in art  
Drawing:  NC825.U55
Painting:  ND1460.U54
Universal design  
Architecture:  NA2547
Université de Liège. Bibliothèque.  
Manuscript. Willaert no. 6 (Illuminated work):  ND3361.R52.L53
Universities  
Architecture:  NA6600+
University art studies:  N345+
University of North Dakota pottery:  NK4340.U54
University prints  
Visual arts:  N5301
Unnamed master engravers:  NE468.A+

Unter den Linden (Berlin, Germany) in art:
Visual arts:  N8256.7
Upholstery
Decorative arts:  NK3175+
Urartian art:  N5899.U72
Urban business centers
Architecture:  NA6215+
Urban planners
Architecture:  NA9080+
Urban renewal
Architecture
City planning:  NA9053.U7
Urdu
Alphabets:  NK3639.U73+
Usagi Yojimbo (Comic strip characters) in art
Comic book drawing:  NC1764.8.U83
Uta
Arts in general:  NX652.U95
Uta-Evangelistar (Illuminated work)
ND3359.U82
Utagawa School (Art):  N7353.6.U82
Utagawa school of Ukiyoe:
NE1321.85.U82
Utah in art
Painting:  ND1460.U83
Vacation homes
Interior decoration:  NK2195.V34
Vacation houses
Architecture:  NA7574+
Vacations
Pictorial humor:  NC1763.V3
Vairocana (Buddhist deity)
Sculpture:  NB1912.V35
Vaishnavism in art:  N8195.3.V3
Vajrasattva
Religious art:  N8193.3.V34
Val d'Oise (France) in art
Painting:  ND1460.V32
Valais (Switzerland) in art
Painting:  ND1460.V34
Valentine cards:  NC1866.V3

V

Vacation homes
Interior decoration:  NK2195.V34
Vacation houses
Architecture:  NA7574+
Vacations
Pictorial humor:  NC1763.V3
Vairocana (Buddhist deity)
Sculpture:  NB1912.V35
Vaishnavism in art:  N8195.3.V3
Vajrasattva
Religious art:  N8193.3.V34
Val d'Oise (France) in art
Painting:  ND1460.V32
Valais (Switzerland) in art
Painting:  ND1460.V34
Valentine cards:  NC1866.V3
INDEX

Valentine’s Day
Drawing: NC825.V34
Vallecas school: N7108.5.V3
Vālmīki, Rāmāyaṇa (Illuminated work): ND3399.V33
Valvoline, Gruppo: N6918.5.V34
Vampires
Drawing: NC825.V36
Van Gogh, Vincent, 1853-1890
Drawing: NC263.G56
Vanitas
Symbolism: N7745.V35
Vanitas in art
Painting: ND1460.V35
Varaha (Hindu deity) in art:
N8195.3.V35
Varahī (Hindu deity) in art:
N8195.3.V36
Variety stores
Architecture: NA6227.V37
Varnishes
Painting materials and methods:
ND1530
Varqah va Gulshāh (Illuminated work):
ND3399.A9
Vaseline glass
Decorative arts: NK5439.V37
Vases
Art
Engraved stones: NK5732
Ceramics: NK4620+
Decorative arts: NK9558
Vases, Gold plate
Decorative arts: NK7220+
Vases, Greek, in art
Painting: ND1460.V37
Vases, Stone
Decorative arts: NK8713.65+
Vaud (Switzerland) in art
Painting: ND1460.V39
Vaults
Architecture: NA2880
Vehicles
Drawing: NC825.V45
Vehicles, Space
Drawing: NC825.S58
Veils
Arts in general: NX650.V45
Veils in art: N8256.8
Veinte Pintores y Escultores (Group of artists): N6635.5.V45
Vellum
Painting surface: ND1587
Vendée (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.V44
Veneering
Architectural decoration: NA3710
Venetian School: N6987.5.V45
Venice (Italy) in art
Painting: ND1460.V45
Prints: NE962.V45
Watercolor painting: ND2365.V46
Venus de Milo (Sculpture): NB163.V6
Venus (Roman deity)
Art: N7763.V46
Sculpture: NB163.V5+
Vereshchagin, Vasiliĭ Vasilʹevich, 1842-1904:
Painting: ND699.V5
Vergilius Romanus (Cod. vat. 3867)
(Illuminated work): ND3399.V44
Vergilius Vaticanus (Illuminated work):
ND3399.V46
Vernacular architecture: NA208
Verona (Italy) in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.V46
Versailles (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.V47
Versilia Plain (Italy) in art
Painting: ND1460.V48
Vestal virgins in art: N7763.V47
Vestments, Ecclesiastical
Costume: NK4850
Vices
Christian symbolism: N8012.V57
Victor Emmanuel II, King of Italy, 1820-2878 (Monument in Rome):
NA9355.R7
Victoria, Queen of Great Britain
Portraits: N7639.V5
Victoria (Roman deity)
Art: N7763.N54
Sculpture: NB163.V7

790
INDEX

Victorian
Arms and armor: NK6609.85.V53
Brasses: NK7809.85.V53
Bronzes: NK7909.85.V53
Copperwork: NK8109.85.V53
Costume: NK4709.85.V53
Decoration: NK1378
Embroidery: NK9209.85.V53
Firearms: NK6909.85.V53
Furniture: NK2390
Glass: NK5109.85.V53
Gold and silver: NK7109.85.V53
Interior decoration: NK1968
United States: NK2003.5
Ironwork: NK8209.85.V53
Jewelry: NK7309.85.V53
Lace: NK9409.85.V53
Metalwork: NK6409.85.V53
Needlework: NK9109.85.V53
Stained glass: NK5309.85.V53
Swords: NK6709.85.V53
Textile arts: NK8809.85.V53
Wood carving: NK9709.85.V53
Woodwork: NK9609.85.V53
Woven fabrics: NK8909.85.V53

Victorian architecture
Great Britain: NA967.5.V53
United States: NA710.5.V5

Victorian art: N6465.V5
Arts in general: NX454.5.V5
Great Britain: N6767.5.V52
United States: N6510.5.V5
Victorian lettering: NK3625.V53

Victoriana
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.V53

Victory in the arts
Christian symbolism: N8012.V52

Video art
Germany
21st century: N6868.65.V53
Great Britain
20th century: N6768.5.V54
21st century: N6768.65.V54
Ireland: N6789.5.V57
Israel: N7277.5.V53
Italy: N6918.5.V53
Japan: N7355.5.V53
Korea: N7365.65.V53
Latin America: N6502.57.V53
Modern art
21st century: N6498.V53
Netherlands: N6948.5.V53
Portugal: N7128.65.V53
Russia: N6989.5.V4
Spain: N7108.5.V53
21st century: N7108.65.V53
United States: N6512.5.V53

Video game characters
Drawing: NC825.V52
Vidyāhāras (Indic mythology) in art:
N8195.3.V54
Vie de St. Denis (Illuminated work):
ND3385.P37
Vienna porcelain: NK4399.V5
Vietnam War, 1961-1975
Arts in general: NX650.V47

Views
Chromolithography: NE2524
Color prints: NE1874
Lithography: NE2454
Metal engraving
1820-1875: NE1724
1875-: NE1734
18th century: NE1714
20th century: NE1744
Printmaking and engraving: NE954+

Vignettes
Drawing: NC1855+

Viking art: N6275

Villa Aldobrandini, Rome
Architecture: NA7595.R63

Villa Carlotta, Italy
Architecture: NA7595.C29
INDEX

Villages for working people
  Architecture: NA7557+

Villains in art
  Drawing: NC825.V54

Villanovan
  Ceramics: NK3855.V54

Villas
  Architecture: NA7580
  Interior decoration: NK2195.S896
  Roman
    Ancient Italy: NA324

Villas (Royal)
  Architecture: NA7710+

Villians in art
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.V55
  Vincennes porcelain: NK4399.V55
  Violence in art: N8257
  Violence in the arts
    Arts in general: NX650.V5

Vip, 1916--: NC1429.P35

Virtues
  Christian symbolism: N8012.V57

Vishnu (Hindu deity)
  Sculpture: NB1912.V57

Vishnu (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.V3, N8195.3.V54

Vishvarūpa (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.V58

Visigothic art: N6242

Vision disorders and art: N71.8

Visionary architecture: NA209.5

Visions
  Symbolism: N7745.V57

Visiting card cases
  Decorative arts: NK9560

Visitors' centers
  Architecture: NA4510.V5

Visitors to art museums: N435

Viśrāvana (Buddhist deity)
  Sculpture: NB1912.V59

Visual arts: N1+

Visual disorders and art: N71.8

Visual perception
  Arts in general: NX650.V54
  Visual arts: N7430.5

Vita Sancti Augustini imaginibus
  adornata (Illuminated work): ND3385.V58

Vitruvius (Roman architect): NA340.V5

Vivelapeinture (Group of artists)
  France: N6848.5.V58

Vlaams Brabant, Groep: N6968.5.V55

Vladimirskāïa Bogomater': N8189.6.V5

Vocational guidance
  Decoration and ornament: NK1172

Voice in art: N8257.5

Volcanoes in art: N8257.7
  Painting: ND1460.V65

Voluntarism in the arts
  Arts in general: NX775

Voodooism
  Religious art: NK1678.V66

Vorauer Evangeliar (Illuminated work): ND3359.V57

Vorticism (Great Britain): N6768.5.V6

Votive offerings
  Decorative arts: NK7236.V68
  Greek and Roman reliefs:
    NB133.7.V67
  Religious art: N7793.V66
  Sculpture: NB1912.V67

Voyages in art
  Visual arts: N8258

Voyages to the otherworld
  Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
    ND3337.5

Voyeurism in the arts: NX650.V69

Vulcan (Roman deity)
  Art
    Sculpture: NB163.V8

W

W. of the Gable, Master
  Printmaking: NE468.W2

Wachau (Austria) in art
  Painting: ND1460.W33

Wade cup
  Bronzes: NK8000

Waffle irons
  Decorative arts: NK8459.W3

792
INDEX

Wakashu
  Japanese colored wood engravings: NE1326.5.Y68
Walhalla (near Regensburg)
  Architecture: NA6755.W3
Walking in art: N8259
Wall and floor tiles
  Architectural decoration: NA3705
Wall coverings
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.W3
Wall hangings
  Decorative arts: NK2975+
Wall masks
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.M37
Wall pockets
  Ceramics: NK4695.W34
Wallpapers
  Decorative arts: NK3375+
Walls
  Architecture: NA2940+
  City planning: NA9053.W3
  Interior decoration: NK2119
Walls, Garden
  Architecture: NA8380
Walsche Gast (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.T56
Walter, of Milemete (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.W35
Wandmalgruppe: N6868.5.W35
Wanted posters
  Posters: NC1849.W36
War
  Allegories in art: N7725.W3
  Periodical illustration: NC968.5.W35
War and architecture: NA2543.W37
War and art: N9100+
War in art: N8260
  Drawing: NC825.W37
  Etching and aquatint: NE2149.W37
  Painting: ND1460.W37
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.W3
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.W37
War in the arts
  Arts in general: NX650.W3
War memorials
  Architecture: NA9325+
War rugs and carpets: NK2809.W37
Warehouses
  Architecture: NA6340+
Wartime loss of monuments and art works: N9100+
Warwick manuscript: NC75.W2
Warwick vase
  Decorative arts: NK8713.7.W37
Washhouses
  Architecture: NA7010
Washington Square (New York, N.Y.) in art: N8261.W25
Watch fobs
  Decorative arts: NK7502.5
Watch holders
  Decorative arts: NK7504
Watch keys
  Decorative arts: NK7503
  Watches in art: N8217.C4
  Decorative arts: NK7480+
Water
  Advertising art: NC1002.W38
  Water and architecture: NA2542.8
  Water in art: N8261.W27
    Painting: ND1460.W39
    Watercolor painting: ND2365.W37
  Water-soluble oil paint
  Painting materials and methods: ND1533
Water waves
  Design element: NK1590.W37
Watercolor
  Architectural drawing: NA2726.5
  Watercolor painting: ND1700+
  Watercolor, Transparent: ND2430+
Waterfronts
  Architecture
    City planning: NA9053.W38
  Waterfronts in art: N8261.W3
  Watering places in art
    Posters: NC1849.H43
Watermarks
  Paper and paper articles: NK8554
Waves
  Design element: NK1590.W37

793
INDEX

Wax crayons
  Graphic art materials: NC870
Wax dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.4.W37
Wax modeling: NK9580+
Wax portraits: NK9580+
Wayland the Smith
  Arts in general: NX652.W38
Weapons
  Sculpture
    Reliefs: NB133.7.W43
Wearable art
  Costume: NK4860+
Weather bureau buildings
  Architecture: NA4510.W6
Weather in art: N8261.W42
  Painting: ND1460.W43
Weather vanes
Decorative arts: NK9585
Weavers in art
  Sculpture
    Reliefs: NB133.7.W44
Weddings in art
  Painting: ND1460.W44
Wedgwood
  Ceramics: NK4335
Wedgewood, Josiah, 1730-1795:
  NK4210.W4
WeibsBilder, Gruppe: N6868.5.W43
Weighing instruments in art: N8239.S6
Weightlessness
  Arts in general: NX650.W38
Weightlessness in art: N8261.W44
Weights for windmills
  Decorative arts: NK8459.W55
Weiner Schule des phantastischen
  Realismus: N6808.5.M3
Weingartner Liederhandschrift
  (Illuminated work): ND3399.W37
Wellheads
  Architecture: NA9426+
Wells
  Sculpture: NB1895
Wells Cathedral: NA5471.W4
Welchronik. Toggenburg Welchronik
  (Illuminated work): ND3399.W4
Wemyss ware
  Ceramics: NK4340.W4
Wenzelsbibel (Illuminated work):
  ND3356.5.W46
Wernher (Priester), active 12th century.
  Maria (Illuminated work):
    ND3399.W47
West Lake (China) in art
  Painting: ND1460.W45
West (U.S.)
  Arts in general
    Special subjects: NX653.W47
Drawing: NC825.W47
Printmaking and engraving
    Special subjects: NE962.W48
Western cultural relationships with Asia
  Arts in general: NX628
Western Paradise
  Buddhist art: N8193.3.P37
Westminster Abbey: NA5470.W5
Whales
  Arts in general: NX650.W48
Drawing: NC781
Whales in art: N7668.W48
Whaling in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.W5
Whiskey jugs
  Ceramics: NK4695.W45
Whistles
  Ceramics: NK4695.W47
Toys: NK9509.95.W85
White-ground
  Greek vases: NK4649.5
White House
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
White Mountains (N.H. and Me.) in art
  Painting: ND1460.W47
Whites in art: N8261.W47
Wicker furniture: NK2712.7
Wickerwork
  Decorative arts: NK9587
Wiener Secession: N6494.W5
  Arts in general
    20th century: NX456.5.W5
Austria: N6808.5.W53

794
INDEX

Wild boar
  Arts in general: NX650.W56
Wildlife anatomy and drawing: NC780+
Wildlife in art: N7660+
  Painting: ND1380+
Wilhelma: NA388.W5
Willenhalm (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.W6
William and Mary style
  Decoration and ornament: NK1352
Willows
  Architecture: NA4145.W54
Willowware
  Earthenware: NK4277
Winchester Bible (Illuminated work):
  ND3355.5.W55
Winchester Cathedral: NA5471.W6
Winders for thread
  Decorative arts: NK9505.75
Windmill weights
  Decorative arts: NK8459.W55
Windmills in art: N8261.W5
Windows
  Architecture: NA3020
  Arts in general: NX650.W57
  Interior decoration: NK2121
Windows and doors
  Architecture: NA3000+
Windows and window traceries
  Gothic architecture: NA483
Windows in art: N8261.W56
  Painting: ND1460.W53
Winds and architecture: NA2542.9
Winds in art: N8261.W57
Wine barrels
  Decorative arts: NK9955.W56
Wine glasses
  Decorative arts: NK5440.W55
Wine in art: N8262
  Painting: ND1460.W54
Wineries
  Architecture: NA6420+
Winnie the Pooh
  Decorative arts: NK8740.2.W54
Winnie-the-Pooh (Fictitious character)
  Decoration and ornament:
    NK1590.W55
Winnie the Pooh (Fictitious character) in art: N8262.3
Winter in art: N8262.5
  Painting: ND1460.W55
Wire
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.W57
Wit and humor
  Picture postcards: NC1878.W58
Winter in art: N8212
  Arts in general: NX650.W58
  Painting: ND1460.W58
  Sculpture: NB1952.W57
Witchcraft in art: N8262.7
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.W56
Women
  Architectural decoration:
    NA3683.W65
  Arts in general: NX652.W58
  Picture postcards: NC1878.W64
  Women and architecture: NA2543.W65
  Women architects: NA1997
  Women art critics (Biography): N7482.5
  Women art historians (Biography):
    N7482.5
  Women artists: N8354
  Women automobile drivers in art
    Pictorial humor: NC1763.W6
  Women designers
    Decorative arts: NK1174
  Women executives in art
    Pictorial humor: NC1763.E96
  Women in art: N7629+
    Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.W65
    Japanese colored wood engravings:
      NE1326.5.W65
INDEX

Women in art
Painting: ND1460.W65
Pictorial humor: NC1763.W6
Portraits: ND1329.3.W6
Posters: NC1849.W65
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.W65
Religious art: N7793.W65
Sculpture: NB1936
Reliefs: NB133.7.W66
Women in Buddhist: N8193.3.W65
Women in the arts: NX164.W65
Women in the arts and crafts
movement: NK1149.5
Women painters: ND38
Women priests in art: N8262.8
Wonders and curiosities in art:
N8217.C87
Wonders of the world, Seven
Visual arts: N5333
Wood
Domestic architecture: NA4110
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.W66
Painting surface: ND1575
Sculpture: NB1250
Wood buildings
Architecture: NA4110
Wood-carved decoys: NK9700+
Wood carving
Decorative arts: NK9700+
Wood carving, Ancient: NK9707
Wood carving, Baroque: NK9709.6
Wood carving, Buddhist
Medieval: NK9708.7
Wood carving, Byzantine
Medieval: NK9708.8
Wood carving, Classical
Ancient: NK9707.3
Wood carving, Early Christian:
NK9707.4
Wood carving, Egyptian
Ancient: NK9707.15
Wood carving, Etruscan
Ancient: NK9707.2
Wood carving, Gothic
Medieval: NK9708.923
Wood carving, Islamic
Medieval: NK9708.9
Wood carving, Medieval: NK9708
Wood-carving, Miniature
Decorative arts: NK8475.W66
Wood carving, Modern: NK9709
Wood carving, Renaissance: NK9709.3
Wood carving, Rococo: NK9709.7
Wood carving, Romanesque
Medieval: NK9708.92
Wood engravers: NE1200+
Wood engraving: NE1000+
Decorative arts: NE1865.E6
Wood engravings
Printing: NE2830
Wood engravings, Colored: NE1300+
Japanese: NE1310+
Woodburning
Decorative arts: NK8600+
Woodcuts: NE1000+
Woodcuts, Colored: NE1300+
Wooden beehives
Decorative arts: NK9955.B43
Wooden cases for mirrors
Decorative arts: NK9955.M5
Wooden dummy board figures
Decorative arts: NK9955.D8
Wooden jewelry
Decorative arts: NK4890.W66
Wooden molds
Decorative arts: NK9955.M65
Wooden staffs, sticks, etc.
Decorative arts: NK9955.S72
Wooden toys
Decorative arts: NK9955.T69
Woodwork
Architectural decoration: NA3900
Decorative arts: NK9600+
Woodwork, Ancient: NK9607
Woodwork, Baroque: NK9609.6
Woodwork, Buddhist
Medieval: NK9608.7
Woodwork, Byzantine: NK9608.8
Woodwork, Classical: NK9607.3
Woodwork, Early Christian: NK9607.4
Woodwork, Egyptian
Ancient: NK9607.15

796
INDEX

Woodwork, Etruscan: NK9607.2
Woodwork, Gothic: NK9608.923
Woodwork, Islamic
  Medieval: NK9608.9
Woodwork, Medieval: NK9608
Woodwork, Modern: NK9609
Woodwork, Renaissance: NK9609.3
Woodwork, Rococo: NK9609.7
Woodwork, Romanesque: NK9608.92
Woodworking mills
  Architecture: NA6460
Wool
  Textile arts: NK8899.5.W65
Woolworth Building (New York)
  Architecture: NA6233.N5W66
Worcester
  Porcelain: NK4395
Worcester Cathedral: NA5471.W8
Words
  Alphabets: NK3630.4.W67
  Drawing: NC825.W67
Work in art: N8219.L2
  Sculpture: NB1952.L33
Workers in art
  Sculpture: NB1952.L33
Working class
  Dwellings: NA7550+
Working class in art: N8219.L2
  Arts in general: NX650.L32
  Painting: ND1460.L33
  Sculpture: NB1952.L33
Working drawings
  Architectural drawing: NA2713
Workingmen's villages
  Architecture: NA7557+
World Heritage areas in art
  Painting: ND1460.W67
World in art: N8262.85
World War, 1914-1918
  Arts in general: NX650.W67
World War I, 1914-1918
  Art and the war: N9150+
World War II
  Art and the war: N9160+
World's fairs
  Visual arts: N4402+

Worpsweder Künstlervereinigung:
  N6867.5.W67
Wounds and injuries in art: N8262.87
Woven fabrics
  Textile arts: NK8900+
  Wrappers
    Advertising art: NC1002.W72
    Wrist watches in art
      Decorative arts: NK7480+
Writing and art: N72.W75
Writing in art: N8265
  Arts in general: NX650.W75
  Posters: NC1849.W74
Writing instruments
  Posters: NC1849.W75
Writing materials
  Posters: NC1849.W75
Writing materials and instruments
  Ceramics: NK4695.W75
  Writings of artists: N7452+
Wrought iron work
  Decorative arts: NK8200+
Wu school of painting
  China: N7343.53.W8
  Württembergische Landesbibliothek.
    Manuscript. Cod. hist. Z 415
    (Illuminated work): ND3385.W87
Wuxing school of painting:
  ND1043.43.W89
Wyoming in art
  Painting: ND1460.W95

X

X-men (Fictitious characters) in art
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.X2
X-ray
  Examination of paintings: ND1635
  Mural painting: ND2550.3
X-rays
  Examination of works of art:
    N8558.2.R33
Xihe Xian (China) in art
  Painting: ND1460.X54
Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu (China) in art
  Painting: ND1460.X56

797
INDEX

Xishuangbanna Daizu Zizhizhou (China) in art
Painting: ND1460.X57
XX (Group of artists): N6967.5.X9
XXV della campagna romana:
N6918.5.X95
Xylography: NE1000+

Y

Y.M.C.A. buildings
Christian architecture: NA4900
Yacht clubs
Architecture: NA7970+
Yamatoe (Art): N7353.35.Y34
Yan di (Containers)
Ceramics: NK4695.Y36
Yangtze River (China) in art
Painting: ND1460.Y35
Yellow ware
Ceramics: NK4340.Y44
Yeu Island (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.Y48
Yixing ware
Stoneware: NK4367.I35
Yo-yos
Toys: NK9509.95.Y64
Yōkai (Japanese folklore) in art
Painting: ND1460.Y65
York Cathedral: NA5471.Y6
Yosemite Valley (Calif.) as a subject in the arts
Arts in general: NX653.Y67
Young British Artists (Group of artists):
N6768.5.Y68
Youth
Dwellings: NA7195.Y6
Youth and architecture: NA2543.Y6
Youth and the arts
Arts in general: NX180.Y68
Youth centers
Architecture: NA4510.Y68
Youth in art: N8266
Youths
Japanese colored wood engravings:
NE1326.5.Y68

Yuan dynasty
Ceramics: NK4165.4
Porcelain: NK4565.4
Yue ware
Ceramics: NK4340.Y84
Yunnan school of painting:
N7345.5.Y84
Yunnan Sheng (China) in art
Watercolor painting: ND2365.Y86
Yuruk rugs and carpets: NK2809.Y85
Ywain (Legendary character)
Art: N7763.Y94

Z

Zaostall (Group)
Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.Z36
Zebra (Group of artists)
Arts in general: NX456.5.Z42
Visual arts: N6494.Z42
Zebra, Gruppe (Germany):
N6868.5.Z37
Zen
Arts in general
Religious arts: NX676.3.Z45
ZEN 49, Gruppe: N6868.5.Z38
Zen Buddhism in art: N8193.3.Z4
Zen Buddhist
Alphabets: NK3633.5
Zero (Group of artists)
Arts in general: NX456.5.Z47
Modern art: N6494.Z47
Zero lot line housing
Architecture: NA9051.5
Zeus (Greek deity)
Art: N7763.Z48
Sculpture: NB163.J8
Zhe school of painting
China: N7343.53.Z44
Zhenjiang Shi (China) in art
Painting: ND1460.Z44
Zhou dynasty
Ceramics: NK4165.22
Porcelain: NK4565.22
Zinc
Sculpture: NB1240.Z55
INDEX

Zinc
  Substitutes for lithographic stone: NE2550
Zinc engraving: NE1849.Z5
Zincographs
  Printing of engravings: NE2870
Ziniars (Group of artists)
  France: N6848.5.Z56
Zink, Gruppe: N7068.5.Z55
Zodiac
  Design element: NK1590.Z63
Zoo animals
  Drawing: NC783.8.Z64
Zwarte Panter (Group of artists):
  N6968.5.Z85
Zwiefaltener Passionale.
  Württembergische Landesbibliothek.
  Manuscript. Cod. bibl. 2 56-58:
  ND3385.Z89